STATE OF CALIFORNIA

2013–14 FINAL BUDGET SUMMARY



Published by DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE

This is an informational publication provided to reflect actions of the Governor and Legislature on the Budget Bill/Act. Appropriations reduced or eliminated by the Governor are shown in strike-out type. The appropriations shown in italics incorporate the Governor's veto actions. Errors in the Budget Act (Chapter 20, Statutes of 2013) have been corrected in this publication.

DETAIL OF CHANGES

This informational publication reflects various changes to the Budget Bill as passed by the Legislature. It incorporates the Governor's vetoes, as well as technical corrections.

These changes are reflected as follows:

Governor's Vetoes: Strike-out type followed by italics.

Technical Corrections: Parallel strike-out type followed by underscore.

Additional copies of this document are available from the Bill Room, State Capitol, Sacramento, California 95814. Price: \$7.00.

SUMMARY OF THE 2013-14 BUDGET TOTALS Change Book Totals

(In whole dollars)

	General Fund	Special Funds	Selected Bond Funds *	Budget Total	Federal Funds
STATE OPERATIONS	runa	runas	Bona Funas	10141	runas
BUDGET AS SUBMITTED	\$26,368,958,026	\$13,093,402,609	\$635,578,000	\$40,097,938,635	\$9,198,915,996
FINANCE LETTERS	-85,276,000	30,664,000	52,843,000		38,002,000
REVISED GOVERNOR'S PROPOSAL		\$13,124,066,609	\$688,421,000	\$40,096,169,635	\$9,236,917,996
LEGISLATIVE CHANGES TO FINANCE LETTERS		-14,517,000	0	-62,366,000	36,000
OTHER LEGISLATIVE CHANGES		88,024,000	653,000	108,791,000	28,074,000
TOTAL LEGISLATIVE CHANGES	+=-,,	\$73,507,000	\$653,000	\$46,425,000	\$28,110,000
VETOES BY GOVERNOR		-1,408,000	-653,000	-2,061,000	-225,000
NET TOTALS, CHANGES	-\$113,011,000	\$102,763,000	\$52,843,000	\$42,595,000	\$65,887,000
REVISED TOTALS, STATE OPERATIONS	\$26,255,947,026	\$13,196,165,609	\$688,421,000	\$40,140,533,635	\$9,264,802,996
BUDGET AS SUBMITTED	\$71,409,677,000	\$25,474,211,974	\$2,664,768,000	\$99,548,656,974	\$66,847,999,000
FINANCE LETTERS	-1,512,239,000	902,191,000	34,538,000	-575,510,000	8,260,492,000
REVISED GOVERNOR'S PROPOSAL	\$69,897,438,000	\$26,376,402,974	\$2,699,306,000	\$98,973,146,974	\$75,108,491,000
LEGISLATIVE CHANGES TO FINANCE LETTERS	-783,338,000	6,271,000	0	-777,067,000	-221,867,000
OTHER LEGISLATIVE CHANGES	739,581,000	-3,542,000	-418,124,000	317,915,000	605,517,000
TOTAL LEGISLATIVE CHANGES	-\$43,757,000	\$2,729,000	-\$418,124,000	-\$459,152,000	\$383,650,000
NET TOTALS, CHANGES	-\$1,555,996,000	\$904,920,000	-\$383,586,000	-\$1,034,662,000	\$8,644,142,000
REVISED TOTALS, LOCAL ASSISTANCE	\$69,853,681,000	\$26,379,131,974	\$2,281,182,000	\$98,513,994,974	\$75,492,141,000
CAPITAL OUTLAY					
BUDGET AS SUBMITTED	, ,	\$516,330,000	\$3,948,134,000	\$4,552,657,000	\$2,789,063,000
FINANCE LETTERS		65,730,000	72,592,000	138,322,000	0
REVISED GOVERNOR'S PROPOSAL	1))	\$582,060,000	\$4,020,726,000	\$4,690,979,000	\$2,789,063,000
OTHER LEGISLATIVE CHANGES	0	1,299,000	7,120,000	8,419,000	14,603,000
TOTAL LEGISLATIVE CHANGES	0	\$1,299,000	\$7,120,000	\$8,419,000	\$14,603,000

=:

VETOES BY GOVERNOR	0	0	-375,000	-375,000	0
NET TOTALS, CHANGES	0	\$67,029,000	\$79,337,000	\$146,366,000	\$14,603,000
REVISED TOTALS, CAPITAL OUTLAY	\$88,193,000	\$583,359,000	\$4,027,471,000	\$4,699,023,000	\$2,803,666,000
BUDGET AS SUBMITTED	-\$216,584,000 300,000,000	\$1,843,881,000 19,158,000	0	\$1,627,297,000 319,158,000	\$5,000,000
REVISED GOVERNOR'S PROPOSAL	\$83,416,000	\$1,863,039,000	0	\$1,946,455,000	\$5,000,000
NET TOTALS, CHANGES	\$300,000,000	\$19,158,000	0	\$319,158,000	0
REVISED TOTALS, UNCLASSIFIED	\$83,416,000	\$1,863,039,000	0	\$1,946,455,000	\$5,000,000
BUDGET AS SUBMITTED	\$97,650,244,026 -1,297,515,000	\$40,927,825,583 1,017,743,000	\$7,248,480,000 159,973,000	\$145,826,549,609 -119,799,000	\$78,840,977,996 8,298,494,000
REVISED GOVERNOR'S PROPOSAL LEGISLATIVE CHANGES TO FINANCE LETTERS OTHER LEGISLATIVE CHANGES	\$96,352,729,026 -831,187,000 759,695,000	\$41,945,568,583 -8,246,000 85,781,000	\$7,408,453,000 0 -410,351,000	\$145,706,750,609 -839,433,000 435,125,000	\$87,139,471,996 -221,831,000 648,194,000
TOTAL LEGISLATIVE CHANGES	-\$71,492,000 0	\$77,535,000 -1,408,000	-\$410,351,000 -1,028,000	-\$404,308,000 -2,436,000	\$426,363,000 -225,000
NET TOTALS, CHANGES	-\$1,369,007,000	\$1,093,870,000	-\$251,406,000	-\$526,543,000	\$8,724,632,000
TOTAL BUDGET AND BOND PROGRAMS AS CHANGED	\$96,281,237,026	\$42,021,695,583	\$6,997,074,000	\$145,300,006,609	\$87,565,609,996

^{*} SELECTED BOND FUNDS ARE GENERAL OBLIGATION BOND FUNDS WHICH HAVE TRADITIONALLY BEEN SHOWN IN OVERALL EXPENDITURE TOTALS DISPLAYED IN THE GOVERNOR'S BUDGET.

THE SPECIFIC FUNDS ARE LISTED IN THE 'DESCRIPTION OF FUND CLASSIFICATION IN THE STATE TREASURY' INCLUDED IN THE APPENDIX OF THE GOVERNOR'S BUDGET.

iv

GENERAL BUDGET SUMMARY

(In Millions)

(III IVIIII)	0113)				
			Selected	Budget	
	General	Special	Bond	Expenditure	Federal
2012–13	Fund ^b	Funds c	Funds	Totals	Funds
Prior year balance ^a	-\$1,615	\$6,786			
Prior year adjustments since Governor's Budget	-43	_			
Revenues and transfers	98,195	38,793			
Total Resources Available	\$96,537	\$45,579			
Expenditures ^e	95,665	38,656	\$12,261	\$146,582	\$81,299
Fund Balance	\$872	\$6,923			
Reserves:					
Reserve for Liquidation of Encumbrances	\$618	_			
Special Fund/Reserves for Economic Uncertainties	254	\$6,923			
Budget Stabilization Account	0				
Total Available Reserve	\$254	_			
2013–14					
Prior year balance	\$872	\$6,923			
Revenues and transfers	97,098	39,863			
Total Resources Available	\$97,970	\$46,786			
Expenditures ^e	96,281	42,022	\$6,997	\$145,300	\$87,566
Fund Balance	\$1,689 ^d	\$4,764			
Reserves:	¢<10				
Reserve for Liquidation of Encumbrances	\$618	e 1761			
Special Fund/Reserves for Economic Uncertainties	1,071	\$4,764			
Budget Stabilization Account					
Total Available Reserve	\$1,071	-			

 ^a As reflected in the Governor's Budget.
 ^b For detail, see pages vi-vii.
 ^c For detail, see page viii.
 ^d Includes funding for unencumbered balances of continuing appropriations.
 ^e See General Budget Summary Changes, pages vi-vii, for detail of changes to the General Fund amounts reflected in the Governor's Budget.

FINAL BUDGET ACT BALANCED BUDGET CALCULATION UNDER PROPOSITION 58

(Dollars in Millions)

	2013-14
Prior Year Balance	\$872
Revenues and Transfers before transfer to BSA Reserve	\$97,098
Total Resources Before BSA Transfers (Prop. 58)	\$97,970
Total Expenditures before transfer to BSA for Retirement of ERBs.	\$96,281
Total Transfers to BSA for Reserve and Retirement of ERBs	-
Total Expenditures and Transfer to BSA (Prop. 58)	\$96,281
Fund Balance	\$1,689

GENERAL BUDGET SUMMARY CHANGES

General Fund

(In Millions)

	(III WINIOUS)		
		2012–13	2013-14
	PRIOR YEAR BALANCE:		
	Per Governor's Budget	-\$1,615	\$785
	Per Governor's BudgetPrior year adjustments since Governor's Budget		87
	ADJUSTED PRIOR YEAR BALANCE	-\$1,658	\$872
	REVENUES AND TRANSFERS:		
	Per Governor's Budget	\$95,394	\$98,501
	Adjustments:		
	Spring Revision and Transfers and Miscellaneous Revenues per Budget Actions	2,801	-1,403
	ADJUSTED REVENUES AND TRANSFERS	\$98,195	\$97,098
	TOTAL RESOURCES AVAILABLE	\$96,537	\$97,970
	EXPENDITURES:		
≦.	Per Governor's Budget	\$92,994	\$97,650
	Change Book:		
	Department of Finance Letters	2,693	-1,298
	Legislative Changes to Finance Letters	2	-831
	Other Changes	-24	760
	Department of Finance Letters Legislative Changes to Finance Letters Other Changes Vetoes by Governor	0	0
	ADJUSTED EXPENDITURES, CHANGE BOOK	\$95,665	\$96,281
	FUND BALANCE	\$872	\$1,689

GENERAL BUDGET SUMMARY CHANGES—Continued

General Fund

(In Millions)

	2012-13	2013-14
Reserves:		
Per Governor's Budget:		
Reserve for Liquidation of Encumbrances	\$618	\$618
Special Fund for Economic Uncertainties	167	1,018
Adjustments:		
Reserve for Liquidation of Encumbrances	_	_
Reserve for Liquidation of Encumbrances	87	-53
Adjusted Reserves:		
Reserve for Liquidation of Encumbrances	618	618
Reserve for Liquidation of Encumbrances	254	1,071
Budget Stabilization Account	0	0
Total Available Reserve	\$254	\$1.071

VIII

GENERAL BUDGET SUMMARY CHANGES

Special Funds

(In Millions)

PRIOR YEAR BALANCE:	2012–13	2013–14
Per Governor's Budget	\$6,786	\$6,146
Adjustments since Governor's Budget	-	777
ADJUSTED PRIOR YEAR BALANCE	\$6,786	\$6,923
REVENUES AND TRANSFERS:		
Per Governor's Budget	\$39,008	\$40,174
Adjustments:	24.5	244
Spring Revision and Transfers and Miscellaneous Revenues per Budget Actions		
ADJUSTED REVENUES AND TRANSFERS	\$38,793	\$39,863
TOTAL RESOURCES AVAILABLE	\$45,579	\$46,786
EXPENDITURES:		
Per Governor's Budget	\$39,648	\$40,928
Change Book:		
Department of Finance Letters	-952	1,017
Legislative Changes to Finance Letters	2 -42	-8 86
Other Changes	-42 0	-1
ADJUSTED EXPENDITURES	\$38,656	\$42,022
		====
FUND BALANCE	\$6,923	\$4,764
Reserves:		
Per Governor's Budget:		
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	\$6,146	\$5,392
Changes to Reserve:		
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	777	-628
Adjusted Reserve:		
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	6,923	4,764

Assembly Bill No. 110

CHAPTER 20

An act making appropriations for the support of the government of the State of California and for several public purposes in accordance with the provisions of Section 12 of Article IV of the Constitution of the State of California, to take effect immediately, budget bill.

[Approved by Governor June 27, 2013. Filed with Secretary of State June 27, 2013.]

I object to the following appropriations contained in Assembly Bill 110.

Item 0250-101-0932—For local assistance, Judicial Branch. I revise this item by deleting Provision 15.

I am deleting Provision 15, eliminating the appropriation which would require the Judicial Council to spend local assistance funds to adopt rules of court for all groups that review issues for the Judicial Council. This spending provision would create cost pressures on trial courts. I urge the Judicial Council to continue efforts to provide greater public access to Judicial Branch committee activities.

Item 1110-001-0777—For support of Veterinary Medical Board. I reduce this item from \$3,530,000 to \$3,171,000 by reducing:

(1) 90-Veterinary Medical Board from \$3,556,000 to \$3,197,000.

I am reducing this item by \$359,000 and 5 positions from the Board's enforcement program because this augmentation is premature. In the coming year, my Administration will review the Department of Consumer Affairs' enforcement workload for the healing arts boards, including the Veterinary Medical Board, to determine appropriate resource levels.

Item 2660-001-0042—For support of Department of Transportation. I revise this item by reducing:

(9) 40-Transportation Planning from \$134,280,000 to \$133,800,000, and

(16) Amount payable from the Public Transportation Account, State Transportation Fund (Item 2660-001-0046) from -\$176,596,000 to -\$176,116,000.

Consistent with my May Revision proposal, I am deleting \$480,000 and 5 positions for the Complete Streets program. The program began in 2008 and the Department of Transportation (Caltrans) delivered the Complete Streets Implementation Action Plan in 2010. A zero-base budget review of the Planning program found that these positions are no longer necessary because the work has been completed. Caltrans has incorporated Complete Streets design concepts into the Highway Design Manual and the Project Development Procedures Manual used in collaboration with local transportation agencies. One position remains to continue providing Complete Streets program updates and support.

Item 2660-001-0046—For support of Department of Transportation. I reduce this item from \$176,596,000 to \$176,116,000.

I am reducing this item by \$480,000 to conform to the action I have taken in Item 2660-001-0042.

 $\underline{\text{Item 3720-001-0001}} \\ -\text{For support of California Coastal Commission. I sustain this item.}$

I am sustaining the \$3,000,000 augmentation for the California Coastal Commission on a one time basis. This augmentation is intended to address the current backlog of Local Coastal Plans awaiting review. I prefer to focus any additional resources on assisting local jurisdictions to complete and revise their plans in a timely manner. I am directing the Department of Finance to examine what level of resources, if any, the Coastal Commission requires for this purpose in 2014–15.

Ch. 20 — 2 —

<u>Item 3860-001-6029</u>—For support of Department of Water Resources. I delete this item.

I am deleting \$653,000 for the American River Water Information System. Although there may be a benefit to refining water flow measurements for the American River, previous Proposition 40 bond expenditures and high-priority activities funded in the Budget fully expend the allocation from which this augmentation would be drawn.

Item 3860-101-8018—For local assistance, Department of Water Resources. I delete this item.

I am deleting the \$3,000,000 augmentation for extension of the Salton Sea Financial Assistance Program. While I am supportive of restoration efforts for the Sea, the Salton Sea Restoration Fund is limited. It is essential to reserve funds to implement recommendations based on the funding and feasibility study to be completed by the Secretary of Natural Resources Agency and the Salton Sea Authority.

Item 3930-001-0106—For support of Department of Pesticide Regulation. I reduce this item from \$55,793,000 to \$55,543,000 by reducing:

(1) 10-Pesticide Programs from \$58,867,000 to \$58,617,000.

I am reducing the augmentation to increase enforcement of state pesticide regulations by \$250,000 and 2 positions. This reduction is necessary to help bring ongoing expenditures in line with ongoing revenues in the Department of Pesticide Regulation Fund. However, I am sustaining \$383,000 and 3 positions to develop mitigation measures for toxic air contaminants. I will be working with the Legislature over the next few months to enact legislation that requires the development of control measures on pesticides.

Item 3940-001-0193—For support of State Water Resources Control Board. I reduce this item from \$106,270,000 to \$105,951,000 for the Irrigated Lands Regulatory Fee Program.

I am reducing the augmentation to increase enforcement under the Irrigated Lands Program by \$319,000 and 2 positions. This reduction is necessary to prevent an excessive fee increase on farmers. However, I am sustaining \$650,000 and 5 positions to develop greater expertise in agricultural production at the Central Coast Regional Water Quality Control Board and the Central Valley Regional Water Quality Control Board. The two largest agricultural regions of the state will benefit from the regional boards having greater internal expertise in agroecology, and agricultural soil and plant science.

<u>Item 3940-001-0439</u>—For support of State Water Resources Control Board. I revise this item by reducing:

- (1) 10-Water Quality from \$484,962,000 to \$484,643,000, and
- (9) Amount payable from the Waste Discharge Permit Fund (Item 3940-001-0193) from -\$106,270,000 to -\$105,951,000.

I am revising this item to conform to the action I have taken in Item 3940-001-0193.

Item 5225-001-0001—For support of Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation. I revise this item by deleting Provisions 5 and 6.

I am deleting Provision 5, eliminating the appropriation which would require the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation (CDCR) to spend funds reporting to the Legislature on cost containment efforts and cost drivers for legal services provided by the Department of Justice. This language is unnecessary, as the Legislature adopted Supplemental Report Language for the Attorney General to report on the hours and costs associated with handling CDCR's legal cases.

I am deleting Provision 6, eliminating the appropriation which would require the expenditure of funds for parole agents to refer parolees to state-funded adult literacy programs at local libraries and require the California State Library to provide a list of those programs.

Item 5227-001-0001—For support of Board of State and Community Corrections. I revise this item by deleting Provision 2.

I am deleting Provision 2, eliminating the appropriation which would require the Board of State and Community Corrections to spend funds by dedicating 1 position to juvenile justice research.

_3 _ Ch. 20

This language is unnecessarily restrictive and interferes with the Board's ability to manage its programs and resources. This requirement would restrict the Board's ability to identify and prioritize overall research needs and advancements of best practices.

<u>Item 6110-001-0001</u>—For support of Department of Education. I revise this item by reducing:

- (2) 20-Instructional Support from \$148,334,000 to \$148,109,000,
- (9) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 6110-001-0890) from -\$165,830,000 to -\$165,605,000, and by deleting Provision 21.

I am deleting Provision 21, eliminating the appropriation which would require the State Department of Education to expend funds developing a child care preschool plan based on a proposal at the federal level for a universal preschool program. The state does not have sufficient funds to support universal preschool, and the federal government has not adopted funding for implementation of a universal preschool program involving states.

I am revising this item to conform to the action I have taken in Item 6110-001-0890.

Item 6110-001-0890—For support of Department of Education. I reduce this item from \$165,830,000 to \$165,605,000 and delete Provision 30.

I am reducing this item by \$225,000 in federal Title III funding to eliminate one-time funding for the translation of parent notifications and templates. These funds are unnecessary as high priority translations have already been completed, and the remaining workload is not critical and can be absorbed by the Department.

I am deleting Provision 30 to conform to this action.

Item 6110-106-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), I sustain this item.

I am sustaining funding for the California Collaborative for Educational Excellence. Although the Budget creates this entity to provide critical assistance to local education agencies, I believe additional work is necessary to properly define its governance composition and ongoing role within the accountability structure of the Local Control Funding Formula. As such, it is my expectation that subsequent legislation will be enacted this year to define the governance of and roles and responsibilities for the Collaborative for Educational Excellence, as well as, direct the expenditure of the monies appropriated in this item. Furthermore, it is my expectation that any expenditure of these monies will reflect this forthcoming legislation and an agreed upon plan by the Department of Education, the State Board of Education, and the Department of Finance.

Item 6110-122-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98). I sustain this item.

I am sustaining funding for Special Secondary Programs for the 2013–14 fiscal year. This program was eliminated in my Local Control Funding Formula proposal consistent with my belief that local education agencies are in the best position to allocate their funding to meet local needs and priorities. Given the Legislature's support of this program, I will direct my Administration to examine whether this funding should continue as a separate categorical program into the future.

Item 6110-161-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98). I reduce this item from \$3,201,317,000 to \$3,171,317,000 by reducing:

(1) 10.60.050.003-Special Education Instruction from \$3,128,351,000 to \$3,098,351,000, and by deleting Provision 25.

I am reducing \$30,000,000 from the special education program and deleting Provision 25 to conform to this action. The proposed equalization of special education funding, when phased in, would have ongoing costs in excess of \$300 million. This would reduce available resources to pay off deferrals and to implement the flexible Local Control Funding Formula.

Item 6110-167-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98). I sustain this item.

I am sustaining funding for the Agricultural Career Technical Education Incentive Program for the 2013–14 fiscal year. This program was eliminated in my Local Control Funding Formula proposal consistent with my belief that local education agencies are

Ch. 20 — 4 —

in the best position to allocate their funding to meet local needs and priorities. Given the Legislature's support of this program, I will direct my Administration to examine whether this funding should continue as a separate categorical program into the future.

Item 6110-196-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98). I revise this item from \$511,965,000 to \$506,965,000 by reducing:

(1) 30.10.010-Special Program, Child Development, Preschool Education from \$511,965,000 to \$506,965,000.

I am reducing this item by \$5,000,000. With this reduction, funding will be \$25 million higher in the budget year, providing for increased pre-school slots consistent with the \$25 million augmentation I sustained for increased child care slots. While I am sustaining this augmentation for the preschool program, I am doing so on a one-time basis. Providing this increase on an ongoing basis would reduce future resources available for K–14 programs.

Item 6440-001-0001—For support of University of California. I revise this item by deleting Provisions 6, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, and 16.

I am deleting Provisions 6, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15 because the requirements included in these provisions that the University of California expend funds for various purposes create cost pressures and unnecessary restrictions. Eliminating these earmarks will give the University greater flexibility to manage its resources to meet its obligations, operate its instructional programs more effectively, and avoid tuition and fee increases.

I am deleting Provision 16 as the appropriation establishes the expectation that the University will enroll 211,499 state-supported full-time equivalent students during the 2013–14 academic year. This provision would continue to make enrollment the primary driver of state budgeting for higher education. Instead, the investments made in the University should be used to ensure the timely graduation of students and make improvements on other performance measures established in this Budget.

Item 6440-301-0658—For capital outlay, University of California. I delete this item. $\overline{1}$ am deleting the \$375,000 from the 1996 Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund for the equipment phase of the Merced, Science and Engineering Building 2 project. The funding for this item is appropriated in a separate bill.

<u>Item 6610-001-0001</u>—For support of California State University. I revise this item by <u>deleting Provisions</u> 5, 8, 9, 10, 11, and 12.

I am deleting Provisions 5, 8, 9, 10, and 12 because the requirements included in these appropriations that the California State University (CSU) expend funds for various programs create cost pressures and unnecessary restrictions. Eliminating these earmarks will give CSU greater flexibility to manage its resources to meet its obligations, operate its instructional programs more effectively, and avoid tuition and fee increases

I am deleting Provision 11 as the appropriation establishes the expectation that CSU will enroll 342,000 state-supported full-time equivalent students during the 2013–14 academic year. This provision would continue to make enrollment the primary driver of state budgeting for higher education. Instead, the investments made in CSU should be used to ensure the timely graduation of students and make improvements on other performance measures established in this Budget.

<u>Item 6980-101-0890</u>—For local assistance, Student Aid Commission. I revise this item by deleting Provision 4.

Provision 4 provides that if federal College Access Challenge Grant funds are not available by September 30, 2013, the Special Fund for Economic Uncertainties shall provide \$7,332,000 to support existing outreach programs for state financial aid programs. This Provision constitutes an item of appropriation which I cannot support. I believe the Special Fund for Economic Uncertainties should be used only to meet critical needs, emergencies, and legal obligations. Because we have put substantial new resources into higher education this year, I anticipate that California will continue to receive federal grant funds for this program.

__ 5 __ Ch. 20

Item 7730-001-0001—For support of Franchise Tax Board. I reduce this item from \$718,684,000 to \$718,414,000 by reducing:

(1) 10-Tax Programs from \$717,740,000 to \$717,470,000.

To correct a technical error in the Budget Bill, I am reducing this item by \$270,000. This technical veto is consistent with the legislative action taken to reduce the Franchise Tax Board's budget to reflect savings from its withdrawal from the Multi-State Tax Commission, which ends its obligation to pay annual dues. These funds were inadvertently left in the final version of the Budget Bill.

Item 8660-011-0462—For transfer by the Controller to the Public Utilities Commission Ratepayer Advocate Account. I reduce this item from (\$24,375,000) to (\$24,354,000).

I am reducing this item by \$21,000 to conform to a legislative reduction in Item 8660-001-3089. This technical veto is necessary to reflect this reduction in the transfer item and does not affect the amount of funds available for the Division of Ratepayer Advocates.

With the above deletions, revisions, and reductions, I hereby approve Assembly Bill 110.

EDMUND G. BROWN JR.

LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL'S DIGEST

AB 110, Blumenfield. Budget Act of 2013.

This bill would make appropriations for the support of state government for the 2013–14 fiscal year.

This bill would declare that it is to take effect immediately as a Budget Bill.

Appropriation: yes.

The people of the State of California do enact as follows:

SECTION 1.00. This act shall be known and may be cited as the "Budget Act of 2013."

- SEC. 1.50. (a) In accordance with Section 13338 of the Government Code, as added by Chapter 1284 of the Statutes of 1978, and as amended by Chapter 1286 of the Statutes of 1984, it is the intent of the Legislature that this act utilize a coding scheme compatible with the Governor's Budget and the records of the Controller, and provide for the appropriation of federal funds received by the state and deposited in the State Treasury.
 - (b) Essentially, the format and style are as follows:
- (1) Appropriation item numbers have a code which is common to all the state's fiscal systems. The meaning of this common coded item number is as follows:
- 2720—Organization Code (this code represents the California Highway Patrol)
- 001—Reference Code (first appropriation for a particular fund for support of each department)
- 0044—Fund Code (Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund)
 - (2) Appropriation items are organized in organization code order.
- (3) All the appropriation items, reappropriation items, and reversion items, if any, for each department or entity are adjacent to one another.

- (4) Federal funds received by the state and deposited in the State Treasury are appropriated in separate items.
- (c) The Department of Finance may authorize revisions to the codes used in this act in order to provide compatibility between the codes used in this act and those used in the Governor's Budget and in the records of the Controller.
- (d) Notwithstanding any other provision of this act, the Department of Finance may revise the schedule of any appropriation made in this act where the revision is of a technical nature and is consistent with legislative intent. These revisions may include, but shall not be limited to, the substitution of category for program or program for category limitations, the proper categorization of allocated administration costs and cost recoveries, the distribution of any unallocated amounts within an appropriation and the adjustment of schedules to facilitate departmental accounting operations, including the elimination of categories providing for amounts payable from other items or other appropriations and the distribution of unscheduled amounts to programs or categories. These revisions shall include a certification that the revisions comply with the intent and limitation of expenditures as appropriated by the Legislature.
- (e) Notwithstanding any other provision of this act, when the Department of Finance, pursuant to subdivision (d), approves the schedule or revision of any appropriation relating to the elimination of amounts payable, the language authorizing the transfer shall also be eliminated.
- SEC. 1.80. (a) The following sums of money and those appropriated by any other sections of this act, or so much thereof as may be necessary unless otherwise provided herein, are hereby appropriated for the use and support of the State of California for the 2013–14 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2013, and ending June 30, 2014. All of these appropriations, unless otherwise provided herein, shall be paid out of the General Fund in the State Treasury.
- (b) All capital outlay appropriations and reappropriations, unless otherwise provided herein, are available as follows:
- (1) Studies, preliminary plans, working drawings, and minor capital outlay appropriations are available for encumbrance until June 30, 2014.
- (2) Construction appropriations are available for encumbrance until June 30, 2016, if allocated through fund transfer or approval to proceed to bid by the Department of Finance by June 30, 2014. Any funds not allocated by June 30, 2014, shall revert on July 1, 2014, to the fund from which the appropriation was made.
- (3) All other capital outlay appropriations are available for encumbrance until June 30, 2016.
- (c) Whenever by constitutional or statutory provision the revenues or receipts of any institution, department, board, bureau, commission, officer, employee, or other agency, or any moneys in any special fund created by law therefor, are to be used for salaries, support, or any proper purpose, expenditures shall be made therefrom for any such pur-

—7— Ch. 20

pose only to the extent of the amount therein appropriated, unless otherwise stated herein.

(d) Appropriations for purposes not otherwise provided for herein that have been heretofore made by any existing constitutional or statutory provision shall continue to be governed thereby.

SEC. 2.00. Items of appropriation.

the Assembly Operating Fund.

Assembly Operating Fund.

2. The funds appropriated in Schedules (1), (2), and (3) may be adjusted for transfers to or from the

LEGISLATIVE/JUDICIAL/EXECUTIVE

Legislative

_	
Item 0110-001-0001—For support of Senate	Amount 115,692,000
Schedule:	
(1) 101001-Salaries of Senators 4,536,000	
(2) 317295-Mileage 11,000	
(3) 317292-Expenses	
(4) 500004-Operating Expenses109,872,000	
Provisions:	
1. The funds appropriated in Schedule (4) are for op-	
erating expenses of the Senate, including personal	
services for officers, clerks, and all other employ-	
ees, and legislative committees thereof composed	
in whole or in part of Members of the Senate, and	
for support of joint expenses of the Legislature, to	
be transferred by the Controller to the Senate Op-	
erating Fund.	
2. The funds appropriated in Schedules (1), (2), and	
(3) may be adjusted for transfers to or from the	
Senate Operating Fund.	
0120-011-0001—For support of Assembly	152,438,000
Schedule:	
(1) 101001-Salaries of Assembly Mem-	
bers	
(2) 317295-Mileage 8,000	
(3) 317292-Expenses	
(4) 500004-Operating Expenses141,446,000	
Provisions:	
1. The funds appropriated in Schedule (4) are for op-	
erating expenses of the Assembly, including per-	
sonal services for officers, clerks, and all other	
employees, and legislative committees thereof	
composed in whole or in part of Members of the	
Assembly, and for support of joint expenses of the	
Legislature, to be transferred by the Controller to	

Ch. 20 — 8 —

Item 0130-021-0001—For support of Office of the Legislative	Amount
Analyst	0
Schedule:	
(1) Expenses of the Office of the Legislative Analyst	
(2) Transferred from Item 0110-001-	
0001	
00013,916,000	
Provisions:	
1. The funds appropriated in Schedule (1) are for the expenses of the Office of the Legislative Analyst and of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee for	
any charges, expenses, or claims either may incur, available without regard to fiscal years, to be paid	
on certification of the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee or his or her des-	
ignee.	
2. Funds identified in Schedules (2) and (3) may be	
transferred from the Senate Operating Fund, by the Senate Committee on Rules, and the Assem-	
bly Operating Fund, by the Assembly Committee	
on Rules.	
0160-001-0001—For support of Legislative Counsel Bu-	
reau	75,303,000
Schedule:	
(1) Support	
(2) Reimbursements	
(3) Amount payable from the Central Service Cost Recovery Fund (Item	
0160-001-9740)15,982,000	
0160-001-9740—For support of Legislative Counsel Bu-	
reau, for payment to Item 0160-001-0001, payable	
from the Central Service Cost Recovery Fund	15,982,000
Judicial	
0250-001-0001—For support of Judicial Branch	335,185,000
(1) 10-Supreme Court	
(2) 20-Courts of Appeal202,110,000	
(3) 30-Judicial Council	
(4) 35-Judicial Branch Facility Pro-	
gram	
(5) 50-California Habeas Corpus Re-	
source Center	
(6) Reimbursements7,661,000	

Item Amount

- (7) Amount payable from the Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund (Item 0250-001-0044)... -197,000
 (8) Amount payable from the Court Interpreters' Fund (Item 0250-001-0327)..... -166,000
- (9) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 0250-001-0890). -4,537,000

Provisions:

- 1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$200,000 is available for hiring the Attorney General or other outside counsel, for prelitigation and litigation fees and costs, including any judgment, stipulated judgment, offer of judgment, or settlement. This amount is for use in connection with (a) matters arising from the actions of appellate courts, appellate court bench officers, or appellate court employees, (b) matters arising from the actions of the Judicial Council, council members, or council employees or agents, (c) matters arising from the actions of the Administrative Office of the Courts or its employees, or (d) employment litigation arising from the actions of trial courts, trial court bench officers, or trial court employees. Either the state or the Judicial Council must be named as a defendant or alleged to be the responsible party. Any funds not used for this purpose shall revert to the General Fund.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval and order of the Director of Finance, the amount appropriated in this item shall be reduced by the amount transferred in Item 0250-011-0001 to provide adequate resources to the Judicial Branch Workers' Compensation Fund to pay workers' compensation claims for judicial branch employees and justices, and administrative costs pursuant to Section 68114.10 of the Government Code.
- 3. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2), \$63,557,000 is available for the Court Appointed Counsel Program and shall be used solely for that program. Any funds for the program not expended by June 30, 2014, shall revert to the General Fund.

Ch. 20 — 10 —

Item 0250-001-0044—For support of Judicial Branch, for pay-	Amount
ment to Item 0250-001-0001, payable from the Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund 0250-001-0159—For support of Judicial Branch, payable	197,000
from the State Trial Court Improvement and Modernization Fund	9,145,000
1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval by the Administrative Director of the Courts, the Controller shall increase this item up to \$18,673,000 for recovery of costs for administrative services provided to the trial courts by the Administrative Office of the Courts.	
0250-001-0327—For support of Judicial Branch, for payment to Item 0250-001-0001, payable from the	
Court Interpreters' Fund	166,000
ment to Item 0250-001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	4,537,000
from the Trial Court Trust Fund	35,444,000
(1.5) 30.05-Judicial Council	
 Provisions: Upon approval of the Administrative Director of the Courts, the Controller shall increase this item by an amount sufficient to allow for the expenditure of any transfer to this item made pursuant to Provisions 6, 7, and 11 of Item 0250-101-0932. Upon approval of the Administrative Director of the Courts, the Controller shall transfer up to \$500,000 of the funding appropriated in Schedule (2) to Schedule (1.5) for administrative services provided by the Administrative Office of the Courts to implement and administer the Civil Representation Pilot Program. Upon approval of the Administrative Director of the Courts, the amount available for expenditure in this item may be augmented by the amount of resources collected to support the implementation and administration of the Civil Representation Pilot Program. 	
0250-001-3037—For support of Judicial Branch, payable from the State Court Facilities Construction Fund Schedule:	63,983,000
(1) 30-Judicial Council	

— 11 — Ch. 20

Item Amount

- (3) Reimbursements......-10,000,000 Provisions:
- 1. The Director of Finance may augment this item by an amount not to exceed available funding in the State Court Facilities Construction Fund, after review of a request submitted by the Administrative Office of the Courts that demonstrates a need for additional resources associated with the rehabilitation of court facilities. This request shall be submitted no later than 60 days prior to the effective date of the augmentation. Any augmentation shall be authorized not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations, the chairpersons of the committees and appropriate subcommittees that consider the State Budget, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may determine.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval and order of the Director of Finance, the amount appropriated in this item shall be reduced by the amount transferred in Item 0250-011-0001 to provide adequate resources to the Judicial Branch Workers' Compensation Fund to pay workers' compensation claims for judicial branch employees and administrative costs in accordance with Section 68114.10 of the Government Code.
- 3. Notwithstanding Section 70374 of the Government Code, \$1,155,000 of the funds appropriated in this item shall be available for the Office of Real Estate and Facilities Management, within the Administrative Office of the Courts, to manage and oversee existing facilities for the trial courts, courts of appeal, Administrative Office of the Courts, and the California Habeas Corpus Resource Center.
- 0250-001-3060—For support of Judicial Branch, for payment to Item 0250-001-0001, payable from the Appellate Court Trust Fund

Ch. 20 — 12 —

Item Amount Provisions: 1. Upon approval of the Director of Finance, the amount available for expenditure in this item may be augmented by the amount of any additional resources available in the Appellate Court Trust Fund, which is in addition to the amount appropriated in this item. Any augmentation shall be authorized no sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations, the chairpersons of the committees and appropriate subcommittees that consider the State Budget, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or his or her designee, may determine. 0250-001-3066—For support of Judicial Branch, payable from the Court Facilities Trust Fund 109,809,000 Schedule: (1) 35-Judicial Branch Facility Pro-(2) Reimbursements......-20,482,000 Provisions: 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize expenditures in excess of this item for the operation, repair, and maintenance of court facilities pursuant to Section 70352 of the Government Code. 0250-001-3085—For support of Judicial Branch, payable from the Mental Health Services Fund..... 1,049,000 0250-001-3138—For support of Judicial Branch, payable from the Immediate and Critical Needs Account, State Court Facilities Construction Fund 26,229,000 Schedule: (1) 35-Judicial Branch Facility Pro-0250-002-3138—For Support of Judicial Branch, payable from the Immediate and Critical Needs Account. State Court Facilities Construction Fund 34,832,000 Schedule: (1) 35-Judicial Branch Facility Pro-0250-003-0001—For support of Judicial Branch for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds..... 5,150,000 Schedule: (1) Base Rental and Fees 5,124,000

— 13 — Ch. 20

Item Amount 27,000 (2) Insurance (3) Reimbursements..... -1,000**Provisions:** 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board or the Department of Finance. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and base rental payments are paid in full when due. 2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30. 0250-003-3037—For support of Judicial Branch for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds..... 4,745,000 Schedule: (1) Base Rental and Fees 4,732,000 (2) Insurance 13,000 Provisions: 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental and fees as provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board or the Department of Finance. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and base rental payments are paid in full when due. 2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30. 0250-011-0001—For transfer, upon order of the Director of Finance, to the Judicial Branch Workers' Compensation Fund..... 1,000 **Provisions:** 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval and order of the Department of Finance, the Administrative Director of the Courts shall adjust the amount of this transfer to provide adequate resources to the Judicial Branch Workers'

Compensation Fund to pay workers' compensa-

Ch. 20 — 14 —

Item tion claims for judicial branch employees and justices, and administrative costs pursuant to Section	Amount
68114.10 of the Government Code. 0250-012-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the	
Court Facilities Trust Fund	8,053,000 17,753,000
Schedule: (1) 45.10-Support for Operation of the Trial Courts	
(2) 45.55.010-Child Support Commissioner Program	
(3) 45.55.020-California Collaborative and Drug Court Projects 5,748,000	
(4) 45.55.030-Federal Child Access and Visitation Grant Program	
(5) 45.55.050-Federal Court Improvement Grant Program	
(6) 45.55.070-Grants-Other	
(8) 45.55.090-Equal Access Fund Program	
(10) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 0250-101-0890)2,275,000	
Provisions: 1. In order to improve equal access and the fair administration of justice, the funds appropriated in Schedule (8) are to be distributed by the Judicial Council through the Legal Services Trust Fund Commission to qualified legal services projects and support centers as defined in Sections 6213 to 6215, inclusive, of the Business and Professions Code, to be used for legal services in civil matters for indigent persons. The Judicial Council shall approve awards made by the commission if the council determines that the awards comply with statutory and other relevant guidelines. Ten percent of the funds in Schedule (8) shall be for joint projects of courts and legal services programs to make legal assistance available to pro per litigants and 90 percent of the funds in Schedule (8) shall be distributed consistent with Sections 6216 to 6223, inclusive, of the Business and Professions Code. The Judicial Council may establish additional reporting or quality control requirements consistent with Sections 6213 to 6223, inclusive, of the Business and Professions Code.	

Item Amount

2. The amount appropriated in Schedule (1) is available for reimbursement of court costs related to the following activities: (a) payment of service of process fees billed to the trial courts pursuant to Chapter 1009 of the Statutes of 2002, (b) payment of the court costs payable under Sections 4750 to 4755, inclusive, and Section 6005 of the Penal Code, and (c) payment of court costs of extraordinary homicide trials.

0250-101-0890—For local assistance, Judicial Branch, for payment to Item 0250-101-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund......

2,275,000

0250-101-0932—For local assistance, Judicial Branch, payable from the Trial Court Trust Fund............... 2,194,425,000 Schedule:

- (2) 45.25-Compensation of Superior Court Judges......306,829,000
- (5) 45.55.060-Court Appointed Special

(7) 45.55.090-Equal Access Fund...... 5,482,000

(8) 45.55.095-Family Law Information Centers.....

(11) Reimbursements -1,000

Provisions:

- 1. The funds appropriated in Schedule (2) shall be made available for costs of the workers' compensation program for trial court judges.
- 2. The amount appropriated in Schedule (3) shall be made available for all judicial assignments. Schedule (3) expenditures for necessary support staff may not exceed the staffing level that is necessary to support the equivalent of three judicial officers sitting on assignments. Prior to utilizing funds appropriated in Schedule (3), trial courts shall maximize the use of judicial officers who may be available due to reductions in court services or court closures.
- 3. The funds appropriated in Schedule (4) shall be for payments to contractual court interpreters, and certified or registered court interpreters employed

Item Amount

by the courts for services provided during court proceedings and other services related to pending court proceedings, including services provided outside a courtroom, and the following court interpreter coordinators: 1.0 each in counties of the 1st through the 1sth classes, 0.5 each in counties of the 16th through the 31st classes, and 0.25 each in counties of the 32nd through the 58th classes. For the purposes of this provision, "court interpreter coordinators" may be full- or part-time court employees, and shall be certified or registered court interpreters in good standing under existing law.

The Judicial Council shall set statewide or regional rates and policies for payment of court interpreters, not to exceed the rate paid to certified interpreters in the federal court system.

The Judicial Council shall adopt appropriate rules and procedures for the administration of these funds. The Judicial Council shall report to the Legislature and the Director of Finance annually regarding expenditures from Schedule (4).

4. Upon order of the Director of Finance, the amount available for expenditure in this item may be augmented by the amount of any additional resources available in the Trial Court Trust Fund, which is in addition to the amount appropriated in this item. Any augmentation must be approved in joint determination with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and shall be authorized not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations, the chairpersons of the committees and appropriate subcommittees that consider the State Budget, and the chairperson of the joint committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may determine. When a request to augment this item is submitted to the Director of Finance, a copy of that request shall be delivered to the chairpersons of the committees and appropriate subcommittees that consider the State Budget. Delivery of a copy of that request shall not be deemed to be notification in writing for purposes of this provision.

Amount

Item

- 5. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval and order of the Director of Finance, the amount appropriated in this item shall be reduced by the amount transferred in Item 0250-115-0932 to provide adequate resources to the Judicial Branch Workers' Compensation Fund to pay workers' compensation claims for judicial branch employees and judges, and administrative costs pursuant to Section 68114.10 of the Government Code.
- 6. Upon approval by the Administrative Director of the Courts, the Controller shall transfer up to \$11,274,000 to Item 0250-001-0932 for recovery of costs for administrative services provided to the trial courts by the Administrative Office of the Courts.
- 7. In order to improve equal access and the fair administration of justice, the funds appropriated in Schedule (7) are available for distribution by the Judicial Council through the Legal Services Trust Fund Commission in support of the Equal Access Fund Program to qualified legal services projects and support centers as defined in Sections 6213 to 6215, inclusive, of the Business and Professions Code, to be used for legal services in civil matters for indigent persons. The Judicial Council shall approve awards made by the commission if the council determines that the awards comply with statutory and other relevant guidelines. Upon approval by the Administrative Director of the Courts, the Controller shall transfer up to 5 percent of the funding appropriated in Schedule (7) to Item 0250-001-0932 for administrative expenses. Ten percent of the funds remaining after administrative costs shall be for joint projects of courts and legal services programs to make legal assistance available to pro per litigants and 90 percent of the funds remaining after administrative costs shall be distributed consistent with Sections 6216 to 6223, inclusive, of the Business and Professions Code. The Judicial Council may establish additional reporting or quality control requirements consistent with Sections 6213 to 6223, inclusive, of the Business and Professions Code.
- 8. Funds available for expenditure in Schedule (7) may be augmented by order of the Director of Finance by the amount of any additional resources

Item Amount

deposited for distribution to the Equal Access Fund Program in accordance with Sections 68085.3 and 68085.4 of the Government Code. Any augmentation under this provision shall be authorized not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations, the chairpersons of the committees and appropriate subcommittees that consider the State Budget, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may determine.

- 9. Sixteen (16.0) subordinate judicial officer positions are authorized to be converted to judgeships in the 2013–14 fiscal year in the manner and pursuant to the authority described in subparagraph (B) of paragraph (1) of subdivision (c) of Section 69615 of the Government Code, as described in the notice filed by the Judicial Council under subparagraph (B) of paragraph (3) of subdivision (c) of Section 69615.
- 10. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, and upon approval of the Director of Finance, the amount available for expenditure in Schedule (1) may be increased by the amount of any additional resources collected for the recovery of costs for court-appointed dependency counsel services.
- 11. Upon approval of the Administrative Director of the Courts, the Controller shall transfer up to \$556,000 to Item 0250-001-0932 for administrative services provided to the trial courts in support of the court-appointed dependency counsel program.
- 12. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1), \$60,000,000 shall be allocated by the Judicial Council to trial courts based on the funding methodology approved by Judicial Council on April 26, 2013.

Funding identified in this provision shall be made available to an individual trial court only upon receipt of a written plan meeting the following criteria:

(a) An individual court plan shall be submitted by the Administrative Office of the Courts to each fiscal and policy committee in each Item Amount

- house of the Legislature responsible for court issues on or before September 1, 2013.
- (b) An individual court plan shall only include activities intended to maintain or increase public access to justice.

On or after April 14, 2014, but in no event later than May 14, 2014, the Judicial Council shall file a written report to the appropriate fiscal and policy committees of the Legislature on how funds identified in this provision were or will be expended during the 2013–14 fiscal year.

- 14. Of the amounts appropriated in Schedule (1), \$325,000 shall be allocated by the Judicial Council in order to reimburse the California State Auditor for the costs of trial court audits incurred by the California State Auditor pursuant to Section 19210 of the Public Contract Code. No later than September 1, 2014, the Judicial Council shall report to the appropriate fiscal and policy committees of the Legislature on how the funding identified in this provision was allocated.
- 15. Not later than October 1, 2013, the Judicial Council shall adopt a rule regarding open meeting requirements that satisfies all of the following:
 - (a) The rule shall apply to any committee, subcommittee, advisory group, working group, task force, or similar multimember body that reviews issues and reports to the Judicial Council.
 - (b) The rule shall provide for telephonic access for any person who requests such access.
 - (c) The rule shall establish public notice requirements for any meeting of a body described in subdivision (a).
- 0250-101-3138—For local assistance, Judicial Branch, payable from the Immediate and Critical Needs Account, State Court Facilities Construction Fund Schedule:

50,000,000

- 0250-102-0001—For local assistance, Judicial Branch, augmentation for Court Employee Retirement, Compensation and Benefits......

71,502,000

Ch. 20 **— 20 —**

Item Amount

Schedule:

(1) 45.10-Support for Operation of the

(2) 45.45-Court Interpreters.....

1.000

Provisions:

- 1. Funding appropriated in this item shall be allocated, upon order of the Director of Finance, to trial courts to address cost increases related to court employee retirement, retiree health, and health benefits.
- 2. To the extent the funds appropriated in this item exceed the actual cost increases relative to the purposes for which the funds are appropriated, any excess funds shall revert to the General Fund on June 30, 2014.
- 0250-102-0159—For local assistance, Judicial Branch, payable from the State Trial Court Improvement and Modernization Fund..... **Provisions:**

71,309,000

- 1. Upon approval of the Director of Finance, the amount available for expenditure in this item may be augmented by the amount of any additional resources available in the State Trial Court Improvement and Modernization Fund, which is in addition to the amount appropriated in this item. Any augmentation shall be authorized not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider the State Budget, the chairpersons of the committees and appropriate subcommittees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time after that notification the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may determine.
- 2. The Director of Finance may authorize a loan from the General Fund to the State Trial Court Improvement and Modernization Fund for cashflow purposes in an amount not to exceed \$35,000,000 subject to the following conditions: (a) the loan is to meet cash needs resulting from a delay in receipt of revenues, (b) the loan is short term, and shall be repaid by October 31 of the fiscal year following that in which the loan was authorized, (c) interest charges may be waived pursuant to subdivision (e) of Section 16314 of the Govern-

Item	Amount
ment Code, and (d) the Director of Finance may	
not approve the loan unless the approval is made	
in writing and filed with the Chairperson of the	
Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the	
chairpersons of the committees in each house of	
the Legislature that consider appropriations not	
later than 30 days prior to the effective date of the	
approval, or not sooner than whatever lesser time	
the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or	
her designee, may determine.	
3. Of the funds appropriated in this item, up to	
\$5,000,000 shall be available for support of ser-	
vices for self-represented litigants.	
0250-111-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the	741 (01 000
Trial Court Trust Fund	/41,691,000
0250-111-0159—For transfer by the Controller from the State Trial Court Improvement and Modernization	
Fund to the Trial Court Trust Fund	(20.504.000)
0250-111-3037—For transfer by the Controller from the	(20,394,000)
State Court Facilities Construction Fund to the Trial	
Court Trust Fund	(5,486,000)
0250-111-3138—For transfer by the Controller, upon or-	(3,400,000)
der of the Director of Finance, from the Immediate	
and Critical Needs Account, State Court Facilities	
,	200,000,000)
0250-112-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the	, , ,
State Trial Court Improvement and Modernization	
Fund	38,709,000
0250-115-0932—For transfer, upon order of the Director	
of Finance, to the Judicial Branch Workers' Com-	
pensation Fund	1,000
Provisions:	
1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon	
approval and order of the Department of Finance,	
the Administrative Director of the Courts shall ad-	
just the amount of this transfer to provide ad-	
equate resources to the Judicial Branch Workers'	
Compensation Fund to pay workers' compensa-	
tion claims for judicial branch employees and judges, and administrative costs pursuant to Sec-	
tion 68114.10 of the Government Code.	
0250-301-0668—For capital outlay, Judicial Branch,	
payable from the Public Building Construction Fund	
Subaccount	511,374.000
	,,

Ch. 20 — 22 —

Item Amount Schedule: (1) 91.37.001-San Diego County: New Diego Courthouse— Construction511,374,000 **Provisions:** 1. The State Public Works Board may issue leaserevenue bonds, notes, or bond anticipation notes pursuant to Chapter 5 (commencing with Section 15830) of Part 10b of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code to finance the design and construction of the project authorized by this item. 2. The Judicial Council and the State Public Works Board are authorized and directed to execute and deliver any and all leases, contracts, agreements, or other documents necessary or advisable to consummate the sale of bonds or otherwise effectuate the financing of the scheduled project. 3. The State Public Works Board shall not be deemed a lead or responsible agency for purposes of the California Environmental Quality Act (Division 13 (commencing with Section 21000) of the Public Resources Code) for any activities under the State Building Construction Act of 1955 (Part 10b (commencing with Section 15800) of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code). This provision does not exempt the Judicial Council from the requirements of the California Environmental Quality Act. This provision is declaratory of existing law. 4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds appropriated in this item shall be available for encumbrance until June 30, 2017. 0250-301-3138—For capital outlay, Judicial Branch, payable from the Immediate and Critical Needs Account, State Court Facilities Construction Fund 26,295,000 Schedule: (1) 91.11.001-Glenn County: Renovation and Addition to Willows Courthouse—Working drawings ... 2,600,000 (2) 91.13.001-Imperial County: New El Centro Courthouse—Working

drawings.....

(3) 91.24.002-Merced County: New Los Banos Courthouse—Working drawings......

3,344,000

1,974,000

Amount

Item (4) 91.33.002-Riverside County: New Juvenile Indio and Family Courthouse—Working drawings ... 3,484,000 (5) 91.37.001-San Diego County: New Courthouse— San Diego Construction 4,623,000 (6) 91.39.001-San Joaquin County: New Stockton Courthouse— Construction 3,083,000 (7) 91.39.002-San Joaquin County: Renovation/Addition to Juvenile Justice Center—Construction...... 3,205,000 (8) 91.47.001-Siskiyou County: New Yreka Courthouse—Preliminary plans..... 3,578,000 (9) 91.52.001-Tehama County: New Red Bluff Courthouse—Working 3,982,000 drawings..... (10) Reimbursements—Siskiyou County: New Yreka Courthouse ... -3,578,000 **Provisions:** 1. The funds appropriated in Schedule (5) may be used to pay costs associated with the termination of a lease agreement between the County of San Diego and the Judicial Branch, subject to approval by the Department of Finance. 0250-490—Reappropriation, Capital Outlay, Judicial Branch. The amount specified in the following citations is reappropriated for the purposes provided in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2016: 0660—Public Buildings Construction Fund (1) \$240,183,000 in Item 0250-301-0660, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), as partially reappropriated by Items 0250-490 and 0250-491, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011) (6) 91.39.001-San Joaquin County: New Stockton Courthouse—Construction 0250-495—Reversion, Judicial Council. As of June 30, 2013, the unencumbered balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations shall revert to the funds from which the appropriations were made: 3138—Immediate and Critical Needs Account, State Court Facilities Construction Fund (1) Item 0250-301-3138, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1,

2009-10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1,

Item Amount 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), as partially reverted by Item 0250-495, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), and as reappropriated by Item 0250-490, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012) (8) 91.45.001-Shasta County: New Redding Courthouse—Acquisition (2) Item 0250-301-3138, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats, 2012) (3) 91.15.001-Kern County: New Delano Courthouse—Acquisition (4) 91.15.002-Kern County: New Mojave Courthouse—Acquisition (6) 91.19.003-Los Angeles County: New Santa Clarita Courthouse—Acquisition (7) 91.19.004-Los Angeles County: New Glendale Courthouse—Acquisition (12) 91.31.001-Placer County: New Tahoe Area Courthouse—Acquisition (13) 91.32.002-Plumas County: New Quincy Courthouse—Acquisition (16) 91.42.001-Santa Barbara County: New Santa Barbara Criminal Courthouse— Acquisition (19) 91.47.001-Siskiyou County: New Yreka Courthouse—Acquisition 0280-001-0001—For support of the Commission on Judicial Performance, Program 10..... 4,198,000 **Provisions:** 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval and order of the Department of Finance, the amount appropriated in this item shall be reduced by the amount transferred in Item 0280-011-0001 to provide adequate resources to the Judicial Branch Workers' Compensation Fund to pay workers' compensation claims for judicial branch employees and administrative costs pursuant to Section 68114.10 of the Government Code. 0280-011-0001—For transfer, upon order of the Director of Finance, to the Judicial Branch Workers' Compensation Fund..... 1,000 **Provisions:** 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval and order of the Department of Finance, the Commission on Judicial Performance shall

> adjust the amount of this transfer to provide adequate resources to the Judicial Branch Workers'

— 25 — Ch. 20

Compensation Fund to pay workers' compensa-	Amount
tion claims for judicial branch employees and administrative costs pursuant to Section 68114.10 of the Government Code. 0390-001-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the Judges' Retirement Fund, for Supreme Court and	
Appellate Court Justices	1,150,000
Controller shall transfer such funds as are necessary between this item and Item 0390-101-0001. 0390-101-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the	
Judges' Retirement Fund for Superior Court and Municipal Court Judges	182,931,000
1. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the Controller shall transfer such funds as are necessary between Item 0390-001-0001 and this item.	
Executive	
0500-001-0001—For support of Governor and of Governor's office	10,609,000
(1) Support	
(4) Amount payable from the Central Service Cost Recovery Fund (Item 0500-001-9740)2,239,000	
Provisions: 1. The funds appropriated in Schedules (2) and (3) are exempt from the provisions of Sections 925.6, 12410, and 13320 of the Government Code.	
0500-001-9740—For support of Governor's office, for payment to Item 0500-001-0001, payable from the Central Service Cost Recovery Fund	2,239,000
0509-001-0001—For support of the Governor's Office of Business and Economic Development	6,302,000
Schedule: (1) 10-GO-Biz	
Services	
vocate	

Ch. 20 — 26 —

Item	Amount
(6) 40.30-California Infrastructure and	
Economic Development Bank 3,920,000	
(7) 40.40-Small Business Expansion 597,000	
(8) 40.50-Welcome Center Program 104,000	
(9) Reimbursements	
(10) Amount payable from the Infra- structure and Economic Develop-	
ment Bank Fund (Item 0509-001-	
0649)3,708,000	
(11) Amount payable from the Califor-	
nia Small Business Expansion	
Fund (Item 0509-001-0918)110,000	
(12) Amount payable from the Wel-	
come Center Fund (Item 0509-001-	
3083)	
Promotion and Marketing Fund	
(Item 0509-001-3095)10,000	
Provisions:	
1. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1),	
\$30,000 is available for payment of costs result-	
ing from the closure of the former Technology,	
Trade, and Commerce Agency. 0509-001-0649—For support of the Governor's Office of	,
Business and Economic Development, for payment	
to Item 0509-001-0001, payable from the California	
Infrastructure and Economic Development Bank	
Fund	
0509-001-0918—For support of the Governor's Office of	
Business and Economic Development, for payment	
to Item 0509-001-0001, payable from the Small	
Business Expansion Fund	110,000
Business and Economic Development, for payment	
to Item 0509-001-0001, payable from the Welcome	
Center Fund	104,000
Provisions:	,,,,,,,
1. Consistent with Section 13995.151 of the Govern-	
ment Code, the Office of Tourism has the flexibil-	
ity to limit the number of California Welcome	
Centers within a geographic area to prevent excessive density, but it also has the flexibility to lo-	
cate them within 50 miles of each other regardless	
of whether they would be located in a rural or ur-	
ban area.	

— 27 — Ch. 20

0509-001-3095—For support of the Governor's Office of Business and Economic Development, for payment	
to Item 0509-001-0001, payable from the Film Promotion and Marketing Fund	10,000
0509-011-0001—For transfer, upon order of the Director of Finance, to the Small Business Expansion Fund. Provisions:	861,000
1. If the trust fund described in Section 14030 of the Corporations Code incurs losses due to loan defaults and this results in outstanding guarantee liability exceeding five times the portion of funds on deposit in the trust fund as specified in that section, the Director of Finance may transfer an amount necessary from the General Fund to the trust fund to maintain the minimum reserves required by that section. The Director of Finance shall notify the Joint Legislative Budget Committee within 30 days of making such a transfer. In no case shall a transfer or transfers made pursuant to this provision exceed the total amount of \$20,000,000. Any amount transferred pursuant to this provision, shall be repaid to the General Fund, upon the order of the Director of Finance, when no longer needed to maintain a minimum required reserve.	
0509-011-0890—For transfer by the Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, to the California	
	27,609,000
0511-001-0001—For support of Secretary of Government Operations	1,336,000
Schedule: (1) 10-Administration of Government	
Operations Agency	106,000
Schedule: (1) Support	100,000
001-0067)	

Ch. 20 — 28 —

Item	Amount
(5) Amount payable from the Financial	
Institutions Fund (Item 0515-001-	
0298)96,000	
(6) Amount payable from the Credit	
Union Fund (Item 0515-001-0299) -30,000 (7) Amount payable from the Alcohol	
Beverages Control Fund (Item	
0515-001-3036) –237,000	
(8) Amount payable from the Horse	
Racing Fund (Item 0515-001-	
3153)34,000	
0515-001-0067—For support of the Secretary of Busi-	
ness, Consumer Services, and Housing, for payment	
to Item 0515-001-0001, payable from the State Cor-	
porations Fund	193,000
0515-001-0240—For support of the Secretary of Busi-	
ness, Consumer Services, and Housing, for payment	
to Item 0515-001-0001, payable from the Local Agency Deposit Security Fund	2,000
0515-001-0298—For support of the Secretary of Busi-	2,000
ness, Consumer Services, and Housing, for payment	
to Item 0515-001-0001, payable from the Financial	
Institutions Fund	96,000
0515-001-0299—For support of the Secretary of Busi-	,
ness, Consumer Services, and Housing, for payment	
to Item 0515-001-0001, payable from the Credit	
Union Fund	30,000
0515-001-3036—For support of the Secretary of Busi-	
ness, Consumer Services, and Housing, for payment	
to Item 0515-001-0001, payable from the Alcohol	227.000
Beverages Control Fund	237,000
ness, Consumer Services, and Housing, for payment	
to Item 0515-001-0001, payable from the Horse Rac-	
ing Fund	34,000
0521-001-0044—For support of Secretary of Transporta-	- 1,000
tion, payable from the Motor Vehicle Account, State	
Transportation Fund	2,524,000
Schedule:	
(1) 10-Administration of Transporta-	
tion Agency	
(2) 20-California Traffic Safety Pro-	
gram	
(3) Reimbursements	
portation Account, State Transpor-	
tation Fund (Item 0521-001-0046)6,000	

— 29 — Ch. 20

Item	Amount
(5) Amount payable from the Federal	
Trust Fund (Item 0521-001-0890)6,100,000	
(6) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 0521-002-0890).–53,842,000	
0521-001-0046—For support of Secretary of Transporta-	
tion, for payment to Item 0521-001-0044, payable	
from the Public Transportation Account, State Trans-	
portation Fund	6,000
0521-001-0890—For support of Secretary of Transporta-	
tion, for payment to Item 0521-001-0044, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	6,100,000
0521-002-0890—For support of Secretary of Transporta-	0,100,000
tion, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	53,842,000
Provisions:	
1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, fed-	
eral funds appropriated in this item but not en-	
cumbered or expended by June 30, 2014, may be expended in the 2014–15 fiscal year.	
0521-101-0890—For local assistance, Secretary of	
Transportation, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	36,993,000
Schedule:	
(1) 20-California Traffic Safety Pro-	
gram	
1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, fed-	
eral funds appropriated in this item but not en-	
cumbered or expended by June 30, 2014, may be	
expended in the 2014–15 fiscal year.	
0530-001-0001—For support of Secretary of California	4 444 000
Health and Human Services	1,111,000
(1) 10-Secretary of California Health	
and Human Services	
(2) 40-Office of Patient Advocate 2,710,000	
(3) Reimbursements2,092,000	
(4) Amount payable from the Federal	
Trust Fund (Item 0530-001-0890)3,647,000 (5) Amount payable from the Office of	
Patient Advocate Trust Fund (Item	
0530-001-3209)2,710,000	
(6) Amount payable from the Central	
Service Cost Recovery Fund (Item	
0530-001-9740)819,000 0530-001-0890—For support of Secretary of California	
Health and Human Services, for payment to Item	
0530-001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust	
Fund	3,647,000

Ch. 20 — 30 —

Item Amount 0530-001-3151—For support of Secretary of California Health and Human Services, payable from the Internal Health Information Integrity Quality Improvement Account 25,000 **Provisions:** 1. The Director of Finance may authorize an increase in this appropriation, up to the total amount collected from administrative fines assessed by the Office of Health Information Integrity pursuant to Section 56.36 of the Civil Code. Any such approval shall be accompanied by the approval of an amended spending plan submitted by the Office of Health Information Integrity providing detailed justification for the increased expenses. An approval of an augmentation or spending plan may be authorized not sooner than 30 days after notification is provided to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee in writing, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may determine. 0530-001-3209—For support of the Secretary of California Health and Human Services, for payment to Item 0530-001-0001, payable from the Office of Patient Advocate Trust Fund 2,710,000 0530-001-9740—For support of Secretary of California Health and Human Services, for payment to Item 0530-001-0001, payable from the Central Service Cost Recovery Fund 819,000 0530-001-9745—For support of Secretary of California Health and Human Services, payable from the California Health and Human Services Automation Fund 311,773,000 Schedule: (1) 30-Office of Systems Integration ... 311,773,000 **Provisions:** 1. The Director of Finance is authorized to approve matching current year increases in the Office of Systems Integration's (OSI) expenditure authority to correspond to increases to the State Department of Social Services' Local Assistance budget to address system changes to OSI-managed information technology projects. Any such increases shall occur no sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatItem Amount

- ever lesser time after notification the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.
- 2. The Director of Finance may authorize the transfer of expenditure authority from the State Department of Health Care Services and/or the Managed Risk Medical Insurance Board to the Office of Systems Integration consistent with the plan for system changes to implement the federal Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act (P.L. 111-148). Any such increases shall occur no sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time after notification the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.
- 3. (a) Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$119,151,000 is for the support of activities related to the California Healthcare Eligibility, Enrollment, and Retention System project also known as CalHEERS. Expenditure of these funds is contingent upon review and approval of a plan submitted to the Director of Finance.
 - (b) The Director of Finance may augment this item above the amount specified in subdivision (a) contingent upon review and approval of a revised plan submitted to the Director of Finance.

2,001,000

- The funding appropriated in this item is limited to the amount specified in Section 17.00. These funds are to be used in support of compliance activities related to the federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) of 1996 (P.L. 104-191).

Ch. 20 — 32 —

Item	Amount
0530-017-3163—For support of Secretary of California Health and Human Services, Program 21-Office of Health Information Integrity, for implementing California's Health Information Exchange Cooperative Grant Program, payable from the California Health Information Technology and Exchange Fund	9,881,000
Provisions:	, ,
1. Notwithstanding Section 28.00 or any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize expenditures from the California Health Information Technology and Exchange Fund for the Secretary of California Health and Human Services in excess of the amount appropriated not sooner than 30 days after providing notification in writing of the necessity therefor, including a comprehensive description of the request, to the chairpersons of the fiscal and policy committees of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine. 0540-001-0005—For support of Secretary of the Natural Resources Agency, for payment to Item 0540-001-	
0140, payable from the Safe Neighborhood Parks,	
Clean Water, Clean Air, and Coastal Protection (Vil-	120,000
laraigosa-Keeley Act) Bond Fund	130,000
Resources Agency, payable from the California En-	
vironmental License Plate Fund	4,915,000
Schedule:	, ,
(1) 10-Administration of Natural Resources Agency	
(3) Amount payable from the Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air, and Coastal Protection (Villaraigosa-Keeley Act) Bond	
Fund (Item 0540-001-0005)130,000 (3.5) Amount payable from the Environmental Enhancement and Mitigation Program Fund (Item 0540-	
001-0183)	
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	

— 33 — Ch. 20

(5) Amount payable from the Timber Regulation and Forest Restoration Fund (Item 0540-001-3212)217,000	
(6) Amount payable from the California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe	
Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund (Item 0540-001- 6029)	
(7) Amount payable from the Water Se-	
curity, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund	
of 2002 (Item 0540-001-6031)1,975,000 (8) Amount payable from the Safe	
Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and	
Coastal Protection Fund of 2006 (Item 0540-001-6051)3,077,000	
(9) Amount payable from the Disaster Preparedness and Flood Prevention	
Bond Fund of 2006 (Item 0540-	
001-6052) — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	
nia Ocean Protection Trust Fund (Item 0540-001-6076)600,000	
0540-001-0183—For support of Secretary of the Natural Resources Agency, for payment to Item 0540-001-	
0140, payable from the Environmental Enhancement and Mitigation Program Fund	39,000
0540-001-0890—For support of Secretary of the Natural Resources Agency, for payment to Item 0540-001-	
	76,000
Resources Agency, for payment to Item 0540-001-0140, payable from the Timber Regulation and For-	
	17,000
Resources Agency, for payment to Item 0540-001-	
0140, payable from the California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal	
0540-001-6031—For support of Secretary of the Natural	47,000
Resources Agency, for payment to Item 0540-001-0140, payable from the Water Security, Clean Drink-	
ing Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002	75,000

Ch. 20 — 34 —

Item 0540-001-6051—For support of Secretary of the Natural	Amount
Resources Agency, for payment to Item 0540-001-0140, payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and	
Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	3,077,000
1. The funds appropriated in this item for purposes of subdivision (n) of Section 75050 of the Public Resources Code shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2016, for purposes of support, local assistance, or capital outland.	
lay. 2. The funds appropriated in this item for purposes of subdivision (n) of Section 75050 of the Public Resources Code shall continue only so long as the United States Bureau of Reclamation continues to	
provide federal funds and continues to carry out federal actions to implement the settlement agree- ment in Natural Resources Defense Council v. Rodgers (2005) 381 F.Supp.2d 1212.	
0540-001-6052—For support of Secretary of the Natural Resources Agency, for payment to Item 0540-001-0140, payable from the Disaster Preparedness and	
Flood Prevention Bond Fund of 2006	98,000
0140, payable from the California Ocean Protection Trust Fund	600,000
0540-001-8018—For state operations, Secretary of the Natural Resources Agency, payable from the Salton	000,000
Sea Restoration Fund.	2,000,000
Provisions: 1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be expended for a feasibility study, which shall include restoration, mitigation, and funding, to be com-	
pleted by the Secretary of the Natural Resources Agency in coordination with the Salton Sea Au- thority.	
0540-101-6076—For local assistance, Secretary of the Natural Resources Agency, payable from the California Ocean Protection Trust Fund	20,154,000
Provisions:	20,12 1,000
1. The funds appropriated in this item are available for encumbrance until June 30, 2016, for support,	
capital outlay, or local assistance as authorized by Section 35650 of the Public Resources Code.	

— 35 — Ch. 20

Item 0540-490—Reappropriation, Secretary of the Natural	Amount
Resources Agency. The balance of the appropriation provided for in the following citation is reappropriated for the purposes provided in that appropriation and shall be available for encumbrance or expendi-	
ture until June 30, 2015:	
6051—Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	
(1) Item 0540-101-6051, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010)	
0552-001-0001—For support of Office of the Inspector	
General	15,496,000
(1) 10-Office of the Inspector General. 15,496,000 0555-001-0001—For support of Secretary for Environ-	
mental Protection, for payment to Item 0555-001-	
0044	985,000
0555-001-0014—For support of Secretary for Environmental Protection, for payment to Item 0555-001-	
0044, payable from the Hazardous Waste Control	226,000
Account	326,000
mental Protection, for payment to Item 0555-001-0044, payable from the Unified Program Account	4,336,000
0555-001-0044—For support of Secretary for Environ-	4,550,000
mental Protection, payable from the Motor Vehicle	
Account, State Transportation Fund	1,846,000
Schedule:	
(1) 30-Support	
(2) Reimbursements2,002,000	
(3) Amount payable from the General Fund (Item 0555-001-0001)985,000	
(4) Amount payable from the Hazard- ous Waste Control Account (Item	
0555-001-0014)326,000	
(5) Amount payable from the Unified Program Account (Item 0555-001-	
0028)4,336,000	
(6) Amount payable from the Depart-	
ment of Pesticide Regulation Fund	
(Item 0555-001-0106)836,000	
(7) Amount payable from the Air Pol-	
lution Control Fund (Item 0555-	
001-0115)1,015,000	

Ch. 20 — 36 —

Item	Amount
(8) Amount payable from the Waste	
Discharge Permit Fund (Item	
0555-001-0193)334,000	
(9) Amount payable from the Public	
Resources Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	
(Item 0555-001-0235)58,000	
(10) Amount payable from the Inte-	
grated Waste Management Ac-	
count, Integrated Waste Manage-	
ment Fund (Item 0555-001-0387)154,000	
(11) Amount payable from the Under-	
ground Storage Tank Cleanup	
Fund (Item 0555-001-0439)870,000	
(12) Amount payable from the State	
Water Quality Control Fund (Item	
0555-001-0679)230,000	
(12.5) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 0555-001-	
0890)	
(13) Amount payable from the Rural	
CUPA Reimbursement Account	
(Item 0555-001-1006)835,000	
(14) Amount payable from the Water	
Rights Fund (Item 0555-001-3058) -39,000	
(15) Amount payable from the Cost of	
Implementation Account, Air Pol-	
lution Control Fund (Item 0555-	
001-3237)	
(16) Amount payable from the Envi- ronmental Enforcement and Train-	
ing Account (Item 0555-001-8013) -2,132,000	
0555-001-0106—For support of Secretary for Environ-	
mental Protection, for payment to Item 0555-001-	
0044, payable from the Department of Pesticide	
Regulation Fund	836,000
0555-001-0115—For support of Secretary for Environ-	
mental Protection, for payment to Item 0555-001-	
0044, payable from the Air Pollution Control Fund.	1,015,000
0555-001-0193—For support of Secretary for Environ-	
mental Protection, for payment to Item 0555-001-	
0044, payable from the Waste Discharge Permit Fund	334,000
0555-001-0235—For support of Secretary for Environ-	55+,000
mental Protection, for payment to Item 0555-001-	
0044, payable from the Public Resources Account,	
Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	58,000

— 37 — Ch. 20

Item	Amount
 0555-001-0387—For support of Secretary for Environmental Protection, for payment to Item 0555-001-0044, payable from the Integrated Waste Management Account, Integrated Waste Management Fund. 0555-001-0439—For support of Secretary for Environmental Protection, for payment to Item 0555-001-0044, payable from the Underground Storage Tank 	154,000
Cleanup Fund	870,000
mental Protection, for payment to Item 0555-001-0044, payable from the State Water Quality Control Fund	230,000
0555-001-0890—For support of Secretary for Environmental Protection, for payment to Item 0555-001-	,
0044	1,965,000
mental Protection, for payment to Item 0555-001-0044, payable from the Rural CUPA Reimbursement	
Account	835,000
0044, payable from the Water Rights Fund	39,000
0044, payable from the Cost of Implementation Account, Air Pollution Control Fund	586,000
0044, payable from the Environmental Enforcement and Training Account.	2,132,000
0555-011-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the Rural CUPA Reimbursement Account	835,000
0559-001-0001—For support of the Labor and Workforce Development Agency	0
Schedule:	· ·
 (1) 10-Office of the Secretary of Labor and Workforce Development 2,230,000 (2) Reimbursements	
(Item 0559-001-3078)232,000 0559-001-3078—For support of the Labor and Work-	
force Development Agency, for payment to Item 0559-001-0001, payable from the Labor and Work-	
force Development Fund	232,000

Ch. 20 — 38 —

Item	Amount
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
penalties imposed as specified in Section	
13332.18 of the Government Code.	
0650-001-0001—For support of the Office of Planning	
and Research	4,090,000
Schedule:	
(1) 11-State Planning and Policy De-	
velopment	
(2) 21-California Volunteers	
(3) Reimbursements	
Trust Fund (Item 0650-001-0890)1,800,000	
(5) Amount payable from the Central	
Service Cost Recovery Fund (Item	
0650-001-9740)276,000	
0650-001-0890—For support of the Office of Planning	
and Research, for payment to Item 0650-001-0001,	
payable from the Federal Trust Fund	1,800,000
0650-001-9740—For support of the Office of Planning	
and Research, for payment to Item 0650-001-0001,	
payable from the Central Service Cost Recovery	25.000
Fund	276,000
0650-101-0890—For local assistance, Office of Planning	
and Research, Program 21-California Volunteers, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	28,000,000
0690-001-0001—For support of the Office of Emergency	28,000,000
Services	35,029,000
Schedule:	32,022,000
(1) 20-Emergency Management Ser-	
vices	
(2) 40-Special Programs and Grant	
Management	
(3) 65.01-Administration and Execu-	
tive Program	
(4) 65.02-Distributed Administration	
and Executive15,229,000	
(4.5) 70-Public Safety Communica-	
tions	
(6) Amount payable from the State	
Emergency Telephone Number Ac-	
count (Item 0690-001-0022)2,453,000	
(7) Amount payable from the Unified	
Program Account (Item 0690-001-	
0028)800,000	

Item	Amount
(8) Amount payable from the Nuclear	
Planning Assessment Special Ac-	
count (Item 0690-001-0029)1,174,000	
(9) Amount payable from the Restitu-	
tion Fund (Item 0690-001-0214)19,000	
(10) Amount payable from the Federal	
Trust Fund (Item 0690-001-0890).–71,565,000	
(11) Amount payable from the Local	
Public Prosecutors and Public De-	
fenders Training Fund (Item 0690-	
002-0241)83,000	
(12) Amount payable from the Victim-	
Witness Assistance Fund (Item	
0690-002-0425)1,352,000	
(13) Amount payable from the Equality	
in Prevention and Services for Do-	
mestic Abuse Fund (Item 0690-	
001-3112)5,000	
(14) Amount payable from the Transit	
System Safety, Security, and Disas-	
ter Response Account, Highway	
Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air	
Quality, and Port Security Fund of	
2006 (Item 0690-001-6061)2,650,000	
(15) Amount payable from the Antiter-	
rorism Fund (Item 0690-010-3034) -718,000	
(16) Amount payable from the Tech-	
nology Services Revolving Fund	
(Item 0690-001-9730)71,647,000	
Provisions:	
1. Funds appropriated in this item may be reduced	
by the Director of Finance, after giving notice to	
the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget	
Committee, by the amount of federal funds made	
available for the purposes of this item in excess of	
the federal funds scheduled in Item 0690-001-	
0890.	
2. Upon approval by the Department of Finance, the	
Controller shall transfer such funds as are neces-	
sary between this item and Item 0690-101-0890.	
0690-001-0022—For support of the Office of Emergency	
Services, for payment to Item 0690-001-0001, pay-	
able from the State Emergency Telephone Number	2 452 000
Account	2,453,000
Services, for payment to Item 0690-001-0001, pay-	
able from the Unified Program Account	800,000
able from the Office Frogram Account	000,000

Ch. 20 — 40 —

Item 0600 001 0020 For support of the Office of Emergency	Amount
0690-001-0029—For support of the Office of Emergency Services, for payment to Item 0690-001-0001, payable from the Nuclear Planning Assessment Special	
Account	1,174,000
1. Pursuant to subdivision (f) of Section 8610.5 of the Government Code, any unexpended funds from the appropriation in the prior fiscal year are hereby appropriated in augmentation of this item.	
0690-001-0214—For support of the Office of Emergency Services, for payment to Item 0690-001-0001, pay-	
able from the Restitution Fund	19,000
able from the Federal Trust Fund Provisions:	71,565,000
1. Any funds that may become available, in addition to the funds appropriated in this item, for disaster response and recovery may be allocated by the	
Department of Finance subject to the conditions of Section 28.00, except that, notwithstanding subdivision (e) of that section, the allocations may be made 30 days or less after notification of the	
Legislature. 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds appropriated in this item may be expended	
without regard to the fiscal year in which the application for reimbursement was submitted to the	
Federal Emergency Management Agency. 0690-001-3112—For support of the Office of Emergency Services, for payment to Item 0690-001-0001, pay-	
able from the Equality in Prevention and Services for Domestic Abuse Fund	5,000
0690-001-6061—For support of the Office of Emergency Services, for payment to Item 0690-001-0001, payable from the Transit System Safety, Security, and	
Disaster Response Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of	2 (50 000
2006 Provisions: 1. Upon approval of the Director of Finance, expen-	2,650,000
diture authority for this item may be increased by up to \$200,000 to reimburse the Department of Finance for bond audit costs related to the imple- mentation of Proposition 1B. Any augmentation	
shall be authorized no sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the Chairperson of the	

— 41 — Ch. 20

Item Amount Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may determine. 0690-001-8039—For support of the Office of Emergency Services, payable from the Disaster Resistant Communities Fund. 207,000 **Provisions:** 1. The Department of Finance may authorize the augmentation of the total amount available for expenditure under this item in the amount of any donations from the private sector received by the Office of Emergency Services that are in excess of the amount appropriated in this item. Any augmentation shall be accompanied by a spending plan submitted by the Office of Emergency Services. The spending plan shall include, at a minimum, the source and level of donations received to date, a detailed description of activities already completed and those activities proposed, the source and amount of any additional donations expected to be received, and the identification of any impact of the spending plan on other state funds. An approval of an augmentation of this item shall be effective not sooner than 30 days after the transmittal of the approval and spending plan to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may determine. 0690-001-9730—For support of the Office of Emergency Services, for payment to Item 0690-001-0001, payable from the Technology Services Revolving Fund 71,647,000 0690-002-0241—For support of the Office of Emergency Services, for payment to Item 0690-001-0001, payable from the Local Public Prosecutors and Public Defenders Training Fund 83,000 **Provisions:** 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law restricting the costs of administering individual programs, the full amount of this appropriation may be used by the Office of Emergency Services for administrative costs. 0690-002-0425—For support of the Office of Emergency Services, for payment to Item 0690-001-0001, payable from the Victim-Witness Assistance Fund 1,352,000

Ch. 20 — 42 —

Item	Amount
0690-003-0001—For support of the Office of Emergency Services, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds	6,385,000
(1) Base Rental and Fees 6,362,000 (2) Insurance 24,000 (3) Reimbursements -1,000	
Provisions: 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board or the Depart-	
ment of Finance. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and	
base rental payments are paid in full when due. 2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to	
Section 4.30. 0690-010-3034—For support of the Office of Emergency Services, for payment to Item 0690-001-0001, payable from the Antiterrorism Fund	718,000
service suppliers, and communication equipment companies for costs incurred pursuant to Sections 41137, 41137.1, 41138, and 41140 of the Revenue and Taxation Code	110,619,000
gency Services, Program 40-Special Programs and Grant Management, payable from the Nuclear Planning Assessment Special Account	3,608,000
 Pursuant to subdivision (f) of Section 8610.5 of the Government Code, any unexpended funds from the appropriation in the prior fiscal year are hereby appropriated in augmentation of this item. 0690-101-0890—For local assistance, Office of Emergency Services, payable from the Federal Trust Fund Schedule: 40-Special Programs and Grant 	
Management859,183,000	

— 43 — Ch. 20

Item	Amount
Provisions:	
1. Any federal funds that may become available in	
addition to the funds appropriated in this item for Program 40 for disaster assistance are exempt	
from Section 28.00.	
0690-101-6061—For local assistance, Office of Emer-	
gency Services, payable from the Transit System	
Safety, Security, and Disaster Response Account,	
Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and	
Port Security Fund of 2006	100,000,000
Schedule:	
(1) 40-Special Programs and Grant	
Management100,000,000	
0690-102-0001—For local assistance, Office of Emer-	21 471 000
gency Services	21,471,000
Schedule: (1) 40.20-Victim Services	
Provisions:	
1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
Office of Emergency Services may provide ad-	
vance payment of up to 25 percent of grant funds	
awarded to community-based, nonprofit organi-	
zations, cities, school districts, counties, and other	
units of local government that have demonstrated	
cashflow problems according to the criteria set	
forth by the Office of Emergency Services.	
0690-102-0214—For local assistance, Office of Emer-	500,000
gency Services, payable from the Restitution Fund.	500,000
Schedule: (1) 40.30-Public Safety	
0690-102-0241—For local assistance, Office of Emer-	
gency Services, payable from the Local Public Pros-	
ecutors and Public Defenders Training Fund	799,000
Schedule:	,
(1) 40.30-Public Safety 799,000	
Provisions:	
1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
Office of Emergency Services may provide ad-	
vance payment of up to 25 percent of grant funds	
awarded to community-based, nonprofit organizations, cities, school districts, counties, and other	
units of local government that have demonstrated	
cashflow problems according to the criteria set	
forth by the Office of Emergency Services.	
0690-102-0425—For local assistance, Office of Emer-	
gency Services, payable from the Victim-Witness	
Assistance Fund	17,319,000

Ch. 20 — 44 —

Item	Amount
Schedule:	
(1) 40.20-Victim Services	
Provisions:	
1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Office of Emergency Services may provide ad-	
vance payment of up to 25 percent of grant funds	
awarded to community-based, nonprofit organi-	
zations, cities, school districts, counties, and other	
units of local government that have demonstrated	
cashflow problems according to the criteria set	
forth by the Office of Emergency Services.	
0690-102-0890—For local assistance, Office of Emer-	
gency Services, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	78,942,000
Schedule:	
(1) 40.20-Victim Services	
(2) 40.30-Public Safety	
1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
Office of Emergency Services may provide ad-	
vance payment of up to 25 percent of grant funds	
awarded to community-based, nonprofit organi-	
zations, cities, school districts, counties, and other	
units of local government that have demonstrated	
cashflow problems according to the criteria set	
forth by the Office of Emergency Services.	
0690-102-3112—For local assistance, Office of Emergency Services, payable from the Equality in Pre-	
vention and Services for Domestic Abuse Fund	98,000
Schedule:	70,000
(1) 40.20-Victim Services	
0690-112-0001—For local assistance, Office of Emer-	
gency Services, for disaster recovery costs	39,114,000
Provisions:	
1. The funds appropriated in this item are for the	
state's share of response and recovery costs for disasters.	
2. Upon approval of the Director of Finance, author-	
ity may be established or increased to reimburse	
state and local agencies for out-of-state disaster	
response and recovery costs, subject to the condi-	
tions of Section 28.00, except that notwithstand-	
ing subdivision (e) of the section, the allocations	
may be made 30 days or less after notification of	
the Legislature. 0690-115-0001—For local assistance, Office of Emer-	
gency Services, for volunteer disaster service work-	
ers' compensation	1,012,000
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	1,012,000

— 45 — Ch. 20

Item Amount

Provisions:

1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be used to pay approved volunteer disaster service workers' compensation claims and administrative expenditures related to the payment of those claims by the State Compensation Insurance Fund.

2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize expenditures in this item in excess of the amount appropriated in this item for the purposes of paying unanticipated volunteer disaster service workers' compensation claims and administrative expenditures related to the payment of those claims. The Director of Finance may not approve any expenditure unless the approval is made in writing and filed with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations no later than 30 days prior to the effective date of approval, or prior to whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may determine.

0750-001-0001—For support of Office of the Lieutenant Governor.....

1,023,000

0820-001-0001—For support of Department of Justice.. 185,185,000

Schedule:
(1) 11.01-Directorate—Administration. 93,849,000

(2) 11.02-Distributed Directorate— Administration.....-93,849,000

- (3) 20-Division of Legal Services394,998,000
- (4) 50-Law Enforcement......188,631,000
- (5) 60-California Justice Information Services......163,396,000
- (6) Reimbursements.....-38,236,000
- (8) Amount payable from the Fingerprint Fees Account (Item 0820-001-0017).....-70,261,000
- (9) Amount payable from the Firearm Safety Account (Item 0820-001-0032)...... -343,000
- (10) Amount payable from the Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund (Item 0820-001-0044)...-25,528,000

Item Amount (11) Amount payable from the Department of Justice Sexual Habitual Offender Fund (Item 0820-001-(12) Amount payable from the Travel Seller Fund (Item 0820-001-0158). -1,424,000 (13) Amount payable from the Restitution Fund (Item 0820-001-0214)... -367,000(14) Amount payable from the Sexual Predator Public Information Account (Item 0820-001-0256)...... -183,000(15) Amount payable from the Indian Gaming Special Distribution Fund (Item 0820-001-0367)-19,331,000 (16) Amount payable from the False Claims Act Fund (Item 0820-001-0378).....-12,135,000 (17) Amount payable from the Dealers' Record of Sale Special Account (Item 0820-001-0460)-22,290,000 (18) Amount payable from the Department of Justice Child Abuse Fund (Item 0820-001-0566) -385,000(19) Amount payable from the Gambling Control Fund (Item 0820-001-0567)......-9,205,000 (20) Amount payable from the Gambling Control Fines and Penalties Account (Item 0820-001-0569)..... -48,000(21) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 0820-001-0890).-35,197,000 (22) Amount payable from the Federal Asset Forfeiture Account, Special Deposit Fund (Item 0820-001-(23) Amount payable from the State Asset Forfeiture Account, Special Deposit Fund (Item 0820-011-0942)..... -568,000(24) Amount payable from the Firearms Safety and Enforcement Special Fund (Item 0820-001-1008)... -3,483,000 (25) Amount payable from the Missing Persons DNA Data Base Fund (Item 0820-001-3016) -3,445,000

Ch. 20

Amount

Item (26) Amount payable from the Public Rights Law Enforcement Special Fund (Item 0820-001-3053)..... -5,722,000 (27) Amount payable from the DNA Identification Fund (Item 0820-001-3086).....-77,624,000 (28) Amount payable from the Unfair Competition Law Fund (Item 0820-001-3087)-10,843,000 (29) Amount payable from the Registry of Charitable Trusts Fund (Item 0820-001-3088) -3,114,000 (30) Amount payable from the National Mortgage Special Deposit Fund (Item 0820-001-8071) -6,000,000 (31) Amount payable from the Legal Services Revolving Fund (Item (32) Amount payable from the Central Service Cost Recovery Fund (Item 0820-001-9740) -1,539,000**Provisions:** 1. The Attorney General shall submit to the Legislature, the Director of Finance, and the Governor the quarterly and annual reports that he or she submits to the federal government on the activities of the Medi-Cal Fraud Unit. 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Justice may purchase or lease vehicles of any type or class that, in the judgment of the Attorney General or his or her designee, are necessary to the performance of the investigatory and enforcement responsibilities of the Department of Justice, from the funds appropriated for that purpose in this item. 3. Of the amount included in Schedule (3), \$3,000,000 is available for costs related to the Lloyd's of London (Stringfellow) litigation. Any funds not expended for this specific purpose as of June 30, 2014, shall revert immediately to the General Fund. 4. It is the intent of the Legislature that the Controlled Substance Utilization Review and Evaluation System be jointly developed by the Department of Justice and the Department of Consumer

Affairs, and that the ongoing functionality, access, and performance of the system address the respec-

Item Amount

- tive needs of the boards funding the system and the Department of Justice.
- 5. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, of the funds appropriated in Schedule (6) for reimbursements of this item, up to \$3,941,000 shall only be used to fund the cost of maintaining and upgrading the Controlled Substance Utilization Review and Evaluation System and is available for expenditure or encumbrance until June 30, 2015. Reimbursements provided pursuant to this provision are available upon completion of the following:
 - (a) Department of Technology approval of a Feasibility Study Report that has been mutually agreed upon by both the Department of Justice and the Department of Consumer Affairs.
 - (b) An interagency agreement between the Department of Justice and the Department of Consumer Affairs on behalf of each board or committee funding the system, that includes, but is not limited to, the roles and responsibilities of each department as to the governance, development, implementation, and utilization of the system.

2,410,000

70,261,000

1. The Attorney General may augment the amount appropriated in the Fingerprint Fees Account up to an aggregate of 10 percent above the amount approved in this act for the Division of Criminal Justice Information Services for unanticipated workload associated with this fund. The Attorney General shall notify the chairpersons of the budget committees of both houses of the Legislature, the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the Department of Finance within 15 days after the augmentation is made as to the amount and justification of the augmentation.

0820-001-0032—For support of Department of Justice, for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from the Firearm Safety Account......

343,000

—49 — Ch. 20

Item	Amount
0820-001-0044—For support of Department of Justice, for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	
the Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation	25 529 000
Fund	25,528,000
for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	
the Department of Justice Sexual Habitual Offender	
Fund	2,362,000
Provisions: 1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
1. The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
penalties imposed as specified in Section	
13332.18 of the Government Code.	
0820-001-0158—For support of Department of Justice,	
for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from the Travel Seller Fund	1 424 000
0820-001-0214—For support of Department of Justice,	1,424,000
for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	
the Restitution Fund	367,000
0820-001-0256—For support of Department of Justice,	
for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	102.000
the Sexual Predator Public Information Account 0820-001-0367—For support of Department of Justice,	183,000
for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	
the Indian Gaming Special Distribution Fund	19,331,000
0820-001-0378—For support of Department of Justice,	
for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	
the False Claims Act Fund	12,135,000
0820-001-0460—For support of Department of Justice, for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	
the Dealers' Record of Sale Special Account	22,290,000
Provisions:	22,270,000
1. Dealers' Record of Sale fees collected pursuant to	
the state law for the registration of assault weap-	
ons shall not exceed \$20 per registrant.	
2. The Attorney General may augment the amount appropriated in the Dealers' Record of Sale Spe-	
cial Account up to an aggregate of 10 percent	
above the amount approved in this act for the Di-	
vision of Law Enforcement, Bureau of Firearms	
for unanticipated workload associated with this	
fund. The Attorney General shall notify the chair- persons of the budget committees of both houses	
of the Legislature, the Joint Legislative Budget	
Committee, and the Department of Finance within	
15 days after the augmentation is made as to the	
amount and justification of the augmentation.	

Ch. 20 — 50 —

Item	Amount
0820-001-0566—For support of Department of Justice,	
for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	
the Department of Justice Child Abuse Fund	385,000
0820-001-0567—For support of Department of Justice,	
for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	0.205.000
the Gambling Control Fund	9,205,000
0820-001-0569—For support of Department of Justice, for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	
the Gambling Control Fines and Penalties Account.	48,000
0820-001-0890—For support of Department of Justice,	40,000
for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	
the Federal Trust Fund	35,197,000
0820-001-0942—For support of Department of Justice,	33,177,000
for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	
the Federal Asset Forfeiture Account, Special De-	
posit Fund	1,551,000
0820-001-1008—For support of Department of Justice,	
for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	
the Firearms Safety and Enforcement Special Fund.	3,483,000
0820-001-3016—For support of Department of Justice,	
for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	
the Missing Persons DNA Data Base Fund	3,445,000
0820-001-3053—For support of Department of Justice,	
for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	
the Public Rights Law Enforcement Special Fund	5,722,000
0820-001-3086—For support of Department of Justice,	
for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from the DNA Identification Fund	77 624 000
0820-001-3087—For support of Department of Justice,	77,624,000
for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	
the Unfair Competition Law Fund	10,843,000
0820-001-3088—For support of Department of Justice,	10,043,000
for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	
the Registry of Charitable Trusts Fund	3,114,000
0820-001-3240—For support of Department of Justice,	-,,
payable from the Secondhand Dealer and Pawnbro-	
ker Fund	1,130,000
Schedule:	
(1) 60-California Justice Information	
Services	
0820-001-8071—For support of Department of Justice,	
for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	6 000 000
the National Mortgage Special Deposit Fund	6,000,000
0820-001-9731—For support of Department of Justice,	
for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	200 246 000
the Legal Services Revolving Fund	208,246,000

__ 51 __ Ch. 20

Item Amount

Provisions:

1. Notwithstanding Section 28.00, the Attorney General may augment the amount appropriated in the Legal Services Revolving Fund up to an aggregate of 15 percent above the amount approved in this act for the Division of Legal Services in cases where the legal representation needs of client agencies are secured by an interagency agreement or letter of commitment and the corresponding expenditure authority has not been provided in this item. The Attorney General shall notify the chairpersons of the budget committees of both houses of the Legislature, the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the Department of Finance within 15 days after the augmentation is made as to the amount and justification of the augmentation, and the program that has been augmented.

0820-001-9740—For support of Department of Justice, for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from the Central Service Cost Recovery Fund

1,539,000

48,000

4,076,000

- (1) Base Rental and Fees
 4,062,000

 (2) Insurance
 15,000

 (3) Reimbursements
 -1,000

 Provisions:
- The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board or the Department of Finance. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of
- base rental payments are paid in full when due.

 2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.

funds to ensure debt requirements are met and

Ch. 20 — 52 —

Item Amount 0820-011-0942—For support of Department of Justice, for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from the State Asset Forfeiture Account, Special Deposit Fund 568,000 0820-015-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the Legal Services Revolving Fund for legal services provided to small clients of the Department of Justice. 1,500,000 Schedule: (1) 20-Division of Legal Services 1,500,000 **Provisions:** 1. The Department of Justice shall provide a projection of 2013-14 legal services hours for small clients to the Department of Finance no later than April 15, 2014. This information shall include the total number of attorney and paralegal hours projected to be expended for each departmental client during 2013-14. 2. There is hereby appropriated from each fund, other than the General Fund, an amount sufficient for payment of legal services provided by the Department of Justice during the 2013-14 fiscal year. Upon receipt of the report required by Provision 1, the Department of Finance shall determine which items of appropriation should be augmented to offset the General Fund appropriation provided in this item. 3. The Director of Finance shall augment these appropriations and order their transfer to the Legal Services Revolving Fund not sooner than 30 days after providing written notification to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. Any excess expenditure authority in this item resulting from the transfers in this provision shall revert to the General Fund on June 30, 2014. 0820-101-0214—For local assistance, Department of Justice, payable from the Restitution Fund 4,855,000 Schedule: (1) 50-Law Enforcement..... 4,855,000 Provisions: 1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be allocated to support the California Witness Relocation and Assistance Program (CalWRAP). Any funds not expended for this specific purpose shall revert to the Restitution Fund. 0820-101-0460—For local assistance, Department of Justice, payable from the Dealers' Record of Sale Special Account..... 28,000 —53— Ch. 20

Item	Amount
Schedule: (1) 50-Law Enforcement	1,018,000
 The funds appropriated in this item shall be expended to reimburse local law enforcement or other criminal justice agencies pursuant to Chapter 707 of the Statutes of 1998. 	
0840-001-0001—For support of the Controller	54,566,000
Schedule:	
(1) 100000-Personal Services123,684,000	
(2) 300000-Operating Expenses and	
Equipment	
(3.5) Amount payable from various	
special and nongovernmental cost	
funds (Section 25.25)	
(4) Amount payable from the Motor	
Vehicle Fuel Account, Transporta-	
tion Tax Fund (Item 0840-001-	
0061)4,320,000	
(5) Amount payable from the Highway	
Users Tax Account, Transportation Tax Fund (Item 0840-001-0062)1,232,000	
(6) Amount payable from the Local	
Revenue Fund (Item 0840-001-	
0330)625,000	
(7) Amount payable from the Federal	
Trust Fund (Item 0840-001-0890)1,127,000	
(8) Amount payable from the State	
Penalty Fund (Item 0840-001-	
0903)1,385,000	
(9) Amount payable from the Un-	
claimed Property Fund (Item 0840-	
001-0970)35,380,000	
(10) Amount payable from various other unallocated nongovernmen-	
tal cost funds (Retail Sales Tax	
Fund) (Item 0840-001-0988)252,000	
(11) Amount payable from the 2002	
State School Facilities Fund (Item	
0840-001-6036)11,000	
(12) Amount payable from the 2004	
State School Facilities Fund (Item	
0840-001-6044)284,000	

Ch. 20 — 54 —

Item	Amount
(13) Amount payable from the 2006	
State School Facilities Fund (Item	
0840-001-6057)723,000	
(14) Amount payable from the Central	
Service Cost Recovery Fund (Item 0840-001-9740)23,845,000	
(15) Amount payable from other unal-	
located special funds (Item 0840-	
011-0494)	
(16) Amount payable from unallocated	
bond funds (Item 0840-011-0797)656,000	
(17) Amount payable from various	
other unallocated nongovernmen-	
tal cost funds (Item 0840-011- 0988)	
(18) Amount payable from the Public	
Transportation Account, State	
Transportation Fund (Section	
25.50)	
(19) Amount payable from the High-	
way Users Tax Account, Transpor-	
tation Tax Fund (Section 25.50)305,000	
(20) Amount payable from the Motor Vehicle License Fee Account,	
Transportation Tax Fund (Section	
25.50)	
(21) Amount payable from the DMV	
Local Agency Collection Fund	
(Section 25.50)2,000	
(22) Amount payable from the Trial	
Court Trust Fund (Section 25.50)174,000	
(23) Amount payable from the Public	
Safety Account, Local Public Safety Fund (Section 25.50)268,000	
(24) Amount payable from the Local	
Revenue Fund (Section 25.50)100,000	
Provisions:	
1. The funding provided in Item 0840-001-0970	
shall be in lieu of the appropriation in Section	
1564 of the Code of Civil Procedure for all costs,	
expenses, or obligations connected with the ad-	
ministration of the Unclaimed Property Law, with the exception of payment of owners' or holders'	
claims pursuant to Section 1540, 1542, 1560, or	
1561 of the Code of Civil Procedure, or of pay-	
ment of the costs of compensating contractors for	

Item Amount

locating and recovering unclaimed property due the state.

 The Controller may, with the concurrence of the Director of Finance and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, bill affected state departments for activities required by Section 20050 of the State Administrative Manual, relating to the administration of federal passthrough funds.

No billing may be sent to affected departments sooner than 30 days after the chairperson of the joint committee has been notified by the director that he or she concurs with the amounts specified in the billings.

- 3. (a) Notwithstanding subdivision (b) of Section 1531 of the Code of Civil Procedure, the Controller may publish notice in any manner that the Controller determines reasonable, provided that (1) none of the moneys used for this purpose is redirected from funding for the Controller's audit activities, (2) no photograph is used in the publication of notice, and (3) no elected official's name is used in the publication of notice.
 - (b) No funds appropriated in this act may be expended by the Controller to provide general information to the public, other than holders (as defined in subdivision (e) of Section 1501 of the Code of Civil Procedure) of unclaimed property, concerning the unclaimed property program or possible existence of unclaimed property held by the Controller's office, except for informational announcements to the news media, through the exchange of information on electronic bulletin boards, or no more than \$50,000 per year to inform the public about this program in activities already organized by the Controller for other purposes. This restriction does not apply to sending individual notices to property owners (as required by the Code of Civil Procedure).
- 4. Of the moneys appropriated to the Controller in this act, the Controller shall not expend more than \$500,000 to conduct posteligibility fraud audits of the Supplemental Security Income/State Supplementary Payment Program.

Ch. 20

Item Amount

- The Commission on State Mandates shall provide, in applicable parameters and guidelines, as follows:
 - (a) If a local agency or school district contracts with an independent contractor for the preparation and submission of reimbursement claims, the costs reimbursable by the state for that purpose shall not exceed the lesser of (1) 10 percent of the amount of the claims prepared and submitted by the independent contractor or (2) the actual costs that would necessarily have been incurred for that purpose if performed by employees of the local agency or school district.
 - (b) The maximum amount of reimbursement provided in subdivision (a) may be exceeded only if the local agency or school district establishes, by appropriate documentation, that the preparation and submission of these claims could not have been accomplished without incurring the additional costs claimed by the local agency or school district.
- 6. The funds appropriated to the Controller in this item may not be expended for any performance review or performance audit except pursuant to specific statutory authority. It is the intent of the Legislature that audits conducted by the Controller, or under the direction of the Controller, shall be fiscal audits that focus on claims and disbursements, as provided for in Section 12410 of the Government Code. Any report, audit, analysis, or evaluation issued by the Controller for the current fiscal year shall cite the specific statutory or constitutional provision authorizing the preparation and release of the report, audit, analysis, or evaluation.
- 7. The Controller shall deliver his or her monthly report on General Fund cash receipts and disbursements within 10 days after the close of each month to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature, the Department of Finance, the Treasurer's office, and the Legislative Analyst's Office.
- 8. The Controller shall provide to the Department of Finance, the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature

Item Amount

a report that provides the following details by mandate: the level of claims requested, the amount reduced by the initial desk audit, the amount paid, the amount recouped, and the results of a final audit and subsequent funding adjustments. The report is due on June 30 of the current fiscal year, and will cover the fourth quarter of the past fiscal year and the first three quarters of the current fiscal year.

- 9. The Controller's estimate of the state's liability for other postemployment benefits prepared to comply with Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement 45 shall include, in addition to all other items required under the accounting statement: (a) an identification and explanation of any significant differences in actuarial assumptions or methodology from any relsimilar types of assumptions methodology used by the Public Employees' Retirement System to estimate state pension obligations and (b) alternative calculations of the state's liability for other postemployment benefits using different long-term rates of investment return consistent with a hypothetical assumption that the state will begin to deposit 100 percent or a lesser percent, respectively, of its annual required contribution under GASB Statement 45 to a retiree health and dental benefits trust fund. This provision shall not obligate the state to change the practice of funding health and dental benefits for annuitants currently required under state law.
- 10. The funds appropriated to the Controller in this item may not be expended on additional actuarial valuations, beyond the annual actuarial valuation, for other postemployment benefits, prior to obtaining concurrence in writing from the Department of Finance. The additional actuarial valuations shall only be performed to the extent resources exist, or if funds are provided by the requesting agency.
- 11. The Controller shall provide the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature a report on the Human Resources Management System specifying the dollars expended on the program in the previous fiscal year and over the life of the program and

Item Amount

- any known savings that have occurred in the prior fiscal year, to be submitted annually but no later than August 30 of each year. The report should compare the known savings with the most recent estimate of projected savings and explain the methodology by which the savings were calculated.
- 12. The Controller shall deliver yearend financial data as specified by the Department of Finance, for the immediately preceding fiscal year, in hard copy and electronic format, by October 15 of each year and periodically as requested by the Department of Finance. This information is necessary for the Department of Finance to determine the proper beginning balance of the current fiscal year for budgetary purposes.
- 13. In the event new postage rates are adopted by the United States Postal Service, but not in time for inclusion in the 2013–14 May Revision, and the Controller's office notifies the Department of Finance with its estimates of the increased postage costs within 15 calendar days of the adoption of new rates, the Director of Finance may authorize expenditures in excess of the amount appropriated in this item by an amount necessary to fund the postage increase. This authorization shall occur not less than 15 days after the Department of Finance notifies the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.
- 14. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule 2-Operating Expenses and Equipment, \$326,000 shall be used to reimburse the Department of Justice for legal services. In addition to the amount in Schedule 2, upon order of the Director of Finance, any non-General Fund Budget Act item for support of the Controller's office may be augmented to reimburse the Department of Justice for legal services. No augmentation shall be made sooner than 30 days after the Joint Legislative Budget Committee has been notified in writing.
- 15. The Controller shall report to the Department of Finance, not later than September 15 of each year, commencing in September 2013, on the level of activity and workload associated with the Controller's responsibilities relating to redevelopment agency asset transfers, recognized

Amount

Item

obligation payment schedules, and oversight of auditor-controller actions, pursuant to Chapter 5 of the 2011–12 First Extraordinary Session, including all necessary justification to continue positions and funding for the 2014–15 fiscal year and following fiscal years. Based on the information, the Department of Finance may reduce reimbursement expenditure authority and related positions to reflect a lower level of activity and workload starting in the 2014–15 fiscal year. No adjustments shall be made pursuant to this provision prior to a 30-day notification in writing to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees of each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations.

- 16. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Finance may augment this item and Section 25.25 by an amount not to exceed \$2,266,000 from all fund sources of payment of data center costs to the Office of Technology Services (OTech) during the 2013–14 fiscal year related to the suspension of the 21st Century Project. The Controller shall include a full and detailed justification to support a request for additional spending authority, including estimates from OTech for data center costs and assumptions included in such estimates that are related to the suspension of the 21st Century Project. Any augmentation made pursuant to this provision shall be made no sooner than 30 days after written notification has been provided to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees of each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or his or her designee, may determine.
- 17. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$11,919,000 shall be for support of the 21st Century Project. Of that amount, \$1,986,500 shall be available for expenditure until August 31, 2013. The remaining balance of \$9,932,500 shall be available for expenditure not sooner than September 1, 2013, after a legislative oversight hearing has taken place to discuss the update from

Ch. 20 — 60 —

Item	Amount
the Controller on the status of the 21st Century	
Project. Additionally, any expenditure of the re-	
maining balance of \$9,932,500 shall be made no sooner than 30 days after written notification has	
been provided to the Chairperson of the Joint	
Legislative Budget Committee and the chairper-	
sons of the committees of each house of the Leg-	
islature that consider appropriations, or not	
sooner than whatever lesser time the Chairper-	
son of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee,	
or his or her designee, may determine.	
0840-001-0061—For support of the Controller, for pay-	
ment to Item 0840-001-0001, payable from the Motor Vehicle Fuel Account, Transportation Tax Fund.	4 320 000
0840-001-0062—For support of the Controller, for pay-	4,320,000
ment to Item 0840-001-0001, payable from the	
Highway Users Tax Account, Transportation Tax	
Fund	1,232,000
0840-001-0330—For support of the Controller, for pay-	
ment to Item 0840-001-0001, payable from the Lo-	
cal Revenue Fund	625,000
0840-001-0890—For support of the Controller, for pay-	
ment to Item 0840-001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	1,127,000
0840-001-0903—For support of the Controller, for pay-	1,127,000
ment to Item 0840-001-0001, payable from the State	
Penalty Fund	1,385,000
0840-001-0970—For support of the Controller, for pay-	
ment to Item 0840-001-0001, payable from the Un-	
claimed Property Fund	35,380,000
0840-001-0988—For support of the Controller, for pay-	
ment to Item 0840-001-0001, payable from various other unallocated nongovernmental cost funds (Re-	
tail Sales Tax Fund)	252,000
0840-001-6036—For support of the Controller, for pay-	232,000
ment to Item 0840-001-0001, payable from the 2002	
State School Facilities Fund	11,000
0840-001-6044—For support of the Controller, for pay-	
ment to Item 0840-001-0001, payable from the 2004	
State School Facilities Fund	284,000
0840-001-6057—For support of the Controller, for pay-	
ment to Item 0840-001-0001, payable from the 2006 State School Facilities Fund	723,000
0840-001-9740—For support of the Controller, for pay-	123,000
ment to Item 0840-001-0001, payable from the Cen-	
tral Service Cost Recovery Fund	23,845,000
5	

— 61 — Ch. 20

Item Amount 0840-011-0494—For support of the Controller, for payment to Item 0840-001-0001, payable from other unallocated special funds..... 98,000 Provisions: 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize expenditures in excess of the amount appropriated in this item not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine. 0840-011-0797—For support of the Controller, for payment to Item 0840-001-0001, payable from unallocated bond funds 656,000 **Provisions:** 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize expenditures in excess of the amount appropriated in this item not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine. 0840-011-0988—For support of the Controller, for payment to Item 0840-001-0001, payable from various other unallocated nongovernmental cost funds...... 94,000 **Provisions:** 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize expenditures in excess of the amount appropriated in this item not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine. 0840-101-0979—For allocation by the Controller from the California Firefighters' Memorial Fund...... 500,000 Ch. 20 — 62 —

Item Amount Provisions: 1. The funds appropriated in this item are to be allocated as follows: (a) To the Franchise Tax Board and Controller for reimbursement of costs incurred in connection with duties under Article 9 (commencing with Section 18801) of Chapter 3 of Part 10.2 of Division 2 of the Revenue and Taxation Code. (b) To the California Fire Foundation the balance in the fund for the construction of a memorial as authorized in that article. 0845-001-0217—For support of Department of Insurance, payable from the Insurance Fund 173,613,000 Schedule: (1) 10-Regulation of Insurance Companies and Insurance Producers 74,838,000 (4) 30-General Fund Tax Collection (6) 50.02-Distributed Administration ... – 29,031,000 (7) Reimbursements -250,000 Provisions: 1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, the Controller shall transfer one-half of \$4,834,000 upon passage of the Budget Act and the remaining half on January 1, 2014, to the California Department of Aging for support of the Health Insurance Counseling and Advocacy Program. 0845-001-0890—For support of Department of Insurance, payable from the Federal Trust Fund...... 857,000 Schedule: (1) 10-Regulation of Insurance Companies and Insurance Producers 0845-011-0001—For transfer by the Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, from the General Fund to the Insurance Fund as a loan...... (1,122,000) Provisions: 1. The Director of Finance may transfer up to \$1,122,000 as a loan to the Insurance Fund, which shall be repaid by June 30, 2016. The Director of Finance shall order the repayment of all or a portion of this loan if he or she determines that either of the following circumstances exists: (a) the account from which the loan was made has a need

— 63 — Ch. 20

Item Amount

for the moneys, or (b) there is no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or account that received the loan.

62,498,000

- (1) 12-Consumer Protection
 750,000

 (2) 20-Fraud Control
 61,748,000

 Provisions:
 61,748,000
- 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, to the extent that the Department of Insurance determines by September 1 that additional revenue from fraud assessments is available for distribution, the Department of Finance may augment this item in Schedule (2) 20-Fraud Control by up to 10 percent not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.

Provisions:

- Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the California State Lottery Commission shall submit to the Department of Finance, the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the budget committees of the Legislature, all of the following:
 - (a) In conjunction with submission of the commission's quarterly financial statements, a report comparing estimated administrative costs to budgeted administrative costs for the 2013–14 fiscal year. The reports shall be in sufficient detail that they may be used for legislative review purposes and for sustaining a thorough ongoing review of the expenditures of the California State Lottery Commission. These reports shall include a reporting of the lottery sales revenues and shall detail any administrative funding that is used to supplement the prize pool of any lottery game.
 - (b) No later than January 10, 2014, a copy of the proposed administrative budget for the California State Lottery Commission for the

Item Amount 2014-15 fiscal year that is included in the Governor's Budget. (c) No later than June 1, 2014, a copy of the proposed administrative budget and expected sales revenue for the California State Lottery Commission for the 2014–15 fiscal year that is submitted to the California State Lottery Commission's Budget Committee. This report shall detail any administrative funding that is proposed to be used to supplement the prize pool of any lottery game. (d) No later than June 30, 2014, the final 2014-15 budget and revenue projections approved by the California State Lottery Commission. The report shall include any approved revision, and supporting documentation, to the June 1, 2014, proposed budget. The report shall detail any administrative funding that is proposed to be used to supplement the prize pool of any lottery game. 0855-001-0367—For support of California Gambling Control Commission, payable from the Indian Gaming Special Distribution Fund..... 2,763,000 Schedule: (1) 10-California Gambling Control Commission..... 0855-001-0567—For support of California Gambling Control Commission, payable from the Gambling Control Fund..... 3,816,000 Schedule: (1) 10-California Gambling Control Commission..... 3,816,000 0855-101-0366—For local assistance, California Gambling Control Commission, payable from the Indian Gaming Revenue Sharing Trust Fund..... 96,500,000 **Provisions:** 1. The funds appropriated in this item are for distribution to noncompact tribes pursuant to Section 12012.90 of the Government Code. 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize expenditures for purposes of this item in excess of the amount appropriated in this item. The Director of Finance may not approve any expenditure unless the approval is made in writing and filed with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees in each

Item Amount

house of the Legislature that consider appropriations not later than 30 days prior to the effective date of approval, or prior to whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may determine.

- 3. As part of any request to augment this item, the California Gambling Control Commission shall provide the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations a report identifying (a) the methodology for determining a noncompact tribe, (b) a list of the noncompact tribes identified based on the commission's methodology, (c) a trust fund condition report including the amount of revenue received from each compact tribe, and (d) the amount of funds to be distributed to each noncompact tribe. Upon receiving additional expenditure authority for distributing funds under the trust fund, the commission shall submit that information to the chairpersons of the committees on a quarterly basis concurrent with the distribution of the funds to the noncompact tribes.
- 0855-111-0367—For transfer by the Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, from the Indian Gaming Special Distribution Fund, to the Indian Gaming Revenue Sharing Trust Fund......(40,000,000) **Provisions:**

- 1. The amount of any transfer ordered by the Director of Finance pursuant to this item shall be the minimum amount necessary to allow the Indian Gaming Revenue Sharing Trust Fund to distribute the quarterly payments described in Section 12012.90 of the Government Code and meet its other expenditure requirements. Any remaining portion of the amount authorized to be transferred pursuant to this item shall remain in the Indian Gaming Special Distribution Fund.
- 2. The Legislature finds and declares that the amount authorized in this item is expected to be sufficient to allow the Indian Gaming Revenue Sharing Trust Fund to distribute the quarterly payments described in Section 12012.90 of the Government Code during the 2013–14 fiscal year. Accordingly, the California Gambling Control Commission, acting for this purpose as the state gaming agency under various tribal-state com-

Item Amount

— 66 —

pacts, shall not direct any funds to the Indian Gaming Revenue Sharing Trust Fund pursuant to Section 4.3.1(*l*) of the amended tribal-state compacts with the Morongo Band of Mission Indians, the Pechanga Band of Luiseño Indians, and the San Manuel Band of Mission Indians, Section 4.3.1(k) of the tribal-state compact with the Shingle Springs Band of Miwok Indians, and similar sections of any compacts or amended compacts ratified by the Legislature.

3. The Chairperson of the California Gambling Control Commission shall immediately submit a report to the Director of Finance, the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the Legislative Analyst if he or she determines that the Indian Gaming Revenue Sharing Trust Fund will not have sufficient funds to distribute the quarterly payments described in Section 12012.90 of the Government Code during the 2013-14 fiscal year after consideration of the funds authorized for transfer by this item. No earlier than 15 days after submission of that report, the California Gambling Control Commission may direct funds to the Indian Gaming Revenue Sharing Trust Fund, notwithstanding the requirements of Provision 2.

0860-001-0001—For support of State Board of Equal-

(1) 100000-Personal Services......410,194,000

(2) 300000-Operating Expenses and Equipment146,267,000

(3) Reimbursements -161,230,000

(4) Amount payable from the Breast Cancer Fund (Item 0860-001-0004)...... -805,000

(5) Amount payable from the State Emergency Telephone Number Account (Item 0860-001-0022)...... -1,550,000

(6) Amount payable from the Motor Vehicle Fuel Account, Transportation Tax Fund (Item 0860-001-0061).....-27,227,000

(7) Amount payable from the Occupational Lead Poisoning Prevention
Account (Item 0860-001-0070)..... -827,000

Item	(0)	Amount
((8) Amount payable from the Child-	
	hood Lead Poisoning Prevention	
	Fund (Item 0860-001-0080)581,000	
((9) Amount payable from the Cigarette	
	and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	
	(Item 0860-001-0230)9,982,000	
((10) Amount payable from the Oil Spill	
	Prevention and Administration	
	Fund (Item 0860-001-0320)296,000	
((11) Amount payable from the Inte-	
	grated Waste Management Ac-	
	count, Integrated Waste Manage-	
	ment Fund (Item 0860-001-0387)537,000	
	(12) Amount payable from the Under-	
	ground Storage Tank Cleanup	
	Fund (Item 0860-001-0439)3,461,000	
	(13) Amount payable from the Energy	
	Resources Programs Account (Item	
	0860-001-0465)292,000	
	(14) Amount payable from the Califor-	
	nia Children and Families Trust	
	Fund (Item 0860-001-0623)17,593,000	
	(15) Amount payable from the Federal	
	Trust Fund (Item 0860-001-0890)440,000	
	(16) Amount payable from the Timber	
	Tax Fund (Item 0860-001-0965)2,438,000	
	(17) Amount payable from the Gas	
	Consumption Surcharge Fund	
	(Item 0860-001-3015)850,000	
	(18) Amount payable from the Water	
	Rights Fund (Item 0860-001-3058) -475,000	
	(19) Amount payable from the State	
	Responsibility Area Fire Preven-	
	tion Fund (Item 0860-001-3063)6,263,000	
	(20) Amount payable from the Elec-	
	tronic Waste and Recovery and Re-	
	cycling Account (Item 0860-001-	
	3065)	
	(21) Amount payable from the Ciga-	
'	rette and Tobacco Products Com-	
	pliance Fund (Item 0860-001-	
	3067)	
	(22) Amount payable from the Timber	
'	Regulation and Forest Restoration	
	Fund (Item 0860-001-3212) –2,331,000	
	Fund (116111 0000-001-3212)2,331,000	

Ch. 20 **— 68 —**

Item Amount

Provisions:

1. It is the intent of the Legislature that all funds appropriated to the State Board of Equalization for processing tax returns, auditing, and collecting owed tax amounts shall be used in a manner consistent with the board's authorized budget and with the documents that were presented to the Legislature for its review in support of that budget. The State Board of Equalization shall not reduce expenditures or redirect funding or personnel resources away from direct auditing or collection activities without prior approval of the Director of Finance. The director shall not approve any such reduction or redirection sooner than 30 days after providing notification to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. No such position may be transferred from the organizational unit to which it was assigned in the 2013-14 Governor's Budget and the Salaries and Wages Supplement as revised by legislative actions without the approval of the Director of Finance. Furthermore, the board shall expeditiously fill budgeted positions consistent with the funding provided in this act.

0860-001-0004—For support of State Board of Equalization, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable from the Breast Cancer Fund..... Provisions:

805,000

- 1. Notwithstanding Section 30461.6 of the Revenue and Taxation Code, or any other provision of law, sufficient funds to cover the costs of the State Board of Equalization for the collection and enforcement of fees to be deposited in the Breast Cancer Fund shall be retained in the fund, and be available to be appropriated to the board.
- 0860-001-0022—For support of State Board of Equalization, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable from the State Emergency Telephone Number Account.....

1,550,000

0860-001-0061—For support of State Board of Equalization, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable from the Motor Vehicle Fuel Account, Transportation Tax Fund.....

0860-001-0070-For support of State Board of Equalization, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable from the Occupational Lead Poisoning Prevention Account

827,000

27,227,000

-- 69 -- Ch. 20

Item	Amount
Provisions: 1. The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified by Section 13332.18 of the Government Code. 0860-001-0080—For support of State Board of Equalization, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable from the Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention Fund Provisions: 1. The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified by Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.	581,000
0860-001-0230—For support of State Board of Equalization, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable from the Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	9,982,000
0860-001-0320—For support of State Board of Equalization, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable from the Oil Spill Prevention and Administration	
Fund	296,000
tegrated Waste Management Fund Provisions:	537,000
 The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified by Section 13332.18 of the Government Code. 0860-001-0439—For support of State Board of Equalization, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable from the Underground Storage Tank Cleanup Fund. Provisions: 	3,461,000
1. The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
0860-001-0465—For support of State Board of Equalization, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable from the Energy Resources Programs Account 0860-001-0623—For support of State Board of Equalization, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable from the California Children and Families Trust	292,000
Fund	17,593,000

Ch. 20 — 70 —

Item 0860-001-0890—For support of State Board of Equal-	Amount
ization, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	440,000
ization, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable from the Timber Tax Fund	2,438,000
from the Gas Consumption Surcharge Fund	850,000
ization, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable from the Water Rights Fund	475,000
ization, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable from the State Responsibility Area Fire Prevention	6 262 000
Fund	6,263,000
from the Electronic Waste Recovery and Recycling Account	5,030,000
ization, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable from the Cigarette and Tobacco Products Compliance Fund	1,267,000
0860-001-3212—For support of State Board of Equalization, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable	1,207,000
from the Timber Regulation and Forest Restoration Fund	2,331,000
der of the Director of Finance, from the Motor Vehicle Transportation Tax Account, Transportation Tax Fund, to the General Fund	(1.751.000)
0890-001-0001—For support of Secretary of State Schedule:	(1,751,000) 26,619,000
(1) 10-Filings and Registrations 55,405,000 (2) 20-Elections 47,854,000 (3) 30-Archives 7,130,000 (4) 40-Department of Justice Legal Ser-	
vices	
ogy	
(7) Reimbursements11,988,000 (8) Amount payable from the Secretary	
of State's Business Fees Fund (Item 0890-001-0228)40,857,000	

—71 — Ch. 20

Item Amount

- (9) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 0890-001-0890).–29,647,000

Provisions:

- The Secretary of State may not expend any special handling fees authorized by Chapter 999 of the Statutes of 1999 which are collected in excess of the cost of administering those special handling fees unless specifically authorized by the Legislature.
- 2. Of the amounts appropriated in this item, \$29,647,000 shall be used for operational costs associated with implementation of the Help America Vote Act of 2002 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 15301 et seq.).
- 3. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$5,733,000 is available for preparing, printing, and mailing the state ballot pamphlet pursuant to Article 7 (commencing with Section 9080) of Chapter 1 of Division 9 of the Elections Code. Any unexpended funds pursuant to this provision shall revert to the General Fund.

40,857,000

- 1. The Secretary of State shall report to the Department of Finance and the Joint Legislative Budget Committee on the performance of its Business Programs Division (BPD). The report shall include a summary of performance over the preceding quarter, including the average processing time, the number of filings processed, the number of expedited filings, the total outstanding filings, a summary of the number of staff in the BPD, the number of vacant positions and vacancy rate, the hours of overtime worked, and the number of temporary workers and the hours they worked.
- 2. The report required by Provision 1 shall be made for each month through December 2013 and for

Ch. 20 — 72 —

Item Amount

the months of January, March, April, and June 2014. However, if the December 2013 report or any subsequent report indicates that the average processing time for business filings is more than five days, the Secretary of State shall include a plan to come in compliance with the five-day standard and shall provide monthly reports until such compliance is achieved. The reports required by this provision shall be due on the 15th of the month following the reporting period.

29,647,000

- 1. Funds shall be expended for the purposes approved in the Help America Vote Act of 2002 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 15301 et seq.) spending plan. The amounts spent on each activity shall not exceed the maximum specified in the spending plan.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, any funds not needed for an activity authorized in the Help America Vote Act of 2002 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 15301 et seq.) spending plan shall not be redirected to other activities and are not authorized for expenditure.
- 3. The Secretary of State shall forward to the Department of Finance, the budget, appropriations, and policy committees in each house of the Legislature that oversee elections, and the Legislative Analyst, each year prior to January 15, until the Statewide Voter Database is fully implemented, a report on the status of all of the following:
 - (a) Poll Monitoring.
 - (b) Expected General Fund exposure for completion of Help America Vote Act of 2002 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 15301 et seq.) compliance, including expected costs of administration.
 - (c) Completion of the VoteCal database, including information on the costs associated with the use of contractors and consultants, the names of the contractors and consultants used, and the purposes for which contractors and consultants were used.
- 4. The Department of Finance may authorize an increase in the appropriation of this item, up to the total amount of the program reserve. Any such approval shall be accompanied by the approval of an

Item Amount

- amended spending plan submitted by the Secretary of State providing detailed justification for the increased expenses. An approval of an augmentation or of spending plan amendments shall not be effective sooner than 30 days following the transmittal of the approval to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may determine.
- 5. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, any primary vendor contract for the development of a new statewide voter registration database shall be subject to the notification and other requirements under Section 11.00. The validity of any such contract shall be contingent upon the appropriation of funds in future budget acts.
- 6. Upon notification and approval of a spending plan pursuant to Provision 4, the Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of amounts from this item to Item 0890-101-0890 in order to realign the budget in a manner that is consistent with the approved plan.
- 7. County contracts funded by Help America Vote Act of 2002 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 15301 et seq.) federal funds will be available pursuant to Section 16304.1 of the Government Code.
- 0890-001-3244—For support of Secretary of State, for payment to Item 0890-001-0001, payable from the Political Disclosure, Accountability, Transparency, and Access Fund

81,000

1,307,000

- 1. The Department of Finance may authorize an increase in the appropriation of this item, up to the total amount of the program reserve. Any such approval shall be accompanied by the approval of an amended spending plan submitted by the Secretary of State providing detailed justification for the increased expenses. An approval of an augmentation or of spending plan amendments shall not be effective sooner than 30 days following the transmittal of the approval to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee or not

Ch. 20 — 74 —

Item Amount

sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may determine.

- 2. Upon notification and approval of a spending plan pursuant to Provision 1, the Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of amounts from this item to Item 0890-001-0890 in order to realign the budget in a manner that is consistent with the approved plan.
- 3. County contracts funded by Help America Vote Act of 2002 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 15301 et seq.) federal funds will be available pursuant to Section 16304.1 of the Government Code.

1. If the Citizens Redistricting Commission is required to convene during the 2013–14 fiscal year for the purpose of (a) defending any action regarding a certified final map pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 3 of Article XXI of the California Constitution, (b) responding to Senate Bill 1096 of the 2011–12 Regular Session pursuant to paragraph (1) of subdivision (c) of Section 8251 of the Government Code, (c) filling any vacancy, whether created by removal, resignation, or absence, in a commission position pursuant to Section 8252.5 of the Government Code, or (d) responding to any litigation involving issues unrelated to a certified final map, the commission shall submit a written request to the Director of Finance for an augmentation of the amount available for expenditure under this item to provide funding for the associated expenses of the commission's meeting. The Director of Finance shall provide notification in writing of any augmentation granted under this provision to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider the State Budget not less than 30 days prior to the effective date of that approval, or not later than whatever lesser time prior to that effective date the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.

71,000

— 75 — Ch. 20

| Amount | O950-001-0001—For support of the Treasurer | 4,736,000 | Schedule: | (1) 100000-Personal Services | 22,158,000 | (2) 300000-Operating Expenses and | Equipment | 6,809,000 | (3) Reimbursements | -21,844,000 | (5) Amount payable from the Central | Service Cost Recovery Fund (Item | 0950-001-9740) | -2,387,000 | Provisions: | OFFICE |

- The Director of Finance may authorize a loan from the General Fund, in an amount not to exceed the level of reimbursements appropriated in Schedule (3) to the Treasurer's office, provided that:
 - (a) The loan is to meet cash needs resulting from a delay in receipt of reimbursements.
 - (b) The loan is short term, and shall be repaid within two months.
 - (c) Interest charges may be waived pursuant to subdivision (e) of Section 16314 of the Government Code.
 - (d) The Director of Finance shall not approve the loan unless the approval is made in writing and filed with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations not later than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval, or not later than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may determine.
 - (e) At the end of the two-month term of the loan, the Treasurer's office shall notify the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee whether the Treasurer's office has repaid the loan pursuant to subdivision (b).
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon certification by the Treasurer's office, the Department of Finance may authorize expenditures of up to \$800,000 in excess of the amount appropriated in this item for the payment of rating agencies fees and advertising expenses on general obligation bond, lease-revenue bond, and revenue anticipation note sales that have been canceled after the costs were incurred. The Department of Fi-

Ch. 20 — 76 —

Item Amount nance shall provide notification in writing to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee no more than 30 days after that authorization. 0950-001-9740—For support of the Treasurer, for payment to Item 0950-001-0001, payable from the Central Service Cost Recovery Fund..... 2,387,000 0954-001-0001—For support of the Scholarshare Investment Board, in accordance with Article 20.5 (commencing with Section 69999.6) of Chapter 2 of Part 42 of Division 5 of Title 3 of the Education Code... 371,000 Schedule: (1) 20-Governor's Scholarship Programs 371,000 **Provisions:** 1. The Scholarshare Investment Board shall provide to the appropriate legislative fiscal committees and the Department of Finance a report not later than September 30 of each year, on the remaining accounts and funds from the Governor's Scholarship Program. The report shall include data on all closed and remaining open accounts, past and current monthly award withdrawal amounts, and the current value of accounts by award cohort. 0954-001-0564—For support of the Scholarshare Investment Board, payable from the Scholarshare Administrative Fund 2,462,000 Schedule: (1) 10-Golden State Scholarshare Trust Program..... 2,462,000 **Provisions:** 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize expenditures for the Scholarshare Investment Board in excess of the amount appropriated not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine. 2. The Scholarshare Investment Board shall provide to the Department of Finance, the Legislative Analyst, and the appropriate budget subcommittees of the Legislature a report not later than April 1 of each year, on the Scholarshare Outreach and

— 77 — Ch. 20

Item Amount

Public Education (SCOPE) program. The report shall identify the use of the funds, including the distribution of funds, specific uses of the funds, strategies employed to reach the target demographic, and the extent to which outreach efforts were successful in increasing the number of families saving for higher education.

2,869,000

- (2) Reimbursements —180,000 Provisions:
- 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize expenditures for the California Debt and Investment Advisory Commission in excess of the amount appropriated not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, including the scheduled repayment date of July 15, 2013, pursuant to Provision 2 of Item 0956-001-0171 of the Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), the \$2,000,000 loan to the General Fund in Item 0956-011-0171 of the Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008) shall be fully repaid by July 15, 2015, upon order of the Director of Finance, subject to the provisions of Item 0956-011-0171 of the Budget Act of 2008 that do not conflict with the new repayment date.

1,337,000

- 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize expenditures

Item Amount

- for the California Debt Limit Allocation Committee in excess of the amount appropriated not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, including the scheduled repayment date of July 15, 2013, pursuant to Provision 2 of Item 0959-001-0169 of the Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), the \$2,000,000 loan to the General Fund in Item 0959-011-0169 of the Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008) shall be fully repaid by July 15, 2015, upon order of the Director of Finance, subject to the provisions of Item 0959-011-0169 of the Budget Act of 2008 that do not conflict with the new repayment date.

268,000

- 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize expenditures for the California Industrial Development Financing Advisory Commission in excess of the amount appropriated not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.

3,810,000

 Item Amount

Provisions:

- Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize expenditures for the California Tax Credit Allocation Committee in excess of the amount appropriated not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, including the scheduled repayment date of July 15, 2013, pursuant to Provision 2 of Item 0968-011-0448 of the Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), the \$10,000,000 loan to the General Fund in Item 0968-011-0448 of the Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008) shall be fully repaid by July 15, 2015, upon order of the Director of Finance, subject to the provisions of Item 0968-011-0448 of the Budget Act of 2008 that do not conflict with the new repayment date.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, including the scheduled repayment date of July 15, 2013, pursuant to Provision 1 of Item 0968-011-0448 of the Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), the \$25,000,000 loan to the General Fund in Item 0968-011-0448 of the Budget Act of 2010 shall be fully repaid by July 15, 2015, upon order of the Director of Finance, subject to the provisions of Item 0968-011-0448 of the Budget Act of 2010 that do not conflict with the new repayment date.
- 4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, including the scheduled repayment date of June 30, 2014, pursuant to Provision 1 of Item 0968-011-0448 of the Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), the \$22,000,000 loan to the General Fund in Item 0968-011-0448 of the Budget Act of 2011 shall be fully repaid by July 15, 2015, upon order of the Director of Finance, subject to the provisions of Item 0968-011-0448 of the Budget Act of 2011 that do not conflict with the new repayment date.

Ch. 20 — 80 —

Item Amount

2,239,000

(1) 10-California Tax Credit Allocation

Provisions:

- 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize expenditures for the California Tax Credit Allocation Committee in excess of the amount appropriated not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, including the scheduled repayment date of July 15, 2013, pursuant to Provision 2 of Item 0968-011-0457 of the Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), the \$10,000,000 loan to the General Fund in Item 0968-011-0457 of the Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008) shall be fully repaid by July 15, 2015, upon order of the Director of Finance, subject to the provisions of Item 0968-011-0457 of the Budget Act of 2008 that do not conflict with the new repayment date.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, including the scheduled repayment date of July 15, 2013, pursuant to Provision 1 of Item 0968-011-0457 of the Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), the \$25,000,000 loan to the General Fund in Item 0968-011-0457 of the Budget Act of 2010 shall be fully repaid by July 15, 2015, upon order of the Director of Finance, subject to the provisions of Item 0968-011-0457 of the Budget Act of 2010 that do not conflict with the new repayment date.
- 4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, including the scheduled repayment date of June 30, 2014, pursuant to Provision 1 of Item 0968-011-0457 of the Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), the \$13,000,000 loan to the General Fund in Item 0968-011-0457 of the Budget Act of 2011

— 81 — Ch. 20

Item Amount shall be fully repaid by July 15, 2015, upon order of the Director of Finance, subject to the provisions of Item 0968-011-0457 of the Budget Act of 2011 that do not conflict with the new repayment date. 0971-001-0465—For support of California Alternative Energy and Advanced Transportation Financing Authority, payable from the Energy Resources Programs Account..... 810,000 0971-001-0528—For support of California Alternative Energy and Advanced Transportation Financing Authority, payable from the California Alternative Energy Authority Fund 1,531,000 Schedule: (1) 10-California Alternative Energy and Advanced Transportation Financing Authority 1,579,000 (2) Reimbursements..... -48,000**Provisions:** 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize expenditures for the California Alternative Energy and Advanced Transportation Financing Authority in excess of the amount appropriated not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine. 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, with regard to the loan of \$2,409,000 made from the Renewable Resource Trust Fund to the California Alternative Energy Authority Fund pursuant to Item 0971-011-0382, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), the loan shall be fully repaid, including applicable interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of the transfer to the California Alternative Energy Authority Fund, not later than June 30, 2016. Any fee revenue received pursuant to the program established by Chapter 10 of the Statutes of 2010 may be used to support the program as long as this use does not interfere with the re-

payment of the loan, which is due not later than

June 30, 2016.

Ch. 20 — 82 —

Amount
10,000,000
329,000
159,000
142,000,000
4,500,000
1,000,000
1,000,000

—83— Ch. 20

Item	Amount
of the joint budget committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine. The addi-	
tional expenditure authority is contingent upon	
the receipt of funding provided through a non- profit or private entity, or from federal funding	
above and beyond \$1,000,000.	
0985-001-0001—For support of California School Fi-	
nance Authority	280,000
Schedule:	
(1) 40-Charter School Facility Grant	
Program	
Program	
Provisions:	
1. The State Department of Education shall make	
available all documents, materials, electronic	
files, and processes that are necessary to facilitate	
the transfer of the Charter School Facility Grant Program and the Charter School Revolving Loan	
Program to the California School Finance Author-	
ity.	
2. Of the funds appropriated in Schedules (1) and	
(2), up to \$105,000 is available for consulting	
services that are necessary to facilitate the trans-	
fer of the Charter School Facility Grant Program and the Charter School Revolving Loan Program	
to the California School Finance Authority.	
0985-001-0890—For support of California School Fi-	
nance Authority, payable from the Federal Trust	
Fund	140,000
Schedule:	
(1) 20-Charter School Facilities Pro-	
gram	
nance Authority, payable from the 2004 Charter	
School Facilities Account, 2004 State School Facili-	
ties Fund	610,000
Schedule:	
(1) 20-Charter School Facilities Program	
0985-001-9735—For support of California School Fi-	
nance Authority, payable from the 2006 Charter	
School Facilities Account, 2006 State School Facili-	
ties Fund	429,000
Schedule: (1) 20-Charter School Facilities Pro-	
gram	
grani	

Ch. 20 — 84 —

Item 0985-101-0890—For local assistance, California School	Amount
Finance Authority, State Charter School Facilities Incentive Grant Program, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	20,000,000
Provisions: 1. No charter school receiving funds under the program authorized under this provision shall receive funding in excess of 75 percent of annual lease	
costs through this program or in combination with any other source of funding provided in this or any other act.	
0985-220-0001—For local assistance, California School Finance Authority (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section A of the State School Fund, 40-Charter	
School Facility Grant Program, as set forth in Section 47614.5 of the Education Code	92,031,000
BUSINESS, CONSUMER SERVICES, AND HOU	JSING
1110-001-0024—For support of State Board of Guide Dogs for the Blind, Program 54, payable from the Guide Dogs for the Blind Fund	197,000
 The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code. 	
1110-001-0069—For support of State Board of Barbering and Cosmetology, payable from the Barbering and Cosmetology Contingent Fund	20,454,000
(1) 22-State Board of Barbering and Cosmetology	
1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
1110-001-0093—For support of Contractors' State License Board, for payment to Item 1110-001-0735, payable from the Construction Management Educa-	
tion Account	173,000
1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	

— 85 — Ch. 20

Amount
2,797,000
3,816,000
331,000
1,378,000
27,000

Ch. 20 — 86 —

Item Amount

Provisions:

1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.

1110-001-0264—For support of Osteopathic Medical Board of California, payable from the Osteopathic Medical Board of California Contingent Fund Schedule:

1,880,000

(1.5) 70.01-Osteopathic Medical Board	
of California	1,947,000
(2.5) 70.02-Distributed Osteopathic	
Medical Board of California	-14,000
(3) 71-Naturopathic Medicine Commit-	
tee	173,000
(4) Reimbursements	-53,000
(5) Amount payable from the Natur-	
opathic Doctor's Fund (Item 1110-	
001-3069)	-173,000

Provisions:

- 1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.
- 2. It is the intent of the Legislature that the Controlled Substance Utilization Review and Evaluation System be jointly developed by the Department of Justice and the Department of Consumer Affairs, and that the ongoing functionality, access, and performance of the system address the respective needs of the boards funding the system and the Department of Justice.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, of the funds appropriated in this item, \$82,000 shall only be used to reimburse the Department of Justice for the cost of maintaining and upgrading the Controlled Substance Utilization Review and Evaluation System and is available for expenditure or encumbrance until June 30, 2015. Reimbursement shall be provided to the Department of Justice upon completion of the following:
 - (a) Department of Technology approval of a Feasibility Study Report that has been mutually agreed upon by both the Department of Justice and the Department of Consumer Affairs.
 - (b) An interagency agreement between the Department of Justice and the Department of

— 87 — Ch. 20

Item Amount

Consumer Affairs on behalf of the board that includes, but is not limited to, the roles and responsibilities of each department as to the governance, development, implementation, and utilization of the system.

1110-001-0280—For support of Physician Assistant Board, payable from the Physician Assistant Fund.. Schedule:

Provisions:

1,513,000

- 1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.
- 2. It is the intent of the Legislature that the Controlled Substance Utilization Review and Evaluation System be jointly developed by the Department of Justice and the Department of Consumer Affairs, and that the ongoing functionality, access, and performance of the system address the respective needs of the boards funding the system and the Department of Justice.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, of the funds appropriated in this item, \$122,000 shall only be used to reimburse the Department of Justice for the cost of maintaining and upgrading the Controlled Substance Utilization Review and Evaluation System and is available for expenditure or encumbrance until June 30, 2015. Reimbursement shall be provided to the Department of Justice upon completion of the following:
 - (a) Department of Technology approval of a Feasibility Study Report that has been mutually agreed upon by both the Department of Justice and the Department of Consumer Affairs.
 - (b) An interagency agreement between the Department of Justice and the Department of Consumer Affairs on behalf of the board that includes, but is not limited to, the roles and responsibilities of each department as to the governance, development, implementation, and utilization of the system.
- 1110-001-0295—For support of California Board of Podiatric Medicine, payable from the Board of Podiatric Medicine Fund

1,427,000

Ch. 20

Item Amount

Schedule:

- 1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.
- 2. It is the intent of the Legislature that the Controlled Substance Utilization Review and Evaluation System be jointly developed by the Department of Justice and the Department of Consumer Affairs, and that the ongoing functionality, access, and performance of the system address the respective needs of the boards funding the system and the Department of Justice.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, of the funds appropriated in this item, \$29,000 shall only be used to reimburse the Department of Justice for the cost of maintaining and upgrading the Controlled Substance Utilization Review and Evaluation System and is available for expenditure or encumbrance until June 30, 2015. Reimbursement shall be provided to the Department of Justice upon completion of the following:
 - (a) Department of Technology approval of a Feasibility Study Report that has been mutually agreed upon by both the Department of Justice and the Department of Consumer Affairs.
 - (b) An interagency agreement between the Department of Justice and the Department of Consumer Affairs on behalf of the board that includes, but is not limited to, the roles and responsibilities of each department as to the governance, development, implementation, and utilization of the system.

(1) 62-Board of Psychology...... 4,523,000

(2) Reimbursements — -51,000 Provisions:

 The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code. 4,472,000

—89 — Ch. 20

Item 1110-001-0319—For support of Respiratory Care Board	Amount
of California, payable from the Respiratory Care	
Fund	3,203,000
Schedule:	
(1) 64-Respiratory Care Board of Cali-	
fornia	
(2) Reimbursements — -66,000 Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
penalties imposed as specified in Section	
13332.18 of the Government Code.	
1110-001-0326—For support of State Athletic Commis-	
sion, payable from the Athletic Commission Fund	1,193,000
Schedule:	
(1) 9-State Athletic Commission 1,422,000	
(2) Amount payable from the Boxers'	
Pension Fund (Item 1110-002-	
9250)	
letic Commission Neurological Ex-	
amination Account (Item 1110-	
001-0492)124,000	
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
penalties imposed as specified in Section	
13332.18 of the Government Code.	
Provided that sufficient funds are available and upon request by the Department of Consumer Af-	
fairs, the Department of Finance may augment	
this item by up to \$200,000 not sooner than 30	
days after notification in writing is provided to the	
chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each	
house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of	
the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. This	
augmentation shall only be provided for addi-	
tional funding needed for athletic inspectors at	
sporting events or for athletic inspector training. 1110-001-0376—For support of Speech-Language Pa-	
thology and Audiology and Hearing Aid Dispensers	
Board, payable from the Speech-Language Pathol-	
ogy and Audiology and Hearing Aid Dispensers	
Fund	1,900,000

Ch. 20 — 90 —

Item	Amount
Schedule: (1) 65-Speech-Language Pathology	
and Audiology and Hearing Aid	
Dispensers Board	
(2) Reimbursements — -33,000	
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
penalties imposed as specified in Section	
13332.18 of the Government Code.	
1110-001-0399—For support of the Structural Pest Con-	
trol Board, for payment to Item 1110-001-0775, pay-	
able from the Structural Pest Control Education and	
Enforcement Fund	393,000
Provisions:	
 The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and 	
penalties imposed as specified in Section	
13332.18 of the Government Code.	
1110-001-0492—For support of State Athletic Commis-	
sion, for payment to Item 1110-001-0326, payable	
from the State Athletic Commission Neurological	
Examination Account	124,000
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
penalties imposed as specified in Section	
13332.18 of the Government Code.	
1110-001-0704—For support of California Board of Ac-	
countancy, payable from the Accountancy Fund, Professions and Vocations Fund	11,574,000
Schedule:	11,574,000
(1) 3-California Board of Accountancy. 11,870,000	
(2) Reimbursements	
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
penalties imposed as specified in Section	
13332.18 of the Government Code.	
1110-001-0706—For support of California Architects	
Board, payable from the California Architects Board	2 922 000
FundSchedule:	3,833,000
(1) 06.02.020-Distributed Cost-	
Architects/Landscape Architects26,000	
20,000	

Item (2) 06.10.010-California Architects	Amount
Board	
(3) Reimbursements	
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
penalties imposed as specified in Section	
13332.18 of the Government Code.	
1110-001-0735—For support of Contractors' State Li-	
cense Board, payable from the Contractors' License	
Fund	61,346,000
Schedule:	
(1) 30-Contractors' State License	
Board 61,872,000	
(2) Reimbursements353,000	
(3) Amount payable from the Construc-	
tion Management Education Ac-	
count (Item 1110-001-0093)173,000	
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
penalties imposed as specified in Section	
13332.18 of the Government Code.	
1110-001-0741—For support of Dental Board of Califor-	
nia, payable from the State Dentistry Fund	12,403,000
Schedule:	12,102,000
(1) 36.10-Dental Board of California 12,670,000	
(2) Reimbursements	
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
penalties imposed as specified in Section	
13332.18 of the Government Code.	
2. It is the intent of the Legislature that the Con-	
trolled Substance Utilization Review and Evalua-	
tion System be jointly developed by the Depart-	
ment of Justice and the Department of Consumer	
Affairs, and that the ongoing functionality, access,	
and performance of the system address the respec-	
tive needs of the boards funding the system and	
the Department of Justice.	
3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, of	
the funds appropriated in this item, \$578,000 shall	
only be used to reimburse the Department of Jus-	
tice for the cost of maintaining and upgrading the	
Controlled Substance Utilization Review and	

Item	Amount
Evaluation System and is available for expendi-	
ture or encumbrance until June 30, 2015. Reim-	
bursement shall be provided to the Department of	
Justice upon completion of the following:	
(a) Department of Technology approval of a Fea-	
sibility Study Report that has been mutually	
agreed upon by both the Department of Jus-	
tice and the Department of Consumer Affairs.	
(b) An interagency agreement between the De-	
partment of Justice and the Department of	
Consumer Affairs on behalf of the board that	
includes, but is not limited to, the roles and	
responsibilities of each department as to the	
governance, development, implementation,	
and utilization of the system.	
1110-001-0757—For support of California Architects	
Board, Landscape Architect Technical Committee,	
Program 06.20, payable from the California Archi-	
tects Board-Landscape Architects Fund	1,169,000
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
penalties imposed as specified in Section	
13332.18 of the Government Code.	
1110-001-0758—For support of Medical Board of Cali-	
fornia, payable from the Contingent Fund of the	
Medical Board of California	58,494,000
Schedule:	
(1) 55.10.010-Medical Board of Cali-	
fornia	
(2) 55.15-Registered Dispensing Opti-	
cians	
(3) 55.17-Outpatient Setting	
(4) 55.02.020-Distributed Medical	
Board of California	
(5) Reimbursements	
(6) Amount payable from the Dispens-	
ing Opticians Fund (Item 1110-	
001-0175)331,000	
(7) Amount payable from the Outpa-	
tient Setting Fund of the Medical	
Board of California (Item 1110-	
001-0210)27,000	

— 93 —

Item Amount

Provisions:

- 1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.
- 2. It is the intent of the Legislature that the Controlled Substance Utilization Review and Evaluation System be jointly developed by the Department of Justice and the Department of Consumer Affairs, and that the ongoing functionality, access, and performance of the system address the respective needs of the boards funding the system and the Department of Justice.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, of the funds appropriated in this item, \$1,638,000 shall only be used to reimburse the Department of Justice for the cost of maintaining and upgrading the Controlled Substance Utilization Review and Evaluation System and is available for expenditure or encumbrance until June 30, 2015. Reimbursement shall be provided to the Department of Justice upon completion of the following:
 - (a) Department of Technology approval of a Feasibility Study Report that has been mutually agreed upon by both the Department of Justice and the Department of Consumer Affairs.
 - (b) An interagency agreement between the Department of Justice and the Department of Consumer Affairs on behalf of the board that includes, but is not limited to, the roles and responsibilities of each department as to the governance, development, implementation, and utilization of the system.

1110-001-0759—For support of Physical Therapy Board of California, payable from the Physical Therapy Fund

3,160,000

Schedule:

- 1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.

Ch. 20 — 94 —

Item Amount 1110-001-0761—For support of Board of Registered Nursing, payable from the Board of Registered Nursing Fund, Professions and Vocations Fund..... 29,673,000 Schedule: (1) 78-Board of Registered Nursing 30,687,000 **Provisions:** 1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code. 2. It is the intent of the Legislature that the Controlled Substance Utilization Review and Evaluation System be jointly developed by the Department of Justice and the Department of Consumer Affairs, and that the ongoing functionality, access, and performance of the system address the respective needs of the boards funding the system and the Department of Justice. 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, of the funds appropriated in this item, \$167,000 shall only be used to reimburse the Department of Justice for the cost of maintaining and upgrading the Controlled Substance Utilization Review and Evaluation System and is available for expenditure or encumbrance until June 30, 2015. Reimbursement shall be provided to the Department of Justice upon completion of the following: (a) Department of Technology approval of a Feasibility Study Report that has been mutually agreed upon by both the Department of Justice and the Department of Consumer Affairs. (b) An interagency agreement between the Department of Justice and the Department of Consumer Affairs on behalf of the board that includes, but is not limited to, the roles and responsibilities of each department as to the governance, development, implementation, and utilization of the system. 1110-001-0763—For support of State Board of Optometry, payable from the Optometry Fund, Professions and Vocations Fund 1,917,000 Schedule: (1) 69-State Board of Optometry....... 1,923,000 (2) Reimbursements..... -6,000

— 95 —

Ch. 20

Item Amount

Provisions:

- 1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.
- 2. It is the intent of the Legislature that the Controlled Substance Utilization Review and Evaluation System be jointly developed by the Department of Justice and the Department of Consumer Affairs, and that the ongoing functionality, access, and performance of the system address the respective needs of the boards funding the system and the Department of Justice.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, of the funds appropriated in this item, \$76,000 shall only be used to reimburse the Department of Justice for the cost of maintaining and upgrading the Controlled Substance Utilization Review and Evaluation System and is available for expenditure or encumbrance until June 30, 2015. Reimbursement shall be provided to the Department of Justice upon completion of the following:
 - (a) Department of Technology approval of a Feasibility Study Report that has been mutually agreed upon by both the Department of Justice and the Department of Consumer Affairs.
 - (b) An interagency agreement between the Department of Justice and the Department of Consumer Affairs on behalf of the board that includes, but is not limited to, the roles and responsibilities of each department as to the governance, development, implementation, and utilization of the system.
- 1110-001-0767—For support of California State Board of Pharmacy, payable from the Pharmacy Board Contingent Fund, Professions and Vocations Fund.. Schedule:

16,264,000

- (2) Reimbursements ——251,000 Provisions:
- 1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.
- 2. It is the intent of the Legislature that the Controlled Substance Utilization Review and Evalua-

Ch. 20 **— 96 —**

Item Amount

- tion System be jointly developed by the Department of Justice and the Department of Consumer Affairs, and that the ongoing functionality, access, and performance of the system address the respective needs of the boards funding the system and the Department of Justice.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, of the funds appropriated in this item, \$424,000 shall only be used to reimburse the Department of Justice for the cost of maintaining and upgrading the Controlled Substance Utilization Review and Evaluation System and is available for expenditure or encumbrance until June 30, 2015. Reimbursement shall be provided to the Department of Justice upon completion of the following:
 - (a) Department of Technology approval of a Feasibility Study Report that has been mutually agreed upon by both the Department of Justice and the Department of Consumer Affairs.
 - (b) An interagency agreement between the Department of Justice and the Department of Consumer Affairs on behalf of the board that includes, but is not limited to, the roles and responsibilities of each department as to the governance, development, implementation, and utilization of the system.
- 1110-001-0770—For support of Board for Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors, payable from the Professional Engineer's and Land Surveyor's Fund. Schedule:

9,868,000

Schedule.	
(1) 75.10-Board for Professional Engi-	
neers and Land Surveyors	9,952,000
(2) 75.20-Geologists and Geophysicists	
Program	1,378,000
(3) 75.02.020-Distributed Board for	
Professional Engineers and Land	
Surveyors	-68,000
(4) Reimbursements	-16,000
(5) Amount payable from the Geology	
and Geophysics Account (Item	
1110-001-0205)	-1,378,000
Provisions:	

1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.

— 97 — Ch. 20

Item 1110-001-0771—For support of Court Reporters Board	Amount
of California, payable from the Court Reporters' Fund	890,000
(1) 81-Court Reporters Board of California	
(2) Reimbursements18,000 Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section	
13332.18 of the Government Code.	
1110-001-0773—For support of Board of Behavioral Sciences, payable from the Behavioral Sciences Fund,	
Professions and Vocations Fund	8,013,000
Schedule:	0,010,000
(1) 18-Board of Behavioral Sciences 8,063,000	
(2) Reimbursements50,000	
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
penalties imposed as specified in Section	
13332.18 of the Government Code.	
1110-001-0775—For support of Structural Pest Control	
Board, payable from the Structural Pest Control	
Fund	4,502,000
Schedule:	
(1) 85-Structural Pest Control Board 4,895,000	
(2) Amount payable from the Structural	
Pest Control Education and En-	
forcement Fund (Item 1110-001-	
0399)	
1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
penalties imposed as specified in Section	
13332.18 of the Government Code.	
1110-001-0777—For support of Veterinary Medical	
Board, payable from the Veterinary Medical Board	
Contingent Fund	3,530,000
	3,171,000
Schedule:	, , , ,
(1) 90-Veterinary Medical Board 3,556,000	
(2) Reimbursements	

Ch. 20 — 98 —

Item Amount

Provisions:

- 1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.
- 2. It is the intent of the Legislature that the Controlled Substance Utilization Review and Evaluation System be jointly developed by the Department of Justice and the Department of Consumer Affairs, and that the ongoing functionality, access, and performance of the system address the respective need of the board funding the system.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, of the funds appropriated in this item, \$225,000 shall only be used to reimburse the Department of Justice for the cost of maintaining and upgrading the Controlled Substance Utilization Review and Evaluation System and is available for expenditure or encumbrance until June 30, 2015. Reimbursement shall be provided to the Department of Justice upon completion of both of the following:
 - (a) Department of Technology approval of a Feasibility Study Report that has been mutually agreed upon by both the Department of Justice and the Department of Consumer Affairs.
 - (b) An interagency agreement between the Department of Justice and the Department of Consumer Affairs on behalf of the board that includes, but is not limited to, the roles and responsibilities of each department as to the governance, development, implementation, and utilization of the system.

10,009,000

Provisions:

 The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code. — 99 — Ch. 20

Item 1110-001-0780—For support of Board of Vocational	Amount
Nursing and Psychiatric Technicians of the State of California, payable from the Psychiatric Technician Examiners Account, Vocational Nursing and Psychiatric Technicians Fund	2,101,000
(2) Reimbursements ————————————————————————————————————	
Provisions:	
 The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and 	
penalties imposed as specified in Section	
13332.18 of the Government Code.	
1110-001-3017—For support of California Board of Oc-	
cupational Therapy, payable from the Occupational	
Therapy Fund	1,422,000
Schedule:	
(1) 67-California Board of Occupa-	
tional Therapy	
(2) Reimbursements	
Provisions: 1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
penalties imposed as specified in Section	
13332.18 of the Government Code.	
1110-001-3069—For support of the Osteopathic Medical	
Board of California, Naturopathic Medicine Com-	
mittee, for payment to Item 1110-001-0264, payable	
from the Naturopathic Doctor's Fund	173,000
Provisions:	
1. It is the intent of the Legislature that the Controlled Substance Utilization Review and Evalua-	
tion System be jointly developed by the Depart-	
ment of Justice and the Department of Consumer	
Affairs, and that the ongoing functionality, access,	
and performance of the system address the respec-	
tive needs of the boards funding the system and	
the Department of Justice.	
2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, of	
the funds appropriated in this item, \$8,000 shall	
only be used to reimburse the Department of Jus- tice for the cost of maintaining and upgrading the	
Controlled Substance Utilization Review and	
Controlled Substance Offitzation Review and	

Ch. 20 — 100 —

Evaluation System and is available for expenditure or encumbrance until June 30, 2015. Reimbursement shall be provided to the Department of Justice upon completion of the following: (a) Department of Technology approval of a Feasibility Study Report that has been mutually agreed upon by both the Department of Justice and the Department of Consumer Affairs. (b) An interagency agreement between the Department of Justice and the Department of	Amount
Consumer Affairs on behalf of the board, that includes, but is not limited to, the roles and responsibilities of each department as to the governance, development, implementation, and utilization of the system. 1110-001-3140—For support of the State Dental Hygiene Committee, payable from the State Dental Hygiene	
Fund	1,523,000
Schedule: (1) 47-State Dental Hygiene Committee	1.051.000
tant Fund	1,851,000
from the Boxers' Pension Fund	105,000

Item Amount

Provisions:

1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.

1110-401—Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon the request of the Department of Consumer Affairs, the Department of Finance may make technical revisions to the amount available for expenditure to pay BreEZe project costs based on the BreEZe deployment schedule for each board and bureau. Any augmentations or technical revisions shall be made no sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or no sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee may in each instance determine. The revision may increase or decrease any individual Budget Act item for the Department of Consumer Affairs, but the total net revisions shall be consistent with project costs as approved by the California Technology Agency in the most recent BreEZe Special Project Report. This provision shall apply to all Budget Act items for the Department of Consumer Affairs that have an appropriation for BreEZe.

1110-402—It is recognized that the healing arts boards within the Department of Consumer Affairs are incurring enforcement costs for Attorney General and Office of Administrative Hearings services that could have a fiscal impact beyond the amounts appropriated in their respective Budget Act items. Therefore, notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon the request of the Department of Consumer Affairs, the Department of Finance may augment the amount available for expenditure by up to \$200,000 to pay Attorney General enforcement costs, and \$40,000 to pay Office of Administrative Hearings enforcement costs. If the aggregate augmentation amounts exceed \$200,000 for Attorney General enforcement costs or \$40,000 for Office of Administrative Hearings enforcement costs, the augmentation may be made not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that

Ch. 20 — 102 —

Item	Amount
consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the	
Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or no sooner	
than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint	
committee may in each instance determine. The Di-	
rector of the Department of Consumer Affairs shall	
provide a report on or before March 1, 2014, on ac-	
tual Attorney General and Office of Administrative	
Hearings augmentations made during the 2013–14 fiscal year, as well as a projection of future funding	
needs for the remainder of the fiscal year.	
1111-002-0166—For support of Arbitration Certification	
Program, Department of Consumer Affairs, payable	
from the Certification Account in the Consumer Af-	
fairs Fund	1,153,000
Schedule:	1,100,000
(1) 23-Arbitration Certification Pro-	
gram	
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
penalties imposed as specified in Section	
13332.18 of the Government Code.	
1111-002-0239—For support of Bureau of Security and Investigative Services, Department of Consumer Af-	
fairs, payable from the Private Security Services	
Fund	12,032,000
Schedule:	12,032,000
(1) 25.10.010-Bureau of Security and	
Investigative Services, Private Se-	
curity Services Program 12,636,000	
(2) 25.02.020-Distributed Private Secu-	
rity Services104,000	
(3) Reimbursements500,000	
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section	
13332.18 of the Government Code.	
1111-002-0305—For support of the Bureau for Private	
Postsecondary Education, Department of Consumer	
Affairs, payable from the Private Postsecondary	
Education Administration Fund	9,568,000
Schedule:	
(1) 27.10.010-Bureau for Private Post-	
secondary Education	

Amount

Provisions: 1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code. 2. The Private Postsecondary Education Administration Fund reserve limit of six months of operating expenses pursuant to subdivision (b) of Section 94930 of the Education Code shall be suspended until January 1, 2015. 1111-002-0317—For support of Bureau of Real Estate, Department of Consumer Affairs, payable from the Real Estate Fund 47,366,000 Schedule: (1) 42-Bureau of Real Estate...... 47,801,000 (2) Reimbursements -435,000 Provisions: 1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$2,800,000 shall be used only for the purposes of the Consumer Recovery Account. 2. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code. 1111-002-0325—For support of Bureau of Electronic and Appliance Repair, Home Furnishings, and Thermal Insulation, Department of Consumer Affairs, payable from the Electronic and Appliance Repair Fund 2,691,000 Schedule: (1) 28.10-Electronic and Appliance Repair Program..... 2,765,000 (2) 28.20-Home Furnishings and Thermal Insulation Program 4,867,000 (3) 28.02.020-Distributed Bureau of Electronic and Appliance Repair Program..... -61,000(4) Reimbursements..... -18,000(5) Amount payable from the Home Furnishings and Thermal Insulation Fund (Item 1111-002-0752)... -4,862,000 **Provisions:** 1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.

Item

Ch. 20 — 104 —

Item 1111-002-0400—For support of Bureau of Real Estate	Amount
Appraisers, Department of Consumer Affairs, payable from the Real Estate Appraisers Regulation Fund	5,361,000
(1) 41-Bureau of Real Estate Appraisers 5,441,000 (2) Reimbursements	
 The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code. 	
1111-002-0421—For support of Bureau of Automotive Repair, Department of Consumer Affairs, payable from the Vehicle Inspection and Repair Fund	114,043,000
Schedule: (1) 31.10.016-Automotive Repair and Smog Check Programs	
Provisions: 1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section	
13332.18 of the Government Code. 1111-002-0459—For support of Telephone Medical Advice Services Bureau, Department of Consumer Affairs, payable from the Telephone Medical Advice Services Fund	173,000
Schedule: (1) 37-Telephone Medical Advice Services Bureau	
1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
1111-002-0582—For support of Bureau of Automotive Repair, Department of Consumer Affairs, payable from the High Polluter Repair or Removal Account Schedule:	41,329,000
(1) 31.20.016-Vehicle Repair Assistance	

0

Item Amount

Provisions:

- 1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.
- 2. Notwithstanding Section 26.00, the Department of Finance may authorize transfers among and between Schedules (1) and (2). Any transfer made pursuant to this provision shall be reported in writing to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee within 30 days of the date of the transfer.
- 1111-002-0702—For support of Department of Consumer Affairs, payable from the Consumer Affairs Fund. Professions and Vocations Fund..... Schedule:

(1) 35.10.025-Division of Investigation 9,313,000

(2) 35.10.030-DCA Workers' Compensation 4,263,000

(3) 35.10.035-Consumer and Client

(4) 35.02.025-Distributed Division of Investigation -9,313,000

(5) 35.02.030-Distributed DCA Workers' Compensation...... -4,263,000

- (6) 35.02.035-Distributed Consumer and Client Services Division-67,665,000
- (7) Reimbursements...... -180,000

Provisions:

- 1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.
- 2. The Department of Consumer Affairs shall report to the Department of Finance and the Joint Legislative Budget Committee at the conclusion of the project, but no later than October 1, 2014, on the status of the BreEZe project, including implementation by healing arts boards, funding allocations, preliminary usage information among new and existing licensees, and a workload analysis for the positions established to support this project.
- 3. In recognition of operational efficiencies resulting from the implementation of the BreEZe information technology project by participating boards,

Item Amount bureaus, and divisions of the Department of Consumer Affairs, a departmentwide budget reduction of \$500,000 (special funds) will be effectuated in the 2015–16 fiscal year and ongoing fiscal years. However, to the extent that additional resources are needed to protect California consumers, boards, bureaus, and divisions, the department may pursue budget augmentations through the annual budget process. 1111-002-0717—For support of Cemetery and Funeral Bureau, Department of Consumer Affairs, payable from the Cemetery Fund, Professions and Vocations Fund 2,529,000 Schedule: (1) 38.10.005-Cemetery Program 2,763,000 (2) 38.02.010-Distributed Cemetery Program..... -115,000(3) Reimbursements...... -119,000 Provisions: 1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code. 1111-002-0750—For support of Cemetery and Funeral Bureau, Department of Consumer Affairs, payable from the State Funeral Directors and Embalmers Fund, Professions and Vocations Fund..... 1,796,000 Schedule: (1) 38.20-Funeral Directors and Embalmers Program..... 1,808,000 (2) Reimbursements.... -12,000**Provisions:** 1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code. 1111-002-0752—For support of Bureau of Electronic and Appliance Repair, Home Furnishings, and Thermal Insulation, Home Furnishings and Thermal Insulation Program, Department of Consumer Affairs, for payment to Item 1111-002-0325, payable from the Home Furnishings and Thermal Insulation Fund..... 4,862,000 **Provisions:** 1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section

13332.18 of the Government Code.

— 107 — Ch. 20

Item 1111-002-0769—For support of Bureau of Security and	Amount
Investigative Services, Department of Consumer Affairs, payable from the Private Investigator Fund	651,000
Schedule: (1) 25.20-Private Investigators Program	
(2) Reimbursements ————————————————————————————————————	
1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section	
13332.18 of the Government Code. 1111-002-3108—For support of Professional Fiduciaries Bureau, Department of Consumer Affairs, payable	
from the Professional Fiduciary FundSchedule:	440,000
(1) 89-Professional Fiduciaries Bureau. 440,000Provisions:1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section	
13332.18 of the Government Code. 1111-002-3122—For support of Bureau of Automotive Repair, Department of Consumer Affairs, payable	
from the Enhanced Fleet Modernization Subaccount in the High Polluter Repair or Removal Account Schedule:	36,393,000
(1) 31.30.010-Off-Cycle Vehicle Retirement	
(2) 31.30.020-Vehicle Voucher Program	
ministration	
1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon request of the Department of Consumer Affairs, the Department of Finance may augment the	
amount available for expenditure to pay for additional off-cycle retirements. The augmentation may only be made no sooner than 30 days after	
notification in writing to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of	
the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or no sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee may in each instance de-	
termine. The amount of funds augmented shall be	

Item Amount

consistent with actual program participation and available revenues in the Enhanced Fleet Modernization Subaccount.

- 1111-401—Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon the request of the Department of Consumer Affairs, the Department of Finance may make technical revisions to the amount available for expenditure to pay BreEZe project costs based on the BreEZe deployment schedule for each board and bureau. Any augmentations or technical revisions may be made no sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or no sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee may in each instance determine. The revision may increase or decrease any individual Budget Act item for the Department of Consumer Affairs, but the total net revisions shall be consistent with project costs as approved by the California Technology Agency in the most recent BreEZe Special Project Report. This provision shall apply to all Budget Act items for the Department of Consumer Affairs that have an appropriation for BreEZe.
- 1111-402—Notwithstanding Provision 1 of Item 2310-011-0400, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), as amended by Item 2310-404, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012), the \$3,500,000 loan to the General Fund will be repaid no later than June 30, 2017, upon order of the Director of Finance.
- 1111-404—Notwithstanding Provision 1 of Item 1111-011-3122, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), as amended by Item 1111-404, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011) and by Item 1111-404, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012), \$40,000,000 of the \$60,000,000 loan to the General Fund will be repaid in the 2016–17 fiscal year upon order of the Director of Finance.

1,122,000

— 109 — Ch. 20

Item	Amount
1700-001-0001—For support of Department of Fair Employment and Housing	16,191,000
Schedule: (1) 50-Administration of Civil Rights	
Law	
(2) 55-Fair Employment and Housing	
Council	
(3) 90-Department of Justice Legal Services	
(4) Amount payable from the Federal	
Trust Fund (Item 1700-001-0890)5,467,000	
1700-001-0890—For support of Department of Fair Em-	
ployment and Housing, for payment to Item 1700-	5 467 000
001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund 1701-001-0067—For support of Department of Business	5,467,000
Oversight, payable from the State Corporations Fund	44,467,000
Schedule:	, ,
(1) 10-Investment Program 22,380,000	
(2) 20-Lender-Fiduciary Program 22,087,000	
(3) 90.01-Administration	
(4) 90.02-Distributed Administration −5,913,000 Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
penalties imposed as specified in Section	
13332.18 of the Government Code.	
1701-001-0240—For support of Department of Business	
Oversight, for payment to Item 1701-001-0298, payable from the Local Agency Deposit Security Fund.	405 000
1701-001-0298—For support of Department of Business	405,000
Oversight, payable from the Financial Institutions	
Fund	25,957,000
Schedule:	
(1) 30-Licensing and Supervision of	
Banks and Trust Companies	
(2) 35-Money Transmitters	
ness and Industrial Development	
Corporations	
(4) 45-Savings and Loan	
(5) 50-Industrial Banks	
(6) 55-Administration of Local Agency	
Security	
(8) 90.01-Administration	
(9) 90.02-Distributed Administration7,118,000	
(10) Reimbursements1,222,000	

Ch. 20 — 110 —

Item (11) Amount payable from the Local	Amount
Agency Deposit Security Fund	
(Item 1701-001-0240)405,000	
(12) Amount payable from the Credit	
Union Fund (Item 1701-001-0299) -7,474,000	
1701-001-0299—For support of Department of Business	
Oversight, for payment to Item 1701-001-0298, pay-	7 474 000
able from the Credit Union Fund	7,474,000
1701-011-0067—For transfer by the Controller from the State Corporations Fund to the General Fund	(15,000,000)
1750-001-3153—For support of California Horse Racing	(13,000,000)
Board, payable from the Horse Racing Fund	12,082,000
Schedule:	12,002,000
(1) 10-California Horse Racing Board. 12,082,000	
Provisions:	
1. Pursuant to Section 19616.51 of the Business and	
Professions Code, all racing associations and fairs	
including all breeds of racing shall remit a license	
fee to the California Horse Racing Board to be de-	
posited in the Horse Racing Fund. For the	
2013–14 fiscal year, each racing association and	
fair shall pay a proportionate share of	
\$11,639,000 in the form of a license fee in accordance with a formula devaluated by the heard	
dance with a formula developed by the board.	
2100-001-3036—For support of Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control, payable from the Alcohol	
Beverages Control Fund	52,784,000
Schedule:	32,704,000
(1) 10.10-Licensing	
(2) 10.20-Compliance	
(3) 10.30.010-Administration	
(4) 10.30.020-Distributed Administra-	
tion	
(5) Reimbursements1,047,000	
2100-101-3036—For local assistance, Department of Al-	
coholic Beverage Control, Program 10.20-Compli-	
ance, for grants to local law enforcement agencies,	2 000 000
payable from the Alcohol Beverages Control Fund. Provisions:	3,000,000
1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control is au-	
thorized to grant funds to local law enforcement	
agencies for the purpose of enhancing enforce-	
ment of alcoholic beverage control laws in the lo-	
cal jurisdiction.	
2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, at the	
discretion of the Director of Alcoholic Beverage	

— 111 — Ch. 20

Item	Amount
Control, the Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control may advance grant funds to local law en-	
forcement agencies. 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, at the	
discretion of the Director of Alcoholic Beverage	
Control, title to any authorized equipment pur-	
chased by the local law enforcement agency pur- suant to the grant may be vested in the local law	
enforcement agency at the conclusion of the grant	
period.	
2120-001-0117—For support of Alcoholic Beverage	
Control Appeals Board, Program 10, payable from the Alcoholic Beverage Control Appeals Fund	1,028,000
2240-001-0001—For support of Department of Housing	1,020,000
and Community Development, for payment to Item	
2240-001-0648, payable from the General Fund	1,493,000
2240-001-0245—For support of Department of Housing and Community Development, for payment to Item	
2240-001-0648, payable from the Mobilehome Park	
Revolving Fund	6,815,000
2240-001-0530—For support of Department of Housing	
and Community Development, for payment to Item 2240-001-0648, payable from the Mobilehome Park	
Purchase Fund	597,000
2240-001-0648—For support of Department of Housing	
and Community Development, payable from the	17 796 000
Mobilehome-Manufactured Home Revolving Fund. Schedule:	17,786,000
(1) 10-Codes and Standards Program 26,519,000	
(2) 20-Financial Assistance Program 22,525,000	
(3) 30-Housing Policy Development	
Program	
(5) 50.02-Distributed Administration–12,890,000	
(6) 50.03-Distributed Administration of	
the Housing Policy Development	
Program	
(8) Amount payable from the General	
Fund (Item 2240-001-0001)1,493,000	
(9) Amount payable from the Mobile-	
home Parks and Special Occu- pancy Parks Revolving Fund (Item	
2240-001-0245)6,815,000	
(10) Amount payable from the Mobile-	
home Park Purchase Fund (Item	
2240-001-0530)597,000	

Item Amount (11) Amount payable from the Self-Help Housing Fund (Item 2240-001-0813)..... -220,000(12) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 2240-001-0890). -9,518,000 (13) Amount payable from the Housing Rehabilitation Loan Fund (Item 2240-001-0929) -3,844,000 (14) Amount payable from the Rental Housing Construction Fund (Item 2240-001-0938) -1,131,000 (15) Amount payable from the Predevelopment Loan Fund (Item 2240-001-0980)..... -351,000(16) Amount payable from the Emergency Housing and Assistance Fund (Item 2240-001-0985)...... -287,000(17) Amount payable from the Building Standards Administration Special Revolving Fund (Item 2240-001-3144)..... -643,000(18) Amount payable from the Enterprise Zone Fund (Item 2240-001-(19) Amount payable from the Cost of Implementation Account, Air Pollution Control Fund (Item 2240-001-3237)..... -783,000(20) Amount payable from the Building Equity and Growth in Neighborhoods (BEGIN) Fund (Item 2240-001-6038)..... -305,000(21) Amount payable from the Building Equity and Growth in Neighborhoods (BEGIN) Fund (Item 2240-002-6038)..... -455,000(22) Amount payable from the Affordable Housing Innovation Fund (Item 2240-001-6068) -403,000(23) Amount payable from the Regional Planning, Housing, and Infill Incentive Account, Housing and Emergency Shelter Trust Fund of 2006 (Item 2240-001-6069) -2,621,000

Item	Amount
(24) Amount payable from the Housing	
Urban-Suburban-and-Rural Parks	
Account, Housing and Emergency	
Shelter Trust Fund of 2006 (Item	
2240-001-6071)1,114,000	
(25) Amount payable from the Transit-	
Oriented Development Implemen-	
tation Fund (Item 2240-001-9736)1,070,000	
Provisions:	
1. Notwithstanding Section 18077 of the Health and	
Safety Code or any other provision of law, the	
first \$1,888,000 in revenues collected by the De-	
partment of Housing and Community Develop-	
ment from manufactured home license fees shall	
be deposited in the Mobilehome-Manufactured	
Home Revolving Fund, and shall be available to	
the department for the support, collection, admin-	
istration, and enforcement of manufactured home	
license fees.	
2. Notwithstanding Section 18077.5 of the Health	
and Safety Code or any other provision of law, the	
Department of Housing and Community Devel-	
opment is not required to comply with the report-	
ing requirement of Section 18077.5 of the Health	
and Safety Code.	
2240-001-0813—For support of Department of Housing	
and Community Development, for payment to Item	
2240-001-0648, payable from the Self-Help Housing	
Fund	220,000
2240-001-0890—For support of Department of Housing	
and Community Development, for payment to Item	
2240-001-0648, payable from the Federal Trust	0.510.000
Fund	9,518,000
2240-001-0929—For support of Department of Housing	
and Community Development, for payment to Item	
2240-001-0648, payable from the Housing Rehabilitation Loan Fund	2 944 000
2240-001-0938—For support of Department of Housing	3,844,000
and Community Development, for payment to Item	
2240-001-0648, payable from the Rental Housing	
Construction Fund	1,131,000
2240-001-0980—For support of Department of Housing	1,131,000
and Community Development, for payment to Item	
2240-001-0648, payable from the Predevelopment	
Loan FundLoan Fund	351,000
Loui i und	331,000

Ch. 20 — 114 —

Item	Amount
2240-001-0985—For support of Department of Housing and Community Development, for payment to Item 2240-001-0648, payable from the Emergency Housing and Assistance Fund	287,000
2240-001-3144—For support of Department of Housing	207,000
and Community Development, for payment to Item 2240-001-0648, payable from the Building Standards Administration Special Revolving Fund	643,000
2240-001-3165—For support of Department of Housing	043,000
and Community Development, for payment to Item	
2240-001-0648, payable from the Enterprise Zone	
Fund	1,466,000
and Community Development, for payment to Item	
2240-001-0648, payable from the Cost of Implemen-	
tation Account, Air Pollution Control Fund	783,000
2240-001-6038—For support of Department of Housing and Community Development, for payment to Item	
2240-001-0648, payable from the Building Equity	
and Growth in Neighborhoods (BEGIN) Fund	305,000
2240-001-6068—For support of Department of Housing	
and Community Development, for payment to Item	
2240-001-0648, payable from the Affordable Housing Innovation Fund	403,000
2240-001-6069—For support of Department of Housing	102,000
and Community Development, for payment to Item	
2240-001-0648, payable from the Regional Plan-	
ning, Housing, and Infill Incentive Account, Housing and Emergency Shelter Trust Fund of 2006	2,621,000
2240-001-6071—For support of Department of Housing	2,021,000
and Community Development, for payment to Item	
2240-001-0648, payable from the Housing Urban-	
Suburban-and-Rural Parks Account, Housing and	1 114 000
Emergency Shelter Trust Fund of 2006	1,114,000
and Community Development, for payment to Item	
2240-001-0648, payable from the Transit-Oriented	
Development Implementation Fund	1,070,000
2240-002-6038—For support of Department of Housing and Community Development, for payment to Item	
2240-001-0648, payable from the Building Equity	
and Growth in Neighborhoods (BEGIN) Fund	455,000
2240-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
Housing and Community Development	5,629,000

— 115 — Ch. 20

Item	Amount
Schedule: (1) 20-Financial Assistance Program127,625,000 (2) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 2240-101- 0890)121,996,000	
2240-101-0890—For local assistance, Department of Housing and Community Development, for payment to Item 2240-101-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	121,996,000
Provisions: 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, federal funds appropriated by this item but not encumbered or expended by June 30, 2014, may be expended in the subsequent fiscal year.	
2240-101-6071—For local assistance, Department of Housing and Community Development, payable from the Housing Urban-Suburban-and-Rural Parks Account, Housing and Emergency Shelter Trust Fund of 2006	25,000,000
TRANSPORTATION	-,,
2600-001-0042—For support of California Transportation Commission, for payment to Item 2600-001-0046, payable from the State Highway Account,	
State Transportation Fund	805,000
tation Account, State Transportation Fund	1,403,000
(1) 10-Administration of California Transportation Commission	
tation Fund (Item 2600-001-0042)805,000 (4) Amount payable from the Corridor	
Mobility Improvement Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduc- tion, Air Quality, and Port Security	
Fund of 2006 (Item 2600-001-6055)	
Corridors Improvement Fund (Item 2600-001-6056) –203,000	

Item Amount (6) Amount payable from the Transportation Facilities Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006 (Item 2600-001-6058)..... -187,000(7) Amount payable from the Public Transportation Modernization, Improvement, and Service Enhancement Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006 (Item 2600-001-6059) -54.000(8) Amount payable from the State-Local Partnership Program Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006 (Item 2600-001-6060)..... -96,000(9) Amount payable from the Local Bridge Seismic Retrofit Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006 (Item 2600-001-6062)..... -9,000(10) Amount payable from the Highway-Railroad Crossing Safety Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006 (Item 2600-001-6063)..... -34,000(11) Amount payable from the Highway Safety, Rehabilitation, and Preservation Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Ouality, and Port Security Fund of 2006 (Item 2600-001-6064)..... -87,000Provisions: 1. Upon order of the Director of Finance, funds may be transferred between Items 2600-001-6055, 2600-001-6056, 2600-001-6058, 2600-001-6059, 2600-001-6060, 2600-001-6062, 2600-001-6063, and 2600-001-6064 in order to meet program oversight needs as programs proceed through the implementation process.

— 117 — Ch. 20

Item 2600-001-6055—For support of California Transporta-	Amount
tion Commission, for payment to Item 2600-001-0046, payable from the Corridor Mobility Improvement Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006 Provisions: 1. Provision 1 of Item 2600-001-0046 also applies to this item.	209,000
2600-001-6056—For support of California Transportation Commission, for payment to Item 2600-001-	
0046, payable from the Trade Corridors Improvement Fund	203,000
1. Provision 1 of Item 2600-001-0046 also applies to this item.	
2600-001-6058—For support of California Transportation Commission, for payment to Item 2600-001-0046, payable from the Transportation Facilities Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006	187,000
this item. 2600-001-6059—For support of California Transportation Commission, for payment to Item 2600-001-	
0046, payable from the Public Transportation Modernization, Improvement, and Service Enhancement Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006	54,000
1. Provision 1 of Item 2600-001-0046 also applies to this item.	
2600-001-6060—For support of California Transportation Commission, for payment to Item 2600-001-0046, payable from the State-Local Partnership Program Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006	96,000
Provisions: 1. Provision 1 of Item 2600-001-0046 also applies to this item.	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
2600-001-6062—For support of California Transportation Commission, for payment to Item 2600-001-0046, from the Local Bridge Seismic Retrofit Ac-	
count, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006	9,000

Ch. 20 — 118 —

Item Amount

Provisions:

1. Provision 1 of Item 2600-001-0046 also applies to this item.

2600-001-6063—For support of California Transportation Commission, for payment to Item 2600-001-0046, payable from the Highway-Railroad Crossing Safety Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006 Provisions:

34,000

1. Provision 1 of Item 2600-001-0046 also applies to this item.

2600-001-6064—For support of California Transportation Commission, for payment to Item 2600-001-0046, payable from the Highway Safety, Rehabilitation, and Preservation Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006.....

87,000

Provisions:

1. Provision 1 of Item 2600-001-0046 also applies to this item.

2600-402—Before allocating projects in the 2013–14 fiscal year that would result in the issuance of notes pursuant to Section 14553 of the Government Code exceeding \$300,000,000, the California Transportation Commission shall consult with the Transportation Agency, the Department of Transportation, and the Department of Finance pursuant to Section 14553.8 of the Government Code to consider and determine the appropriateness of the mechanism authorized by Section 14553 of the Government Code in comparison to other funding mechanisms, and to determine and report to the Governor and the Legislature the effect of issuance of the notes on future federal funding commitments. Allocations exceeding \$300,000,000 shall not be made prior to providing 60 days' notice to the chairpersons of the transportation committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.

2640-490—Reappropriation, State Transit Assistance. The amounts specified in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in the appropriations and are available for allocation until June 30, 2014, and are available for encumbrance or liquidation until June 30, 2018:

6059—Public Transportation Modernization, Improvement, and Service Enhancement Account,

— 119 — Ch. 20

Item	Amount
Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and	
Port Security Fund of 2006	
(1) Item 2640-104-6059, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs.	
171 and 172, Stats. 2007)	
(2) Item 2640-104-6059, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs.	
268 and 269, Stats. 2008)	
(3) Item 2640-104-6059, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1,	
2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1,	
2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.)	
(4) Item 2640-104-6059, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch.	
712, Stats. 2010)	
2660-001-0041—For support of Department of Transpor-	
tation, for payment to Item 2660-001-0042, payable	
from the Aeronautics Account, State Transportation	2 ((2 000
Fund	3,663,000
2660-001-0042—For support of Department of Transpor-	
tation, payable from the State Highway Account,	260,000,000
State Transportation Fund	,360,980,000
Schedule:	
(1) 10-Aeronautics	
(2) 20.10-Highway Transportation—	
Capital Outlay Support 1,627,453,000	
(3) 20.30-Highway Transportation—	
Local Assistance 52,027,000	
(4) 20.40-Highway Transportation—	
Program Development 75,449,000	
(5) 20.65-Highway Transportation—	
Legal124,506,000	
(6) 20.70-Highway Transportation—	
Operations254,970,000	
(7) 20.80-Highway Transportation—	
Maintenance	
(8) 30-Mass Transportation161,162,000	
(9) 40-Transportation Planning	
133,800,000	
(10) 50.10-Administration Program	
Costs463,661,000	
(11) 50.20-Distributed Administration	
Program Costs463,661,000	
(12) 60.10-Equipment Service Program	
Costs	
(13) 60.20-Distributed Equipment Ser-	
vice Program Costs185,488,000	
(14) Reimbursements354,680,000	
(15) Amount payable from the Aero-	
nautics Account, State Transporta-	
tion Fund (Item 2660 001 0041) -3 663 000	

Item	Amount
(15.5) Amount payable from the Bi-	
cycle Transportation Account,	
State Transportation Fund (Item	
2660-001-0045)10,000	
(16) Amount payable from the Public	
Transportation Account, State	
Transportation Fund (Item 2660-	
001-0046) -176,596,000	
-176,116,000	
(17) Amount payable from the Historic	
Property Maintenance Fund (Item	
2660-001-0365)1,647,000	
(18) Amount payable from the Federal	
Trust Fund (Item 2660-001-	
0890)777,762,000	
(19) Amount payable from the State	
Route 99 Account, Highway	
Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air	
Quality, and Port Security Fund of	
2006 (Item 2660-004-6072)36,991,000	
(20) Amount payable from the Corridor	
Mobility Improvement Account,	
Highway Safety, Traffic Reduc-	
tion, Air Quality, and Port Security	
Fund of 2006 (Item 2660-004-	
6055)107,576,000	
(21) Amount payable from the Trade	
Corridors Improvement Fund (Item	
2660-004-6056)	
(22) Amount payable from the Trans-	
portation Facilities Account, High-	
way Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air	
Quality, and Port Security Fund of	
2006 (Item 2660-004-6058)19,030,000	
(23) Amount payable from the Public Transportation Modernization, Im-	
provement, and Service Enhance- ment Account, Highway Safety,	
Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and	
Port Security Fund of 2006 (Item	
2660-004-6059)1,015,000	
(24) Amount payable from the State-	
Local Partnership Program Ac-	
count, Highway Safety, Traffic Re-	
duction, Air Quality, and Port	
Security Fund of 2006 (Item 2660-	
004-6060)	
001 0000/ 032,000	

Item Amount

(25) Amount payable from the Local Bridge Seismic Retrofit Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006 (Item 2660-004-

Ch. 20

(26) Amount payable from the Highway-Railroad Crossing Safety Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006 (Item 2660-004-6063).....

-444,000

(27) Amount payable from the Highway Safety, Rehabilitation, and Preservation Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006 (Item 2660-004-6064)...... -4,739,000

Provisions:

- 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item from the State Highway Account may be reduced and replaced by an equivalent amount of federal funds determined by the Department of Transportation to be available and necessary to comply with Section 8.50 and the most effective management of state transportation resources. Not more than 30 days after replacing the state funds with federal funds, the Director of Finance shall notify in writing the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of this action.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funding appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-005-0042 to pay for any necessary insurance, debt service, and other financing-related expenditures for Department of Transportationoccupied office buildings. Any transfer will require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be supplemented with federal funding appropriation authority and with prior fiscal year State Highway Account appropriation balances at a level determined by the Department of Transportation as required to pro-

Item Amount

cess claims utilizing federal advance construction through the plan of financial adjustment process pursuant to Sections 11251 and 16365 of the Government Code.

- 4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in Item 2660-001-0042, 50.00-Administration from the State Highway Account, may be reduced and replaced by an equivalent amount of reimbursements determined by the Department of Transportation to be available and necessary to comply with Section 28.50 and the most effective management of state transportation resources. The reimbursements may also be reduced and replaced by an equivalent amount of funds from the State Highway Account. Not more than 30 days after replacing the State Highway Account funds with reimbursements and vice versa, the Director of Finance shall notify in writing the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of this action.
- 5. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (7), \$231,666,000 is for major maintenance contracts for the preservation of highway pavement, and shall not be used to supplant any other funding that would have been used for major pavement maintenance.
- 6. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (5), \$68,556,000 is for the payment of tort lawsuit claims and awards. Any funds for that purpose that are unencumbered as of April 1, 2014, may be transferred to Item 2660-302-0042. Any transfer shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
- 7. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2), transfers of expenditure authority may be made between Items 2660-001-0042, 2660-001-0890, 2660-002-3007, 2660-004-6055, 2660-004-6056, 2660-004-6058, 2660-004-6059, 2660-004-6060, 2660-004-6062, 2660-004-6063, 2660-004-6064, and 2660-004-6072 to accommodate changes in capital outlay and local assistance program-related workload by funding source or changes in availability of funds. The Department of Finance shall authorize the transfers not sooner than 30 days after notification of the necessity therefor in

Item Amount

writing to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.

- 8. The Department of Finance may augment the amount appropriated in Schedule (6) by up to \$2,000,000 for the federal Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 consultant contracts if the number of access requests and grievances exceeds the Department of Transportation's projections. The Department of Finance shall authorize the augmentation not sooner than 30 days after notification of the necessity therefor in writing to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.
- 9. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2), \$1,129,712,000 is for state staff and state staff cash overtime, \$228,725,000 is for external consultant and professional services related to project delivery, and \$124,375,000 is for operating expenses. The funds appropriated in Schedule (2) for external consultant and professional services related to project delivery that are unencumbered or encumbered but unexpended related to work that will not be performed during the 2013–14 fiscal year shall revert to the fund from which they were appropriated.
- 10. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$329,000 is for the Safe Routes to School Program. These funds are not available for expenditure until the Secretary of the Business, Transportation and Housing Agency convenes a working group by August 31, 2013, regarding active transportation and until legislation is enacted that creates a new program to promote active transportation. For the purposes of this provision, "active transportation" means human-powered transportation, such as biking and walking, that achieves mobility and safety goals, promotes better health, and helps meet the greenhouse gas reduction targets established by the State Air Resources Board pursuant to Section 65080 of the Government Code. The new program shall promote these goals, as well as improve safety, achieve efficiencies, accelerate and streamline project deliv-

Ch. 20 — 124 —

Item Amount

ery, and improve project outcomes by consolidating the program funded by this item and several other transportation programs that currently include funding for active transportation.

10,000

1. The funds appropriated in this item are for the Bicycle Transportation Grant program. These funds are not available for expenditure until the Secretary of the Business, Transportation and Housing Agency convenes a working group by August 31, 2013, regarding active transportation and until legislation is enacted that creates a new program to promote active transportation. For the purposes of this provision, "active transportation" means human-powered transportation, such as biking and walking, that achieves mobility and safety goals, promotes better health, and helps meet the greenhouse gas reduction targets established by the State Air Resources Board pursuant to Section 65080 of the Government Code. The new program shall promote these goals, as well as improve safety, achieve efficiencies, accelerate and streamline project delivery, and improve project outcomes by consolidating the program funded by this item and several other transportation programs that currently include funding for active transportation.

176,596,000 176,116,000

Provisions:

- 1. For Program 30—Mass Transportation, \$108,947,000 appropriated in this item is available for intercity rail contracts.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item from the Public Transportation Account may be reduced and replaced by an equivalent amount of federal funds determined by the Department of Transportation to be available and necessary to comply with Section 8.50 and the most effective management of state

Item Amount

transportation resources. Not more than 30 days after replacing the state funds with federal funds, the Director of Finance shall notify in writing the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of this action.

- 3. Of the funds appropriated in this item, the Department of Finance may transfer expenditure authority among schedules to accommodate increases in Amtrak contract costs related to fuel.
- 2660-001-0365—For support of Department of Transportation, for payment to Item 2660-001-0042, payable from the Historic Property Maintenance Fund

1,647,000

2660-001-0890—For support of Department of Transportation, for payment to Item 2660-001-0042, payable **Provisions:**

- 1. For Program 20—Highway Transportation. For purposes of Section 163 of the Streets and Highways Code, all expenditures from this item shall be deemed to be expenditures from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund.
- 2. For Program 20—Highway Transportation. Federal funds may be received from any federal source, and shall be deposited in the Federal Trust Fund. Any federal reimbursements shall be credited to the account from which the expenditures were originally made.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may augment this item with additional federal funds in conjunction with an equivalent offsetting reduction in State Highway Account funds in Item 2660-001-0042, pursuant to Provision 1 of that item, or Public Transportation Account funds in Item 2660-001-0046, pursuant to Provision 2 of that item.
- 4. Provision 8 of Item 2660-001-0042 also applies to this item.
- 2660-002-0042—For support of Department of Transportation, payable from the State Highway Account to fund ongoing administrative costs for Grant Anticipation Revenue Vehicles

600,000

Item Amount

2660-002-0890—For support of Department of Transportation, for debt service requirements and other financing-related costs for federal Grant Anticipation Revenue Vehicles (GARVEE) issued in the 2013–14 fiscal year, payable from the Federal Trust Fund Provisions:

1,000

- Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds appropriated in this item shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until expended.
- 2. If specific projects in the State Highway Operation and Protection Program are identified as ready for construction funding in the 2013–14 fiscal year and cash balances are not sufficient to allocate funds to those projects, this item may be augmented by up to \$300,000,000 after submittal of a request to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee for a 30-day review. Any request made pursuant to this provision shall include a description of the project or projects, the financing plans, and the cash balances of the State Highway Account.
- 3. The appropriation in this item reflects, in part, the pledge made by the California Transportation Commission in accordance with Section 14553.7 of the Government Code in connection with the GARVEE bonds issued in the 2013–14 fiscal year.
- 4. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the amounts that have been appropriated pursuant to Section 14554.8 of the Government Code.

6,497,000

- 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, if the California Transportation Commission allocates funds to Traffic Congestion Relief Program projects in the 2013–14 fiscal year, the Director of Finance may increase expenditure authority in this item for additional capital outlay staffing directly related to new Traffic Congestion Relief Program allocations after notifying the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees in each house of

Item	Amount
the Legislature that consider appropriations not later than 30 days prior to the effective date of the	
approval.2. Provision 8 of Item 2660-001-0042 also applies to this item.	
2660-004-6055—For support of Department of Transportation, for payment to Item 2660-001-0042, payable	
from the Corridor Mobility Improvement Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006	107,576,000
Provisions: 1. Provision 7 of Item 2660-001-0042 also applies to this item.	
2660-004-6056—For support of Department of Transportation, for payment to Item 2660-001-0042, payable	
from the Trade Corridors Improvement Fund Provisions:	8,734,000
1. Provision 7 of Item 2660-001-0042 also applies to this item.	
2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-104-6056 or 2660-304-6056. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.	
2660-004-6058—For support of Department of Transportation, for payment to Item 2660-001-0042, payable from the Transportation Facilities Account, Highway	
Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006	19,030,000
1. Provision 7 of Item 2660-001-0042 also applies to this item.	
2660-004-6059—For support of Department of Transportation, for payment to Item 2660-001-0042, payable from the Public Transportation Modernization, Improvement, and Service Enhancement Account,	
Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006	1,015,000
1. Provision 7 of Item 2660-001-0042 also applies to this item.	
2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-104-6059 or 2660-304-6059. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the	
Department of Finance.	

Ch. 20 — 128 —

Item 2660-004-6060—For support of Department of Transpor-	Amount
tation, for payment to Item 2660-001-0042, payable from the State-Local Partnership Program Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006	659,000
 2660-004-6062—For support of Department of Transportation, for payment to Item 2660-001-0042, payable from the Local Bridge Seismic Retrofit Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006	1,579,000
 Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-104-6062. This transfer shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance. 2660-004-6063—For support of Department of Transportation, for payment to Item 2660-001-0042, payable from the Highway-Railroad Crossing Safety Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006	444,000
 Provision 7 of Item 2660-001-0042 also applies to this item. 2660-004-6064—For support of Department of Transportation, for payment to Item 2660-001-0042, payable from the Highway Safety, Rehabilitation, and Preservation Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006 Provisions: 	4,739,000
 Provision 7 of Item 2660-001-0042 also applies to this item. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-304-6064. This transfer shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance. 2660-004-6072—For support of Department of Transportation, for payment to Item 2660-001-0042, payable from the State Route 99 Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006 	36,991,000

— 129 — Ch. 20

Amount

1. Provision 7 of Item 2660-001-0042 also applies to this item. 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-104-6072 or 2660-304-6072. This transfer shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance. 2660-005-0042—For support of Department of Transportation, for building insurance, debt service, and other financing-related costs for department-occupied office buildings, payable from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund..... 14,693,000 Schedule: (1) Base Rental and Fees 14,567,000 (2) Insurance 127,000 (3) Reimbursements..... -1.000**Provisions:** 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds provided in Item 2660-001-0042 may be transferred to this item to pay for any necessary insurance, debt service, and other financing-related costs for Department of Transportation-occupied office buildings. Any transfer shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance. 2. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board or the Department of Finance. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and base rental payments are paid in full when due. 3. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30. 2660-007-0042—For support of Department of Transportation, payable from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund 99,722,000 Schedule: (1) 20.10-Highway Transportation— Capital Outlay Support...... 47,376,000 (2) 20.65-Highway Transportation— Legal..... 699,000

Item

Provisions:

Item Amount (3) 20.70-Highway Transportation— Operations 1,667,000 (4) 20.80-Highway Transportation— (5) 50.10-Administration Program 0 Costs (6) 50.20-Distributed Administration Program Costs 0 **Provisions:** 1. The funds appropriated in this item may be expended only to attain compliance with (a) the stormwater discharge provisions of the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System permits as promulgated by the State Water Resources Control Board or regional water quality control boards, (b) the Statewide Storm Water Management Plan, (c) a court order, or (d) any other nonproject water or air quality related environmental activity that protects air quality or the quality of receiving waters. 2. The funds appropriated in this item may be transferred between schedules. Any transfer will require the prior approval of the Department of Finance. 2660-011-0041—For transfer by the Controller from the Aeronautics Account, State Transportation Fund, to the Public Transportation Account, State Transportation Fund, as prescribed by Section 21682.5 of the Public Utilities Code..... (30,000)2660-012-0042—For augmentation for emergencies relating to a state of emergency declared by the Governor, payable from the State Highway Account (40,000,000) **Provisions:** 1. Required notification to the Legislature of appropriations pursuant to this item shall include, in addition to all other required information, (a) an estimate of federal funds or other funds that the department may receive for the same purposes as the proposed appropriation, and (b) explanation of the necessity of the proposed appropriation given anticipated federal funds or other funds. 2. Funds appropriated in this item may be used for

support, local assistance, or capital outlay expen-

ditures.

— 131 — Ch. 20

Item Amount 2660-021-0042—For transfer by the Controller from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund, to the Public Transportation Account, State Transportation Fund, as prescribed by Section 194 of the Streets and Highways Code (25,046,000) 2660-101-0042—For local assistance, Department of Transportation, State Transportation Improvement Program (STIP), payable from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund..... 35,001,000 Schedule: (1) 20.30-Highway Transportation— (a) Regional Improvements (26,250,000) (b) Interregional Improvements (8,750,000) (2) 30.10-Mass Transportation..... 1,000 **Provisions:** 1. Funds appropriated in this item shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2015, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2019. 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred intraschedule or to Item 2660-102-0042, 2660-108-0042, 2660-301-0042, or 2660-302-0042. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance. 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be supplemented with federal funding appropriation authority and with prior year State Highway Account appropriation balances at a level determined by the Department of Transportation as required to process claims utilizing federal advance construction through the plan of financial adjustment process under Sections 11251 and 16365 of the Government Code. 4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in Schedule (2) may be transferred to Item 2660-101-0046. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance. 2660-101-0045—For local assistance, Department of Transportation, Program 20-Highway Transportation, payable from the Bicycle Transportation Account, State Transportation Fund..... 7,200,000 Item Amount

Provisions:

- Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item will be available for allocation until June 30, 2015, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2019.
- 2. The funds appropriated in this item are not available for expenditure until the Secretary of the Business, Transportation and Housing Agency convenes a working group by August 31, 2013, regarding active transportation and until legislation is enacted that creates a new program to promote active transportation. For the purposes of this provision, "active transportation" means human-powered transportation, such as biking and walking, that achieves mobility and safety goals, promotes better health, and helps meet the greenhouse gas reduction targets established by the State Air Resources Board pursuant to Section 65080 of the Government Code. The new program shall promote these goals, as well as improve safety, achieve efficiencies, accelerate and streamline project delivery, and improve project outcomes by consolidating the program funded by this item and several other transportation programs that currently include funding for active transportation.

49,220,000

- 1. Funds appropriated in this item shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2015, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2019.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-301-0046. These transfers require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
- 2660-101-0183—For local assistance, Department of Transportation, Program 20-Highway Transportation, payable from the Environmental Enhancement and Mitigation Program Fund

10,000,000

— 133 — Ch. 20

Item Amount

Provisions:

- 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item shall be available for allocation until June 30, 2015, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2019.
- 2. The funds appropriated in this item are not available for expenditure until the Secretary of the Business, Transportation and Housing Agency convenes a working group by August 31, 2013, regarding active transportation and until legislation is enacted that creates a new program to promote active transportation. For the purposes of this provision, "active transportation" means human-powered transportation, such as biking and walking, that achieves mobility and safety goals, promotes better health, and helps meet the greenhouse gas reduction targets established by the State Air Resources Board pursuant to Section 65080 of the Government Code. The new program shall promote these goals, as well as improve safety, achieve efficiencies, accelerate and streamline project delivery, and improve project outcomes by consolidating the program funded by this item and several other transportation programs that currently include funding for active transportation.

2660-101-0890—For local assistance, Department of Transportation, State Transportation Improvement Program (STIP), payable from the Federal Trust Schedule:

- (1) 20-Highway Transportation......109,000,000
 - (a) Regional Improve-

ments (81,750,000)

- (b) Interregional Improvements (27,250,000)
- (2) 30-Mass Transportation 1.000 **Provisions:**
- 1. For purposes of the Streets and Highways Code, all expenditures from this item shall be deemed to be expenditures from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund.
- 2. Federal funds may be received from any federal source and shall be deposited in the Federal Trust Fund. Any federal reimbursements shall be credited to the account from which the expenditures were originally made.

Item Amount

- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred intraschedule or to Item 2660-102-0890, 2660-108-0890, 2660-301-0890, or 2660-302-0890. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance. These funds shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2015, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2019.
- 4. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$58,000,000 is for the Local Transportation Enhancement grant program within the State Transportation Improvement Program. These funds are not available for expenditure until the Secretary of the Business, Transportation and Housing Agency convenes a working group by August 31, 2013, regarding active transportation and until legislation is enacted that creates a new program to promote active transportation. For the purposes of this provision, "active transportation" means human-powered transportation, such as biking and walking, that achieves mobility and safety goals, promotes better health, and helps meet the greenhouse gas reduction targets established by the State Air Resources Board pursuant to Section 65080 of the Government Code. The new program shall promote these goals, as well as improve safety, achieve efficiencies, accelerate and streamline project delivery, and improve project outcomes by consolidating the program funded by this item and several other transportation programs that currently include funding for active transportation.
- 2660-102-0042—For local assistance, Department of Transportation, non-State Transportation Improvement Program (STIP), payable from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund...... 140,313,000 Schedule:

- (1) 20-Highway Transportation......128,313,000
 - (a) Regional Surface Transportation Program Ex-

change(57,848,000) (b) Local Assistance..(70,465,000)

(2) 40-Transportation Planning........... 12,000,000

— 135 — Ch. 20

Item Amount

Provisions:

- 1. Funds appropriated in Schedule (1) shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2015, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2019.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred intraschedule or to Item 2660-101-0042, 2660-108-0042, 2660-301-0042, or 2660-302-0042. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
- 3. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$24,000,000 is for the Safe Routes to School grant program within the non-State Transportation Improvement Program. These funds are not available for expenditure until the Secretary of the Business, Transportation and Housing Agency convenes a working group by August 31, 2013, regarding active transportation and until legislation is enacted that creates a new program to promote active transportation. For the purposes of this provision, "active transportation" means human-powered transportation, such as biking and walking, that achieves mobility and safety goals, promotes better health, and helps meet the greenhouse gas reduction targets established by the State Air Resources Board pursuant to Section 65080 of the Government Code. The new program shall promote these goals, as well as improve safety, achieve efficiencies, accelerate and streamline project delivery, and improve project outcomes by consolidating the program funded by this item and several other transportation programs that currently include funding for active transportation.
- 2660-102-0890—For local assistance, Department of Transportation, non-State Transportation Improvement Program (STIP), payable from the Federal

Trust Fund 1,633,678,000

Schedule:

- (1) 20-Highway Transportation..... 1,526,578,000

Provisions:

- 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred intraschedule or to Item 2660-101-0890, 2660-108-0890, 2660-301-0890, or 2660-302-0890. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance. Funds appropriated in Schedules (1) and (2) shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2015, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2019.
- 2. For Program 20—Highway Transportation. For purposes of the Streets and Highways Code, all expenditures from this item shall be deemed to be expenditures from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund.
- 3. For Program 20—Highway Transportation. Federal funds may be received from any federal source and shall be deposited in the Federal Trust Fund. Any federal reimbursements shall be credited to the account from which the expenditures were originally made.
- 4. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$20,211,000 is for the Safe Routes to School grant program within the non-State Transportation Improvement Program. These funds are not available for expenditure until the Secretary of the Business, Transportation and Housing Agency convenes a working group by August 31, 2013, regarding active transportation and until legislation is enacted that creates a new program to promote active transportation. For the purposes of this provision, "active transportation" means human-powered transportation, such as biking and walking, that achieves mobility and safety goals, promotes better health, and helps meet the greenhouse gas reduction targets established by the State Air Resources Board pursuant to Section 65080 of the Government Code. The new program shall promote these goals, as well as improve safety, achieve efficiencies, accelerate and streamline project delivery, and improve project outcomes by consolidating the program funded by this item and several other transportation programs that currently include funding for active transportation.

— 137 — Ch. 20

Item Amount 2660-104-6056—For local assistance, Department of Transportation, non-State Transportation Improvement Program (STIP), payable from the Trade Corridors Improvement Fund..... 1.000 Schedule: (1) 20.30-Highway Transportation— Local Assistance 1,000 **Provisions:** 1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2015, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2019. 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-304-6056. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance. 3. The amount appropriated in this item may be adjusted to an amount that would either (1) allow full utilization of the funds authorized under Government Code Section 8879.23 (c)(1)(A) for this program, or (2) ensure that expenditures do not exceed the amount authorized under Government Code Section 8879.23 (c)(1)(A) for this program. 2660-104-6059—For local assistance, Department of Transportation, payable from the Public Transportation Modernization, Improvement and Service Enhancement Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006... 1,000 Schedule: (1) 30.10-Mass Transportation..... 1.000 **Provisions:** 1. These funds shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2015, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2019. 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-304-6059. These transfers require the prior approval of the Department of Finance. 3. The amount appropriated in this item may be adjusted to an amount that would either (1) allow full utilization of the funds authorized under paragraph (2) of subdivision (f) of Section 8879.23 of the Government Code for this program, or (2) en-

> sure that expenditures do not exceed the amount authorized under paragraph (2) of subdivision (f)

Item Amount of Section 8879.23 of the Government Code for this program. 2660-104-6062—For local assistance, Department of Transportation, non-State Transportation Improvement Program (STIP), payable from the Local Bridge Seismic Retrofit Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006..... 14,408,000 Schedule: (1) 20.30-Highway Transportation— Provisions: 1. These funds shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2015, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2019. 2. The amount appropriated in this item may be adjusted to an amount that would either (1) allow full utilization of the funds authorized under subdivision (i) of Section 8879.23 of the Government Code for this program, or (2) ensure that expenditures do not exceed the amount authorized under subdivision (i) of Section 8879.23 of the Government Code for this program. 2660-104-6063—For local assistance, Department of Transportation, non-State Transportation Improvement Program (STIP), payable from the Highway-Railroad Crossing Safety Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006..... 550,000 Schedule: (1) 20.30-Highway Transportation— Local Assistance 550,000 Provisions: 1. These funds shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2015, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2019. 2. The amount appropriated in this item may be adjusted up to an amount that would either (a) allow full utilization of the funds authorized under paragraph (1) of subdivision (j) of Section 8879.23 of the Government Code for this program, or (b) ensure that expenditures do not exceed the amount authorized under paragraph (1) of subdivision (j)

of Section 8879.23 of the Government Code for

this program.

Item	Amount
2660-104-6072—For local assistance, Department of	
Transportation, non-State Transportation Improve-	
ment Program (STIP), payable from the State Route	
99 Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air	
Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006	1,000
Schedule:	
(1) 20.30-Highway Transportation—	
Local Assistance	
Provisions:	
1. These funds shall be available for allocation by	
the California Transportation Commission until	
June 30, 2015, and available for encumbrance and	
liquidation until June 30, 2019.	
2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds	
appropriated in this item may be transferred to	
Item 2660-304-6072. These transfers shall require	
the prior approval of the Department of Finance.	
3. The amount appropriated in this item may be ad-	
justed to an amount that would either (1) allow	
full utilization of the funds authorized under sub-	
division (b) of Section 8879.23 of the Govern-	
ment Code for this program, or (2) ensure that ex-	
penditures do not exceed the amount authorized	
under subdivision (b) of Section 8879.23 of the	
Government Code for this program.	
2660-105-0046—For local assistance, Department of	
Transportation, Program 30-Mass Transportation,	
payable from the Public Transportation Account,	
State Transportation Fund, for water transit opera-	
tions managed through the Metropolitan Transporta-	
tion Commission	3,149,000
2660-301-0042—For capital outlay, Department of	3,142,000
Transportation, State Transportation Improvement	
Program (STIP), payable from the State Highway	
Account, State Transportation Fund	162,001,000
Schedule:	102,001,000
(1) 20.20-Highway Transportation162,000,000	
(a) Regional Im-	
provements(121,500,000)	
(b) Interregional Im-	
provements (40,500,000)	
(2) 30.20-Intercity Rail Passenger	
Program—Capital	
1. These funds shall be available for allocation by	
the California Transportation Commission until	

Ch. 20 — 140 —

Item

June 30, 2015, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2019. 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred intraschedule or to Item 2660-101-0042, 2660-102-0042, or 2660-302-0042. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance. 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be supplemented with federal funding appropriation authority and with prior year State Highway Account appropriation balances at a level determined by the department as required to process claims utilizing federal advance construction through the plan of financial adjustment process under Sections 11251 and 16365 of the Government Code. 4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in Schedule (2) may be transferred to Item 2660-301-0046. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance. 2660-301-0046—For capital outlay, Department of Transportation, payable from the Public Transportation Account, State Transportation Fund..... 36,500,000 (1) 30-Mass Transportation 41,500,000 Provisions: 1. Funds appropriated in this item shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2015, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2019. 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-101-0046 with the prior approval of the Director of Finance. 2660-301-0890—For capital outlay, Department of Transportation, State Transportation Improvement Program (STIP), payable from the Federal Trust Schedule: (1) 20-Highway Transportation......408,000,000 (a) Regional Improvements(306,000,000) (b) Interregional Improvements(102,000,000) (2) 30-Mass Transportation 1,000

Amount

Provisions:

- 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, amounts scheduled in this item may be transferred intraschedule or to Item 2660-101-0890, 2660-102-0890, or 2660-302-0890, upon the prior approval of the Department of Finance. These funds shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2015, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2019.
- 2. For purposes of the Streets and Highways Code, all expenditures from this item shall be deemed to be expenditures from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund.
- 3. Federal funds may be received from any federal source and shall be deposited in the Federal Trust Fund. Any federal reimbursements shall be credited to the account from which the expenditures were originally made.
- 4. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$14,000,000 is for the Capital Transportation Enhancement Program within the State Transportation Improvement Program. These funds are not available for expenditure until the Secretary of the Business, Transportation and Housing Agency convenes a working group by August 31, 2013, regarding active transportation and until legislation is enacted that creates a new program to promote active transportation. For the purposes of this provision, "active transportation" means human-powered transportation, such as biking and walking, that achieves mobility and safety goals, promotes better health, and helps meet the greenhouse gas reduction targets established by the State Air Resources Board pursuant to Section 65080 of the Government Code. The new program shall promote these goals, as well as improve safety, achieve efficiencies, accelerate and streamline project delivery, and improve project outcomes by consolidating the program funded by this item and several other transportation programs that currently include funding for active transportation.
- 2660-302-0042—For capital outlay, Department of Transportation, non-State Transportation Improvement Program (STIP), payable from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund....... 320,789,000

Schedule:

- (1) 20-Highway Transportation 1,130,789,000
 - (a) State Highway Operation and

Protection

Program(1,130,789,000)

- (2) Reimbursements -810,000,000 **Provisions:**
- 1. These funds shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2015, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2019.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-101-0042, 2660-102-0042, 2660-301-0042, or 2660-311-0042. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
- 3. No funds appropriated in this item are available for expenditure on specialty building facilities. For the purpose of this item, specialty building facilities are equipment facilities, maintenance facilities, material laboratories, and traffic management centers.
- 2660-302-0890—For capital outlay, Department of Transportation, non-State Transportation Improvement Program (STIP), payable from the Federal

Schedule:

- (1) 20-Highway Transportation 1,447,396,000
 - (a) State Highway

Operation and

Protection

Program(1,447,396,000)

Provisions:

1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, amounts scheduled in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-101-0890, 2660-102-0890, or 2660-301-0890. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance. These funds shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2015, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2019.

- 2. For purposes of the Streets and Highways Code, all expenditures from this item shall be deemed to be expenditures from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund.
- 3. Federal funds may be received from any federal source and shall be deposited in the Federal Trust Fund. Any federal reimbursements shall be credited to the account from which the expenditures were originally made.
- 4. No funds appropriated in this item are available for expenditure on specialty building facilities. For the purpose of this item, specialty building facilities are equipment facilities, maintenance facilities, material laboratories, and traffic management centers.
- 2660-303-0042—For capital outlay, Department of Transportation, specialty building facilities, payable from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund Schedule:

- (1) 20.20-Highway Transportation...... 36,092,000 **Provisions:**
- 1. For the purpose of this item, specialty building facilities are equipment facilities, maintenance facilities, material laboratories, and traffic management centers. Ancillary equipment associated with the management of transportation systems such as loop detectors, closed-circuit television cameras, and transportation management systems field elements are not deemed specialty building facilities and are not funded from this item.
- 2. Funds appropriated in this item shall be available for allocation and encumbrance until June 30, 2016, and liquidation until June 30, 2018.

2660-303-0890—For capital outlay, Department of Transportation, specialty building facilities, payable from the Federal Trust Fund Schedule:

(1) 20-Highway Transportation..... 1,000

(a) State Highway Operation and Protection Program (1,000)

Provisions:

1. For the purpose of this item, specialty building facilities are equipment facilities, maintenance facilities, material laboratories, and traffic management centers. Ancillary equipment associated 36,092,000

1.000

- with the management of transportation systems such as loop detectors, closed-circuit television cameras, and transportation management systems field elements are not deemed specialty building facilities and are not funded from this item.
- 2. Funds appropriated in this item shall be available for allocation and encumbrance until June 30, 2016, and liquidation until June 30, 2018.

80,660,000

- (1) 20-Highway Transportation......... 74,125,000
- The funds appropriated in this item shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2015, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2019.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-104-6056. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
- 3. The amount appropriated in this item may be adjusted to an amount that would either (1) allow full utilization of the funds authorized under subparagraph (A) of paragraph (1) of subdivision (c) of Section 8879.23 of the Government Code for this program, or (2) ensure that expenditures do not exceed the amount authorized under subparagraph (A) of paragraph (1) of subdivision (c) of Section 8879.23 of the Government Code for this program.
- 2660-304-6059—For capital outlay, Department of Transportation, payable from the Public Transportation Modernization, Improvement, and Service Enhancement Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006... Schedule:

43,800,000

- 1. These funds shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2015, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2019.

- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-104-6059. These transfers require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
- 3. The amount appropriated in this item may be adjusted to an amount that would either (1) allow full utilization of the funds authorized under paragraph (2) of subdivision (f) of Section 8879.23 of the Government Code for this program, or (2) ensure that expenditures do not exceed the amount authorized under paragraph (2) of subdivision (f) of Section 8879.23 of the Government Code for this program.

77,965,000

- 1. These funds shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2015, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2019.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-104-6064. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
- 3. The amount appropriated in this item may be adjusted to an amount that would either (1) allow full utilization of the funds authorized under paragraph (1) of subdivision (k) of Section 8879.23 of the Government Code for this program, or (2) ensure that expenditures do not exceed the amount authorized under paragraph (1) of subdivision (k) of Section 8879.23 of the Government Code for this program.

(1) 20-Highway Transportation...... 40,788,000

40,788,000

Provisions:

- 1. These funds shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2015, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2019.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-104-6072. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
- 3. The amount appropriated in this item may be adjusted to an amount that would either (1) allow full utilization of the funds authorized under subdivision (b) of Section 8879.23 of the Government Code for this program, or (2) ensure that expenditures do not exceed the amount authorized under subdivision (b) of Section 8879.23 of the Government Code for this program.
- 2660-399-0042—For the Department of Transportation, for final cost accounting of projects for which appropriations have expired, for state operations, local assistance, or capital outlay, payable from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund. Funds appropriated in this item shall be available for expenditure until June 30, 2014......

- 1. \$5,000,000 is available for Corridor Improvement and Formula Section 163 grants.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-001-0890, 2660-101-0890, 2660-102-0890, 2660-301-0890, or 2660-302-0890. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
- 2660-401—Notwithstanding Provision 1 of the following items, the loans authorized by those items shall be repaid as follows:
 - 1. \$100,000,000 from Item 2660-011-0042, State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), as amended by Item 2660-401, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012), shall be repaid by June 30, 2015, upon order of the Director of Finance.

5,000,000

5,000,000

Amount

Item

2660-402—Before allocating projects in the 2013–14 fiscal year that would result in the issuance of notes pursuant to Section 14553 of the Government Code exceeding \$300,000,000, the California Transportation Commission shall consult with the Business, Transportation and Housing Agency, the Department of Transportation, and the Department of Finance pursuant to Section 14553.8 of the Government Code to consider and determine the appropriateness of the mechanism authorized by Section 14553 of the Government Code in comparison to other funding mechanisms, and to determine and report to the Governor and the Legislature the effect of issuance of the notes on future federal funding commitments. Allocations above \$300,000,000 shall not be made prior to providing 60 days' notice to the chairpersons of the transportation committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.

2660-491—Reappropriation, Department of Transportation. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the unliquidated encumbrances for the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated until June 30, 2014. The unencumbered balance shall not be available for encumbrance.

0042—State Highway Account

- (1) Item 2660-301-0042, Budget Act of 2000 (Ch. 52, Stats. 2000)
- (3) Item 2660-302-0042, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003)
- (6) Item 2660-301-0042, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005)
- (7) Item 2660-302-0042, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005)
- (9) Item 2660-301-0042, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006)
- (10) Item 2660-302-0042, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006)
- (11) Item 2660-303-0042, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006)
- (12) Item 2660-303-0042, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
- (13) Item 2660-311-0042, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
- (14) Item 2660-301-0042, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)

- (15) Item 2660-302-0042, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
- (16) Item 2660-303-0042, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
- (17) Item 2660-102-0042, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010)
- 0046—Public Transportation Account, State Transportation Fund
- (1) Item 2660-302-0046, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006)
- (2) Item 2660-101-0046, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)

0890—Federal Trust Fund

- (1) Item 2660-301-0890, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, Stats. 2004)
- (2) Item 2660-302-0890, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, Stats. 2004)
- (3) Item 2660-301-0890, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005)
- (4) Item 2660-302-0890, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005)
- (5) Item 2660-102-0890, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006)
- (6) Item 2660-102-0890, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
- (7) Item 2660-102-0890, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
- 2660-493—Reappropriation, Department of Transportation. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the appropriations in the following citations are reappropriated to enable the collection of outstanding federal reimbursements as of the end of June 30, 2013. These appropriations are not available for encumbrance or liquidation and shall revert on June 30, 2014.

0890—Federal Trust Fund

- (1) Item 2660-301-0890, Budget Act of 1998 (Ch. 324, Stats. 1998)
- (2) Item 2660-001-0890, Budget Act of 1999 (Ch. 50, Stats. 1999)
- (3) Item 2660-301-0890, Budget Act of 1999 (Ch. 50, Stats. 1999)
- (4) Item 2660-001-0890, Budget Act of 2000 (Ch. 52, Stats. 2000)
- (5) Item 2660-301-0890, Budget Act of 2000 (Ch. 52, Stats. 2000)

- (6) Item 2660-001-0890, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106, Stats. 2001)
- (7) Item 2660-301-0890, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106, Stats. 2001)
- (8) Item 2660-001-0890, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002)
- (9) Item 2660-001-0890, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003)
- (10) Item 2660-001-0890, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, Stats. 2004)
- (11) Item 2660-102-0890, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, Stats. 2004)
- (12) Item 2660-301-0890, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002)
- (13) Item 2660-302-0890, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002)
- (14) Item 2660-301-0890, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003)
- (15) Item 2660-302-0890, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003)
- (16) Item 2660-001-0890, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005)
- (17) Item 2660-101-0890, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005)
- (18) Item 2660-102-0890, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005)
- (19) Item 2660-001-0890, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006)
- (20) Item 2660-001-0890, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
- (21) Item 2660-101-0890, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006)
- (22) Item 2660-301-0890, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006)
- (23) Item 2660-302-0890, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006)
- (24) Item 2660-001-0890, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
- 2660-494—Reappropriation, Department of Transportation. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the period to encumber and liquidate for the appropriations provided in the following citations is extended until June 30, 2014.
 - 6055—Corridor Mobility Improvement Account
 - (1) Item 2660-104-6055, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)

- (2) Item 2660-304-6055, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
- 6058—Transportation Facilities Account
- (1) Item 2660-104-6058, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
- (2) Item 2660-304-6058, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
- 6059—Public Transportation Modernization, Improvement, and Service Enhancement Account
- (1) Item 2660-304-6059, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
- 6062—Local Bridge Seismic Retrofit Account
- (1) Item 2660-104-6062, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
- 6063—Highway-Railroad Crossing Safety Account
- (1) Item 2660-104-6063, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
- 6064—Highway Safety, Rehabilitation, and Preservation Account
- (1) Item 2660-104-6064, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
- (2) Item 2660-304-6064, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
- 6072—State Route 99 Account
- (1) Item 2660-304-6072, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
- 2660-495—Reversion, Department of Transportation. As of June 30, 2013, the unallocated balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations shall revert to the funds from which the appropriations were made:
 - 6055—Corridor Mobility Improvement Account
 - (1) Item 2660-104-6055, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
 - (2) Item 2660-304-6055, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
 - (3) Item 2660-104-6055, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
 - (4) Item 2660-304-6055, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
 - (5) Item 2660-104-6055, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009-10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009-10 4th Ex. Sess.)
 - (6) Item 2660-304-6055, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.)

Ch. 20

Amount

Item

- (7) Item 2660-104-6055, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010) as reappropriated by Item 2660-494, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012)
- (8) Item 2660-304-6055, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010) as reappropriated by Item 2660-494, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012)
- (9) Item 2660-104-6055, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011)
- (10) Item 2660-304-6055, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011)
- 6056—Trade Corridors Improvement Fund
- (1) Item 2660-104-6056, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
- (2) Item 2660-304-6056, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
- (3) Item 2660-104-6056, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.)
- (4) Item 2660-304-6056, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.)
- (5) Item 2660-104-6056, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010)
- (6) Item 2660-304-6056, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010)
- (7) Item 2660-104-6056, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011)
- (8) Item 2660-304-6056, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011)
- 6058—Transportation Financing Account
- (1) Item 2660-104-6058, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
- (2) Item 2660-304-6058, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
- (3) Item 2660-104-6058, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
- (4) Item 2660-304-6058, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
- (5) Item 2660-104-6058, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010)
- (6) Item 2660-304-6058, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010)

- 6059—Public Transportation Modernization, Improvement, and Service Enhancement Account
- (1) Item 2660-104-6059, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
- (2) Item 2660-304-6059, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
- (3) Item 2660-104-6059, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
- (4) Item 2660-304-6059, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
- (5) Item 2660-104-6059, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009-10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009-10 4th Ex. Sess.)
- (6) Item 2660-304-6059, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.)
- (7) Item 2660-104-6059, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010)
- (8) Item 2660-304-6059, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010)
- (9) Item 2660-304-6059, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011)
- 6060—State-Local Partnership Program Account
- (1) Item 2660-104-6060, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
- (2) Item 2660-304-6060, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
- (3) Item 2660-104-6060, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009-10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009-10 4th Ex. Sess.)
- (4) Item 2660-304-6060, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.)
- (5) Item 2660-104-6060, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010)
- (6) Item 2660-304-6060, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010)
- (7) Item 2660-104-6060, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011)
- (8) Item 2660-304-6060, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011)
- 6062—Local Bridge Seismic Retrofit Account
- (1) Item 2660-104-6062, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
- (2) Item 2660-104-6062, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)

Amount

Item

- (3) Item 2660-104-6062, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. I, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.)
- (4) Item 2660-104-6062, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010)
- (5) Item 2660-104-6062, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011)
- 6063—Highway-Railroad Crossing Safety Account
- (1) Item 2660-104-6063, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
- (2) Item 2660-304-6063, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
- (3) Item 2660-104-6063, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
- (4) Item 2660-304-6063, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
- (5) Item 2660-104-6063, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010)
- 6064—Highway Safety, Rehabilitation, and Preservation Account (Traffic Light Synchronization Program)
- (1) Item 2660-104-6064, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
- (2) Item 2660-104-6064, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
- (3) Item 2660-104-6064, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010)
- 6064—Highway Safety, Rehabilitation, and Preservation Account (non-State Transportation Improvement Program)
- (1) Item 2660-304-6064, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
- (2) Item 2660-304-6064, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
- (3) Item 2660-304-6064, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.)
- (4) Item 2660-304-6064, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010)
- (5) Item 2660-304-6064, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011)
- 6072—State Route 99 Account
- (1) Item 2660-104-6072, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
- (2) Item 2660-304-6072, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)

Item Amount (3) Item 2660-104-6072, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008) (4) Item 2660-304-6072, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008) (5) Item 2660-104-6072, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009-10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009-10 4th Ex. Sess.) (6) Item 2660-304-6072, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009-10 4th Ex. Sess.) (7) Item 2660-104-6072, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010) (8) Item 2660-304-6072, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010) (9) Item 2660-104-6072, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011) (10) Item 2660-304-6072, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011) 2665-004-0890—For support of High-Speed Rail Authority, payable from the Federal Trust Fund....... 18,000 Schedule: (1) 10-Administration 18,000 2665-004-6043—For support of High-Speed Rail Authority, payable from the High-Speed Passenger Train Bond Fund 26,199,000 Schedule: (2) 20-Program Management and Oversight Contracts..... 1,000 (3) 30-Public Information and Communications Contracts..... 500,000 (4) 40-Fiscal and Other External Contracts 3,750,000 **Provisions:** 1. Of the funds provided in this item for contracts, the High-Speed Rail Authority shall ensure that all deliverables and services included in contracts between the authority and each of its contractors are completed to the level prescribed by the contract as a requirement for payment by the authority to the contractor. It is the intent of the Legislature that this provision not prohibit the High-Speed Rail Authority from working with contractors in the management of these contracts. 2. Of the amount provided in Schedule (1), up to \$100,000 shall be made available to support the operation of the independent peer review group

- established pursuant to Section 185035 of the Public Utilities Code.
- 4. Expenditure authority in this item, or other department items of appropriation, may be augmented by a cumulative total not to exceed \$10,000,000 to reflect reimbursements to the High-Speed Rail Authority from the Department of Transportation. This budget authority is intended to allow additional efficiencies and coordinated work between the Department of Transportation and the High-Speed Rail Authority, as those opportunities are identified. The Department of Finance shall authorize the reimbursement not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.
- 2665-011-0046—For transfer by the Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, from the Public Transportation Account, State Transportation Fund, to the High-Speed Passenger Train Bond Fund as a loan.....(26,199,000)

Provisions:

1. The Director of Finance may transfer up to \$26,199,000 as a loan from the Public Transportation Account, State Transportation Fund, to the High-Speed Passenger Train Bond Fund. The Director of Finance shall order the repayment of all or a portion of this loan if he or she determines that either of the following circumstances exists: (a) the fund or account from which the loan was made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or account that received the loan. This loan shall be repaid with interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of transfer.

2665-301-0890—For capital outlay, High-Speed Rail Authority, payable from the Federal Trust Fund..... Schedule:

1,000

(1) 20.05.010-California High Speed Rail System Planning—Acquisition and design

1,000

Provisions:

1. Funds in Schedule (1) shall be used for purposes consistent with subdivisions (b) and (g) of Section 2704.08 of the Streets and Highways Code.

- 2. The project in Schedule (1) shall be the same project as funded in Item 2665-301-6043 of this act and as the multiple projects funded in Items 2665-304-0890, 2665-305-0890, 2665-304-6043, and 2665-305-6043 of the Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), and of Chapter 152 of the Statutes of 2012.
- 3. The project identified in this item shall be managed by the High-Speed Rail Authority.
- 4. The project identified in this item is subject to review by the State Public Works Board.
- 5. The State Public Works Board shall not be deemed a lead or responsible agency for purposes of the California Environmental Quality Act (Division 13 (commencing with Section 21000) of the Public Resources Code) for any activities and acquisitions under the Property Acquisition Law (Part 11 (commencing with Section 15850) of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code) regarding the high-speed train system, as defined by subdivision (e) of Section 2704.01 of the Streets and Highways Code, whether such activities and acquisitions are funded by this appropriation or any prior capital outlay appropriation. This provision does not exempt the High-Speed Rail Authority from the requirements of the California Environmental Quality Act. This provision is declarative of existing law.
- 6. The High-Speed Rail Authority shall provide a report to the budget committees and the appropriate policy committees of both houses of the Legislature on the current and projected budget and expenditures to date, by contract or segment, on or before March 1 and November 15 of each year.

(1) 20.05.010-California High Speed Rail System Planning—Acquisition and design

1,000

Provisions:

1. Funds in Schedule (1) shall be used for purposes consistent with subdivisions (b) and (g) of Section 2704.08 of the Streets and Highways Code.

1,000

Amount

Item

- 2. The project in Schedule (1) shall be the same project as funded in Item 2665-301-0890 of this act and as the multiple projects funded in Items 2665-304-0890, 2665-305-0890, 2665-304-6043, and 2665-305-6043 of the Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), and of Chapter 152, Statutes of 2012.
- 3. The project identified in this item shall be managed by the High-Speed Rail Authority.
- 4. The project identified in this item is subject to review by the State Public Works Board.
- 5. The State Public Works Board shall not be deemed a lead or responsible agency for purposes of the California Environmental Quality Act (Division 13 (commencing with Section 21000) of the Public Resources Code) for any activities and acquisitions under the Property Acquisition Law (Part 11 (commencing with Section 15850) of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code) regarding the high-speed train system, as defined by subdivision (e) of Section 2704.01 of the Streets and Highways Code, whether such activities and acquisitions are funded by this appropriation or any prior capital outlay appropriation. This provision does not exempt the High-Speed Rail Authority from the requirements of the California Environmental Quality Act. This provision is declarative of existing law.
- 6. The High-Speed Rail Authority shall provide a report to the budget committees and the appropriate policy committees of both houses of the Legislature on the current and projected budget and expenditures to date, by contract or segment, on or before March 1 and November 15 of each year.
- 2665-491—Reappropriation, California High-Speed Rail Authority. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval of the Department of Finance, the unencumbered balances of the funds for the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for transfer to and in augmentation of Item 2665-301-0890, Schedule (1), in this act. 0890—Federal Trust Fund
 - (1) Item 2665-304-0890, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010)
 - (2) Item 2665-305-0890, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010)

Item Amount (3) Item 2665-304-0890, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011) (4) Item 2665-305-0890, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011) (5) Item 2665-304-0890, as added by Chapter 152, Statutes of 2012 (6) Item 2665-305-0890, as added by Chapter 152, Statutes of 2012 2665-492—Reappropriation, California High-Speed Rail Authority. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval of the Department of Finance, the unencumbered balances of the funds for the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for transfer to and in augmentation of Item 2665-301-6043, Schedule (1), in this act. 6043—High-Speed Passenger Train Bond Fund (1) Item 2665-304-6043, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010) (2) Item 2665-305-6043, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010) (3) Item 2665-304-6043, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011) (4) Item 2665-305-6043, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011) (5) Item 2665-304-6043, as added by Chapter 152, Statutes of 2012. (6) Item 2665-305-6043, as added by Chapter 152, Statutes of 2012. 2670-001-0290—For support of Board of Pilot Commissioners for the Bays of San Francisco, San Pablo, and Suisun, payable from the Board of Pilot Commissioners' Special Fund..... 2,214,000 Schedule: (2) 10.03-Training..... 1,129,000 **Provisions:** 1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code. 2720-001-0042—For support of Department of the California Highway Patrol, for payment to Item 2720-001-0044, payable from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund 61,215,000 2720-001-0044—For support of Department of the California Highway Patrol, payable from the Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund.......... 1,771,840,000 — 159 — Ch. 20

Item Amount

~ .			
Sal	hed	111	ο.

- (1) 10-Traffic Management........... 1,715,037,000 (2) 20-Regulation and Inspection196,290,000 (3) 30-Vehicle Ownership Security...... 41,634,000 (4) 40.01-Administration......182,031,000 (5) 40.02-Distributed Administration. –182,031,000 (6) Reimbursements.....-94,742,000 (7) Amount payable from the State Highway Account (Item 2720-001-0042).....-61,215,000 (8) Amount payable from the Motor Carriers Safety Improvement Fund (Item 2720-001-0293) -2,077,000 (9) Amount payable from the California Motorcyclist Safety Fund (Item 2720-001-0840) -2,351,000 (10) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 2720-001-0890).-18,407,000 (11) Amount payable from the Hazardous Substance Account, Special Deposit Fund (Item 2720-001-0942)..... -213,000
- (12) Amount payable from the Asset Forfeiture Account, Special Deposit Fund (Item 2720-011-0942). -2,116,000 Provisions:
- 1. On March 1, 2013, and each March 1 thereafter until the project is fully implemented, the Department of the California Highway Patrol shall report the status of the California Highway Patrol Enhanced Radio System to the appropriate fiscal and policy committees of the Legislature and the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. At a minimum, each report shall include all of the following: (a) a revised estimate of total project costs and activities, by fiscal year, including separate reporting on the categories of mobiles, portables, remote site equipment, Department of General Services costs, (b) a description of any changes in the project scope including the type and number of hardware units needed, and changes to the frequencies used, and (c) a description of any adverse effects to interoperability caused by changes in usage of new technology by local agencies or other state agencies.
- 2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$7,000,000 may be directed to increase the Department of the

Ch. 20 — 160 —

Item	Amount
California Highway Patrol's support for police	
and sheriffs in antigang activities.	
2720-001-0293—For support of Department of the California Highway Patrol, for payment to Item 2720-	
001-0044, payable from the Motor Carriers Safety	
Improvement Fund	2,077,000
2720-001-0840—For support of Department of the Cali-	_,,
fornia Highway Patrol, for payment to Item 2720-	
001-0044, payable from the California Motorcyclist	
Safety Fund	2,351,000
2720-001-0890—For support of Department of the California Highway Patrol, for payment to Item 2720-	
	8,407,000
2720-001-0942—For support of Department of the Cali-	
fornia Highway Patrol, for payment to Item 2720-	
001-0044, payable from the Hazardous Substance	212.000
Account, Special Deposit Fund	213,000
2720-003-0044—For support of Department of the California Highway Patrol, for rental payments on lease-	
revenue bonds, payable from the Motor Vehicle Ac-	
count, State Transportation Fund	936,000
Schedule:	
(1) Base Rental and Fees	
(2) Insurance	
(3) Reimbursements ————————————————————————————————————	
1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance as	
and when provided for in the schedule submitted	
by the State Public Works Board or the Depart-	
ment of Finance. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture,	
the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of	
funds to ensure debt requirements are met and	
base rental payments are paid in full when due.	
2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to	
Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any	
adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to	
Section 4.30.	
2720-011-0044—For Department of the California High-	
way Patrol, for augmentation to fund tactical alerts	
for declared emergencies and immediate threats to	
public safety as determined by the Commissioner of the California Highway Patrol, payable from the Mo-	
tor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund (10	0,000,000)

— 161 — Ch. 20

Item Amount Provisions: 1. For the purpose of this item, a tactical alert occurs when officers are placed on 12-hour shifts to enhance emergency preparedness and emergency response. 2. Not later than December 31 of each year, the Department of the California Highway Patrol shall submit a report to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and to the appropriate fiscal and policy committees of each house of the Legislature on the activities and the expenditures for the previous year for tactical alerts. 2720-011-0942—For support of Department of the California Highway Patrol, for payment to Item 2720-001-0044, payable from the Asset Forfeiture Account, Special Deposit Fund 2,116,000 2720-012-0903—For transfer by the Controller from the State Penalty Fund to the California Motorcyclist Safety Fund..... (250,000)2720-021-0044—For Department of the California Highway Patrol, for advance authority for the department to incur automotive equipment purchase obligations in an amount not to exceed \$5,000,000 during the 2013-14 fiscal year, for delivery beginning in the 2014–15 fiscal year, payable from the Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund..... (5,000,000)2720-101-0974—For local assistance, Department of the California Highway Patrol, payable from the Peace Officer Memorial Foundation Fund..... 300,000 2720-301-0044—For capital outlay, Department of the California Highway Patrol, payable from the Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund..... 1,500,000 Schedule: (2) 50.90.900-Statewide: Advance Planning—Study 400,000 (3) 50.90.901-Statewide: Selection—Acquisition..... 1,100,000 2720-491—Reappropriation, Department of the California Highway Patrol. The balances of the appropriations provided for in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes and subject to the limitations in those appropriations, unless otherwise specified: 0044—Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation (1) Item 2720-301-0044, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), as reappropriated by

Item 2720-491, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010).

- (1.5) 50.57.507-Santa Fe Springs: Replacement Facility—Acquisition and preliminary plans.
- (2) Item 2720-301-0044, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), as partially reverted by Item 2720-495, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), as reappropriated by Item 2720-491, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), and as reappropriated by Item 2720-491, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012).
 - (1) 50.04.004-California Highway Patrol Enhanced Radio System: Replace Towers and Vaults—Preliminary plans and working drawings.
- (3) Item 2720-301-0044, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), as partially reverted by Item 2720-495, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), and as reappropriated by Item 2720-491, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012).
 - (1) 50.04.004-California Highway Patrol Enhanced Radio System: Replace Towers and Vaults—Construction.
 - (2) 50.04.005-California Highway Patrol Enhanced Radio System: Replace Towers and Vaults, Phase 2—Preliminary plans and working drawings.
- (4) Item 2720-301-0044, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), as reappropriated by Item 2720-491, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012), and as partially reverted by Item 2720-496, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012).
 - (2) 50.04.005-California Highway Patrol Enhanced Radio System: Replace Towers and Vaults, Phase 2—Acquisition and Construction.
- 2740-001-0042—For support of Department of Motor Vehicles, for payment to Item 2740-001-0044, payable from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund.....

2740-001-0044—For support of Department of Motor Vehicles, payable from the Motor Vehicle Account,

9,159,000

Item Amount Schedule: (1) 11-Vehicle/Vessel Identification and Compliance......544,260,000 (2) 22-Driver Licensing and Personal (3) 25-Driver Safety125,434,000 (4) 32-Occupational Licensing and Investigative Services...... 54,164,000 (5) 35-New Motor Vehicle Board...... 1,722,000 (7) 41.02-Distributed Administration ... – 94,823,000 (8) Reimbursements......-14.408.000 (9) Amount payable from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund (Item 2740-001-0042). -9,159,000 (10) Amount payable from the New Motor Vehicle Board Account (Item 2740-001-0054) -1,722,000 (11) Amount payable from the Motor Vehicle License Fee Account, Transportation Tax Fund (Item 2740-001-0064)-16,716,000 (12) Amount payable from the Harbors and Watercraft Revolving Fund (Item 2740-001-0516) -4,408,000 (13) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 2740-001-0890). -5,129,000 **Provisions:** 1. No later than December 31 of each year up to and including 2014, the Department of Motor Vehicles shall report to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the policy committees on transportation of both houses of the Legislature on all of the following concerning the Information Technology Modernization project: (a) planned milestone completion dates versus actual milestone completion dates, (b) planned expenditures by phase versus actual expenditures by phase, and (c) description of adherence to scope and reasons for any changes. 2740-001-0054—For support of Department of Motor Vehicles, for payment to Item 2740-001-0044, payable from the New Motor Vehicle Board Account .. 1,722,000 2740-001-0064—For support of Department of Motor Vehicles, for payment to Item 2740-001-0044, payable from the Motor Vehicle License Fee Account, Transportation Tax Fund 16,716,000 Ch. 20 — 164 —

Item 2740-001-0516—For support of Department of Motor Vehicles, for payment to Item 2740-001-0044, pay-	Amount
able from the Harbors and Watercraft Revolving Fund	4,408,000
documented vessel registration and fee collection. 2740-001-0890—For support of Department of Motor Vehicles, for payment to Item 2740-001-0044, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	5,129,000
1. The funds transferred in this item are the moneys from revenues that are not protected by Article XIX of the California Constitution. 2740-301-0044—For capital outlay, Department of Motor Vehicles, payable from the Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund	6,513,000
NATURAL RESOURCES	
3100-001-0001—For support of California Science Center	17,891,000
(2) 20-Exposition Park Management 5,880,000 (3) 30-California African American Museum 2,461,000 (4) 40.01-Administration 954,000 (5) 40.02-Distributed Administration954,000 (6) Reimbursements-Education800,000 (7) Reimbursements-Exposition Park Management508,000 (8) Reimbursements-California African American Museum130,000 (9) Amount payable from the Exposi-	
tion Park Improvement Fund (Item 3100-001-0267)7,922,000	

— 165 — Ch. 20

Item 3100-001-0267—For support of California Science Cen-	Amount
ter, for payment to Item 3100-001-0001, payable from the Exposition Park Improvement Fund Provisions:	7,922,000
1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
3100-003-0001—For support of California Science Center, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds Schedule:	2,742,000
(1) Base Rental and Fees	
 The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board or the Department of Finance. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and base rental payments are paid in full when due. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30. 	
3110-001-0140—For support of Special Resources Program, Program 30—Sea Grant Program, payable from the California Environmental License Plate	
Fund	205,000
from the Yosemite Foundation Account, California Environmental License Plate Fund	840,000
Agency, payable from the California Environmental License Plate Fund	3,998,000
Agency, payable from the Harbors and Watercraft Revolving Fund	124,000

Ch. 20 — 166 —

Item	Amount
Provisions:	
1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds	
in this item shall be expended to implement mo-	
torized watercraft regulations adopted by the Ta-	
hoe Regional Planning Agency.	
3125-001-0005—For support of California Tahoe Con-	
servancy, for payment to Item 3125-001-0140, pay-	
able from the Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air, and Coastal Protection Bond Fund	2,000
3125-001-0140—For support of California Tahoe Con-	2,000
servancy, payable from the California Environmen-	
tal License Plate Fund	3,406,000
Schedule:	3,400,000
(1) 10-Tahoe Conservancy 5,798,000	
(2) Reimbursements	
(3) Less funding provided by capital	
outlay876,000	
(4) Amount payable from the Safe	
Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water,	
Clean Air, and Coastal Protection	
Bond Fund (Item 3125-001-0005)2,000	
(5) Amount payable from the Habitat	
Conservation Fund (Item 3125-	
001-0262)25,000	
(6) Amount payable from the Lake Ta-	
hoe Conservancy Account (Item	
3125-001-0286)1,039,000	
(7) Amount payable from the Tahoe	
Conservancy Fund (Item 3125- 001-0568)	
(8) Amount payable from the Federal	
Trust Fund (Item 3125-001-0890)227,000	
(9) Amount payable from the Water Se-	
curity, Clean Drinking Water,	
Coastal and Beach Protection Fund	
of 2002 (Item 3125-001-6031)6,000	
(10) Amount payable from the Safe	
Drinking Water, Water Quality and	
Supply, Flood Control, River and	
Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	
(Item 3125-001-6051)15,000	
3125-001-0262—For support of California Tahoe Con-	
servancy, for payment to Item 3125-001-0140, pay-	25.000
able from the Habitat Conservation Fund	25,000
3125-001-0286—For support of California Tahoe Con-	
servancy, for payment to Item 3125-001-0140, pay-	1 030 000
able from the Lake Tahoe Conservancy Account	1,039,000

— 167 — Ch. 20

Item 3125-001-0568—For support of California Tahoe Con-	Amount
servancy, for payment to Item 3125-001-0140, payable from the Tahoe Conservancy Fund	136,000
3125-001-0890—For support of California Tahoe Conservancy, for payment to Item 3125-001-0140, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	227,000
able from the Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002	6,000
and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	15,000
Conservancy, payable from the Habitat Conservation Fund	475,000
Schedule: (1) 50.30.009-Land acquisition and site improvements for implementation of the Environmental Improvement Program for the Lake Tahoe Basin pursuant to Title 7.42 (commencing with Section 66905) of the Government Code	
vancy Account	100,000

Item Amount Schedule: (1) 50.30.009-Land acquisition and site improvements for implementation of the Environmental Improvement Program for the Lake Tahoe Basin pursuant to Title 7.42 (commencing with Section 66905) of the Government Code 100,000 **Provisions:** 1. The amount appropriated in this item is available for expenditure for capital outlay or for local assistance until June 30, 2016. 3125-301-0568—For capital outlay, California Tahoe Conservancy, payable from the Tahoe Conservancy Fund 440,000 Schedule: (1) 50.30.009-Land acquisition and site improvements for implementation of the Environmental Improvement Program for the Lake Tahoe Basin pursuant to Title 7.42 (commencing with Section 66905) of the Government Code..... 440,000 **Provisions:** 1. The amount appropriated in this item is available for expenditure for capital outlay or for local assistance until June 30, 2016. 3125-301-6051—For capital outlay, California Tahoe Conservancy, payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006..... 4,000,000 Schedule: (1) 50.30.009-Land acquisition and site improvements for the implementation of the Environmental Improvement Program for the Lake Tahoe Basin, pursuant to Title 7.42 (commencing with Section 66905) of the Government Code..... 4,000,000 Provisions: 1. The acquisition of real property or an interest in real property with funds appropriated in this item is not subject to the Property Acquisition Law when the value is \$550,000 or less and therefore is not subject to approval by the State Public Works Board.

Item Amount 2. The amount appropriated in this item is available for expenditure for capital outlay or for local assistance until June 30, 2016. Expenditures of funds for grants to public agencies and grants to nonprofit organizations, as authorized by subdivision (a) of Section 66907.7 of the Government Code, are exempt from State Public Works Board review. 3125-496—Reversion, California Tahoe Conservancy. As of June 30, 2013, the unencumbered balances for the appropriations provided in the following citations shall revert to the fund balances from which the appropriations were made: 6051—Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006 (1) Item 3125-301-6051, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), as reappropriated by Item 3125-491, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010) (1) 50.30.009-Land acquisition and site improvements for the implementation of the Environmental Improvement Program for the Lake Tahoe Basin, pursuant to Title 7.42 (commencing with Section 66905) of the Government Code 3340-001-0001—For support of California Conservation Corps 31,091,000 Schedule: (1) 10-Training and Work Program..... 67,133,000 (2) 20.01-Administration..... 7,787,000 (3) 20.02-Distributed Administration ... −7.787.000 (5) Amount payable from the California Environmental License Plate Fund (Item 3340-001-0140)..... -321,000(6) Amount payable from the Collins-Dugan California Conservation Corps Reimbursement Account (Item 3340-001-0318)-29,202,000 (7) Amount payable from the State Responsibility Area Fire Prevention Fund (Item 3340-001-3063)...... -1,514,000 (7.5) Amount payable from the California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund (Item 3340-001-

6029)...... -5,000,000

(8) Amount payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006 (Item 3340-001-6051)......

-5,000

Provisions:

- 1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$2,725,000 shall be available for use by the California Conservation Corps to respond to natural disasters and other emergencies, including the fighting of forest fires.
- 2. To the extent that funds in excess of the amount identified in Provision 1 are necessary in order for the California Conservation Corps to respond to one or more emergencies declared by the Governor, the Department of Finance shall transfer, from the funds available pursuant to Section 8690.6 of the Government Code, an amount not to exceed \$1,500,000 as necessary to fund that response. If, after the Department of Finance has transferred funds pursuant to this provision, the California Conservation Corps receives reimbursements or other amounts in payment of its costs of response to one or more declared emergencies, those amounts shall be deposited in the General Fund.
- 3340-001-0140—For support of California Conservation Corps, for payment to Item 3340-001-0001, payable from the California Environmental License Plate Fund

321,000

29,202,000

1. Notwithstanding Section 14316 of the Public Resources Code, the Department of Finance may make a loan from the General Fund to the Collins-Dugan California Conservation Corps Reimbursement Account for the purposes of this item in the amount of 25 percent of the reimbursements anticipated in the Collins-Dugan California Conservation Corps Reimbursement Account to be received by the California Conservation Corps from each client agency, not to exceed an aggregate total of \$7,259,750, to meet cashflow needs due to delays in collecting reimbursements. Any loan

made by the Department of Finance pursuant to this provision shall only be made if the California Conservation Corps has a valid contract or certification signed by the client agency that demonstrates that sufficient funds will be available to repay the loan. All moneys so transferred shall be repaid to the General Fund as soon as possible, but not later than one year from the date of the loan. On and after 90 days after the end of that year, the Department of Finance shall charge interest to the California Conservation Corps, at the rate earned in the Pooled Money Investment Account, on any portion of the loan that has not been repaid.

- 2. Notwithstanding Section 28.50, the Department of Finance may augment this item to reflect increases in reimbursements to the Collins-Dugan California Conservation Corps Reimbursement Account received from another officer, department, division, bureau, or other agency of the state that has requested emergency services from the California Conservation Corps. Any augmentation that is deemed to be necessary on a permanent basis shall be submitted for review as a part of the regular budget process.
- 3. Notwithstanding Section 28.00, the Department of Finance may augment this item to reflect increases in reimbursements to the Collins-Dugan California Conservation Corps Reimbursement Account received from a local government, the federal government, or nonprofit organizations requesting emergency services from the California Conservation Corps after it has notified the Legislature through a letter to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. Any augmentation that is deemed to be necessary on a permanent basis shall be submitted for review as a part of the regular budget process.

3340-001-3063—For support of California Conservation Corps, for payment to Item 3340-001-0001, payable from the State Responsibility Area Fire Prevention Fund

3340-001-6029—For support of California Conservation Corps, for payment to Item 3340-001-0001, payable from the California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund..

1,514,000

5,000,000

der of the Director of Finance.

Item Amount Provisions: 1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be expended on state responsibility area vegetation management projects selected in accordance with criteria and processes collaboratively established by the California Conservation Corps and the Department of Forestry and Fire Protection, with a focus on protecting watershed values or water quality at risk from potential wildfire impacts, or both. 3340-001-6051—For support of California Conservation Corps, for payment to Item 3340-001-0001, payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006..... 5,000 3340-001-8080—For support of California Conservation Corps, payable from the Clean Energy Job Creation Fund 5,000,000 Schedule: (1) 10-Training and Work Program..... 5,000,000 3340-003-0001—For support of California Conservation Corps, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds. 4,328,000 Schedule: (1) Base Rental and Fees 4,326,000 3.000 (2) Insurance (3) Reimbursements..... -1.000**Provisions:** 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board or the Department of Finance. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and base rental payments are paid in full when due. 2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30. 3340-401—Notwithstanding Provision 1 of Item 3340-011-0318, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), \$8,000,000 of the \$10,000,000 loan to the General Fund will be repaid in fiscal year 2014-15 upon orItem

- 3340-490—Reappropriation, California Conservation Corps. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes and subject to the limitations, unless otherwise specified, provided for in those appropriations, and shall be available for encumbrance until June 30, 2014:
 - 6051—Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006
 - (1) Item 3340-001-6051, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008) as reappropriated by Item 3340-491, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010)
 - (2) Item 3340-001-6051, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.) as reappropriated by Item 3340-491, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010)
 - (3) Item 3340-001-6051, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010)
 - (4) Item 3340-001-6051, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011)
- 3340-491—Reappropriation, California Conservation Corps. The balances of the appropriations provided for in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes and subject to the limitations, unless otherwise specified, provided for in the appropriations:
 - 0660—Public Buildings Construction Fund
 - (1) Item 3340-301-0660, Budget Act of 2005 (Ch. 38, Stats. 2005), as reappropriated by Item 3340-490, Budget Act of 2006 (Ch. 47, Stats. 2006), as reverted by Item 3340-495, Budget Act of 2007 (Ch. 171, Stats. 2007), as reappropriated by Item 3340-491, Budget Act of 2008 (Ch. 268, Stats. 2008), Item 3340-492, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), Item 3340-492, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), and Item 3340-492, Budget Act of 2012 (Ch. 21, Stats. 2012)
 - (1) 20.10.150-Delta Service District Center: Acquisition, preliminary plans, working drawings, and construction
 - (2) Item 3340-301-0660, Budget Act of 2008 (Ch. 268, Stats. 2008), as reappropriated by Item 3340-492, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), Item 3340-492, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 712)

Amount

Item	Amount
33, Stats. 2011), and Item 3340-492, Budget Act	
of 2012 (Ch. 21, Stats. 2012)	
(1) 20.10.15-Delta Service District Center: Con-	
struction	
3360-001-0044—For support of Energy Resources Con-	
servation and Development Commission, for pay-	
ment to Item 3360-001-0465, payable from the Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund	141,000
3360-001-0381—For support of Energy Resources Con-	141,000
servation and Development Commission, for pay-	
ment to Item 3360-001-0465, payable from the Pub-	
lic Interest Research, Development, and	
Demonstration Fund	7,342,000
Provisions:	, ,
1. Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 1.80,	
funds appropriated in this item shall be available	
for expenditure during the 2013–14 and 2014–15	
fiscal years.	
2. Notwithstanding Section 16304.1 of the Govern-	
ment Code, funds appropriated in this item shall	
be available for liquidation of encumbrances until June 30, 2019.	
3360-001-0382—For support of Energy Resources Con-	
servation and Development Commission, for pay-	
ment to Item 3360-001-0465, payable from the Re-	
newable Resource Trust Fund	5,752,000
3360-001-0465—For support of Energy Resources Con-	, ,
servation and Development Commission, payable	
from the Energy Resources Programs Account	73,151,000
Schedule:	
(1) 10-Regulatory and Planning 39,779,000	
(2) 20-Energy Resources Conservation. 28,325,000	
(3) 30-Development	
(4) 40.01-Policy, Management, and Administration	
(5) 40.02-Distributed Policy, Manage-	
ment, and Administration24,144,000	
(6) Reimbursements1,500,000	
(7) Amount payable from the Motor	
Vehicle Account, State Transporta-	
tion Fund (Item 3360-001-0044)141,000	
(8) Amount payable from the Public In-	
terest Research, Development, and	
Demonstration Fund (Item 3360-	
001-0381)7,342,000	

Item	Amount
(9) Amount payable from the Renew-	
able Resource Trust Fund (Item	
3360-001-0382)5,752,000	
(10) Amount payable from the Local	
Government Geothermal Re-	
sources Revolving Subaccount,	
Geothermal Resources Develop-	
ment Account (Item 3360-001-	
0497)309,000	
(11) Amount payable from the Federal	
Trust Fund (Item 3360-001-0890)16,688,000	
(12) Amount payable from the Energy	
Facility License and Compliance	
Fund (Item 3360-001-3062)3,504,000	
(13) Amount payable from the Natural	
Gas Subaccount, Public Interest	
Research, Development, and Dem-	
onstration Fund (Item 3360-001-	
3109)24,000,000	
(14) Amount payable from the Alterna-	
tive and Renewable Fuel and Ve-	
hicle Technology Fund (Item 3360-	
001-3117)106,160,000 (16) Amount payable from the Electric	
Program Investment Charge Fund	
(Item 3360-001-3211)10,870,000	
Provisions:	
1. Notwithstanding Section 16304.1 of the Govern-	
ment Code, funds appropriated in this item for the	
Energy Technology Export Program shall be	
available for liquidation of encumbrances until	
June 30, 2017.	
3360-001-0497—For support of Energy Resources Con-	
servation and Development Commission, for pay-	
ment to Item 3360-001-0465, payable from the Lo-	
cal Government Geothermal Resources Revolving	
Subaccount, Geothermal Resources Development	
Account	309,000
3360-001-0853—For support of Energy Resources Con-	,
servation and Development Commission, payable	
from the Petroleum Violation Escrow Account	2,400,000
3360-001-0890—For support of Energy Resources Con-	•
servation and Development Commission, for pay-	
ment to Item 3360-001-0465, payable from the Fed-	
eral Trust Fund	16,688,000

Ch. 20 — 176 —

June 30, 2019.

Item Amount 3360-001-3062—For support of Energy Resources Conservation and Development Commission, for payment to Item 3360-001-0465, payable from the Energy Facility License and Compliance Fund 3,504,000 3360-001-3109—For support of Energy Resources Conservation and Development Commission, for payment to Item 3360-001-0465, payable from the Natural Gas Subaccount, Public Interest Research, Development, and Demonstration Fund..... 24,000,000 Provisions: 1. Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 1.80, funds appropriated in this item shall be available for expenditure during the 2013–14 and 2014–15 fiscal years. 2. Notwithstanding Section 16304.1 of the Government Code, funds appropriated in this item shall be available for liquidation of encumbrances until June 30, 2019. 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law other than the provisions of this item, funds appropriated in this item may be used by the Energy Resources Conservation and Development Commission to provide grants, loans, or repayable research contracts. The commission may use a high-point scoring method in lieu of lowest cost when evaluating proposals. The commission shall determine repayment terms. 4. The Department of Finance may adjust the amounts transferred by this item pursuant to statewide budget adjustments made pursuant to authorities contained in this act. 3360-001-3117—For support of Energy Resources Conservation and Development Commission, for payment to Item 3360-001-0465, payable from the Alternative and Renewable Fuel and Vehicle Provisions: 1. Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 1.80, funds appropriated in this item shall be available for expenditure during the 2013-14 and 2014-15 fiscal years. 2. Notwithstanding Section 16304.1 of the Government Code, funds appropriated in this item shall be available for liquidation of encumbrances until

— 177 — Ch. 20

Item 3360-001-3211—For support of Energy Resources Conservation and Development Commission, for pay-	Amount
ment to Item 3360-001-0465, payable from the Electric Program Investment Charge Fund	10,870,000 10,870,000
Provisions: 1. Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 1.80, funds appropriated in this item shall be available for expenditure during the 2013–14 and 2014–15 fiscal years.	
2. Notwithstanding Section 16304.1 of the Government Code, funds appropriated in this item shall be available for liquidation of encumbrances until June 30, 2019.	
3360-011-3015—For transfer by the Controller from the Gas Consumption Surcharge Fund to the Natural Gas Subaccount, Public Interest Research, Development, and Demonstration Fund	(24,000,000)
ant to Section 3822 of the Public Resources Code, payable from the Local Government Geothermal Resources Revolving Subaccount, Geothermal Resources Development Account	3,700,000
Provisions: 1. Funds appropriated in this item shall be available for expenditure until June 30, 2015.	
 Notwithstanding Section 16304.1 of the Government Code, funds appropriated in this item shall be available for liquidation until June 30, 2017. 3360-101-3211—For local assistance, Energy Resources Conservation and Development Commission, pursuant to Section 25710 of the Public Resources Code, payable from the Electric Program Investment Charge Fund. Provisions: 	182,405,000
 Funds appropriated in this item shall be available for expenditure until June 30, 2015. Notwithstanding Section 16304.1 of the Government Code, funds appropriated in this item shall be available for liquidation until June 30, 2019. 	

Ch. 20 — 178 —

Item	Amount
3360-401—Notwithstanding Chapter 29 of the 2009–10	
Third Extraordinary Session, as amended by Item	
3360-401, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012) the \$16,300,000 loan authorized by that	
chapter shall be fully repaid to the Alternative and	
Renewable Fuel and Vehicle Technology Fund by	
June 30, 2016, upon order of the Director of Finance.	
3460-001-0001—For support of Colorado River Board of	
California	0
Schedule:	
(1) 10-Protection of California's Colo-	
rado River Rights and Interests 1,618,000	
(2) Reimbursements	
3480-001-0001—For support of Department of Conser-	
vation, for payment to Item 3480-001-3046, payable from the General Fund	2,883,000
3480-001-0035—For support of Department of Conser-	2,883,000
vation, for payment to Item 3480-001-3046, payable	
from the Surface Mining and Reclamation Account.	2,456,000
3480-001-0042—For support of Department of Conser-	,,
vation, for payment to Item 3480-001-3046, payable	
from the State Highway Account, State Transporta-	
tion Fund	12,000
Provisions:	
1. The funds appropriated in this item are for the	
state's share of costs of the California Institute of Technology seismograph network.	
3480-001-0141—For support of Department of Conser-	
vation, for payment to Item 3480-001-3046, payable	
from the Soil Conservation Fund	1,786,000
3480-001-0336—For support of Department of Conser-	1,700,000
vation, for payment to Item 3480-001-3046, payable	
from the Mine Reclamation Account	4,668,000
3480-001-0338—For support of Department of Conser-	
vation, for payment to Item 3480-001-3046, payable	
from the Strong-Motion Instrumentation and Seis-	0.210.000
mic Hazards Mapping Fund	9,318,000
3480-001-0890—For support of Department of Conservation, for payment to Item 3480-001-3046, payable	
from the Federal Trust Fund	2,081,000
3480-001-0940—For support of Department of Conser-	2,001,000
2	
vation, for payment to Item 3480-001-3046, payable from the Bosco-Keene Renewable Resources Invest-	
vation, for payment to Item 3480-001-3046, payable	2,396,000

— 179 — Ch. 20

Item 3480-001-3025—For support of Department of Conser-	Amount
vation, for payment to Item 3480-001-3046, payable from the Abandoned Mine Reclamation and Minerals Fund Subaccount, Mine Reclamation Account 3480-001-3046—For support of Department of Conservation, payable from the Oil, Gas, and Geothermal Administrative Fund	706,000 35,375,000
Schedule:	
(1) 10-Geologic Hazards and Mineral Resources Conservation	
(2) 20-Oil, Gas, and Geothermal Re-	
sources	
(3) 30-Land Resource Protection 5,474,000	
(4) 40.01-Administration	
(5) 40.02-Distributed Administration–11,677,000	
(6) 60-Office of Mine Reclamation 7,861,000	
(7) 70-State Mining and Geology	
Board	
(9) Amount payable from the General	
Fund (Item 3480-001-0001) –2,883,000	
(10) Amount payable from the Surface	
Mining and Reclamation Account	
(Item 3480-001-0035)2,456,000	
(11) Amount payable from the State	
Highway Account, State Transpor-	
tation Fund (Item 3480-001-0042)12,000	
(12) Amount payable from the Soil	
Conservation Fund (Item 3480-	
001-0141)1,786,000	
(13) Amount payable from the Hazard-	
ous and Idle-Deserted Well Abate-	
ment Fund (Section 3206 of the	
Public Resources Code)125,000	
(14) Amount payable from the Mine	
Reclamation Account (Item 3480-	
001-0336)4,668,000	
(15) Amount payable from the Strong-	
Motion Instrumentation and Seis-	
mic Hazards Mapping Fund (Item 3480-001-0338)9,318,000	
(16) Amount payable from the Federal	
Trust Fund (Item 3480-001-0890)2,081,000	
(17) Amount payable from the Bosco-	
Keene Renewable Resources In-	
vestment Fund (Item 3480-001-	
0940)	

Ch. 20 — 180 —

Item (18) Amount payable from the Abandoned Mine Reclamation and Minerals Fund Subaccount, Mine Reclamation Account (Item 3480-001-3025)..... -706,000(19) Amount payable from the Acute Orphan Well Account, Oil, Gas, and Geothermal Administrative Fund (Item 3480-001-3102)..... -800,000(20) Amount payable from the Timber Regulation and Forest Restoration Fund (Item 3480-001-3212)..... -2.953.000 (21) Amount payable from the Agriculture and Open Space Mapping Subaccount (Item 3480-001-6004). -404,000(22) Amount payable from the California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund (Item 3480-001-6029)..... -503,000(23) Amount payable from the Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002 (Item 3480-001-6031) -420,000(24) Amount payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006 (Item 3480-001-6051) -1,374,000 **Provisions:** 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval and order of the Department of Finance. the Department of Conservation may borrow sufficient funds, from special funds that otherwise provide support for the department, to meet cashflow needs due to delays in collecting reimbursements. Any loan made by the Department of Finance pursuant to this provision may be made only if the Department of Conservation has a valid contract or certification signed by the client agency, which demonstrates that sufficient funds will be available to repay the loan. All moneys so transferred shall be repaid to the special fund as soon as possible, but not later than one year from the date of the loan.

Amount

— 181 — Ch. 20

Item 3480-001-3102—For support of Department of Conser-	Amount
vation, for payment to Item 3480-001-3046, payable from the Acute Orphan Well Account, Oil, Gas, and Geothermal Administrative Fund	800,000
Fund	2,953,000
from the Agriculture and Open Space Mapping Sub- account	404,000
from the California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund 3480-001-6031—For support of Department of Conser- vation, for payment to Item 3480-001-3046, payable	503,000
from the Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002	420,000
Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	1,374,000
tion, payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	17,191,000
able for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2016. 3480-491—Reappropriation, Department of Conservation. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2014:	
6051—Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006 (1) Item 3480-101-6051, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)	

Ch. 20 — 182 —

Item	Amount
3480-495—Reversion, Department of Conservation. As	1 2220 0220
of June 30, 2013, the balances specified below of the	
appropriations provided in the following citations	
shall revert to the balances in the fund from which	
the appropriations were made:	
6051—Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Sup-	
ply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection	
Fund of 2006	
(1) Item 3480-001-6051, Budget Act of	
2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010) 368,000	
(2) Item 3480-101-6051, Budget Act of	
2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010)	
(3) Item 3480-001-6051, Budget Act of	
2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011)	
3540-001-0001—For support of Department of Forestry	5.42.5C4.000
and Fire Protection	543,564,000
Schedule:	
(1) 10-Office of the State Fire Marshal 22,385,000	
(2) 11-Fire Protection	
(3) 12-Resource Management	
tection	
(5) 14-Department of Justice Legal Ser-	
vices	
(6) 20.01-Administration	
(7) 20.02-Distributed Administration–73,095,000	
(8) Reimbursements362,782,000	
(9) Less funding provided by capital	
outlay18,403,000	
(10) Amount payable from the General	
Fund (Item 3540-006-0001)172,000,000	
(11) Amount payable from the State	
Emergency Telephone Number Ac-	
count (Item 3540-001-0022)4,357,000	
(12) Amount payable from the Unified	
Program Account (Item 3540-001-	
0028)732,000	
(13) Amount payable from the State	
Fire Marshal Licensing and Certi-	
fication Fund (Item 3540-001-	
0102)	
(14) Amount payable from the Califor-	
nia Environmental License Plate	
Fund (Item 3540-001-0140)528,000	
(15) Amount payable from the California Fire and Arson Training Fund	
nia Fire and Arson Training Fund (Item 3540-001-0198)3,216,000	
(HeIII 3340-001-0198)3,216,000	

Item Amount (16) Amount payable from the Hazardous Liquid Pipeline Safety Fund (Item 3540-001-0209) -3,354,000 (17) Amount payable from the Professional Forester Registration Fund (Item 3540-001-0300) -226,000(18) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 3540-001-0890).-19,763,000 (19) Amount payable from the Forest Resources Improvement Fund (Item 3540-001-0928) -8,873,000 (20) Amount payable from the State Responsibility Area Fire Prevention Fund (Item 3540-001-3063)...-64,642,000 (21) Amount payable from the Alternative and Renewable Fuel and Vehicle Technology Fund (Item 3540-001-3117) -808,000(22) Amount payable from the State Fire Marshal Fireworks Enforcement and Disposal Fund (Item 3540-001-3120) -331,000(23) Amount payable from the Building Standards Administration Special Revolving Fund (Item 3540-001-3144)..... -158,000(24) Amount payable from the Timber Regulation and Forest Restoration Fund (Item 3540-001-3212).....-13,311,000 (25) Amount payable from the Cost of Implementation Account, Air Pollution Control Fund (Item 3540-001-3237)..... -576,000**Provisions:** 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize the temporary or permanent redirection of funds from this item for purposes of emergency fire suppression and detection costs and related emergency refutation costs. 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize a loan from the General Fund, in an amount not to exceed 45 per-

cent of reimbursements appropriated in this item,

to the Department of Forestry and Fire Protection, provided that:

- (a) The loan is to meet cash needs resulting from the delay in receipt of reimbursements for services provided.
- (b) The loan is for a short term and shall be repaid by September 30 of the fiscal year following that in which the loan was authorized.
- (c) Interest charges may be waived pursuant to subdivision (e) of Section 16314 of the Government Code.
- (d) The Director of Finance may not approve the loan unless the approval is made in writing and filed with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations not later than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval, or not later than whatever lesser time prior to that date the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may determine.
- 3. The Director of Finance may adjust amounts in Schedule (2) to provide equivalent fire protection base funding changes to contract counties in accordance with Section 4130 of the Public Resources Code.

Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize a loan from the General Fund to the Department of Forestry and Fire Protection to meet cash needs resulting from the delay in receipt of revenues into the State Responsibility Area Fire Prevention Fund, provided that:

- (a) The loan is for a short term and shall be repaid by December 31 of the fiscal year following that in which the loan was authorized.
- (b) Interest charges may be waived pursuant to subdivision (e) of Section 16314 of the Government Code.
- (c) The Director of Finance may not approve the loan unless the approval is made in writing and filed with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations not later than 30 days prior to the effective

- date of the approval, or not later than whatever lesser time prior to that date the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may determine.
- 4. The Department of General Services, with the consent of the Department of Forestry and Fire Protection, may enter into a lease, lease-purchase agreement, or lease with a purchase option, with Riverside County for build-to-suit facilities to replace the Hemet-Ryan Air Attack Base, subject to Department of Finance approval. The agreement may contain one or more purchase options during the term of the agreement. Thirty days prior to approving any agreement pursuant to this provision, the Department of Finance shall notify the chair-persons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of the terms and conditions of the agreement.
- 5. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds appropriated in this item for purposes of Division 10.5 (commencing with Section 12200) of the Public Resources Code shall be available for purposes of support or capital outlay.
- 6. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may adjust the amounts in Schedules (2) and (6) for the direct and indirect cost reimbursements received pursuant to Sections 4142 and 4144 of the Public Resources Code. Any increase shall occur no sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity of the increase to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time after notification the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.
- 7. Notwithstanding any other law, the Department of Forestry and Fire Protection may provide contractual services pursuant to Sections 4142 and 4144 of the Public Resources Code without an executed agreement from July to September of each fiscal year to better align contract start times with the budget process and to finalize staff benefit rates that are dependent upon actions by the California Public Employees' Retirement System and passage of the annual Budget Act.

Ch. 20 — 186 —

Item	Amount
3540-001-0022—For support of Department of Forestry and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-	
0001, payable from the State Emergency Telephone	
Number Account	4,357,000
3540-001-0028—For support of Department of Forestry	
and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-	
0001, payable from the Unified Program Account	732,000
3540-001-0102—For support of Department of Forestry	
and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-	
0001, payable from the State Fire Marshal Licensing	2 020 000
and Certification Fund	2,820,000
3540-001-0140—For support of Department of Forestry	
and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-0001, payable from the California Environmental Li-	
cense Plate Fund	528,000
3540-001-0198—For support of Department of Forestry	320,000
and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-	
0001, payable from the California Fire and Arson	
Training Fund	3,216,000
3540-001-0209—For support of Department of Forestry	
and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-	
0001, payable from the California Hazardous Liquid	
Pipeline Safety Fund	3,354,000
3540-001-0300—For support of Department of Forestry	
and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-	
0001, payable from the Professional Forester Registration Fund	226,000
3540-001-0890—For support of Department of Forestry	220,000
and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-	
0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	19,763,000
Provisions:	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
funds appropriated in this item for purposes of Di-	
vision 10.5 (commencing with Section 12200) of	
the Public Resources Code shall be available for	
purposes of support or capital outlay.	
3540-001-0928—For support of Department of Forestry	
and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-0001, payable from the Forest Resources Improve-	
ment Fund	8,873,000
3540-001-3063—For support of Department of Forestry	0,075,000
and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-	
0001, payable from the State Responsibility Area	
Fire Prevention Fund	64,642,000
Provisions:	
1. Notwithstanding any other law, \$5,154,000 ap-	
propriated for vegetation management activities	

shall not be used for any project located on shrub lands in San Diego, Imperial, Riverside, Orange, Los Angeles, Ventura, Santa Barbara, Kern, and San Bernardino counties that utilizes the new Programmatic Environmental Impact Report for the Vegetation Treatment Program for compliance with the California Environmental Quality Act (Division 13 (commencing with Section 21000) of the Public Resources Code).

- Notwithstanding any other law, the State Board of Forestry and Fire Protection shall continue to seek public input on the Draft Environmental Impact Report for the Vegetation Treatment Program, including, but not limited to, input from representatives of environmental and conservation groups, industry and land managers, and scientific groups.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other law, the State Board of Forestry and Fire Protection shall hold at least one meeting in both the North of the State and the South of the State. The State Board of Forestry and Fire Protection shall not be subject to travel restrictions should additional travel be needed. The Department of Finance may augment this item by up to \$10,000 from the State Responsibility Area Fire Prevention Fund for the purposes of conducting State Board of Forestry and Fire Protection meetings related to public input into the Draft Environmental Impact Report for the Vegetation Treatment Program.
- 4. Notwithstanding any other law, prior to certification of the Environmental Impact Report for the Vegetation Treatment Program, the State Board of Forestry and Fire Protection shall submit a final draft to peer review by a group of fire science professionals selected by the California Fire Science Consortium. The peer review panel shall be selected in a manner that accounts for the breadth and scope of the Vegetation Treatment Program's potential activities and impacts. The panel shall include, at a minimum, representatives from both fire behavior science and fire ecology to ensure that the draft is based on the best available scientific information and that both benefits and impacts are effectively evaluated for their scientific rigor. The Department of Finance may augment this item by up to \$50,000 from the State Responsibility Area Fire Prevention Fund for the pur-

Ch. 20 — 188 —

Item poses of conducting the peer review pursuant to	Amount
this provision. 3540-001-3117—For support of Department of Forestry and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-0001, payable from the Alternative and Renewable Fuel and Vehicle Technology Fund	808,000
1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Forestry and Fire Protection may use moneys in the Alternative and Renewable Fuel and Vehicle Technology Fund to comply with regulations of the State Air Resources Board.	
3540-001-3120—For support of Department of Forestry and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-0001, payable from the State Fire Marshal Fireworks Enforcement and Disposal Fund	331,000
and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-0001, payable from the Building Standards Administration Special Revolving Fund	158,000
0001, payable from the Timber Regulation and Forest Restoration Fund	13,311,000
count, Air Pollution Control Fund	576,000
revenue bonds	15,626,000
(2) Insurance	
in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board or the Department of Finance. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and base rental payments are paid in full when due. 2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any	

— 189 — Ch. 20

Item Amount

> adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.

3540-006-0001—For support of Department of Forestry and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-

Provisions:

- 1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be available for emergency fire suppression and detection costs and related emergency revegetation costs and may be used for these purposes to reimburse the main support appropriation (Item 3540-001-0001) only upon approval by the Director of Finance. The funds shall be used only for situations where budgeted Department of Forestry and Fire Protection initial attack forces are unable to cope with a wildland fire emergency, for additional fire detection capability and prepositioning of resources during periods of high fire risk, or to respond to valid requests for mutual aid by another government authority. The funds may also be used on a reimbursable basis for assistance-by-hire for fire emergencies.
- 2. The Director of Forestry and Fire Protection shall furnish quarterly reports on expenditures for emergency fire suppression activities to the Director of Finance, the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the fiscal and appropriate policy committees of each house of the Legislature. The Director of Finance may authorize expenditures in excess of the amount appropriated in this item by an amount necessary to fund emergency fire suppression costs. This authorization shall occur not less than 30 days after the receipt by the Legislature of the quarterly expenditure report from the Department of Forestry and Fire Protection, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.

3540-301-0668—For capital outlay, Department of Forestry and Fire Protection, payable from the Public Buildings Construction Fund Subaccount Schedule:

(1) 30.20.250-Baker Fire Station: Relocate Facility—Acquisition 200,000 483,000

- (2) 30.40.175-Parkfield Fire Station:
 - Relocate Facility—Acquisition 283,000
- 3540-490—Reappropriation, Department of Forestry and Fire Protection. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in these appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2016:

0660—Public Buildings Construction Fund

- (1) Item 3540-301-0660, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006), as partially reappropriated by Item 3540-491, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007) and Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), Item 3540-493, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch.1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), Items 3540-492 and 3540-493, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010) and Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), and Item 3540-490, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012)
 - (2) 30.20.135-Intermountain Conservation Camp: Replace Facility—Preliminary plans, working drawings, and construction
 - (4) 30.30.195-Miramonte Conservation Camp: Replace Facility—Working drawings and construction
 - (5) 30.40.030-Academy: Construct Dormitory Building and Expand Messhall— Preliminary plans, working drawings, and construction
 - (6) 30.40.170-Badger Forest Fire Station: Replace Facility—Preliminary plans, working drawings, and construction
- (2) Item 3540-301-0660, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), as partially reappropriated by Item 3540-491, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), Item 3540-493, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), Items 3540-492 and 3540-493, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010) and Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), and Item 3540-490, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012)

- (1) 30.10.195-Las Posadas Forest Fire Station: Replace Facility—Preliminary plans, working drawings, and construction
- (2) 30.20.001-Fawn Lodge Forest Fire Station: Replace Facility and Install New Well— Preliminary plans, working drawings, and construction
- (4) 30.20.008-Westwood Forest Fire Station: Replace Facility—Preliminary plans, working drawings, and construction
- (5) 30.30.200-Paso Robles Forest Fire Station: Replace Facility—Preliminary plans, working drawings, and construction
- (6) 30.20.230-Bieber Forest Fire Station/ Helitack Base: Relocate Facility— Acquisition, preliminary plans, working drawings, and construction
- (7) 30.20.245-Ishi Conservation Camp: Replace Facility—Preliminary plans, working drawings, and construction
- (8) 30.40.007-Growlersburg Conservation Camp: Replace Facility—Preliminary plans, working drawings, and construction
- (3) Item 3540-301-0660, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), as partially reappropriated by Item 3540-493, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), Item 3540-492, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010) and Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), and Item 3540-490, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012)
 - 30.10.170-Santa Clara Unit Headquarters: Replace Facility—Preliminary plans, working drawings, and construction
 - (2) 30.10.210-San Mateo/Santa Cruz Unit Headquarters: Relocate Automotive Shop— Preliminary plans, working drawings, and construction
 - (3) 30.20.007-Vina Helitack Base: Replace Facility—Preliminary plans, working drawings, and construction
 - (4) 30.20.015-Garden Valley Forest Fire Station: Replace Facility—Preliminary plans, working drawings, and construction
 - (5) 30.20.205-Higgins Corner Forest Fire Station: Replace Facility—Acquisition, pre-

- liminary plans, working drawings, and construction
- (6) 30.20.240-Siskiyou Unit Headquarters: Replace Facility—Preliminary plans, working drawings, and construction
- (8) 30.30.160-South Operations Area Headquarters: Relocate Facility—Acquisition, working drawings, and construction
- (9) 30.30.195-Miramonte Conservation Camp: Replace Facility—Construction
- (10) 30.40.185-Madera-Mariposa-Merced Unit Headquarters: Replace Facility— Preliminary plans, working drawings, and construction
- (11) 30.40.225-Altaville Forest Fire Station: Replace Automotive Shop—Preliminary plans, working drawings, and construction
- (4) Item 3540-301-0660, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), as partially reappropriated by Item 3540-492, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010) and Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), and Item 3540-490, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012)
 - 30.10.215-Parlin Fork Conservation Camp: Replace Facility—Preliminary plans, working drawings, and construction
 - (3) 30.10.250-Felton Fire Station/Unit Headquarters: Replace Facility—Preliminary plans, working drawings, and construction
 - (4) 30.20.050-El Dorado Fire Station, Service Warehouse: Replace Facility—Preliminary plans, working drawings, and construction
 - (5) 30.20.120-Butte Unit Fire Station/Unit Headquarters: Replace Facility— Preliminary plans, working drawings, and construction
 - (7) 30.30.090-Cuesta Conservation Camp/San Luis Obispo Unit Auto Shop: Relocate Facilities—Preliminary plans, working drawings, and construction
 - (9) 30.40.165-Tuolumne-Calaveras Service Center, Administrative, Emergency Command Center: Relocate Facility— Preliminary plans, working drawings, and construction

Amount

Item

- (11) 30.40.240-Gabilan Conservation Camp: Replace Base Officers' Quarters, Relocate Auto Shop, Service Center—Preliminary plans, working drawings, and construction
- 3540-492—Reappropriation, Department of Forestry and Fire Protection. The amount specified in the following citation is reappropriated for the purposes provided for in that appropriations, unless otherwise specified, and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2014:

0001—General Fund

- (1) Item 3540-001-0001, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012)
 - (1) Up to \$1,000,000 of the available balance in Schedule (4.5) Department of Justice Legal Services is available to pay the Department of Justice for legal services.
- 3540-495—Reversion, Department of Forestry and Fire Protection. As of June 30, 2013, the unencumbered balances of the appropriations provided for in the following citations shall revert to the balance of the fund from which the appropriations were made: 0660—Public Buildings Construction Fund
 - (1) Item 3540-301-0660, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, Stats. 2004), as partially reverted by Item 3540-495, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005), as reappropriated by Items 3540-491 and 3540-492, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), and Item 3540-493, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), and Item 3540-493, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010).
 - (4) 30.30.165—Cuyamaca Forest Fire Station: Relocate Facility—Working drawings
 - (2) Item 3540-301-0660, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005), as partially reverted by Item 3540-495, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005), and by Item 3540-495, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006), as reappropriated by Item 3540-491, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), as reappropriated by Items 3540-491 and 3540-492 Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), as reverted by Item 3540-496 Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), as reappropriated by Item 3540-493, Budget Acts of

- 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), and 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), and Item 3540-490 Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012).
- (0.5) 30.10.005—Alma Helitack Base: Replace Facility—Preliminary plans, working drawings, and construction
- (2) 30.10.065—Sweetwater Forest Fire Station: Replace Facility—Construction
- (3.25) 30.30.020—San Luis Obispo Ranger Unit Headquarters: Replace Facility— Construction
- (3.6) 30.40.075—Usona Forest Fire Station: Replace Facility—Construction
- (3.7) 30.40.120—Dew Drop Forest Fire Station: Replace Facility—Construction
- (4) 30.60.045—Statewide: Construct Forest Fire Stations—Preliminary plans, working drawings, and construction
- (3) Item 3540-301-0660, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006), as reappropriated by Item 3540-491, Budget Acts of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), and 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), Item 3540-493, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), Items 3540-492 and 3540-493 Budget Acts of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), and 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), and Item 3540-490, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012)
 - (0.1) 30.10.005—Alma Helitack Base: Replace Facility—Preliminary plans, working drawings, and construction
 - (0.3) 30.10.090—Pacheco Forest Fire Station: Replace Facility—Construction
 - (2.3) 30.30.075—Warner Springs Forest Fire Station: Replace Facility—Working drawings and construction
 - (3.5) 30.30.165—Cuyamaca Forest Fire Station: Relocate Facility—Construction
- (4) Item 3540-301-0660, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), as reappropriated by Item 3540-491, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), and Item 3540-493, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), Item

Item Amount 3540-492, Budget Acts of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), and 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), and Item 3540-492, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), Items 3540-492 and 3540-493, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), and Item 3540-490, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012) (3) 30.20.006—Red Bluff Forest Fire Station and Various Unit Headquarters: Replace Forest Fire Station and Various Unit Headquarters Buildings—Preliminary plans, working drawings, and construction (9) 30.40.125—Twain Harte Forest Fire Station: Replace Facility—Construction 0668—Public Buildings Construction Fund Subaccount (1) Item 3540-301-0668, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011) (1) 30.20.145—Shasta-Trinity Unit Headquarters: Relocate Facility—Acquisition 3560-001-0001—For support of State Lands Commission..... 10,405,000 Schedule: (1) 10-Mineral Resources Management 11,292,000 (2) 20-Land Management..... 9,959,000 (3) 30.01-Executive and Administra-3,442,000 tion..... (4) 30.02-Distributed Administration ... -3,442,000(5) 40-Marine Facilities Management.. 11,160,000 (6) Reimbursements...... -5,164,000 (7) Amount payable from the Marine Invasive Species Control Fund (Item 3560-001-0212) -3,260,000 (8) Amount payable from the Oil Spill Prevention and Administration Fund (Item 3560-001-0320).....-12,104,000 (8.5) Amount payable from the School Land Bank Fund (Item 3560-001-(9) Amount payable from the Land Bank Fund (Item 3560-001-0943). -474,000**Provisions:** 1. Notwithstanding subdivision (d) of Section 4 of Chapter 138 of the Statutes of 1964, First Extraordinary Session, all commission costs for administering the Long Beach Tidelands, exclusive of any Attorney General charges, shall be funded from

Ch. 20 — 196 —

Item	Amount
revenues deposited into the General Fund pursu-	
ant to paragraph (1) of subdivision (a) of Section	
6217 of the Public Resources Code.	
2. All costs incurred to manage state school lands	
shall be deducted from the revenues produced by those lands and deposited into the General Fund	
pursuant to Section 24412 of the Education Code.	
3560-001-0212—For support of State Lands Commis-	
sion, for payment to Item 3560-001-0001, payable	
from the Marine Invasive Species Control Fund	3,260,000
3560-001-0320—For support of State Lands Commis-	
sion, for payment to Item 3560-001-0001, payable	
from the Oil Spill Prevention and Administration	10 10 1 000
Fund	12,104,000
3560-001-0347—For support of State Lands Commission for resument to Item 3560,001,0001, payable	
sion, for payment to Item 3560-001-0001, payable from the School Land Bank Fund	1,004,000
3560-001-0943—For support of State Lands Commis-	1,004,000
sion, for payment to Item 3560-001-0001, payable	
from the Land Bank Fund	474,000
3600-001-0001—For support of Department of Fish and	
Wildlife, for payment to Item 3600-001-0200, pay-	
able from the General Fund	62,089,000
3600-001-0005—For support of Department of Fish and	
Wildlife, for payment to Item 3600-001-0200, pay-	
able from the Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air, and Coastal Protection Bond Fund	500,000
3600-001-0140—For support of Department of Fish and	300,000
Wildlife, for payment to Item 3600-001-0200, pay-	
able from the California Environmental License	
Plate Fund	14,989,000
3600-001-0200—For support of Department of Fish and	
Wildlife	109,729,000
Schedule:	
(1) 20-Biodiversity Conservation Pro-	
gram	
Use	
(3) 30-Management of Department	
Lands and Facilities 54,853,000	
(4) 40-Enforcement	
(4.5) 45-Communication, Education,	
and Outreach	
(5) 50-Spill Prevention and Response 35,194,000	
(5.5) 61-Fish and Game Commission 1,433,000 (6) 70.01-Administration	
(6) 70.01-Administration	
(1) 10.02-Distributed Administration43,309,000	

Item	Amount
(8) Reimbursements30,100,000	
(8.5) Amount payable from the General	
Fund (Item 3600-001-0001)62,089,000	
(9) Amount payable from the Safe	
Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water,	
Clean Air, and Coastal Protection	
(Villaraigosa-Keeley Act) Bond	
Fund (Item 3600-001-0005)500,000	
(10) Amount payable from the Califor-	
nia Environmental License Plate	
Fund (Item 3600-001-0140)14,989,000	
(12) Amount payable from the Fish and	
Wildlife Pollution Account (Item	
3600-001-0207)1,120,000	
(13) Amount payable from the Califor-	
nia Waterfowl Habitat Preservation	
Account, Fish and Game Preserva-	
tion Fund (Item 3600-001-0211)244,000	
(14) Amount payable from the Marine	
Invasive Species Control Fund	
(Item 3600-001-0212)1,363,000	
(15) Amount payable from the Public	
Resources Account, Cigarette and	
Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	
(Item 3600-001-0235)2,102,000	
(16) Amount payable from the Oil Spill	
Prevention and Administration	
Fund (Item 3600-001-0320)28,190,000	
(17) Amount payable from the Envi-	
ronmental Enhancement Fund	
(Item 3600-001-0322)357,000	
(18.5) Amount payable from the Har-	
bors and Watercraft Revolving	
Fund (Item 3600-001-0516)2,427,000	
(19) Amount payable from the Federal	
Trust Fund (Item 3600-001-0890)42,000,000	
(20) Amount payable from the Special	
Deposit Fund (Item 3600-001-	
0942)1,648,000	
(21) Amount payable from the Hatch-	
ery and Inland Fisheries Fund	
(Item 3600-001-3103)21,480,000	
(21.5) Amount payable from the Tim-	
ber Regulation and Forest Restora-	
tion Fund (Item 3600-001-3212)5.348.000	

Ch. 20 **— 198 —**

Item Amount

(22) Amount payable from the Interim Water Supply and Water Quality Infrastructure and Management Subaccount (Item 3600-001-6027).

-545,000

(23) Amount payable from the Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002 (Item 3600-001-6031) -7,216,000

(26) Amount payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006 (Item 3600-001-6051)-27,412,000

- (27) Amount payable from the Salton Sea Restoration Fund (Item 3600-001-8018).....-12,795,000
- (28) Amount payable from the California Sea Otter Fund (Item 3600-001-8047).....

-135,000

Provisions:

- 1. The funds appropriated in this item may be increased with the approval of, and under the conditions set by, the Director of Finance to meet current obligations proposed to be funded in Schedules (8) and (19). The funds appropriated in this item shall not be increased until the Department of Fish and Wildlife has a valid contract, signed by the client agency, that provides sufficient funds to finance the increased authorization. This increased authorization may not be used to expand services or create new obligations. Reimbursements received under Schedules (8) and (19) shall be used in repayment of any funds used to meet current obligations pursuant to this provision.
- 2. The funds appropriated in this item for purposes of subdivision (n) of Section 75050 of the Public Resources Code shall continue only so long as the Bureau of Reclamation within the United States Department of the Interior continues to provide federal funds and continues to carry out federal actions to implement the settlement agreement in Natural Resources Defense Council v. Rodgers (2005) 381 F.Supp.2d 1212.

3600-001-0207—For support of Department of Fish and Wildlife, for payment to Item 3600-001-0200, payable from the Fish and Wildlife Pollution Account. — 199 — Ch. 20

Item	Amount
3600-001-0211—For support of Department of Fish and Wildlife, for payment to Item 3600-001-0200, pay-	
able from the California Waterfowl Habitat Preser-	
vation Account, Fish and Game Preservation Fund.	244,000
3600-001-0212—For support of Department of Fish and Wildlife, for payment to Item 3600-001-0200, pay-	
able from the Marine Invasive Species Control Fund	1,363,000
3600-001-0235—For support of Department of Fish and	
Wildlife, for payment to Item 3600-001-0200, payable from the Public Resources Account, Cigarette	
and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	2,102,000
3600-001-0320—For support of Department of Fish and	
Wildlife, for payment to Item 3600-001-0200, payable from the Oil Spill Prevention and Administra-	
tion Fund	28,190,000
3600-001-0322—For support of Department of Fish and Wildlife, for payment to Item 3600-001-0200, pay-	
able from the Environmental Enhancement Fund	357,000
3600-001-0447—For support of Department of Fish and	,
Wildlife, Program 30—Management of Department Lands and Facilities, payable from the Wildlife Res-	
toration Fund	2,500,000
3600-001-0516—For support of Department of Fish and	
Wildlife, for payment to Item 3600-001-0200, payable from the Harbors and Watercraft Revolving	
Fund	2,427,000
3600-001-0890—For support of Department of Fish and	
Wildlife, for payment to Item 3600-001-0200, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	42,000,000
3600-001-0942—For support of Department of Fish and	12,000,000
Wildlife, for payment to Item 3600-001-0200, payable from the Special Deposit Fund	1 649 000
3600-001-3103—For support of Department of Fish and	1,648,000
Wildlife, for payment to Item 3600-001-0200, pay-	
able from the Hatchery and Inland Fisheries Fund 3600-001-3212—For support of Department of Fish and	21,480,000
Wildlife, for payment to Item 3600-001-0200, pay-	
able from the Timber Regulation and Forest Resto-	.
ration Fund	5,348,000
Wildlife, for payment to Item 3600-001-0200, pay-	
able from the Interim Water Supply and Water Qual-	5.45.000
ity Infrastructure and Management Subaccount Provisions:	545,000
1. The amount appropriated in this item shall be	
available for encumbrance until June 30, 2016.	

Ch. 20 — 200 —

Item	Amount
3600-001-6031—For support of Department of Fish and Wildlife, for payment to Item 3600-001-0200, payable from the Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002	7,216,000
1. The amount appropriated in this item shall be	
available for encumbrance until June 30, 2016. 3600-001-6051—For support of Department of Fish and Wildlife, for payment to Item 3600-001-0200, payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Pro-	
tection Fund of 2006	27,412,000
Provisions: 1. The amount appropriated in this item shall be available for expenditure until June 30, 2016. 3600-001-8018—For support of Department of Fish and	
Wildlife, for payment to Item 3600-001-0200, pay-	
able from the Salton Sea Restoration Fund	12,795,000
Provisions: 1. The amount appropriated in this item shall be	
available for expenditure until June 30, 2016.	
3600-001-8047—For support of Department of Fish and	
Wildlife, for payment to Item 3600-001-0200, payable from the California Sea Otter Fund	135,000
3600-002-6051—For transfer by the Controller upon no-	133,000
tification by the Department of Fish and Wildlife	
from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and	
Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection	12 20 6 000
Fund of 2006 to the Salton Sea Restoration Fund Provisions:	12,396,000
1. The amount appropriated in this item shall be	
available for expenditure until June 30, 2016.	
3600-011-0001—For support of Department of Fish and	
Wildlife, for transfer to the Fish and Game Preser-	
vation Fund	18,000
3600-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of Fish and Wildlife	576,000
Schedule:	370,000
(1) 20-Biodiversity Conservation Pro-	
gram	
3600-101-0320—For local assistance, Department of	
Fish and Wildlife, Program 50-Spill Prevention and	
Response, payable from the Oil Spill Prevention and	1 241 000
Administration Fund	1,341,000
1. The funds appropriated in this item are for grants	
to local governments and other entities to write or	

update local governments' oil spill response plans, participate in oil spill drills and exercises, attend oil spill training, and to conduct other planning activities related to oil spill prevention and response.

3600-101-0890—For local assistance, Department of Fish and Wildlife, Program 25-Hunting, Fishing, and Public Use, payable from the Federal Trust Fund ... Provisions:

20,000,000

Ch. 20

- The funds appropriated in this item are for grants to nonprofit organizations, government agencies, and Indian tribes.
- 3600-401—Notwithstanding Provision 1 of Item 3600-011-0321 of the Budget Act of 2010, as added by Chapter 13 of the Statutes of 2011, the \$40,000,000 loan to the General Fund will be repaid in the 2016–17 fiscal year, upon order of the Director of Finance.
- 3600-490—Reappropriation, Department of Fish and Wildlife. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2016:
 - 6051—Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006
 - (1) Item 3600-002-6051, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), as reappropriated by Item 3600-490, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
 - (2) Item 3600-002-6051, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
 - (3) Item 3600-002-6051, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009-10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009-10 4th Ex. Sess.)
 - (4) Item 3600-002-6051, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010)
 - 8018—Salton Sea Restoration Fund
 - Item 3600-001-8018, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), as reappropriated by Item 3600-490, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
 - (2) Item 3600-001-8018, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)

- (3) Item 3600-001-8018, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.)
- (4) Item 3600-001-8018, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010)
- 3600-495—Reversion, Department of Fish and Wildlife. As of June 30, 2013, the unencumbered balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations shall revert to the balances of the funds from which the appropriations were made:
 - 6027—Interim Water Supply and Water Quality Infrastructure and Management Subaccount
 - (1) Item 3600-001-6027, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), as reappropriated by Item 3600-490, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), as reverted by Item 3600-495, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012).
 - (2) Item 3600-001-6027, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), as reappropriated by Item 3600-490, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), as reverted by Item 3600-495, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012).
 - 6031—Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002
 - (1) Item 3600-001-6031, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003), as reappropriated by Item 3600-490, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), and Item 3600-490, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010)
 - (2) Item 3600-001-6031, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, Stats. 2004), as reappropriated by Item 3600-490, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005), and Item 3600-490, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007) and Item 3600-490, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010)
 - (3) Item 3600-001-6031, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005), as reappropriated by Item 3600-490, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), and Item 3600-490, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010)
 - (4) Item 3600-001-6031, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006), as reappropriated by Item 3600-490, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007) and Item 3600-490, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010)

Amount

Item

- (5) Item 3600-001-6031, Budget Act of 2007 (Ch. 171, Stats. 2007), as reverted by Item 3600-497 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), and as reappropriated by Item 3600-490, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010)
- (6) Item 3870-001-6031, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003), as reappropriated by Item 3870-490, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, Stats. 2004), as reappropriated by Item 3600-490, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006), and Item 3600-490, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), and Item 3600-490, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010)
- (7) Item 3870-001-6031, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, Stats. 2004), as reappropriated by Item 3600-490, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006), and Item 3600-490, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), and Item 3600-490, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010)
- 6051—Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006
- Item 3600-001-6051, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), as reappropriated by Item 3600-490, the Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), and Item 3600-490, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010)
- (2) Item 3600-001-6051, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), as reappropriated by Item 3600-490, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010)
- (3) Item 3600-001-6051, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), as reappropriated by Item 3600-490, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010)
- (4) Item 3600-001-6051, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), as reappropriated by Item 3600-490, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012)
- (5) Item 3600-001-6051, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011)
- 3640-001-0140—For support of Wildlife Conservation Board, for payment to Item 3640-001-0447, from the California Environmental License Plate Fund

257,000

Ch. 20 — 204 —

Item 3640-001-0447—For support of Wildlife Conservation	Amount
Board, payable from the Wildlife Restoration Fund. Schedule:	1,740,000
(1) 10-Wildlife Conservation Board 4,253,000 (2) Reimbursements107,000	
(3) Amount payable from the California Environmental License Plate Fund (Item 3640-001-0140)257,000	
(4) Amount payable from the California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe	
Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund (Item 3640-001-	
6029)	
Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002 (Item 3640-001-6031)661,000 (6) Amount payable from the Safe	
Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and	
Coastal Protection Fund of 2006 (Item 3640-001-6051)761,000	
3640-001-6029—For support of Wildlife Conservation Board, for payment to Item 3640-001-0447, from the	
California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund	727,000
Board, for payment to Item 3640-001-0447, from the Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and	
Beach Protection Fund of 2002	661,000
Board, for payment to Item 3640-001-0447, from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of	
2006	761,000
tion Board, payable from the Wildlife Restoration Fund	1,000,000
(1) 80.10.010-Minor Projects	
1. The funds appropriated in this item are provided in accordance with the provisions of the Wildlife	
Conservation Law of 1947 and, therefore, shall not be subject to State Public Works Board review.	

— 205 —

Ch. 20

16,568,000

Item Amount 2. The amount appropriated in this item is available for expenditure for capital outlay or local assistance. 3640-301-6051—For capital outlay, Wildlife Conservation Board, payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006..... 5,147,000 Schedule: (1) 80.10.410-Oak Woodlands Conservation Program 1,500,000 (2) 80.10.420-Rangeland, Grazing Land and Grassland Protection 1,279,000 Program..... (3) 80.10.610-Wildlife Conservation Board Projects (unscheduled) 2,368,000 **Provisions:** 1. The funds appropriated in this item are provided in accordance with the provisions of the Wildlife Conservation Law of 1947 (Chapter 4 (commencing with Section 1300) of Division 2 of the Fish and Game Code) and, therefore, projects funded pursuant to this item are not subject to State Public Works Board review. 2. The amount appropriated in this item is available for expenditure for capital outlay or local assistance until June 30, 2016. 3. The funds appropriated in Schedule (1) shall be used for purposes consistent with Oak Woodlands Conservation Act (Article 3.5 (commencing with Section 1360) of Chapter 4 of Division 2 of the Fish and Game Code). 4. The funds appropriated in Schedule (2) shall be used for purposes consistent with the Rangeland, Grazing Land, and Grassland Protection Act (Division 10.4 (commencing with Section 10330) of the Public Resources Code). 5. The funds appropriated in Schedule (3) shall be used to assist farmers in integrating agricultural activities with ecosystem restoration and wildlife protection. These funds shall be expended only for projects with a minimum 20-year benefit to wildlife and farmlands.

3640-311-0001—For transfer by the Controller from the General Fund to the Habitat Conservation Fund

Ch. 20 **— 206 —**

Item Amount

Provisions:

- 1. The funds transferred in this item shall be used for purposes consistent with the requirements of the Habitat Conservation Fund.
- 2. Upon approval by the Department of Finance, the amount transferred by this item may be adjusted to reflect the requirements of subdivision (a) of Section 2796 of the Fish and Game Code.
- 3640-311-0235—For transfer by the Controller from the Public Resources Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund to the Habitat Conservation

Provisions:

- 1. The funds transferred in this item shall be used for purposes consistent with the requirements of the Habitat Conservation Fund.
- 2. Upon approval by the Department of Finance, the amount transferred by this item may be adjusted to reflect the requirements of subdivision (a) of Section 2796 of the Fish and Game Code.
- 3640-490—Reappropriation, Wildlife Conservation Board. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2016:

0262—Habitat Conservation Fund

- (1) Item 3640-301-0262, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006) as reappropriated by Item 3640-491, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009-10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.)
 - (1) 80.10-Wildlife Conservation Board Projects (Unscheduled)
- (2) Item 3640-301-0262, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009-10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.)
 - (1) 80.10-Wildlife Conservation Board Projects (Unscheduled)
- 6031—Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002
- (1) Item 3640-311-6031, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006) as reapproriated by Item 3640-491, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009-10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.)

Item Amount 6052—Disaster Preparedness and Flood Prevention Bond Fund of 2006 (1) Item 3640-311-6052, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009-10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.) 3640-491—Reappropriation, Wildlife Conservation Board. The amounts specified in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2016: 6051—Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006 (1) Up to \$15,500,000 in Chapter 2 Statutes 2009–10 7th Extraordinary Session, Grants for Natural Community Conservation Plans for the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta area consistent with Section 75055 of the Public Resources Code and Chapter 10 (commencing with Section 2800) of Division 3 of the Fish and Game Code. (2) Up to \$4,800,000 in Item 3640-302-6051, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009-10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.) (1) 80.10.103 San Joaquin River Conservancy—Acquisitions and projects 3720-001-0001—For support of California Coastal Commission..... 13,796,000 Schedule: (1) 10-Coastal Management Program .. 18,814,000 (3) 30.01-Administration..... 2,752,000 (4) 30.02-Distributed Administration ... −2.652,000 (6) Amount payable from the California Beach and Coastal Enhancement Account (Item 3720-001-0371)..... -607,000(7) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 3720-001-0890). -2,576,000 (8) Amount payable from the Coastal Act Services Fund (Item 3720-001-3123)..... -680,000**Provisions:** 1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, up to \$3,000,000 is available to the California Coastal Commission during the 2013-14 fiscal year for

the support of Local Coastal Programs, with pri-

Ch. 20 — 208 —

Item	Amount
ority to be given to completing Local Coastal Programs that have not yet been certified.	
3720-001-0371—For support of California Coastal Com-	
mission, for payment to Item 3720-001-0001, pay-	
able from the California Beach and Coastal Enhancement Account, California Environmental	
License Plate Fund	607,000
3720-001-0890—For support of California Coastal Com-	007,000
mission, for payment to Item 3720-001-0001, pay-	
able from the Federal Trust Fund	2,576,000
3720-001-3123—For support of California Coastal Commission, for payment to Item 3720-001-0001, pay-	
able from the Coastal Act Services Fund	680,000
3720-101-0001—For local assistance, California Coastal	,
Commission	1,000,000
Schedule:	
(1) 10–Coastal Management Program. 1,000,000 3720-101-0371—For local assistance, California Coastal	
Commission, payable from the California Beach and	
Coastal Enhancement Account, California Environ-	
mental License Plate Fund	816,000
Schedule: (1) 10-Coastal Management Program 816,000	
3760-001-0005—For support of State Coastal Conser-	
vancy, for payment to Item 3760-001-0565, payable	
from the Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water,	
Clean Air, and Coastal Protection Bond Fund	1,783,000
3760-001-0565—For support of State Coastal Conservancy, payable from the State Coastal Conservancy	
Fund	1,077,000
Schedule:	_,,
(1) 15-Coastal Resource Development. 4,693,000	
(2) 25-Coastal Resource Enhancement. 3,808,000	
 (3) 90.01-Administration and Support . 2,372,000 (4) 90.02-Distributed Administration2,372,000 	
(5) Reimbursements	
(6) Amount payable from the Safe	
Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water,	
Clean Air, and Coastal Protection Bond Fund (Item 3760-001-0005)1,783,000	
(7) Amount payable from the Federal	
Trust Fund (Item 3760-001-0890)239,000	
(8) Amount payable from the Califor-	
nia Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe	
Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund (Item 3760-001-	
6029)1,016,000	
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	

— 209 — Ch. 20

Item	Amount
(9) Amount payable from the Water Se-	
curity, Clean Drinking Water,	
Coastal and Beach Protection Fund	
of 2002 (Item 3760-001-6031)768,000	
(10) Amount payable from the Safe	
Drinking Water, Water Quality and	
Supply, Flood Control, River and	
Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	
(Item 3760-001-6051)3,236,000	
3760-001-0890—For support of State Coastal Conser-	
vancy, for payment to Item 3760-001-0565, payable	220,000
from the Federal Trust Fund	239,000
3760-001-6029—For support of State Coastal Conser-	
vancy, for payment to Item 3760-001-0565, from the California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighbor-	
hood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund	1,016,000
3760-001-6031—For support of State Coastal Conser-	1,010,000
vancy, for payment to Item 3760-001-0565, payable	
from the Water Security, Clean Drinking Water,	
Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002	768,000
3760-001-6051—For support of State Coastal Conser-	
vancy, for payment to Item 3760-001-0565, payable	
from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and	
Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection	
Fund of 2006	3,236,000
3760-101-8047—For local assistance, State Coastal Con-	
servancy, payable from the California Sea Otter	
Fund	131,000
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item shall be	
available for encumbrance or expenditure until	
June 30, 2014, and available for liquidation until	
June 30, 2016. 2. Of the funds appropriated by this act from the	
California Sea Otter Fund to the State Coastal	
Conservancy, upon approval by the Department	
of Finance, the State Coastal Conservancy may	
allocate an amount not to exceed 10 percent of the	
appropriation to provide for the department's	
costs to administer the funds.	
3760-301-0371—For capital outlay, State Coastal Con-	
servancy, payable from the California Beach and	
Coastal Enhancement Account, California Environ-	
mental License Plate Fund	458,000

Ch. 20 — 210 —

Item	Amount
Schedule:	
(1) 80.18.030-Public Access	
Provisions: 1. The funds appropriated in this item are available	
for encumbrance for either capital outlay or local	
assistance until June 30, 2016.	
3760-301-0593—For capital outlay, State Coastal Con-	
servancy, payable from the Coastal Access Account,	
State Coastal Conservancy Fund	500,000
Schedule:	
(1) 80.18.030-Public Access	
Provisions:	
1. The funds appropriated in this item are available	
for encumbrance for either capital outlay or local assistance until June 30, 2016.	
3760-301-0890—For capital outlay, State Coastal Con-	
servancy, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	6,000,000
Schedule:	0,000,000
(1) 80.97.030-Conservancy Programs 6,000,000	
Provisions:	
1. The funds appropriated in this item are available	
for encumbrance for either capital outlay or local	
assistance until June 30, 2016.	
3760-301-6051—For capital outlay, State Coastal Con-	
servancy, payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and	
Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	16,155,000
Schedule:	10,133,000
(1) 80.97.030-Conservancy Programs 24,155,000	
(2) Reimbursements8,000,000	
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item is available	
for encumbrance for either capital outlay or local	
assistance until June 30, 2016.	
3760-311-0001—For transfer by the Controller from the General Fund to the Habitat Conservation Fund	4,000,000
Provisions:	4,000,000
1. The funds transferred in this item shall be used for	
purposes consistent with the requirements of the	
Habitat Conservation Fund.	
2. Upon approval by the Department of Finance, the	
amount transferred by this item may be adjusted	
to reflect the requirements of subdivision (a) of	
Section 2796 of the Fish and Game Code.	

Item 3760-490—Reappropriation, State Coastal Conservancy. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until	Amount
June 30, 2016: 6029—California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund (1) Item 3760-301-6029, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Statutes of 2010) (1) 80.97.030-Conservancy Programs 6051—Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Sup-	
ply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006 (1) Item 3760-301-6051, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch.	
712, Stats. 2010) (1) 80.97.030-Conservancy Programs (2) Reimbursements 3760-495—Reversion, State Coastal Conservancy. As of	
June 30, 2013, the balances specified below of the appropriations provided in the following citations shall revert to the balance in the fund from which the	
appropriations were made: 0565—State Coastal Conservancy Fund (1) Item 3760-301-0565, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010)	
(1) 80.18.030-Public Access	
3780-001-0001—For support of Native American Heritage Commission	835,000
(1) 10-Native American Heritage Commission	
Recreation, for payment to Item 3790-001-0392 3790-001-0005—For support of Department of Parks and Recreation, for payment to Item 3790-001-0392,	114,052,000
payable from the Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air, and Coastal Protection (Villaraigosa-Keeley Act) Bond Fund	616,000
Recreation, for payment to Item 3790-001-0392, payable from the California Environmental License Plate Fund	3,185,000

Ch. 20 — 212 —

Item	Amount
3790-001-0235—For support of Department of Parks and Recreation, for payment to Item 3790-001-0392,	
payable from the Public Resources Account, Ciga-	
rette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	8,269,000
3790-001-0263—For support of Department of Parks and Recreation, for payment to Item 3790-001-0392,	
payable from the Off-Highway Vehicle Trust Fund.	59,068,000
3790-001-0392—For support of Department of Parks and	
Recreation, payable from the State Parks and Recreation Fund	130 143 000
Schedule:	130,143,000
(1) For support of Department of Parks	
and Recreation	
(3) Legal Services	
(4) Reimbursements25,015,000 (5) Less funding provided by capital	
outlay4,000,000	
(6) Amount payable from the General	
Fund (Item 3790-001-0001)114,052,000 (7) Amount payable from the Safe	
Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water,	
Clean Air, and Coastal Protection (Villaraigosa-Keeley Act) Bond	
Fund (Item 3790-001-0005)616,000	
(8) Amount payable from the Safe	
Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air, and Coastal Protection	
(Villaraigosa-Keeley Act) Bond	
Fund (Item 3790-003-0005)3,115,000	
(9) Amount payable from the California Environmental License Plate	
Fund (Item 3790-001-0140)3,185,000	
(10) Amount payable from the Public Resources Account, Cigarette and	
Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	
(Item 3790-001-0235)8,269,000	
(11) Amount payable from the Off- Highway Vehicle Trust Fund (Item	
3790-001-0263)59,068,000	
(12) Amount payable from the Winter	
Recreation Fund (Item 3790-001- 0449)347,000	
(13) Amount payable from the Harbors	
and Watercraft Revolving Fund (Item 3790-001-0516)21,291,000	
(Item 5/90-001-0510)21,291,000	

Item

Amount

(14) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 3790-001-0890).-15,737,000 (15) Amount payable from the California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund (Item 3790-001-(16) Amount payable from the Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002 (Item 3790-001-6031) -371,000(17) Amount payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006 (Item 3790-001-6051) -5,710,000 (18) Amount payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006 (Item 3790-003-6051) -9.146.000 (19) Amount payable from the Disaster Preparedness and Flood Prevention Bond Fund of 2006 (Item 3790-001-6052)..... -122,000**Provisions:** 1. Of the funds appropriated in this act from the Habitat Conservation Fund, to the Department of Parks and Recreation for local assistance grants to local agencies, the department may allocate an amount not to exceed 3.7 percent of each project's allocation, except to the extent otherwise restricted by law, to allow the department to administer its grants. Those funds shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2019. 2. It is the intent of the Legislature that salaries, wages, operating expenses, and positions associated with implementing specific Department of Parks and Recreation capital outlay projects continue to be funded through capital outlay appropriations, and that these funds should also be re-

flected in the department's state operations budget in the Governor's Budget as a special item of expense reflecting the funding provided from the

capital outlay appropriations.

- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize a loan from the General Fund, in an amount not to exceed 35 percent of reimbursements appropriated in this item to the Department of Parks and Recreation, provided that:
 - (a) The loan is to meet cash needs resulting from the delay in receipt of reimbursements for services provided.
 - (b) The loan is for a short term and shall be repaid by September 30, 2014.
 - (c) Interest charges may be waived pursuant to subdivision (e) of Section 16314 of the Government Code.
 - (d) The Director of Finance may not approve the loan unless the approval is made in writing and filed with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations not later than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval, or not later than whatever lesser time prior to that effective date that the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may determine.
- 4. The Department of Parks and Recreation is authorized to enter into a contract for fee collection and other services required by the department with a cooperative association that has and will continue to fund state employees on an ongoing basis.
- 5. The Department of Parks and Recreation, in consultation with other state and federal agencies participating in the Tijuana River Valley Recovery Team, shall examine options and report back to the Legislature by September 1, 2016, on potential alternative funding sources that might be available to cover ongoing annual costs of maintaining the Goat Canyon sediment basins in Border Fields State Park.

3790-001-0516—For support of Department of Parks and Recreation, for payment to Item 3790-001-0392, payable from the Harbors and Watercraft Revolving Fund

347,000

21,291,000

— 215 — Ch. 20

Item	Amount
 Provisions: 1. Notwithstanding Section 85.2 of the Harbors and Navigation Code, \$364,000 of the funds appropriated in this item shall be expended for support of the Beach Erosion Control program. 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, 	
\$300,000 of the funds appropriated in this item may be used for emergency repairs.	
3790-001-0890—For support of Department of Parks and	
Recreation, for payment to Item 3790-001-0392, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	15,737,000
3790-001-3025—For support of Department of Parks and Recreation, payable from the Abandoned Mine Rec-	
lamation and Minerals Fund Subaccount, Mine Reclamation Account	500,000
Provisions:	200,000
1. The amount appropriated in this item is available for costs associated with mine remediation at Empire Mine State Historic Park and is available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2014.	
3790-001-6029—For support of Department of Parks and Recreation, for payment to Item 3790-001-0392, payable from the California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection	
Fund	1,782,000
Recreation, payable to Item 3790-001-0392, from	
the Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002	371,000
3790-001-6051—For support of Department of Parks and Recreation, payable to Item 3790-001-0392, from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of	
2006	5,710,000
3790-001-6052—For support of Department of Parks and Recreation, payable to Item 3790-001-0392, from the Disaster Preparedness and Flood Prevention	
Bond Fund of 2006	122,000
Water, Clean Air, and Coastal Protection (Villaraigosa-Keeley Act) Bond Fund	3,115,000
Provisions: 1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2016.	

Ch. 20 — 216 —

Item	Amount
3790-003-6051—For support of Department of Parks and Recreation, for payment to Item 3790-001-0392, payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	9,146,000
Provisions: 1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2016.	
3790-011-0062—For transfer by the Controller to the State Parks and Recreation Fund, as prescribed by subdivision (a) of Section 2107.7 of the Streets and Highways Code, for expenditure by the Department of Parks and Recreation for maintenance and repair of highways in units of the state park system, payable from the Highway Users Tax Account, Trans-	
portation Tax Fund	(3,400,000) (26,649,000)
Provisions: 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the amount appropriated in this item normally transferred to the Harbors and Watercraft Revolving Fund from the Motor Vehicle Fuel Account, Transportation Tax Fund, shall be available for transfer to the State Parks and Recreation Fund. 3790-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of Parks and Recreation	2,000,000
 The amount appropriated in this item is available for a grant to the Museum of Tolerance in Los Angeles. 3790-101-0263—For local assistance, Department of Parks and Recreation, payable from the Off-Highway Vehicle Trust Fund, for grants to cities, counties, federal agencies, or special districts, as specified in 	
Section 5090.50 of the Public Resources Code, to be available for expenditure until June 30, 2016 Schedule: (1) 80.12-OHV Grants	26,000,000 30,067,000
Schedule: (1) 80.15.010-Boating Facilities 19,467,000	, , ,

Item			Amount
	(a)	Launching Facility	
		Grants(8,817,000)	
		(1) City of Chow-	
		chilla-Berenda	
		Reservoir BLF. (833,000)	
		(2) East Bay Re-	
		gional Park Dis-	
		trict—Contra	
		Loma Lake (820,000)	
		(3) City of Lodi—	
		Lodi Lake BLF. (710,000)	
		(4) Merced Irriga-	
		tion District—	
		Lake McClure(2,104,000)	
		(5) Noyo Harbor	
		District—Noyo	
		Inner Harbor	
		BLF (300,000) (6) City of Red	
		Bluff—Red	
		Bluff River	
		Front Park	
		BLF(1,770,000)	
		(7) City of Rio Vista—Rio Vis-	
		ta BLF (300,000)	
		(8) Statewide—	
		Ramp Repair &	
		Modification (900,000)	
		(9) Statewide—	
		Non-Motorized	
		Boat Launching (750,000)	
		Facilities (750,000)	
		(10) Statewide	
		Floating Rest-	
		rooms (300,000)	
	(1.)	(11) Signs (30,000)	
	(b)	Public Small Craft	
		Harbor Loans(7,900,000)	
		(1) Santa Barbara	
		Marina, City of	
		Santa Barbara(7,300,000)	
		(2) Statewide—	
		Emergency	
		Loans (300,000)	
		(3) Statewide—	
		Planning Loans (300,000)	

Ch. 20 — 218 —

Item Amount (c) Private Loans.....(2,750,000) (2) 80.15.020-Boating Operations...... 10,600,000 **Provisions:** 1. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2) Boating Operations, \$10,600,000 is for boating safety and enforcement programs pursuant to Section 663.7 of the Harbors and Navigation Code. 3790-101-0577—For local assistance, Department of Parks and Recreation, payable from the Abandoned Watercraft Abatement Fund..... 775,000 3790-101-0858—For local assistance, Department of Parks and Recreation, payable from the Recreational Trails Fund, to be available for expenditure until June 30. 2016..... 4,500,000 Schedule: (1) 80.12—OHV Grants...... 1,350,000 (2) 80.25—Recreational Grants 3,150,000 Provisions: 1. The funds appropriated in Schedules (1) and (2) are available for expenditure for local assistance or capital outlay. 2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, the Department of Parks and Recreation may allocate, to the maximum extent allowable under federal law, the amount necessary to provide for the department's costs to administer these grants. 3. Grants may be made to nonprofit organizations and governmental entities. 4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize an intraschedule transfer of funds in this item. The intraschedule transfer may occur no sooner than 30 days after written notification is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. 5. The funds appropriated in this item are not available for expenditure until the Secretary of the Business, Transportation and Housing Agency convenes a working group by August 31, 2013, regarding active transportation and until legislation is enacted that creates a new program to promote active transportation. For the purposes of this provision, "active transportation" means human-powered transportation, such as biking and walking, that achieves mobility and safety

goals, promotes better health, and helps meet the

greenhouse gas reduction targets established by the State Air Resources Board pursuant to Section 65080 of the Government Code. The new program shall promote these goals, as well as improve safety, achieve efficiencies, accelerate and streamline project delivery, and improve project outcomes by consolidating the program funded by this item and several other transportation programs that currently include funding for active transportation.

7,800,000

- (1) 80.15-Division of Boating and Waterways.....
- (3) 80.30-Historic Preservation Grants. 1,700,000 Provisions:
- 1. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1), \$2,500,000 shall be for grants to local governments for boating safety and law enforcement,15 percent of which shall be allocated according to the Department of Parks and Recreation, Division of Boating and Waterways' discretion, and 85 percent of which shall be allocated by the division in accordance with the following priorities:

First—To local governments that are eligible for state aid because they are spending all their local boating revenue on boating enforcement and safety, but are not receiving sufficient state funds to meet their need as calculated pursuant to Section 663.7 of the Harbors and Navigation Code.

Second—To local governments that are not spending all local boating revenue on boating enforcement and safety, and whose boating revenue does not equal their calculated need. Local assistance shall not exceed the difference between the calculated need and local boating revenue.

Third—To local governments whose boating revenue exceeds their need, but who are not spending sufficient local revenue to meet their calculated need.

2. The funds appropriated in Schedules (2) and (3) shall be available for expenditure for local assistance or capital outlay. The term capital outlay as

Ch. 20 — 220 —

Item Amount used in conjunction with this appropriation means the acquisition, design, or construction of improvements on land owned, or leased, by the state. 3790-101-6029—For local assistance, Department of Parks and Recreation, payable from the California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund 166,000 Schedule: (1) 80.25-Recreational Grants 166,000 (a) Roberti-Z'berg Harris (144,000) (b) Per Capita (22,000) **Provisions:** 1. Funds appropriated in Schedule (1)(a) shall be available for a grant to the County of Sacramento and shall be allocated consistent with the balance available at the time of reversion of Schedule (1)(a) of Item 3790-101-6029, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003), and as allocated pursuant to the provisions of the Roberti-Z'berg Harris Grants at the time of the original appropriation. 2. Funds appropriated in Schedule (1)(b) shall be available for a grant to the County of Modoc and shall be allocated consistent with the balance available at the time of reversion of Schedule (1)(a) of Item 3790-101-6029, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003), and as allocated pursuant to the provisions of the Per Capita Grants at the time of the original appropriation. 3790-101-6051—For local assistance, Department of Parks and Recreation, payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006 1,210,000 Schedule: (1) 90-East Bay Regional Park District 1,210,000 **Provisions:** 1. Upon signing of a 30-year operating agreement between the Department of Parks and Recreation and the East Bay Regional Park District, the funds appropriated in this item shall be available to the East Bay Regional Park District for design expenses related to capital improvements to Brickyard Cove at Eastshore State Park. 3790-112-0516—For transfer by the Controller from the Harbors and Watercraft Revolving Fund to the Abandoned Watercraft Abatement Fund..... (775,000) Item Amount 3790-301-6029—For capital outlay, Department of Parks and Recreation, payable from the California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund..... 1,200,000 Schedule: (1) 90.8L.101-California Indian Museum—Preliminary plans 1,200,000 **Provisions:** 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds appropriated in this item shall be available for encumbrance until June 30, 2016. 3790-301-6051—For capital outlay, Department of Parks and Recreation, payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006..... 25,606,000 Schedule: (1) 90.6F.104-Angel Island SP: Immigration Station Hospital Rehabilitation—Construction 4,763,000 (2) 90.KZ.104-Los Angeles SHP: Site Development/Planning and Phase I Build Out—Construction...... 20,843,000 **Provisions:** 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds appropriated in this item shall be available for expenditure until June 30, 2016. The balance of each appropriation made in this item that contains funding for construction that has not been allocated, through fund transfer or approval to proceed to bid, by the Department of Finance on or before June 30, 2014, shall revert as of that date to the fund from which the appropriation was made. 2. By January 10, 2014, the Department of Parks and Recreation shall include the projects funded in this item in the State Park Infrastructure Plan or other strategic capital improvement plan. 3790-401—Notwithstanding Provision 1 of Item 3790-011-0263, Budget Act of 2010, as added by Chapter 13 of the Statutes of 2011, the \$21,000,000 loan to the General Fund will be repaid in the 2015–16 fiscal year upon order of the Director of Finance. 3790-402—Notwithstanding Provision 1 of Item 3680-011-0516, Budget Act of 2010, as added by Chapter 13 of the Statutes of 2011, the \$17,000,000 loan to the General Fund will be repaid in the 2016–17 fiscal year upon order of the Director of Finance.

- 3790-490—Reappropriation, Department of Parks and Recreation. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2014:
 - 0005—Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air, and Coastal Protection (Villaraigosa-Keeley Act) Bond Fund
 - (1) Item 3790-102-0005, Budget Act of 2000 (Ch. 52, Stats. 2000), as reappropriated by Item 3790-491, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106, Stats. 2001), Item 3790-492, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005), Item 3790-494, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006), Items 3790-490, 3790-492, and 3790-494, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), Item 3790-490, Budget Act of 2008 (Ch. 269, Stats. 2008), Item 3790-494, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), as partially reverted by Item 3790-497, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), and as reappropriated by Item 3790-492, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010).
 - (a) 80.25-Recreational Grants
 - (5) Murray-Hayden Grants
 - (vx) YMCA of San Diego County: Border View expansion
 - 6029—California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund
 - (1) Item 3790-103-6029, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), as partially reverted by Item 3790-495, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012)
 - 80-Grants, up to \$11,626,000 for the Railroad Technology Museum Grant— Rehabilitation and Facilities Plan
 - (2) Reimbursements
- 3790-491—Reappropriation, Department of Parks and Recreation. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in these appropriations: 0263—Off-Highway Vehicle Trust Fund
 - (1) Item 3790-301-0263, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), as partially reappropriated by

Amount

Item

- Item 3790-491, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011) and Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012)
- (7) 90.RS.419-Southern California Opportunity Purchase—Acquisition
- (2) Item 3790-301-0263, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), as partially reappropriated by Item 3790-491, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012)
 - (5) 90.7K.103-Carnegie SVRA: Road Reconstruction—Construction
- 0392—State Parks and Recreation Fund
- (3) Item 3790-301-0392, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), as partially reappropriated by Item 3790-491, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011) and Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012)
 - (2) 90.FO.102-Leo Carrillo State Park: Steelhead Trout Barrier Removal—Construction
 - (5) Reimbursements-Leo Carrillo State Park: Steelhead Trout Barrier Removal
- 6051—Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006
- (4) Item 3790-301-6051, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), as partially reappropriated by Item 3790-491, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), and Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012)
 - (10) 90.IJ.103-Old Town San Diego SHP: Building Demolition and Immediate Public Use Facilities—Preliminary plans
- (5) Item 3790-301-6051, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010) as partially reappropriated by Item 3790-491, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011) and Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012)
 - (3) 90.CT.100-Fort Ord Dunes State Park: New Campground and Beach Access—Working drawings
 - (5) 90.GG.102-Silverwood Lake State Recreation Area: Nature Center Exhibits— Construction and equipment

- 3790-492—Reappropriation, Department of Parks and Recreation. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the period to liquidate encumbrances for the following is extended to June 30, 2016:
 - 0005—Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air, and Coastal Protection (Villaraigosa-Keeley Act) Bond Fund
 - (1) Item 3790-101-0005, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010). Up to \$381,153 is limited to the City of Pasadena, Parks and Natural Resources Grant for the Westside Perimeter Trail project.
 - (1) 80.25-Recreational Grants
 - (b) Riparian and Riverine Habitat
- 3790-496—Reversion, Department of Parks and Recreation. As of June 30, 2013, the unencumbered balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations shall revert to the fund from which the appropriations were made:
 - 0263—Off-Highway Vehicle Trust Fund
 - (1) Item 3790-301-0263, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), as reappropriated by Item 3790-491, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012)
 - (1) 90.H7.100-Heber Dunes SVRA: Initial Development—Construction and equipment 6029—California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund
 - (1) Chapter 1126 of the Statutes of 2002, as reappropriated by Item 3790-491, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005), Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006), Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), and Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012)
 - (2) 90.8L.101-California Indian Museum— Studies, preliminary plans, working drawings, and construction
 - 6051—Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006

Item Amount (1) Item 3790-301-6051, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), as reappropriated by ltem 3790-491, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009-10 4th Ex. Sess.), Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), and Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012) (2) 90.F2.103-Gaviota SP: Coastal Trail Development—Preliminary plans, working drawings, and construction (2) Item 3790-301-6051, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), as reappropriated by ltem 3790-491, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), and Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012) (9) 90.H6.102-Cuyamaca Rancho SP: Equestrian Facilities—Construction 3810-001-0140—For support of Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy, payable from the California Environmental License Plate Fund 304,000 Schedule: (1) 10-Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy 814,000 (2) Amount payable from the California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund (Item 3810-001-6029)..... -77,000(3) Amount payable from the Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002 (Item 3810-001-6031) -70,000(4) Amount payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006 (Item 3810-001-6051) -363,000**Provisions:** 1. (a) The Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy shall not encumber state-appropriated funds for the purchase or acquisition of real property directly or through any public agency intermediary, including the State Public Works Board, that requires the payment of interest

Item Amount costs, or late fees or penalties, unless the conservancy certifies all of the following: (1) that the purchase is necessary to implement an acquisition identified in the high-priority category of the work program submitted annually to the Legislature pursuant to Section 33208 of the Public Resources Code, or amendments made thereto, (2) that the purchase agreement does not involve interest payments or terms in excess of those that the State Public Works Board may enter into pursuant to Section 15854.1 of the Government Code, and (3) that the purchase agreement does not commit the state to future appropriations. (b) The Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy shall report periodically to the Legislature, but no less frequently than twice yearly, concerning the status of any purchases certified as required in (a) and the amount of state funds thus far encumbered for interest, penalties, or other principal surcharges. 3810-001-6029—For support of Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy, for payment to Item 3810-001-0140, payable from the California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund..... 77,000 3810-001-6031—For support of Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy, for payment to Item 3810-001-0140, payable from the Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002..... 70,000 3810-001-6051—For support of Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy, for payment to Item 3810-001-0140, payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006..... 363,000 3810-301-0005—For capital outlay, Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy, payable from the Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air, and Coastal Protection Bond Fund..... 43,000 (1) 50.20.001-Capital Outlay Acquisitions 43,000 **Provisions:** 1. The Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy may encumber funds for either capital outlay or local

- assistance grants until June 30, 2016. The Conservancy shall not encumber funds for any grant not approved by the office of the Attorney General.
- 2. The Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy shall issue grants from this appropriation only in accordance with the General Obligation Bond Law and the specific provisions of the bond funds from which appropriations have been made, and according to advice it has received from the office of the Attorney General, and, if appropriate, from the office of the Treasurer, respecting the permissible use of bond funds available to the Conservancy.
- 3. Any time that the office of the Attorney General concludes that any use of bond funds has not been consistent with the advice provided by the Attorney General, the Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy shall follow the instructions of the Attorney General with respect to recovery, refund, or other settlement.
- 3810-301-6051—For capital outlay, Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy, payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006 (1) 50.20-Capital Outlay and Local As-

Provisions:

- 1. The Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy may encumber funds for either capital outlay or local assistance grants until June 30, 2016. The conservancy shall not encumber funds for any grant not previously approved by the office of the Attorney General.
- 2. The Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy shall issue grants from this appropriation only in accordance with the State General Obligation Bond Law and the specific provisions of the bond funds from which appropriations have been made, and according to advice it has received from the office of the Attorney General, and, if appropriate, from the office of the State Treasurer, respecting the permissible use of bond funds available to the conservancy.
- 3. Any time that the office of the Attorney General concludes that any use of bond funds has not been

6,585,000

consistent with the advice provided by the Attorney General, the Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy shall follow the instructions of the Attorney General with respect to recovery, refund, or other settlement.

- 3810-490—Reappropriation, Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the periods to liquidate encumbrances of the following citations are extended to June 30, 2014: 0005—Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air, and Coastal Protection Bond Fund
 - (1) Item 3810-301-0005, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, Stats. 2004), as reappropriated by Item 3810-491, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch.1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), and as reappropriated by Item 3810-490, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), and as reappropriated by Item 3810-490, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012)
 - (1) 50.20.001-Capital Outlay Acquisitions
 - 6029—California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund
 - (1) Item 3810-301-6029, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, Stats. 2004), as reappropriated by Item 3810-490, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), as reappropriated by Item 3810-491, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012), and as reverted by Item 3810-496, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012) (1) 50.20.001-Capital Outlay Acquisitions
 - 6031—Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002
 - (1) Item 3810-301-6031, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, Stats. 2004), as reappropriated by Item 3810-491, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), as reappropriated by Item 3810-490, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), as reappropriated by Item 3810-491, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012), as reverted by Item 3810-496, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012)
 - (1) 50.20.001-Capital Outlay Acquisitions
 - (2) Item 3810-301-6031, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006), as reappropriated by Item 3810-490, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), as reappropriated by Item 3810-

Item

- Amount
- 491, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012), as reverted by Item 3810-496, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), and Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012)
- (1) 50.20-Capital Outlay and Local Assistance 6051—Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006
- (1) Item 3810-301-6051, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), as reappropriated by Item 3810-490, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012)
 - (1) 50.20-Capital Outlay and Local Assistance
- (2) Item 3810-301-6051, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
- (1) 50.20-Capital Outlay and Local Assistance 3810-495—Reversion, Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy. As of June 30, 2013, the balances specified below of the appropriations provided in the following citations shall revert to the balance in the fund from which the appropriations were made: 6031—Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002
 - (1) Up to \$25,000 from Item 3810-301-6031, Budget Act of 2006 (Ch. 47, Stats. 2006), as reappropriated by Item 3810-490 and reverted by Item 3810-496, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), and as reappropriated by Item 3810-491 and reverted by Item 3810-496, Budget Act of 2012 (Ch. 21, Stats. 2012)
 - 6051—Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006
 - (1) Up to \$16,000 from Item 3810-001-6051, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011)
 - (2) Up to \$1,229,000 from Item 3810-301-6051, Budget Act of 2007 (Ch. 171, Stats. 2007), as reappropriated by Item 3810-490, Budget Act of 2012 (Ch. 21, Stats. 2012)
 - (3) Up to \$170,000 from Item 3810-301-6051, Budget Act of 2008 (Ch. 268, Stats. 2008)
 - (4) Up to \$5,186,000 from Item 3810-301-6051, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.)

Ch. 20 — 230 —

Item	Amount
3820-001-0001—For support of San Francisco Bay Conservation and Development Commission	4,006,000
Schedule: (1) 10-Bay Conservation and Develop-	
ment	
(2) Reimbursements1,764,000	
(3) Amount payable from the Bay Fill	
Clean-up and Abatement Fund (Item 3820-001-0914)283,000	
3820-001-0914—For support of San Francisco Bay Con-	
servation and Development Commission, for pay-	
ment to Item 3820-001-0001, payable from the Bay	
Fill Clean-up and Abatement Fund	283,000
3825-001-0140—For support of San Gabriel and Lower Los Angeles Rivers and Mountains Conservancy,	
payable from the California Environmental License	
Plate Fund	339,000
Schedule:	
(1) 10-San Gabriel and Lower Los An-	
geles Rivers and Mountains Con-	
servancy	
nia Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe	
Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal	
Protection Fund (Item 3825-001-	
6029)151,000	
(3) Amount payable from the Water Se-	
curity, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund	
of 2002 (Item 3825-001-6031)154,000	
(4) Amount payable from the Safe	
Drinking Water, Water Quality and	
Supply, Flood Control, River and	
Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	
(Item 3825-001-6051)92,000	
3825-001-6029—For support of San Gabriel and Lower Los Angeles Rivers and Mountains Conservancy, for	
payment to Item 3825-001-0140, payable from the	
California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighbor-	
hood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund	151,000
3825-001-6031—For support of San Gabriel and Lower	
Los Angeles Rivers and Mountains Conservancy, for	
payment to Item 3825-001-0140, payable from the Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and	
Beach Protection Fund of 2002	154,000
	10.,000

— 231 — Ch. 20

Item	Amount
 3825-001-6051—For support of San Gabriel and Lower Los Angeles Rivers and Mountains Conservancy, for payment to Item 3825-001-0140, payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006. 3825-495—Reversion, San Gabriel and Lower Los Angeles Rivers and Mountains Conservancy. As of June 30, 2013, the amounts specified for the appropriations provided in the following citations shall revert to the funds from which the appropriations were 	92,000
made: 6031—Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002	
(1) Up to \$272,954 in Item 3825-301-6031, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006) as reappropriated by Item 3825-490, Budget Act of	
2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011) 3830-001-0104—For support of San Joaquin River Con-	
servancy, for payment to Item 3830-001-0140, payable from the San Joaquin River Conservancy Fund 3830-001-0140—For support of San Joaquin River Con-	122,000
servancy, payable from the California Environmental License Plate Fund	285,000
Schedule: (1) 10-San Joaquin River Conservancy. 644,000	
(2) Amount payable from the San Joaquin River Conservancy Fund	
(Item 3830-001-0104)122,000	
(3) Amount payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and	
Supply, Flood Control, River and	
Coastal Protection Fund of 2006 (Item 3830-001-6051)237,000	
3830-001-6051—For support of San Joaquin River Conservancy, for payment to Item 3830-001-0140, pay-	
able from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality	
and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	237,000
3830-301-0104—For capital outlay, San Joaquin River Conservancy, payable from the San Joaquin River	
Conservancy Fund	0
Schedule: (1) 20-Capital Outlay Acquisitions and	
Improvement Projects	

Ch. 20 — 232 —

Item	Amount
Provisions: 1. The funds appropriated in this item are available	
for expenditure for capital outlay or local assistance until June 30, 2016.	
3835-001-0140—For support of Baldwin Hills Conser-	
vancy, payable from the California Environmental	
License Plate Fund	351,000
Schedule:	
(1) 10-Baldwin Hills Conservancy 567,000	
(2) Amount payable from the California Clean Water Clean Air Safe	
nia Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal	
Protection Fund (Item 3835-001-	
6029)	
(3) Amount payable from the Safe	
Drinking Water, Water Quality and	
Supply, Flood Control, River and	
Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	
(Item 3835-001-6051)101,000	
3835-001-6029—For support of Baldwin Hills Conservancy, for payment to Item 3835-001-0140, payable	
from the California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe	
Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund	115,000
3835-001-6051—For support of Baldwin Hills Conser-	-,
vancy, for payment to Item 3835-001-0140, payable	
from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and	
Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection	101.000
Fund of 2006	101,000
3840-001-0140—For support of Delta Protection Commission, payable from the California Environmental	
License Plate Fund	1,005,000
Schedule:	1,005,000
(1) 10-Delta Protection	
(2) Reimbursements82,000	
(3) Amount payable from the Harbors	
and Watercraft Revolving Fund	
(Item 3840-001-0516)	
3840-001-0516—For support of Delta Protection Commission, for payment to Item 3840-001-0140, pay-	
able from the Harbors and Watercraft Revolving	
Fund	231,000
3845-001-0140—For support of San Diego River Con-	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
servancy, payable from the California Environmen-	
tal License Plate Fund	331,000
Schedule:	
(1) 10-San Diego River Conservancy 331,000	

— 233 — Ch. 20

Item 3845-301-0140—For capital outlay, San Diego River	Amount
Conservancy, payable from the California Environmental License Plate Fund	0
(1) 20-Capital Outlay Acquisition and Enhancement Projects	
1. The funds appropriated in this item are available for expenditure or encumbrance for capital outlay	
or local assistance until June 30, 2016. 3850-001-0140—For support of Coachella Valley Mountains Conservancy, payable from the California En-	
vironmental License Plate Fund	264,000
(1) 10-Coachella Valley Mountains Conservancy	
Fund (Item 3850-001-0296)5,000 (4) Amount payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	
(Item 3850-001-6051)60,000 3850-001-0296—For support of Coachella Valley Moun-	
tains Conservancy, for payment to Item 3850-001-0140, payable from the Coachella Valley Mountains Conservancy Fund	5,000
tains Conservancy, for payment to Item 3850-001-0140, payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and	
Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	60,000
Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air, and Coastal Protection Bond Fund	343,000
(1) 20-Coachella Valley Mountains Acquisition and Enhancement Projects and Costs	
Provisions: 1. The funds appropriated in this item are available for expenditure for capital outlay or local assistance until June 30, 2016.	

Ch. 20 — 234 —

Item 3850-301-6029—For capital outlay, Coachella Valley	Amount
Mountains Conservancy, payable from the California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund	456,000
Schedule: (1) 20-Coachella Valley Mountains Ac-	
quisition and Enhancement Proj-	
ects and Costs	
Provisions:	
1. The funds appropriated in this item are available for expenditure for capital outlay or local assistance until June 30, 2016.	
3850-301-6051—For capital outlay, Coachella Valley	
Mountains Conservancy, payable from the Safe	
Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood	
Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	3,258,000
Schedule:	
(1) 20-Coachella Valley Mountains and	
Enhancement Projects and Costs 3,258,000	
Provisions:	
1. The funds appropriated in this item are available	
for expenditure for capital outlay or local assis-	
tance until June 30, 2016.	
3855-001-0140—For support of Sierra Nevada Conservancy, payable from the California Environmental	
License Plate Fund	4,212,000
Schedule:	4,212,000
(1) 10-Sierra Nevada Conservancy 4,794,000	
(2) Reimbursements	
(3) Amount payable from the Safe	
Drinking Water, Water Quality and	
Supply, Flood Control, River and	
Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	
(Item 3855-001-6051)532,000	
3855-001-6051—For support of Sierra Nevada Conser-	
vancy, for payment to Item 3855-001-0140, payable	
from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and	
Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	532,000
3860-001-0001—For support of Department of Water	332,000
Resources	50,353,000
Schedule:	20,222,000
(1) 10-Continuing Formulation of the	
California Water Plan 58,817,000	
(2) 20-Implementation of the State Wa-	
ter Resources Development Sys-	
tem	

Item	Amount
(3) 30-Public Safety and Prevention of	
Damage241,710,000	
(4) 35-Central Valley Flood Protection	
Board	
(5) 40-Services	
(6) 45-California Energy Resources Scheduling (CERS) 24,175,000	
Scheduling (CERS)	
tration	
(8) 50.02-Distributed Management and	
Administration86,980,000	
(9) Reimbursements41,069,000	
(10) Amount payable from the Califor-	
nia Environmental License Plate	
Fund (Item 3860-001-0140)533,000	
(11) Amount payable from the Feasibility Projects Subaccount (Item	
3860-001-0445)86,000	
(12) Amount payable from the Energy	
Resources Programs Account (Item	
3860-001-0465)2,589,000	
(13) Amount payable from the Sacra-	
mento Valley Water Management	
and Habitat Protection Subaccount	
(Item 3860-001-0544) –26,000	
(14) Amount payable from the California Sofa Drinking Water Fund of	
nia Safe Drinking Water Fund of 1988 (Item 3860-001-0793)232,000	
(15) Amount payable from the Federal	
Trust Fund (Item 3860-001-0890).–11,293,000	
(16) Amount payable from the Dam	
Safety Fund (Item 3860-001-	
3057)11,639,000	
(17) Amount payable from the Depart-	
ment of Water Resources Electric	
Power Fund (Item 3860-001-	
3100)	
Implementation Account, Air Pol-	
lution Control Fund (Item 3860-	
001-3237)324,000	
(19) Amount payable from the Safe	
Drinking Water, Clean Water, Wa-	
tershed Protection, and Flood Pro-	
tection Bond Fund (Item 3860-	
001-6001)1,027,000	

Ch. 20 — 236 —

Item	Amount
(20) Amount payable from the Flood	
Protection Corridor Subaccount	100 000
(Item 3860-001-6005) – (21) Amount payable from the Urban	100,000
Stream Restoration Subaccount	
	-45,000
(22) Amount payable from the Yuba	,
Feather Flood Protection Subac-	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	407,000
(23) Amount payable from the Water	
Conservation Account (Item 3860- 001-6023)	198,000
(24) Amount payable from the Con-	190,000
junctive Use Subaccount (Item	
	-50,000
(25) Amount payable from the Bay-	
Delta Multipurpose Water Man-	
agement Subaccount (Item 3860- 001-6026) –	550,000
(26) Amount payable from the Water	550,000
Security, Clean Drinking Water,	
Coastal and Beach Protection Fund	
of 2002 (Item 3860-001-6031)5,	835,000
(27) Amount payable from the Safe	
Drinking Water, Water Quality and	
Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	
(Item 3860-001-6051)15,	047 000
(28) Amount payable from the Disaster	,017,000
Preparedness and Flood Prevention	
Bond Fund of 2006 (Item 3860-	
001-6052)184,	383,000
Provisions:	60.001
1. The amounts appropriated in Items 38 0001 to 3860-001-6052, inclusive, shall be	
ferred to the Water Resources Revolvin	
(0691) for direct expenditure in such am	
the Department of Finance may authorize	
ing cooperative work with other agencies	
2. The funds appropriated in this item for p	
of subdivision (n) of Section 75050 of th Resources Code may be expended only so	
the United States Bureau of Reclamation	
ues to provide federal funds and conti	
carry out federal actions to implement th	e settle-
ment agreement in Natural Resources	Defense

— 237 — Ch. 20

Item	Amount
Council v. Rodgers (E.D. Cal. 2005) 381 F.Supp.2d 1212.	
3860-001-0140—For support of Department of Water	
Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001, pay-	
able from the California Environmental License	522 000
Plate Fund	533,000
Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001, pay-	
able from the Feasibility Projects Subaccount	86,000
3860-001-0465—For support of Department of Water	00,000
Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001, pay-	
able from the Energy Resources Programs Account.	2,589,000
3860-001-0544—For support of Department of Water	
Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001, pay-	
able from the Sacramento Valley Water Management and Habitat Protection Subaccount	26,000
3860-001-0793—For support of Department of Water	20,000
Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001, pay-	
able from the California Safe Drinking Water Fund	
of 1988	232,000
3860-001-0890—For support of Department of Water	
Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001, pay-	11 202 000
able from the Federal Trust Fund	11,293,000
Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001, pay-	
able from the Dam Safety Fund	11,639,000
3860-001-3100—For support of Department of Water	11,055,000
Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001, pay-	
able from the Department of Water Resources Elec-	
tric Power Fund	24,175,000
3860-001-3237—For support of Department of Water	
Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001, payable from the Cost of Implementation Account, Air	
Pollution Control Fund	324,000
3860-001-6001—For support of Department of Water	321,000
Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001, pay-	
able from the Safe Drinking Water, Clean Water, Wa-	
tershed Protection, and Flood Protection Bond Fund	1,027,000
3860-001-6005—For support of Department of Water	
Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001, payable from the Flood Protection Corridor Subaccount	100,000
3860-001-6007—For support of Department of Water	100,000
Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001, pay-	
able from the Urban Stream Restoration Subaccount	45,000
	,

Ch. 20 — 238 —

Item	Amount
3860-001-6010—For support of Department of Water Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001, payable from the Yuba Feather Flood Protection Subac-	
count	407,000
able from the Water Conservation Account	198,000
able from the Conjunctive Use Subaccount	50,000
agement Subaccount	550,000
Protection Fund, for the American River Water Information System	653,000
able from the Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002	5,835,000
and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	15,047,000
able from the Disaster Preparedness and Flood Prevention Bond Fund of 2006	184,383,000
fornia (2003) 113 Cal.App.4th 998) Provisions:	46,073,000
1. This item is for the payment of the settlement entered into by the State of California and the plaintiffs of the Coordination Proceeding Special Title (Rule 1550(b)) February 20, 1986, Flood Cases (Paterno v. State of California (2003) 113 Cal.App.4th 998), that was ultimately acquired by Merrill Lynch & Co. and allows for repayment	

Item

over a 10-year period ending in 2015. Interest payments are due each December 1 and June 1. A principal payment is due each June 1.

- 2. Because the judgment terms include a variable interest rate, the precise amounts of the payments that will come due cannot be determined with certainty beforehand. In the event that the actual total payments for this item exceed the amount appropriated in this item, the Director of Finance is hereby authorized to increase this item in an amount necessary to pay the full required amount. The Director of Finance shall notify the Joint Legislative Budget Committee 30 days prior to the expenditure of any additional funds from this item.
- 3. In the event that the actual total payments for this item are less than the amount appropriated, the excess funds will revert to the General Fund on June 30, 2014.

3860-003-0001—For support of Department of Water Resources.....

Provisions:

1. The Department of Water Resources shall notify the Joint Legislative Budget Committee within 30 days of expending funds from this item for flood emergency response.

2. The Department of Water Resources is authorized to use funds from this item only for emergency response if they are spent on activities to respond to a flood emergency event pursuant to the criteria identified in the Water Resources Engineering Memorandum Process. These criteria will specify conditions where an imminent threat of system failure has been identified based on (a) forecasts of riverflows to exceed flood stage or overtop levees or banks, (b) water flowing through a levee carrying sediment, or (c) the determination by a geotechnical engineer or flood-fight specialist that there is a need for immediate levee or flood control structure repair or stabilization to prevent failure. The department shall notify the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of the flood emergency criteria developed by the department and provide a copy of the final Water Resources Engineering Memorandum to the chairperson of the joint committee 30 days prior to adoption.

Amount

1,000,000

Item	Amount
3. The Department of Water Resources may access	
funds from this item only for a period of seven	
days for each event following the identification of	
a flood emergency event.	
4. If additional funds are needed beyond the amount	
appropriated in this item, the Department of Fi-	
nance is authorized to transfer funds from Item	
9840-001-0001 to this item, pursuant to Provision 5 of Item 9840-001-0001.	
/	
5. The Department of Water Resources may transfer funds from this item back to the original source,	
either Item 3860-001-0001 or 9840-001-0001, if	
the department has determined that the funds are	
not ultimately needed for emergency response ac-	
tivities.	
3860-101-6029—For local assistance, Department of	
Water Resources, payable from the California Clean	
Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and	
Coastal Protection Fund, for the Davis-Woodland	
Water Supply Project	10,000,000
3860-101-6031—For local assistance, Department of	
Water Resources, payable from the Water Security,	
Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection	
Fund of 2002	15,570,000
Provisions:	
1. Of the amount appropriated in this item,	
\$5,000,000 for the Safe Drinking Water Adminis-	
tration Program shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2015.	
3860-101-6052—For local assistance, Department of	
Water Resources, payable from the Disaster Pre-	
paredness and Flood Prevention Bond Fund of	
2006	217,100,000
3860-101-8018—For local assistance, Department of	217,100,000
Water Resources, payable from the Salton Sea Res-	
toration Fund, for the Salton Sea Financial Assis-	
tance Program	3,000,000
3860-301-0001—For capital outlay, Department of Water	
Resources	0
Schedule:	
(1) 10.95.200-Salton Sea Species Con-	
servation Habitat Project	
cies Conservation Habitat Project .—28,366,000	
cies Conservation Habitat Floject.—28,300,000	

— 241 — Ch. 20

Item	Amount
3860-301-6051—For capital outlay, Department of Water Resources, payable from the Safe Drinking Water,	
Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and	
Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	11,324,000
Schedule:	11,321,000
(1) 20.20.217-Perris Dam Remediation 11,324,000	
3860-301-6052—For capital outlay, Department of Water	
Resources, payable from the Disaster Preparedness	
and Flood Prevention Bond Fund of 2006	119,686,000
Schedule:	
(1) 30.95.022-Feather River Urban	
Risk Reduction Project 76,720,000	
(2) 30.95.135-West Sacramento Project	
(GRR) 1,227,000	
(3) 30.95.250-Yuba River Basin Project 645,000	
(4) 30.95.251-Marysville Ring Levee	
Reconstruction Project	
(5) 30.95.302-Sutter Basin Feasibility	
Study	
(6) 30.95.310-Lower Cache Creek,	
Yolo County, Woodland Area Proj-	
ect	
tions Project	
(8) 30.95.320-Lower San Joaquin River 572,000	
(9) 30.95.327-Sacramento River Flood	
Control System Evaluation 333,000	
(10) 30.95.328-American River Water-	
shed, Folsom Dam Raise Project 3,350,000	
(11) Reimbursements-West Sacra-	
mento Project (GRR)500,000	
(12) Reimbursements-Sutter County	
Feasibility Study494,000	
(13) Reimbursements-Lower Cache	
Creek, Yolo County, Woodland	
Area Project103,000	
(14) Reimbursements-Folsom Dam	
Modifications Project12,193,000	
(15) Reimbursements-Yuba River Ba-	
sin Project	
(16) Reimbursements-Marysville Ring Levee Reconstruction Project3,727,000	
(17) Reimbursements-American River	
Watershed, Folsom Dam Raise	
Project	
.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	

Provisions:

- 1. The funds appropriated in this item may be expended for relocations and acquisition of land, easements, and rights-of-way, including, but not limited to, borrow pits, spoil areas, and easements for levees, clearing, flood control works, and flowage, and for appraisals, surveys, and engineering studies necessary for the completion or operation of the projects in the Sacramento and San Joaquin watersheds as authorized by Section 8617.1 and Chapters 1 (commencing with Section 12570), 2 (commencing with Section 12639), 3 (commencing with Section 12800), 3.5 (commencing with Section 12840), and 4 (commencing with Section 12850) of Part 6 of Division 6 of the Water Code. Notwithstanding paragraph (1) of subdivision (a) of Section 12582.7 and Section 12585.5 of the Water Code, prior to state and federal authorization of the project and appropriation of federal construction funds by Congress and subsequent to submittal of a report to the Legislature pursuant to Section 12582.7 of the Water Code. The amounts appropriated in this item may be expended for state costs associated with preconstruction design and engineering work conducted by the federal government and others.
- 2. Funds appropriated in this item may also be expended for the evaluation, repair, rehabilitation, reconstruction, or replacement of flood protection facilities consistent with subdivision (a) of Section 5096.821 of the Public Resources Code; for study, evaluation, improvement, and addition of facilities to provide enhanced levels of flood protection consistent with subdivision (b) of Section 5096.821 of the Public Resources Code; or for the protection, creation, and enhancement of flood protection corridors and bypasses consistent with Section 5096.825 of the Public Resources Code.
- 3. Funds appropriated in this item may also be used for any of the following:
 - (a) Advances to the federal government, or payments to the federal government or others for incidental construction or reconstruction items that are an obligation of the state in connection with the completion or operation of the projects and for materials.

Amount

Item

(b) Flood protection-related activities of the state associated with construction, reconstruction, relocation, or alterations to levees, other flood control works, highways, railroads, bridges, power lines, communication lines, pipelines, irrigation works, and other structures and facilities, and for appraisals, surveys, mitigation and engineering studies incidental thereto.

- (c) Flood protection-related planning studies, surveys, preliminary plans, drawings, acquisitions, relocations, rights-of-way, construction, construction supervision, contract administration, and other work activities to be performed by Department of Water Resources personnel and contractors for completion of the projects.
- 4. Funds appropriated in this item may be used to implement the projects identified in this item without arrangements with the federal government while making reasonable efforts to obtain funding from the federal government in advance or by arranging to perform work which is a federal responsibility prior to the availability of federal appropriations with the intention that the costs will be reimbursed or eligible for credit by the federal government as provided in Public Law 99-662, Section 104, November 17, 1986; Public Law 90-483, Section 215, August 13, 1968; or other applicable law.
- 5. Notwithstanding Section 26.00, funds may be transferred, with the approval of the Department of Finance, among projects specified in this item and other Department of Water Resources flood protection-related major capital outlay projects with an active appropriation. The Director of Finance shall notify, in writing, the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, within 30 days or such lesser time as the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may determine, prior to any transfer.
- 6. Payments from a local sponsor may be received by the Department of Water Resources and may be advanced to the federal government.

- 3860-491—Reappropriation, Department of Water Resources. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations, unless otherwise indicated, are reappropriated for the purposes provided in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2015:
 - 0544—Sacramento Valley Water Management and Habitat Protection Subaccount
 - (1) Item 3860-101-0544, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), for the Sacramento Valley Water Management Program
 - 6007—Urban Stream Restoration Subaccount
 - (1) Item 3860-101-6007, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), as reappropriated by Item 3860-490, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), as partially reverted by Item 3860-495, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010) for the Urban Stream Restoration Program
 - 6010—Yuba Feather Flood Protection Subaccount
 - (1) Item 3860-101-6010, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012), for the Yuba Feather Flood Protection Program
 - 6023—Water Conservation Account
 - (1) Item 3860-101-6023, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012), for the Urban and Agricultural Water Conservation Program
 - 6026—Bay-Delta Multipurpose Water Management Subaccount
 - (1) Item 3860-001-6026, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), as reappropriated by Item 3860-492, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), Item 3860-492, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), Item 3860-490, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010) and Item 3860-490, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), for the Fish Facility Improvements Project
 - 6031—Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002
 - (1) Item 3860-001-6031, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), as reappropriated by Item 3860-490, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), for:

Water Use Efficiency Technical Assistance and Science Program...... 2,000,000

Ch. 20

Item Amount

- (2) Item 3860-001-6031, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012), for Water Use Efficiency Grants
- (3) Item 3860-101-6031, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012), Contaminant and Salt Removal Technologies, for Local Assistance Desalination Program
- 6051—Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006
- (1) Section 31 of Chapter 718 of the Statutes of 2010, for the Integrated Regional Water Management Grant Program, Delta Levees Maintenance and Subventions, Delta Levees Special Projects Program and Flood Control, and Integrated Regional Water Management Program Delivery
- (2) Item 3860-101-6051, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), as partially reappropriated by Item 3860-490, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), as partially reverted by Item 3860-495, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012) for the Urban Streams Local Assistance Program

6052—Disaster Preparedness and Flood Prevention Bond Fund of 2006

- (1) Item 3860-001-6052, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), as partially reappropriated by Item 3860-492, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), and Item 3860-490, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), for the Flood Management Sediment Removal Program
- (2) Item 3860-001-6052, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), as reappropriated by Item 3860-490, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), for the Conservation Strategy Program

3,000,000

- (3) Section 31 of Chapter 718 of the Statutes of 2010, for Delta Levees Maintenance Subventions and Special Projects, and the Storm Water Flood Management Grant Programs
- (4) Item 3860-101-6052, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), as reappropriated by Item

- 3860-490, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), for the Dutch Slough Tidal Marsh Habitat Restoration Project
- (5) Item 3860-101-6052, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012), for the Long Term Management of Delta Levee Habitats Sites, North Delta Flood Control and Ecosystem Restoration, Small Community Flood Risk Reduction Program, the Rural Flood Risk Management Program, High Risk Urban Flood Risk Reduction Program, the local assistance Systemwide Flood Risk Reduction Program, and the local assistance for State Accelerated Feasibility Studies
- (6) Item 3860-001-6052, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012), for the administration of the Delta Knowledge Improvement Program, Flood Emergency Response Program, Small Community Flood Risk Reduction Program, Rural Flood Risk Management, High Risk Urban Flood Risk Reduction, Systemwide Flood Risk Reduction, State/Federal Control System Modification (Early Implementation Program), Flood System Maintenance, Flood System Repair and Rehabilitation, the State Plan of Flood Control, and the Central Valley Flood Management Program
- 3860-492—Reappropriation, Department of Water Resources. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations, unless otherwise indicated, are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2016: 6051—Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006
 - (1) Item 3860-301-6051, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010)
 - (2) 30.95.026-Land Acquisition for Mitigation Bank(s) to Support Delta Levee Repairs
 - 6052—Disaster Preparedness and Flood Prevention Bond Fund of 2006
 - (1) Item 3860-301-6052, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), as reappropriated by Item 3860-492, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011)

Item Amount (3) 30.95.155-Mid-Valley Levee Reconstruction Project..... 300,000 (10) 30.95.337-Butte Slough Outfall Gates Rehabilitation Project (2) Item 3860-302-6052, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), as reappropriated by Item 3860-492, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011) (1) 30.95.340-Systemwide Levee Evaluations and Repairs 29,500,000 (3) Item 3860-301-6052, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats, 2012) (6) 30.95.310-Lower Cache Creek, Yolo County, Woodland Area Project..... 525,000 (10) 30.95.316-Merced County Streams, Bear Creek Unit..... 566,025 (11) 30.95.320-Lower San Joaquin River..... 500,000 (16) Reimbursements-Lower Cache Creek, Yolo County, Woodland Area Project..... -100,000(20) Reimbursements-Merced County Streams, Bear Creek Unit -188,000(21) Reimbursements-Lower San -250,000Joaquin River..... 3860-493—Reappropriation, Department of Water Resources. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the periods to liquidate encumbrances of the following citations are extended to June 30, 2015: 0001—General Fund (1) Item 3860-001-0001, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), for the North Delta Conveyance Program, the Delta Levees System Integrity Projects, and flood plain management 6005—Flood Protection Corridor Subaccount (1) Item 3860-101-6005, Budget Act of 2000 (Ch. 52, Stats. 2000), as reappropriated by Item 3860-492, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005), Item 3860-491, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), Item 3860-493, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009-10 4th Ex. Sess.), and Item 3860-491, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33,

Stats. 2011), for Flood Protection Corridor Proj-

ects

- 6010—Yuba Feather Flood Protection Subaccount
- (1) Item 3860-101-6010, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, Stats. 2004), as reappropriated by Item 3860-491, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005), Item 3860-492, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.) for the Yuba Feather Flood Protection Program
- 6015—River Protection Subaccount
- (1) Item 3860-101-6015, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), as reappropriated by Item 3860-491, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), for the River Protection Program
- 6025—Conjunctive Use Subaccount
- (1) Item 3860-101-6025, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, Stats. 2004), as reappropriated by Item 3860-491, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), Item 3860-493, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), and Item 3860-491, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), for Groundwater Storage Grants
- (2) Item 3860-101-6025, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006), as reappropriated by Item 3860-493, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), and Item 3860-491, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), for Groundwater Storage Grants
- 6026—Bay-Delta Multipurpose Water Management Subaccount
- (1) Item 3860-001-6026, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), as reappropriated by Item 3860-492, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), for Ecosystem Water Quality—Dissolved Oxygen and Mercury Programs
- 6027—Interim Water Supply and Water Quality Infrastructure and Management Subaccount
- Item 3860-101-6027, Budget Act of 2000 (Ch. 52, Stats. 2000), as reappropriated by Item 3860-492, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106, Stats. 2001), Item 3860-491, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002), Item 3860-491, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003), Item 3860-491, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005), Item

Amount

Item

- 3860-490, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), Item 3860-491, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), Item 3860-492, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), and Item 3860-493, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012), and partially reverted by Item 3860-496, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005), for the Interim Reliable Water Supply Program
- (2) Item 3860-101-6027, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106, Stats. 2001), as reappropriated by Item 3860-492, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, Stats. 2004), as reappropriated by Item 3860-492, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006), as reappropriated by Item 3860-491, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), as reappropriated by Item 3860-492, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), for the Interim Reliable Water Supply Program
- (3) Item 3860-101-6027, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002), as reappropriated by Item 3860-492, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005), Item 3860-491, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), Item 3860-493, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), and Item 3860-491, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), for the Interim Reliable Water Supply Program
- (4) Item 3860-101-6027, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006), as reappropriated by Item 3860-493, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), as reappropriated by Item 3860-491, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), for the Interim Reliable Water Supply Program
- 6031—Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002
- (1) Item 3860-101-6031, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005), as reappropriated by Item 3860-491, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006), Item 3860-491, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008) and Item 3860-492, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), and partially reverted by Items 3860-

— 250 —

- 495 and 3860-496, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012), for the Water Desalination Grant Program and for Integrated Regional Water Management
- (2) Item 3860-101-6031, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), as reappropriated by Item 3860-492, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), for Integrated Regional Water Management
- 6051—Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006
- (1) Item 3860-001-6051, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), as reappropriated by Item 3860-492, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), and Item 3860-491, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), as partially reverted by Item 3860-495, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010) and Item 3860-496, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012), for Integrated Regional Water Management CALFED Grants
- (2) Item 3860-101-6051, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), as reappropriated by Item 3860-492, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), as reappropriated by Item 3860-490, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), for Delta Levees Special Projects
- 6052—Disaster Preparedness and Flood Prevention Bond Fund of 2006
- (1) Item 3860-001-6052, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), as reappropriated by Item 3860-490, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), for State-Federal Control Systems Modifications and Central Valley Floodplain Evaluation and Delineation
- (2) Item 3860-101-6052, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), as reappropriated by Item 3860-492, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), and Item 3860-490, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), for State-Federal Flood Control System Modifications

Item

Amount

- 3860-494—Reappropriation, Department of Water Resources. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the periods to liquidate encumbrances of the following citations are extended to June 30, 2016: 0001—General Fund
 - (1) Item 3860-301-0001, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005), as partially reappropriated by Item 3860-490, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), and Item 3860-491 and Item 3860-493, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010)
 - (6) 30.95.280-Terminus Dam, Lake Kaweah Project
 - (8) Reimbursements-Terminus Dam, Lake Kaweah Project
 - (2) Item 3860-301-0001, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006), as partially reverted by Item 3860-496, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), and Item 3860-496, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), as partially reappropriated by Item 3860-490, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), Item 3860-493, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), and Item 3860-492, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012)
 - (3) 30.95.220-Upper Sacramento River Area Levee Restoration Project
 - 6052—Disaster Preparedness and Flood Prevention Bond Fund of 2006
 - (1) Item 3860-301-6052, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), as partially reappropriated by Item 3860-492, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), and Item 3860-492, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012)
 - (1) 30.95.155-Mid-Valley Levee Reconstruction Project
 - (1.2) 30.95.251-Marysville Ring Levee Reconstruction Project
 - (5) Reimbursements—Mid-Valley Levee Reconstruction Project
 - (5.6) Reimbursements—Folsom Dam Modifications Project
 - (8) Reimbursements—Marysville Ring Levee Reconstruction Project

- (2) Item 3860-302-6052, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), as partially reappropriated by Item 3860-492, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011)
 - (1.5) 30.95.206-Natomas Levee Improvement Program Early Implementation
 - (2) 30.95.340-Systemwide Levee Evaluations and Repairs
- 3860-495—Reversion, Department of Water Resources. As of June 30, 2013, the amounts specified below of the appropriations provided in the following citations shall revert to the funds from which the appropriations were made:
 - 6031—Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002
 - (1) Item 3860-001-6031, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), as reappropriated by Item 3860-492, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), and as partially reappropriated by Item 3860-492, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009-10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), as reverted by Item 3860-495, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009-10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009-10 4th Ex. Sess.), as reappropriated by Item 3860-490, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), as reverted by Item 3860-495, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), as partially reappropriated by Item 3860-490, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), as reverted by Item 3860-495, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), and as reappropriated by Item 3860-491, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012).....

 (2) Item 3860-001-6031, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), as reappropriated by 1,563,585

Item	Amount
Item 3860-493, Budget Act of	
2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012),	
and as partially reverted by Item	
3860-495, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch.	
33, Stats. 2011)	
2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), as re-	
appropriated by Item 3860-490,	
Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats.	
2011)	
(4) Item 3860-001-6031, Budget Act of	
2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011)	
6052—Disaster Preparedness and Flood Prevention	
Bond Fund of 2006	
(1) Item 3860-001-6052, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex.	
Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10	
4th Ex. Sess.), as reappropriated by	
Item 3860-490, Budget Act of	
2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), and	
Item 3860-491, Budget Act of	
2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012) 9,200,000	
3860-496—Reversion, Department of Water Resources.	
As of June 30, 2013, the balances specified below of	
the appropriations provided in the following citations shall revert to the balances in the funds from	
which the appropriations were made:	
6031—Water Security, Clean Drinking Water,	
Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002	
(1) Item 3860-101-6031, Budget Act of	
2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003), as par-	
tially reappropriated by Item 3860-	
491, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208,	
Stats. 2004), Items 3860-491 and	
3860-492, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006), Item	
3860-491, Budget Act of 2008	
(Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008),	
Item 3860-492, Budget Act of	
2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), and	
Item 3860-493, Budget Act of	
2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012),	
as partially reverted by Item 3860-	
495, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1,	
2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex.	
Sess) 4 118 132	

Item Amount (2) Item 3860-101-6031, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005), as partially reappropriated by Item 3860-491, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006), Item 3860-491, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), and Item 3860-492, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009-10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 79,063 4th Ex. Sess.) 6052—Disaster Preparedness and Flood Prevention Bond Fund of 2006 (1) Item 3860-001-6052, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), as partially reappropriated by Item 3860-492, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009-10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), and Item 3860-490, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011)..... 3,400,000 (2) Item 3860-302-6052, Budget Act of 2007 (Ch. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), as partially reappropriated by Item 3860-491, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), and Item 3860-494, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012) 56,331,402 (3) Item 3860-001-6052, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), as partially reappropriated by Item 3860-492, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009-10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), and Item 3860-490, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011)..... 1,443,820 (4) Item 3860-302-6052, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), as partially reappropriated by Item 3860-492, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011)..... 22,818

Item	Amount
(5) Item 3860-101-6052, Budget Act of	
2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex.	
Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10	
4th Ex. Sess.), as partially reappro-	
priated by Item 3860-490, Budget	
Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010) 95,000,000	
(6) Item 3860-001-6052, Budget Act of	
2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10	
4th Ex. Sess.), as partially reappro-	
priated by Item 3860-490, Budget	
Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010),	
and Item 3860-491, Budget Act of	
2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012) 159,934	
(7) Item 3860-001-6052, Budget Act of	
2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), as par-	
tially reappropriated by Item 3860-	
490, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33,	
Stats. 2011) 583,359	
(8) Item 3860-101-6052, Budget Act of	
2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), as par-	
tially reappropriated by Item 3860-	
490, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33,	
Stats. 2011)	
(9) Item 3860-001-6052, Budget Act of	
2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), as par-	
tially reappropriated by Item 3860-	
491, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21	
and 29, Stats. 2012)	
quin Delta Conservancy	795,000
Schedule:	775,000
(1) 10-Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta	
Conservancy	
(2) Reimbursements –500,000	
(3) Amount payable from the Califor-	
nia Environmental License Plate	
Fund (Item 3875-001-0140)71,000	
(4) Amount payable from the Federal	
Trust Fund (Item 3875-001-0890)140,000	
3875-001-0140—For support of Sacramento-San Joa-	
quin Delta Conservancy, for payment to Item 3875-	
001-0001, payable from the California Environmen-	
tal License Plate Fund	71,000
3875-001-0890—For support of Sacramento-San Joa-	
quin Delta Conservancy, for payment to Item 3875-	140.000
001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	140,000

Ch. 20 — 256 —

Item 2995 001 0001 For average of the Delta Standards.	Amount
3885-001-0001—For support of the Delta Stewardship Council, payable from the General Fund	6,403,000
Schedule: (1) 10-Delta Stewardship Council 17,039,000	
(2) Reimbursements	
nia Environmental License Plate Fund (Item 3885-001-0140)717,000	
(4) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 3885-001-0890)2,919,000	
3885-001-0140—For support of the Delta Stewardship Council, for payment to Item 3885-001-0001, pay-	
able from the California Environmental License	717.000
Plate Fund	717,000
Council, for payment to Item 3885-001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	2,919,000
CALIFORNIA ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION A	AGENCY
3900-001-0044—For support of State Air Resources	
Board, payable from the Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund	109 791 000
Schedule:	105,751,000
(1) 15-Mobile Source	
(3) 32-Climate Change	
port	
tion and Support18,161,000 (6) Reimbursements16,641,000	
(7) Amount payable from the Air Pollution Control Fund (Item 3900-	
001-0115)45,988,000	
(8) Amount payable from the Vehicle Inspection and Repair Fund (Item	
3900-001-0421)15,435,000 (9) Amount payable from the Air Tox-	
ics Inventory and Assessment Account (Item 3900-001-0434)971,000	
(10) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 3900-001-0890).–16,307,000	
(11) Amount payable from the Non-toxic Dry Cleaning Incentive Trust	
Fund (Item 3900-001-3070)400,000	

Item	Amount
(12) Amount payable from the Air	
Quality Improvement Fund (Item	
3900-001-3119)35,528,000	
(12.5) Amount payable from the Greenhouse Gas Reduction Fund	
(Item 3900-001-3228)1,308,000	
(13) Amount payable from the Cost of	
Implementation Account, Air Pol-	
lution Control Fund (Item 3900-	
001-3237)33,894,000	
(13.5) Amount payable from the Cost	
of Implementation Account, Air	
Pollution Control Fund (Item	
3900-002-32372,000,000	
(14) Amount payable from the Califor-	
nia Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe	
Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund (Item 3900-001-	
6029)419,000	
(15) Amount payable from the High-	
way Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air	
Quality, and Port Security Fund of	
2006 (Item 3900-001-6053)700,000	
3900-001-0115—For support of State Air Resources	
Board, for payment to Item 3900-001-0044, payable	
from the Air Pollution Control Fund	45,988,000
3900-001-0421—For support of State Air Resources	
Board, for payment to Item 3900-001-0044, payable from the Vehicle Inspection and Repair Fund	15,435,000
3900-001-0434—For support of State Air Resources	13,433,000
Board, for payment to Item 3900-001-0044, payable	
from the Air Toxics Inventory and Assessment Ac-	
count	971,000
3900-001-0890—For support of State Air Resources	
Board, for payment to Item 3900-001-0044, payable	
from the Federal Trust Fund	16,307,000
3900-001-3070—For support of State Air Resources	
Board, for payment to Item 3900-001-0044, payable	
from the Nontoxic Dry Cleaning Incentive Trust	400,000
3900-001-3119—For support of State Air Resources	400,000
Board, for payment to Item 3900-001-0044, payable	
from the Air Quality Improvement Fund	35,528,000
3900-001-3228—For support of State Air Resources	
Board, for payment to Item 3900-001-0044, payable	
from the Greenhouse Gas Reduction Fund	1,308,000

Ch. 20 — 258 —

Item 3900-001-3237—For support of State Air Resources Board, for payment to Item 3900-001-0044, payable	Amount
from the Cost of Implementation Account, Air Pollution Control Fund	33,894,000
Board, for payment to Item 3900-001-0044, payable from the California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund 3900-001-6053—For support of State Air Resources Board, for payment to Item 3900-001-0044, payable	419,000
from the Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006	700,000
Board, for payment to Item 3900-001-0044, payable from the Cost of Implementation Account, Air Pollution Control Fund	2,000,000
order of the Director of Finance, from the Greenhouse Gas Reduction Fund to the General Fund as a loan	500,000,000)
1. The Director of Finance may transfer up to \$500,000,000 as a loan to the General Fund. 3900-101-0044—For local assistance, State Air Resources Board, for assistance to counties in the operation of local air pollution control districts, payable from the Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund	10,111,000
Schedule: (1) 35-Subvention	
priated in this item shall not be used to reduce the fees paid by permittees to the local air quality management and air pollution control districts. 3900-101-0115—For local assistance, State Air Resources Board, payable from the Air Pollution Con-	
trol Fund	69,000,000

Item Amount 3900-490—Reappropriation, State Air Resources Board. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance until June 30, 2016. Notwithstanding Section 16304.1 of the Government Code, the funds shall be available for disbursements in liquidation of encumbrances until June 30, 2019. 6054—California Ports Infrastructure, Security, and Air Quality Improvement Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006 (1) Item 3900-001-6054, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), as reappropriated by Item 3900-490, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), and Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012) (2) Item 3900-001-6054, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), as reappropriated by Item 3900-490, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012) 3930-001-0106—For support of Department of Pesticide Regulation, payable from the Department of Pesticide Regulation Fund..... 55,793,000 55.543.000 Schedule: (1) 10-Pesticide Programs 58,867,000 58,617,000 (3) 20.02-Distributed Administration ...-10,875,000 (4) Reimbursements..... -600,000(5) Amount payable from the California Environmental License Plate Fund (Item 3930-001-0140)..... -467,000(6) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 3930-001-0890). -2,007,000 Provisions: 1. The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code. 3930-001-0140—For support of Department of Pesticide Regulation, for payment to Item 3930-001-0106, payable from the California Environmental License Plate Fund 467,000 Ch. 20 — 260 —

Item	Amount
3930-001-0890—For support of Department of Pesticide Regulation, for payment to Item 3930-001-0106, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	2,007,000 14,726,000
3940-001-0028—For support of State Water Resources Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439,	
payable from the Unified Program Account	601,000
Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439, payable from the Waste Discharge Permit Fund	106,270,000 105,951,000
Provisions:	
1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, and not- withstanding subdivision (k) of Section 13350 of the Water Code, up to \$700,000 shall be from the	
balance of penalty revenues generated by the imposition of liabilities pursuant to Section 13350 of the Water Code. The funds specified in this pro-	
vision are hereby appropriated to support the development of uniform water recycling criteria for	
indirect potable water reuse for groundwater re- charge pursuant to Chapter 700 of the Statutes of	
2010.	
3940-001-0212—For support of State Water Resources Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439, payable from the Marine Invasive Species Control	
Fund	100,000
3940-001-0235—For support of State Water Resources Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439,	100,000
payable from the Public Resources Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	720,000
3940-001-0387—For support of State Water Resources Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439,	,
payable from the Integrated Waste Management Account, Integrated Waste Management Fund	4,640,000
3940-001-0419—For support of State Water Resources Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439,	
payable from the Water Recycling Subaccount 3940-001-0422—For support of State Water Resources	1,160,000
Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439, payable from the Drainage Management Subaccount	528,000

— 261 — Ch. 20

Item	Amount
Provisions: 1. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the amounts that otherwise would have been appropriated for administration pursuant to Section 78642 of the Water Code.	
3940-001-0424—For support of State Water Resources Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439, payable from the Seawater Intrusion Control Subac-	220,000
Provisions:	228,000
1. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the amounts that otherwise would have been appropriated for administration pursuant to Section 79149.2 of the Water Code.	
3940-001-0436—For support of State Water Resources Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439,	
payable from the Underground Storage Tank Tester Account	64,000
3940-001-0439—For support of State Water Resources Control Board, payable from the Underground Stor-	0.,000
age Tank Cleanup Fund	280,982,000
(1) 10-Water Quality484,962,000 484,643,000	
(2) 20-Water Rights	
vices	
(5) 30.02-Distributed Administration–21,245,000	
(6) Reimbursements	
Fund (Item 3940-001-0001)14,726,000 (8) Amount payable from the Unified Program Account (Item 3940-001-	
0028)	
Discharge Permit Fund (Item 3940-001-0193)106,270,000	
-105,951,000 (10) Amount payable from the Marine	
Invasive Species Control Fund (Item 3940-001-0212)	
Tobacco Products Surtax Fund (Item 3940-001-0235)720,000	

Ch. 20 — 262 —

Item	Amount
(12) Amount payable from the Inte-	Amount
grated Waste Management Ac-	
count, Integrated Waste Manage-	
ment Fund (Item 3940-001-0387)4,640,000	
(13) Amount payable from the Water	
Recycling Subaccount (Item 3940-	
001-0419)1,160,000	
(14) Amount payable from the Drain-	
age Management Subaccount (Item	
3940-001-0422) –528,000	
(15) Amount payable from the Seawa-	
ter Intrusion Control Subaccount	
(Item 3940-001-0424)228,000	
(16) Amount payable from the Under-	
ground Storage Tank Tester Ac-	
count (Item 3940-001-0436)64,000	
(17) Amount payable from the 1984	
State Clean Water Bond Fund	
(Item 3940-001-0740)314,000	
(18) Amount payable from the Federal	
Trust Fund (Item 3940-001-0890)48,713,000	
(19) Amount payable from the Water	
Rights Fund (Item 3940-001-	
3058)13,000,000	
(20) Amount payable from the Waste-	
water Operator Certification Fund	
(Item 3940-001-3160)1,276,000	
(21) Amount payable from the Timber	
Regulation and Forest Restoration	
Fund (Item 3940-001-3212)2,495,000	
(22) Amount payable from the Cost of	
Implementation Account, Air Pol-	
lution Control Fund (Item 3940-	
001-3237)578,000	
(23) Amount payable from the Water-	
shed Protection Subaccount (Item	
3940-001-6013)200,000	
(24) Amount payable from the Santa	
Ana River Watershed Subaccount	
(Item 3940-001-6016)250,000	
(25) Amount payable from the Lake	
Elsinore and San Jacinto Water-	
shed Subaccount (Item 3940-001-	
6017)	
(26) Amount payable from the Non-	
point Source Pollution Control	
Subaccount (Item 3940-001-6019)204,000	

Item Amount (27) Amount payable from the State Revolving Fund Loan Subaccount (Item 3940-001-6020) -629,000(28) Amount payable from the Wastewater Construction Grant Subaccount (Item 3940-001-6021)...... -932,000(29) Amount payable from the Coastal Nonpoint Source Control Subaccount (Item 3940-001-6022)...... -136,000(30) Amount payable from the Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002 (Item 3940-001-6031) -1,092,000 (31) Amount payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006 (Item 3940-001-6051) -1.903.000 (32) Amount payable from the Petroleum Underground Storage Tank Financing Account (Item 3940-001-8026)..... -609,000(33) Amount payable from the State Water Pollution Control Revolving Fund Administration Fund (Item 3940-001-9739) -8,467,000 **Provisions:** 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval and order of the Director of Finance, the State Water Resources Control Board may borrow sufficient funds for cash purposes from special funds that otherwise provide support for the board. Any such loans are to be repaid with interest at the rate earned in the Pooled Money Investment Account. 2. The amount appropriated in Program (25) shall be used to reimburse the Department of Justice for legal services. In addition to the amount in Program (25), upon order of the Director of Finance, any non-General Fund Budget Act item for support of the State Water Resources Control Board may be augmented to reimburse the Department of Justice for legal services. No augmentation shall be made sooner than 30 days after the Joint

Legislative Budget Committee has been notified

in writing.

Ch. 20 — 264 —

Item	Amount
3940-001-0740—For support of State Water Resources Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439, payable from the 1984 State Clean Water Bond Fund	314,000
3940-001-0890—For support of State Water Resources Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	48,713,000
payable from the Water Rights Fund	13,000,000
Provisions: 1. The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code. 3940-001-3160—For support of State Water Resources Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439,	
payable from the Wastewater Operator Certification	
Fund	1,276,000
payable from the Timber Regulation and Forest Restoration Fund	2,495,000
3940-001-3237—For support of State Water Resources Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-3237, payable from the Cost of Implementation Account,	,,
Air Pollution Control Fund	578,000
3940-001-6013—For support of State Water Resources Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439,	
payable from the Watershed Protection Subaccount.	200,000
3940-001-6016—For support of State Water Resources Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439,	
payable from the Santa Ana River Watershed Sub-	250,000
account	230,000
Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439, payable from the Lake Elsinore and San Jacinto Wa-	
tershed Subaccount	133,000
3940-001-6019—For support of State Water Resources	,
Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439, payable from the Nonpoint Source Pollution Control	
Subaccount	204,000
3940-001-6020—For support of State Water Resources Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439, payable from the State Revolving Fund Loan Sub-	
account	629,000

— 265 — Ch. 20

Item	Amount
3940-001-6021—For support of State Water Resources Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439, payable from the Wastewater Construction Grant Subaccount	932,000
3940-001-6022—For support of State Water Resources Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439, payable from the Coastal Nonpoint Source Control	732,000
Subaccount	136,000
3940-001-6031—For support of State Water Resources Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439, payable from the Water Security, Clean Drinking	
Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002. 3940-001-6051—For support of State Water Resources Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439, payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality	1,092,000
and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	1,903,000
3940-001-8026—For support of State Water Resources Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439, payable from the Petroleum Underground Storage	
Tank Financing Account	609,000
volving Fund Administration Fund	8,467,000
ity, payable from the Waste Discharge Permit Fund. 3940-101-0419—For local assistance, State Water Resources Control Board, for Program 10-Water Qual-	1,800,000
ity, payable from the Water Recycling Subaccount, to be available for expenditure until June 30, 2015. 3940-101-3147—For local assistance, State Water Resources Control Board, for Program 10-Water Qual-	2,500,000
ity, payable from the State Water Pollution Control Revolving Fund Small Community Grant Fund, to be available for expenditure until June 30, 2015	8,000,000
3940-101-6021—For local assistance, State Water Resources Control Board, for Program 10-Water Quality, payable from the Wastewater Construction Grant	2,233,030
Subaccount, to be available for expenditure until June 30, 2015	650,000
vane 50, 2015	050,000

Ch. 20 — 266 —

Item Amount 3940-101-6029—For local assistance, State Water Resources Control Board, for Program 10-Water Quality, payable from the California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund, to be available for expenditure until June 30, 2015..... 8,694,000 3940-101-6031—For local assistance, State Water Resources Control Board, for Program 10-Water Quality, payable from the Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002, to be available for expenditure until June 30, 2015. 11,673,000 3940-101-6051—For local assistance, State Water Resources Control Board, for Program 10-Water Quality, payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006, to be available for expenditure until June 30, 2015 14,394,000 3940-101-8026—For local assistance, State Water Resources Control Board, for Program 10-Water Quality, payable from the Petroleum Underground Storage Tank Financing Account..... 8,000,000 3940-401—Notwithstanding Provision 1 of Item 3940-011-3147, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010) as added by Chapter 13, Statutes of 2011, the \$3,000,000 loan authorized shall be fully repaid to the State Water Pollution Control Fund, Small Community Grant Fund no later than June 30, 2015. The Director of Finance shall order the repayment of all or a portion of this loan if he or she determines that either of the following circumstances exists: (a) the fund or account from which the loan was made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or account that received the loan. 3940-402—Notwithstanding Provision 1 of Item 3940-011-3147, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), the \$1,000,000 loan authorized shall be fully repaid to the State Water Pollution Control Fund, Small Community Grant Fund no later than June 30, 2015. The Director of Finance shall order the repayment of all or a portion of this loan if he or she determines that either of the following circumstances exists: (a) the fund or account from which the loan was made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or account that received the loan.

Amount

Item

- 3940-490—Reappropriation, State Water Resources Control Board. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2014.
 - 3145—Underground Storage Tank Petroleum Contamination Orphan Site Cleanup Fund
 - (1) Item 3940-101-3145, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009-10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009-10 4th Ex. Sess.), as reappropriated by Item 3940-492, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011)
 - (2) Item 3940-101-3145, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), as reappropriated by Item 3940-490, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012)
- 3940-495—Reversion, State Water Resources Control Board. As of June 30, 2013, the unencumbered balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations shall revert to the balance in the funds from which the appropriations were made:
 - 0419—Water Recycling Subaccount
 - (1) Item 3940-001-0419, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011)
 - 6013—Watershed Protection Account
 - (1) Item 3940-001-6013, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats, 2011)
 - 6017—Lake Elsinore and San Jacinto Watershed Subaccount
 - (1) Item 3940-001-6017, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011)
 - 6019—Nonpoint Source Pollution Control Subaccount
 - (1) Item 3940-001-6019, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011)
 - 6021—Wastewater Construction Grant Subaccount
 - (1) Item 3940-001-6021, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011)
 - 6022—Coastal Nonpoint Source Control Subaccount
 - (1) Item 3940-001-6022, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011)
 - 6031—Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002
 - (1) Item 3940-001-6031, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011)

Ch. 20 — 268 —

Item Amount

6051—Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Bond Act of 2006

- (1) Item 3940-001-6051, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011)
- 3960-001-0001—For support of Department of Toxic Substances Control, for payment to Item 3960-001-0014....

21,100,000

- Provisions:
- 1. The Director of Toxic Substances Control may expend from this item: (a) \$12,081,000 for the following activities at the federal Stringfellow Superfund site: (1) operation and maintenance of pretreatment plants to treat contaminated groundwater extracted from the site, (2) site maintenance and groundwater monitoring, and (3) implementation of work to stabilize the site.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds appropriated for removal and remedial action at the federal Stringfellow Superfund site shall be available for encumbrance for three fiscal years subsequent to the fiscal year in which the funds are appropriated, and disbursements in liquidation of encumbrances shall be pursuant to Section 16304.1 of the Government Code.
- 3. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$2,645,000 shall be used for the purposes of emergency response activity pursuant to Section 25354 of the Health and Safety Code, in lieu of the appropriation made pursuant to that section.
- 4. The amount appropriated in this item includes \$6,374,000 for emergency response activities at the BKK Landfill. This appropriation is subject to the condition that, to the extent that funds are expended for purposes for which any private or public entity is or may be held financially liable, the Department of Toxic Substances Control shall take all reasonable actions to recover the amount of that expenditure from one or more of those entities, and that the amounts so recovered be paid to the General Fund in reimbursement of the amount of that expenditure. Additionally, those recovered funds shall be spent before funds from the General Fund, consistent with the language in any settlement agreements between the department and the potentially responsible parties.

Item Amount 5. As of June 30, 2013, or earlier, any unexpended funds in Provision 4 shall revert to the General Fund if the Director of Toxic Substances Control and the Director of Finance agree that sufficient funds have been provided by the other potentially responsible parties. 6. The Director of Toxic Substances Control shall send a letter notifying the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature that act on the department's budget and the Legislative Analyst's Office within 30 days of receiving any moneys from potentially responsible parties for the BKK Landfill. 3960-001-0014—For support of Department of Toxic Substances Control, payable from the Hazardous Waste Control Account 50,998,000 Schedule: (1) 12-Site Mitigation and Brownfields (2) 13-Hazardous Waste Management.. 64,214,000 (4) 19.02-Distributed Administration ... – 32,089,000 (5) 20-Pollution Prevention and Green (6) 21-State Certified Unified Program. 2,396,000 (7) Reimbursements.....-12,135,000 (7.5) Amount payable from the Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention Fund (Item 3960-001-0080)...... -45,000(8) Amount payable from the General Fund (Item 3960-001-0001).....-21,100,000 (9) Amount payable from the Unified Program Account (Item 3960-001-(10) Amount payable from the Illegal Drug Lab Cleanup Account (Item 3960-001-0065) -879,000(11) Amount payable from the California Used Oil Recycling Fund (Item 3960-001-0100) -370,000(11.5) Amount payable from the Department of Pesticide Regulation Fund (Item 3960-001-0106)...... -39,000(11.6) Amount payable from the Air Pollution Control Fund (Item 3960-001-0115)..... -38,000

Ch. 20 — 270 —

Item Amount (12) Amount payable from the Toxic Substances Control Account (Item 3960-001-0557)-42,909,000 (13) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 3960-001-0890).-32,931,000 (14) Amount payable from the Environmental Quality Assessment Fund (Item 3960-001-3035)..... -6,000(15) Amount payable from the Electronic Waste and Recovery and Recycling Account (Item 3960-001-(16) Amount payable from the State Certified Unified Program Agency Account (Item 3960-001-3084)..... -2,246,000 (17) Amount payable from the Birth Defects Monitoring Program Fund (Item 3960-001-3114) -45,000**Provisions:** 1. No positions approved under this item or any other actions of the Department of Toxic Substances Control shall be used to investigate or work on a sale, lease, or other transfer of control of land at Santa Susana Field Laboratory until the Director of Toxic Substances Control certifies that the cleanups specified in the Administrative Orders on Consent signed on December 6, 2010, for that portion of Santa Susana Field Laboratory, have been completed and the requirements of Sections 25359.20 and 25359.21 of the Health and Safety Code are met. 3960-001-0018—For support of Department of Toxic Substances Control, payable from the Site Remediation Account..... 10,748,000 Schedule: (1) 12-Site Mitigation and Brownfields Reuse 10,748,000 Provisions: 1. The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code. 2. The Director of Toxic Substances Control shall report, in writing, not later than 180 days after the end of the fiscal year to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, the chairpersons of the legislative fiscal committees that act

Item	Amount
on the department's budget, the Chairperson of the Assembly Committee on Environmental	
Safety and Toxic Materials, and the Chairperson	
of the Senate Committee on Environmental Qual-	
ity, actions taken under this provision. 3. Notwithstanding Section 1.80, this appropriation	
shall be available in accordance with the provi-	
sions of Section 25330.2 of the Health and Safety	
Code.	
3960-001-0028—For support of Department of Toxic	
Substances Control, for payment to Item 3960-001-0014, payable from the Unified Program Account	1,044,000
3960-001-0065—For support of Department of Toxic	1,044,000
Substances Control, for payment to Item 3960-001-	
0014, payable from the Illegal Drug Lab Cleanup	
Account	879,000
3960-001-0080—For support of Department of Toxic	
Substances Control, for payment to Item 3960-001-0014, payable from the Childhood Lead Poisoning	
Prevention Fund	45,000
3960-001-0100—For support of Department of Toxic	,,,,,,,
Substances Control, for payment to Item 3960-001-	
0014, payable from the California Used Oil Recy-	250 000
cling Fund	370,000
3960-001-0106—For support of Department of Toxic Substances Control, for payment to Item 3960-001-	
0014, payable from the Department of Pesticide	
Regulation Fund	39,000
3960-001-0115—For support of Department of Toxic	
Substances Control, for payment to Item 3960-001-	
0014, payable from the Air Pollution Control Fund.	38,000
3960-001-0456—For support of Department of Toxic Substances Control, payable from the Expedited Site	
Remediation Trust Fund	2,824,000
Schedule:	2,02 .,000
(1) 12-Site Mitigation and Brownfields	
Reuse	
Provisions:	
1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon request of the Department of Toxic Substances	
Control, and approval by the Department of Fi-	
nance, the Controller shall augment the appropria-	
tion in this item to pay costs associated with the	
orphan shares at the Golden State Technology site	
for the Expedited Site Remediation Pilot Program	
from uncommitted funds in the Expedited Site Remediation Trust Fund.	
Kemediadon itust rund.	

Ch. 20

Item Amount

2. The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.

3960-001-0557—For support of Department of Toxic Substances Control, for payment to Item 3960-001-0014, payable from the Toxic Substances Control Account

42,909,000

Provisions:

- The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.
- 2. The amount appropriated in this item includes state oversight costs at military installations. The expenditure of these funds shall not relieve the federal government of the responsibility to pay for all state oversight costs. The Department of Toxic Substances Control shall take all steps necessary to recover these costs from the federal government, including, but not limited to, filing civil actions authorized by state and federal law.

32,931,000

- 1. Upon receipt of the federal Revolving Fund Grant, the Department of Toxic Substances Control is authorized to make loans and grants as authorized under federal regulations and in accordance with all applicable federal laws and guidelines.
- 3960-001-3035—For support of Department of Toxic Substances Control, for payment to Item 3960-001-0014, payable from the Environmental Quality Assessment Fund.....

6,000

Provisions:

1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval and order of the Director of Finance, the Department of Toxic Substances Control may borrow for cashflow purposes sufficient funds from special funds that otherwise provide support for the department. Any such loans are to be repaid with interest at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account.

— 273 — Ch. 20

Item Amount 3960-001-3065—For support of Department of Toxic Substances Control, for payment to Item 3960-001-0014, payable from the Electronic Waste and Recovery and Recycling Account..... 1,997,000 **Provisions:** 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval and order of the Director of Finance, the Department of Toxic Substances Control may borrow for cashflow purposes sufficient funds from special funds that otherwise provide support for the department. Any such loans are to be repaid with interest at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account. 3960-001-3084—For support of Department of Toxic Substances Control, for payment to Item 3960-001-0014, payable from the State Certified Unified Program Agency Account..... 2,246,000 **Provisions:** 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval and order of the Department of Finance, the Department of Toxic Substances Control may borrow for cashflow purposes sufficient funds from special funds that otherwise provide support to the department. Any such loans are to be repaid with interest at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account. 2. The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code. 3960-001-3114—For support of Department of Toxic Substances Control, for payment to Item 3960-001-0014, payable from the Birth Defects Monitoring Program Fund. 45,000 3960-011-0294—For transfer by the Controller from the subaccount for removal and remedial action in the Hazardous Substance Account to the Toxic Substances Control Account (840,000)**Provisions:** 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon request of the Department of Toxic Substances Control, the Controller shall transfer those funds deposited in the subaccount for removal and remedial action in the Hazardous Substance Account to the Toxic Substances Control Account in an amount sufficient to fund the department's costs of providing oversight to sites with deposits

Ch. 20 — 274 —

Item Amount in the subaccount for removal and remedial action. The amount of funds transferred for the oversight of a given site shall not exceed the amount deposited in the subaccount for removal and remedial action pursuant to the settlement for that specific site. 3960-011-0458—For transfer by the Controller from the Site Operation and Maintenance Account, Hazardous Substance Account, to the Toxic Substances Control Account (20,000)Provisions: 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon request of the Department of Toxic Substances Control, the Controller shall transfer funds from the Site Operation and Maintenance Account to the Toxic Substances Control Account in an amount sufficient to fund the department's costs of providing oversight for sites requiring longterm operation and maintenance. The amount of this transfer can be increased or decreased based on the department's actual costs. The amount of funds transferred for the oversight shall not exceed the amount deposited in the Site Operation and Maintenance Account. 3960-011-1003—For transfer by the Controller from the Cleanup Loans and Environmental Assistance to Neighborhoods Account to the Toxic Substances Control Account (40.000)Provisions: 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon request of the Department of Toxic Substances Control, the Controller shall transfer funds from the Cleanup Loans and Environmental Assistance to Neighborhoods Account to the Toxic Substances Control Account in an amount sufficient to fund the department's costs for its oversight of Cleanup Loans and Environmental Assistance to Neighborhoods loan projects, provided that sufficient funds are available for those purposes. 3960-012-0458—For transfer by the Controller from the Site Operation and Maintenance Account, Hazardous Substance Account, to the Hazardous Waste Control Account (5.000)

Provisions:

- 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon request of the Department of Toxic Substances Control, the Controller shall transfer funds from the Site Operation and Maintenance Account to the Hazardous Waste Control Account in an amount sufficient to fund the department's costs of providing oversight for sites requiring long-term operation and maintenance. The amount of this transfer can be increased or decreased based on the department's actual costs. The amount of funds transferred for the oversight shall not exceed the amount deposited in the Site Operation and Maintenance Account.

(9,724,000)

2,000,000

Provisions:

- 1. Upon receipt of the federal Revolving Fund Grant, the Department of Toxic Substances Control is authorized to make loans and grants as authorized under federal regulations in accordance with all applicable federal laws and guidelines.
- 3960-401—Notwithstanding Provision 1 of Item 3960-011-0014, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010) as added by Chapter 13, Statutes of 2011, the \$13,000,000 loan authorized shall be fully repaid to the Hazardous Waste Control Account no later than June 30, 2015. The Director of Finance shall order the repayment of all or a portion of this loan if he or she determines that either of the following circumstances exists: (a) the fund or account from which the loan was made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or account that received the loan.

Ch. 20 — 276 —

Item Amount 3960-402—Notwithstanding Provision 1 of Item 3960-011-0065, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010) as added by Chapter 13, Statutes of 2011, the \$1,000,000 loan authorized shall be fully repaid to the Illegal Drug Lab Cleanup Account no later than June 30, 2016. The Director of Finance shall order the repayment of all or a portion of this loan if he or she determines that either of the following circumstances exists: (a) the fund or account from which the loan was made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or account that received the loan. 3960-403—Notwithstanding Provision 1 of Item 3960-012-1003, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010) as added by Chapter 13, Statutes of 2011, the \$500,000 loan authorized shall be fully repaid to the Cleanup Loans and Environmental Assistance to Neighborhoods Account no later than June 30, 2015. The Director of Finance shall order the repayment of all or a portion of this loan if he or she determines that either of the following circumstances exists: (a) the fund or account from which the loan was made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or account that received the loan. 3970-001-0100—For support of Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery, for payment to Item 3970-001-0133, payable from the California Used Oil Recycling Fund..... 4,726,000 **Provisions:** 1. Notwithstanding subdivision (d) of Section 48653 of the Public Resources Code, the aggregate of appropriations from the California Used Oil Recycling Fund may exceed \$3,000,000 during the 2013-14 fiscal year. 3970-001-0106—For support of Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery, for payment to Item 3970-001-0133, payable from the Department of Pesticide Regulation Fund 102,000 3970-001-0133—For support of Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery, payable from the California Beverage Container Recycling Fund 50,268,000 Schedule: (1) 11-Waste Reduction and Manage-(3) 30.02-Distributed Administration ...–14,385,000

Item		Amount
(4) 40-Education and Environment Ini-	2 2 40 000	
tiative	2,349,000	
(5) 50-Beverage Container Recycling	£1 246 000	
and Litter Reduction		
(6) Reimbursements	-568,000	
(7) Amount payable from the California Used Oil Recycling Fund (Item		
3970-001-0100)		
(8) Amount payable from the Califor-	-4,720,000	
nia Used Oil Recycling Fund		
(paragraph (1) of subdivision (a) of		
Section 48653 of the Public Re-		
sources Code)	-5,768,000	
(9) Amount payable from the Califor-	, ,	
nia Used Oil Recycling Fund (Sec-		
tion 48656 of the Public Resources		
Code)	-8,580,000	
(10) Amount payable from the Depart-		
ment of Pesticide Regulation Fund		
(Item 3970-001-0106)	-102,000	
(11) Amount payable from the Waste		
Discharge Permit Fund (Item		
3970-001-0193)	-355,000	
(12) Amount payable from the Califor-		
nia Tire Recycling Management	20.919.000	
Fund (Item 3970-001-0226)	-20,818,000	
(12.5) Amount payable from the Pen- alty Account, California Beverage		
Container Recycling Fund (Item		
3970-001-0276)	-984,000	
(13) Amount payable from the Recy-	-704,000	
cling Market Development Re-		
volving Loan Subaccount, Inte-		
grated Waste Management		
Account (Item 3970-001-0281)		
(14) Amount payable from the Solid		
Waste Disposal Site Cleanup Trust		
Fund (Item 3970-001-0386)	-624,000	
(15) Amount payable from the Inte-		
grated Waste Management Ac-		
count, Integrated Waste Manage-	22 00- 00-	
ment Fund (Item 3970-001-0387).		
(16) Amount payable from the Farm		
and Ranch Solid Waste Cleanup		
and Abatement Account (Item		
3970-001-0558)	-1,130,000	

Item	Amount
(17) Amount payable from the State	
Water Quality Control Fund (Item	
3970-001-0679) –557,000	
(18) Amount payable from the Rigid Container Account (Item 3970-	
001-3024)	
(19) Amount payable from the Elec-	
tronic Waste Recovery and Recy-	
cling Account, Integrated Waste	
Management Fund (Item 3970-	
001-3065)5,000,000	
(20) Amount payable from the Carpet	
Stewardship Account, Integrated	
Waste Management Fund (Item	
3970-001-3195)261,000	
(21) Amount payable from the Archi-	
tectural Paint Stewardship Ac-	
count, Integrated Waste Manage-	
ment Fund (Item 3970-001-3202)261,000 (22) Amount payable from the Cost of	
Implementation Account, Air Pol-	
lution Control Fund (Item 3970-	
001-3237)515,000	
(23) Amount payable from the Envi-	
ronmental Education Account	
(Item 3970-001-8020)577,000	
Provisions:	
1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon	
approval and order of the Department of Finance,	
the Department of Resources Recycling and Re-	
covery may borrow sufficient funds for cashflow	
needs from special funds that otherwise provide	
support for the department. Any such loans are to	
be repaid with interest at the rate earned in the Pooled Money Investment Account.	
3970-001-0193—For support of Department of Re-	
sources Recycling and Recovery, for payment to	
Item 3970-001-0133, payable from the Waste Dis-	
charge Permit Fund	355,000
3970-001-0226—For support of Department of Re-	•
sources Recycling and Recovery, for payment to	
Item 3970-001-0133, payable from the California	
Tire Recycling Management Fund	20,818,000

Item Amount Provisions: 1. The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code. 2. Notwithstanding Section 42889 of the Public Resources Code, expenditures for administration of the Tire Recycling Program may exceed the limits set forth in subdivisions (a) and (b) of Section 42889 of the Public Resources Code. 3970-001-0276—For support of Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery, for payment to Item 3970-001-0133, payable from the Penalty Account, California Beverage Container Recycling Fund 984,000 3970-001-0281—For support of Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery, for payment to Item 3970-001-0133, payable from the Recycling Market Development Revolving Loan Subaccount, Integrated Waste Management Account 907,000 3970-001-0386—For support of Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery, for payment to Item 3970-001-0133, payable from the Solid Waste Disposal Site Cleanup Trust Fund 624,000 **Provisions:** 1. Notwithstanding Section 48020 of the Public Resources Code, expenditures for administration of the Solid Waste Disposal Site and Codisposal Site Cleanup Program may exceed the limits set forth in subdivision (c) of Section 48020 of the Public Resources Code. 3970-001-0387—For support of Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery, for payment to Item 3970-001-0133, payable from the Integrated Waste Management Account, Integrated Waste Management Fund..... 33,087,000 Provisions: 1. The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code. 3970-001-0558—For support of Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery, for payment to Item 3970-001-0133, payable from the Farm and Ranch Solid Waste Cleanup and Abatement Account 1,136,000 Ch. 20 — 280 —

Item	Amount
Provisions:	
1. Notwithstanding Section 48100 of the Public Resources Code, expenditures for administration of	
the Farm and Ranch Solid Waste Cleanup and	
Abatement Grant Program may exceed the limits	
set forth in subparagraph (A) of paragraph (3) of	
subdivision (c) of Section 48100 of the Public Re-	
sources Code.	
3970-001-0679—For support of Department of Re-	
sources Recycling and Recovery, for payment to	
Item 3970-001-0133, payable from the State Water	557,000
Quality Control Fund	557,000
sources Recycling and Recovery, for payment to	
Item 3970-001-0133, payable from the Rigid Con-	
tainer Account	162,000
3970-001-3065—For support of Department of Re-	
sources Recycling and Recovery, for payment to	
Item 3970-001-0133, payable from the Electronic	£ 000 000
Waste Recovery and Recycling Account	5,000,000
sources Recycling and Recovery, for payment to	
Item 3970-001-0133, payable from the Carpet Stew-	
ardship Account, Integrated Waste Management	
Fund	261,000
3970-001-3202—For support of Department of Re-	
sources Recycling and Recovery, for payment to	
Item 3970-001-0133, payable from the Architectural	
Paint Stewardship Account, Integrated Waste Management Fund	261,000
3970-001-3237—For support of Department of Re-	201,000
sources Recycling and Recovery, for payment to	
Item 3970-001-0133, payable from the Cost of	
Implementation Account, Air Pollution Control Fund	515,000
3970-001-8020—For support of Department of Re-	
sources Recycling and Recovery, for payment to	
Item 3970-001-0133, payable from the Environmental Education Account	577,000
3970-004-0387—For transfer by the Controller from the	377,000
Integrated Waste Management Account, Integrated	
Waste Management Fund, to the Solid Waste Dis-	
posal Site Cleanup Trust Fund pursuant to paragraph	
(1) of subdivision (c) of Section 48027 of the Public	/F 000 000
Resources Code	(5,000,000)
3970-101-0226—For local assistance, Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery, payable from the	
California Tire Recycling Management Fund	11,517,000
Camonia The Recycling Management Land	11,517,000

— 281 — Ch. 20

Item Amount

Provisions:

1. The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.

3970-101-0387—For local assistance, Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery, payable from the Integrated Waste Management Account, Integrated Waste Management Fund......

2,985,000

3970-401—Notwithstanding Provision 1 of Item 3480-011-0133, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.) and as amended by Item 3500-403, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012), of the \$99,400,000 loan authorized by that item, \$10,000,000 shall be repaid no later than June 30, 2015, and \$89,400,000 shall be repaid no later than June 30, 2014. The Director of Finance shall order the repayment of all or a portion of this loan if he or she determines that either of the following circumstances exists: (a) the fund or account from which the loan was made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or account that received the loan.

3970-402—Notwithstanding Provision 1 of Item 3500-011-0100, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), as added by Chapter 13 of the Statutes of 2011, the \$2,500,000 loan authorized shall be fully repaid to the California Used Oil Recycling Fund no later than June 30, 2017. The Director of Finance shall order the repayment of all or a portion of this loan if he or she determines that either of the following circumstances exists: (a) the fund or account from which the loan was made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or account that received the loan.

3970-403—Notwithstanding Provision 1 of Item 3500-011-0100, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), the \$2,500,000 loan authorized shall be fully repaid to the California Used Oil Recycling Fund no later than June 30, 2017. The Director of Finance shall order the repayment of all or a portion of this loan if he or she determines that either of the following circumstances exists: (a) the fund or account from which the loan was made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or account that received the loan.

Item Amount

3970-404—Notwithstanding Provision 1 of Item 3910-004-0226 of the Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003), as amended by Chapter 2 of the 2009–10 3rd Extraordinary Session and by Item 3500-402 of the Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), the \$17,097,000 loan authorized shall be fully repaid to the California Tire Recycling Management Fund no later than June 30, 2017. The Director of Finance shall order the repayment of all or a portion of this loan if he or she determines that either of the following circumstances exists: (a) the fund or account from which the loan was made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or account that received the loan.

3970-405—Notwithstanding Provision 1 of Item 3910-001-0226 of the Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), as amended by Section 21 of Chapter 2 of the 2009–10 3rd Extraordinary Session, Item 3500-401 of Chapter 712 of the Statutes of 2010, and by Item 3500-401 of the Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), the \$10,000,000 loan authorized shall be fully repaid to the California Tire Recycling Management Fund no later than June 30, 2017. The Director of Finance shall order the repayment of all or a portion of this loan if he or she determines that either of the following circumstances exists: (a) the fund or account from which the loan was made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or account that received the loan.

3970-406—Notwithstanding Provision 1 of Item 3910-004-0281 of the Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003), as amended by Chapter 2 of the 2009–10 3rd Extraordinary Session, and by Item 3500-403 of the Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), the \$1,853,000 loan authorized shall be fully repaid to the Recycling Market Development Revolving Loan Subaccount no later than June 30, 2015. The Director of Finance shall order the repayment of all or a portion of this loan if he or she determines that either of the following circumstances exists: (a) the fund or account from which the loan was made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or account that received the loan.

Item	Amount
3970-407—Notwithstanding Provision 1 of Item 3500-	
013-3065 of the Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats.	
2010, as added by Ch. 13, Stats. 2011), the	
\$27,000,000 loan authorized shall be fully repaid to	
the Electronic Waste Recovery and Recycling Ac-	
count no later than June 30, 2015. The Director of	
Finance shall order the repayment of all or a portion	
of this loan if he or she determines that either of the	
following circumstances exists: (a) the fund or ac-	
count from which the loan was made has a need for	
the moneys, or (b) there is no longer a need for the	
moneys in the fund or account that received the loan.	
3980-001-0001—For support of Office of Environmental	
Health Hazard Assessment	4,556,000
Schedule:	
(1) 10-Health Risk Assessment 20,806,000	
(2) Reimbursements	
(3) Amount payable from the Unified	
Program Account (Item 3980-001-	
0028)146,000	
(4) Amount payable from the Motor	
Vehicle Account, State Transporta-	
tion Fund (Item 3980-001-0044)4,026,000	
(5) Amount payable from the Child-	
hood Lead Poisoning Prevention	
Fund (Item 3980-001-0080)126,000 (6) Amount payable from the Califor-	
nia Used Oil Recycling Fund (Item	
3980-001-0100)618,000	
(7) Amount payable from the Depart-	
ment of Pesticide Regulation Fund	
(Item 3980-001-0106)1,889,000	
(8) Amount payable from the Air Pol-	
lution Control Fund (Item 3980-	
001-0115)750,000	
(9) Amount payable from the Califor-	
nia Environmental License Plate	
Fund (Item 3980-001-0140)953,000	
(10) Amount payable from the Oil Spill	
Prevention and Administration	
Fund (Item 3980-001-0320)140,000	
(11) Amount payable from the Inte-	
grated Waste Management Ac-	
count (Item 3980-001-0387) –269,000	

Ch. 20 — 284 —

Item	Amount
(12) Amount payable from the Public	
Utilities Commission Utilities Re-	
imbursement Account (Item 3980-	
001-0462)139,000 (13) Amount payable from the Toxic	
Substances Control Account (Item	
3980-001-0557)300,000	
(14) Amount payable from the Federal	
Trust Fund (Item 3980-001-0890)414,000	
(15) Amount payable from the Safe	
Drinking Water and Toxic Enforce-	
ment Fund (Item 3980-001-3056)2,160,000	
(16) Amount payable from the Birth	
Defects Monitoring Fund (Item 3980-001-3114)126,000	
(17) Amount payable from the Green-	
house Gas Reduction Fund (Item	
3980-001-3228)577,000	
3980-001-0028—For support of Office of Environmental	
Health Hazard Assessment, for payment to Item	
3980-001-0001, payable from the Unified Program	
Account	146,000
3980-001-0044—For support of Office of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment, for payment to Item	
3980-001-0001, payable from the Motor Vehicle Ac-	
count, State Transportation Fund	4,026,000
3980-001-0080—For support of Office of Environmental	.,020,000
Health Hazard Assessment, for payment to Item	
3980-001-0001, payable from the Childhood Lead	
Poisoning Prevention Fund	126,000
3980-001-0100—For support of Office of Environmental	
Health Hazard Assessment, for payment to Item	
3980-001-0001, payable from the California Used Oil Recycling Fund	618,000
3980-001-0106—For support of Office of Environmental	010,000
Health Hazard Assessment, for payment to Item	
3980-001-0001, payable from the Department of	
Pesticide Regulation Fund	1,889,000
3980-001-0115—For support of Office of Environmental	
Health Hazard Assessment, for payment to Item	
3980-001-0001, payable from the Air Pollution Control Fund	750,000
3980-001-0140—For support of Office of Environmental	750,000
Health Hazard Assessment, for payment to Item	
3980-001-0001, payable from the California Envi-	
ronmental License Plate Fund	953,000

— 285 — Ch. 20

Item 2000 001 0220 For support of Office of Equipmental	Amount
3980-001-0320—For support of Office of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment, for payment to Item 3980-001-0001, payable from the Oil Spill Prevention and Administration Fund	140,000
Management Account, Integrated Waste Management Fund	269,000
3980-001-0001, payable from the Public Utilities Commission Utilities Reimbursement Account 3980-001-0557—For support of Office of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment, for payment to Item	139,000
3980-001-0001, payable from the Toxic Substances Control Account	300,000
3980-001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	414,000
3980-001-0001, payable from the Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Fund	2,160,000
3980-001-0001, payable from the Birth Defects Monitoring Program Fund	126,000
Reduction Fund	577,000
HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES	
4100-001-0890—For support of the State Council on Developmental Disabilities, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	7,419,000
(1) 10-State Council Planning and Administration	
(3) 40-Regional Offices and Local Area Boards	

Ch. 20 — 286 —

Item	Amount
4100-490—Reappropriation, State Council on Develop-	
mental Disabilities. The unencumbered balance of	
the appropriation provided in the following citation	
is reappropriated for the purposes specified in Pro-	
vision 1 and shall be available for encumbrance or	
expenditure until June 30, 2014:	
0890—Federal Trust Fund	
(1) Item 4100-001-0890, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs.	
21 and 29, Stats. 2012) Provisions:	
1. The funds reappropriated in this item shall be	
available for transfer to and in augmentation of	
Item 4100-001-0890 for the following purposes:	
(a) To augment the allocation to the Develop-	
mental Disabilities Program Development	
Fund.	
(b) To fund the cost of salary and benefit in-	
creases approved by the Legislature that ex-	
ceed the Budget Act appropriation.	
(c) To fund implementation of any portion of the	
state plan as approved by the State Council on	
Developmental Disabilities.	
4120-001-0001—For support of Emergency Medical	1 100 000
Services Authority	1,199,000
Services Authority	1,199,000 375,000

— 287 — Ch. 20

Item 4120-001-0312—For support of Emergency Medical	Amount
Services Authority, for payment to Item 4120-001-0001, payable from the Emergency Medical Services Personnel Fund	1,926,000
4120-001-0890—For support of Emergency Medical Services Authority, for payment to Item 4120-001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	1,901,000
4120-001-3137—For support of Emergency Medical Services Authority, for payment to Item 4120-001-	1,901,000
0001, payable from the Emergency Medical Techni-	
cian Certification Fund	1,318,000
cal Services Authority, grants to local agencies	5,558,000
Schedule:	3,330,000
(1) 10-Emergency Medical Services	
Authority	
(2) Reimbursements8,680,000	
(3) Amount payable from the Federal	
Trust Fund (Item 4120-101-0890)704,000	
(4) Amount payable from the Emergency Medical Technician Certifi-	
cation Fund (Item 4120-101-3137) -300,000	
Provisions:	
1. The General Fund support for poison control cen-	
ters shall augment, but not replace, local expen-	
ditures for existing poison control center services.	
These funds shall be used primarily to increase	
services to underserved counties and populations	
and for poison prevention and information ser-	
vices. The Director of the Emergency Medical	
Services Authority may contract with eligible poi-	
son control centers for the distribution of these	
funds.	
2. The Emergency Medical Services Authority shall	
use the following guidelines in administering	
state-funded grants to local agencies: (a) funding	
eligibility shall be limited to rural multicounty re-	
gions that demonstrate a heavy use of the emer-	
gency medical services system by nonresidents,	
(b) local agencies shall provide matching funds of	
at least \$1 for each dollar of state funds received,	
(c) state funding shall be used to provide only es-	
sential minimum services necessary to operate the system, as defined by the authority, (d) no region	
shall receive both federal and state funds in the	

same fiscal year for the same purpose, and (e) the

Ch. 20 — 288 —

Item Amount authority shall monitor the use of the funds by recipients to ensure that these funds are used in an appropriate manner. 3. Each region shall be eligible to receive up to onehalf of the total cost of a minimal system for that region, as defined by the Emergency Medical Services Authority. However, the authority may reallocate unclaimed funds among regions. 4. Notwithstanding Provision 2(b), each region with a population of 300,000 or less as of June 30, 2013, shall receive the full amount for which it is eligible if it provides a cash match of \$0.41 per capita or more. Failure to provide local cash contributions at the specified level shall result in a proportional reduction in state funding. 5. It is the intent of the Legislature that the Director of the Emergency Medical Services Authority provide assistance, when feasible, to poison control centers in seeking sources of funding other than General Fund support, including grants from health-related foundations, federal grants, and assistance from the California Children and Families Commission, or other relevant entities. It is also the intent of the Legislature that poison control centers assertively seek and obtain funding from foundations, private sector entities, the federal government, and sources other than the General Fund. 4120-101-0890—For local assistance, Emergency Medical Services Authority, for payment to Item 4120-101-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund..... 704,000 4120-101-3137—For local assistance, Emergency Medical Services Authority, for payment to Item 4120-101-0001, payable from the Emergency Medical Technician Certification Fund 300,000 4140-001-0001—For support of Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development, for payment to Item 4140-001-0121, payable from the General Fund 74,000 4140-001-0121—For support of Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development 57,031,000 Schedule: (1) 10-Health Care Quality and Analy-6,099,000 sis (2) 30-Health Care Workforce...... 40,111,000 (3) 42-Facilities Development 57,146,000 (4) 45-Cal-Mortgage Loan Insurance... 4,856,000 (5) 60-Health Care Information......... 9,874,000

Item	Amount
(6) 80.01-Administration	
(7) 80.02-Distributed Administration–14,618,000	
(8) Reimbursements531,000	
(9) Amount payable from the General	
Fund (Item 4140-001-0001)74,000	
(10) Amount payable from the Califor-	
nia Health Data and Planning Fund	
(Item 4140-001-0143)21,588,000	
(11) Amount payable from the Regis-	
tered Nurse Education Fund (Item	
4140-001-0181)2,179,000	
(12) Amount payable from the Federal	
Trust Fund (Item 4140-001-0890)290,000	
(13) Amount payable from the Mental	
Health Practitioner Education Fund	
(Item 4140-001-3064)541,000	
(14) Amount payable from the Voca-	
tional Nurse Education Fund (Item	
4140-001-3068)231,000	
(15) Amount payable from the Mental	
Health Services Fund (Item 4140-	
001-3085)13,801,000	
(16) Amount payable from the Medi-	
cally Underserved Account for	
Physicians, Health Professions	
Education Fund (Item 4140-001-	
8034)900,000	
(17) Amount payable from the Medi-	
cally Underserved Account for	
Physicians, Health Professions	
Education Fund (Section 128555	
of the Health and Safety Code)1,399,000	
(18) Amount payable from the Health	
Facility Construction Loan Insur-	
ance Fund (Section 129200 of the	
Health and Safety Code)4,856,000	
(19) Amount payable from the Health	
Professions Education Fund (Sec-	
tion 128355 of the Health and	
Safety Code)15,062,000	
Provisions:	
1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon	
request by the Office of Statewide Health Plan-	
ning and Development, the Department of Fi-	
nance may augment the amount available for ex-	
penditure in this item to pay costs associated with	
the review of hospital building plans. The aug-	

Ch. 20 — 290 —

Item	Amount
mentation may be effected not sooner than 30	
days after notification in writing of the necessity	
therefor to the chairpersons of the committees in	
each house of the Legislature that consider appro-	
priations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legis-	
lative Budget Committee, or not sooner than	
whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint	
committee, or his or her designee, may determine.	
4140-001-0143—For support of Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development, for payment to	
Item 4140-001-0121, payable from the California	
Health Data and Planning Fund	21,588,000
4140-001-0181—For support of Office of Statewide	21,200,000
Health Planning and Development, for payment to	
Item 4140-001-0121, payable from the Registered	
Nurse Education Fund	2,179,000
4140-001-0890—For support of Office of Statewide	
Health Planning and Development, for payment to	
Item 4140-001-0121, payable from the Federal Trust	
Fund	290,000
4140-001-3064—For support of Office of Statewide	
Health Planning and Development, for payment to	
Item 4140-001-0121, payable from the Mental Health Practitioner Education Fund	541,000
4140-001-3068—For support of Office of Statewide	541,000
Health Planning and Development, for payment to	
Item 4140-001-0121, payable from the Vocational	
Nurse Education Fund	231,000
4140-001-3085—For support of Office of Statewide	
Health Planning and Development, for payment to	
Item 4140-001-0121, payable from the Mental	
Health Services Fund	13,801,000
Provisions:	
1. Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 1.80	
or any other provision of law, the funds appropri-	
ated in this item for purposes provided for in Sec-	
tions 5820, 5821, and 5822 of the Welfare and Institutions Code shall continue to be available for	
expenditure and encumbrance until June 30,	
2018.	
2. Of the amount appropriated in this item, a total of	
\$2,000,000 shall be provided for peer support, in-	
cluding families, training in crisis management,	
suicide prevention, recovery planning, targeted	
case management assistance, and other related	
peer training and support functions to facilitate	
the deployment of peer personnel as an effective	

and necessary service to clients and family members, and as triage and targeted case management	Amount
personnel. 4140-001-8034—For support of Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development, for payment to Item 4140-001-0121, payable from the Medically Underserved Account for Physicians, Health Profes-	
sions Education Fund	900,000
Health Planning and Development, payable from the California Health Data and Planning Fund Schedule:	113,000
(1) 60-Health Care Information	
1. The funding appropriated in this item is limited to the amount specified in Section 17.00. These funds are to be used in support of compliance activities related to the federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) of 1996 (P.L. 104-191).	
4140-101-0001—For local assistance, Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development	0
Schedule: (1) 30-Health Care Workforce	
(4) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 4140-101-0890)1,000,000 (5) Amount payable from the Mental Health Services Fund (Item 4140-101-3085)20,159,000 4140-101-0143—For local assistance, Office of State-	
wide Health Planning and Development, for payment to Item 4140-101-0001, payable from the California Health Data and Planning Fund	6,656,000
2. Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 1.80 or any other provision of law, the funds appropriated in this item for contracts with accredited medical schools, or programs that train primary care physician assistants or primary care nurse	

Ch. 20 — 292 —

Item Amount

practitioners, as well as contracts with hospitals or other health care delivery systems located in California, that meet the standards of the California Healthcare Workforce Policy Commission established pursuant to Article 1 (commencing with Section 128200) of Chapter 4 of Part 3 of Division 107 of the Health and Safety Code, shall continue to be available for the 2014–15, 2015–16, and 2016–17 fiscal years.

4140-101-0890—For local assistance, Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development, for payment to Item 4140-101-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund......

1,000,000

20,159,000

- 1. Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 1.80 or any other provision of law, the funds appropriated in this item for contracts with accredited physician assistant programs, as well as contracts with hospitals or other health care delivery systems located in California, in support of the Mental Health Services Act that meet the standards of the California Healthcare Workforce Policy Commission, established pursuant to Article 1 (commencing with Section 128200) of Chapter 4 of Part 3 of Division 107 of the Health and Safety
- 2. The funds appropriated in this item, for the purposes provided for in Sections 5820, 5821, and 5822 of the Welfare and Institutions Code, shall continue to be available for expenditure and encumbrance until June 30, 2018.

2018.

Code, shall continue to be available until June 30,

4140-401—Notwithstanding Provision 1 of Item 4140-011-0121, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), \$45,000,000 of the \$75,000,000 loan authorized therein shall be repaid in the 2014–15 fiscal year, and the remaining \$30,000,000 shall be repaid in the 2015–16 fiscal year to the Hospital Building Fund upon order of the Director of the Department of Finance.

Item Amount

4140-490—Reappropriation, Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2015:

3085—Mental Health Services Fund

(1) Item 4140-001-3085, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012)

0890—Federal Trust Fund

- (1) Item 4140-001-0890, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012)
- (2) Item 4140-101-0890, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012)
- 4150-001-0890—For support of Department of Managed Health Care, payable from the Federal Trust Fund.. Provisions:
 - The funds appropriated in this item shall be to administer the Health Insurance Premium Rate Review Cycle II Federal Grant to enhance the Department of Managed Health Care's capabilities in collecting premium rate data, improving rate filing requirements, enhancing the rate review process, reporting data to the United States Department of Health and Human Services, and disclosing rate information to consumers.
- 4150-001-0933—For support of Department of Managed Health Care, payable from the Managed Care Fund. Schedule:

50,858,000

691,000

- (1) 30-Health Plan Program 55,414,000
- (2) 50.01-Administration...... 10,969,000
- (3) 50.02-Distributed Administration ...–10,969,000
- (4) Reimbursements...... -3,865,000
- (5) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 4150-001-0890). -691,000 Provisions:
- 1. The Department of Finance may decrease this item based on a revised implementation date for, and the number of counties participating in, the Coordinated Care Initiative. Any adjustment to this item shall not occur less than 30 days after notification in writing to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or such lesser time after that notification as the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may specify.

Ch. 20 — 294 —

Item	Amount
4170-001-0001—For support of Department of Aging	3,634,000
Schedule:	
(1) 10-Nutrition	
(2) 20-Senior Community Employment	
Service	
(3) 30-Supportive Services and Centers 4,534,000	
(4) 40-Special Projects	
(5) 45-CDA Medi-Cal Programs 5,863,000	
(6) 50.01-Administration	
(7) 50.02-Distributed Administration8,861,000	
(8) Reimbursements	
(9) Amount payable from the State HI-	
CAP Fund (Item 4170-001-0289)230,000	
(10) Amount payable from the Federal	
Trust Fund (Item 4170-001-0890)7,730,000	
(11) Amount payable from the State	
Health Facilities Citation Penalties	
Account, Special Deposit Fund	
(Item 4170-002-0942) –47,000	
4170-001-0289—For support of Department of Aging,	
for payment to Item 4170-001-0001, payable from	
the State HICAP Fund	230,000
4170-001-0890—For support of Department of Aging,	
for payment to Item 4170-001-0001, payable from	
the Federal Trust Fund	7,730,000
the Federal Trust Fund Provisions:	7,730,000
the Federal Trust Fund	7,730,000 47,000

— 295 — Ch. 20

Item 4170-017-0001—For support of Department of Aging	Amount 12,000
Schedule: (1) 45-CDA Medi-Cal Programs	
ing	28,538,000
Service	
(8) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 4170-101- 0890)141,666,000 (9) Amount payable from the State	
Health Facilities Citation Penalties Account, Special Deposit Fund (Item 4170-102-0942)1,142,000 (10) Amount payable from the Skilled Nursing Facility Quality and Ac-	
countability Special Fund (Item 4170-101-3167)1,900,000 Provisions: 1. Notwithstanding Section 26.00, the Department	
of Finance, upon notification by the California Department of Aging, may authorize transfers between Program 10-Nutrition and Program 30-Supportive Services and Centers in response to budget revisions submitted by the Area Agencies on Aging.	
2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, the Controller shall, upon enactment of this act, reimburse the amount specified in Program 45-CDA Medi-Cal Programs to the State Department of Health	

Ch. 20 — 296 —

Item Care Services for support of the Multipurpose Se-	Amount
nior Services Program. 4170-101-0289—For local assistance, Department of Aging, for payment to Item 4170-101-0001, payable from the State HICAP Fund	2,246,000
4170-101-0890—For local assistance, Department of Aging, for payment to Item 4170-101-0001, payable	, ,
from the Federal Trust Fund	141,666,000
1. Provision 1 of Item 4170-001-0890 is also applicable to this item.	
2. Notwithstanding subdivision (e) of Section 28.00, the Department of Finance, upon notification by the California Department of Aging, may autho-	
rize augmentations in this item for federal Title III, Title VII, HICAP one-time only allocations,	
and for unexpended 2012–13 federal grant funds. The Department of Finance shall provide notification of the augmentation to the Joint Legislative	
Budget Committee within 10 working days from the date of the Department of Finance approval of	
the adjustment. 3. Notwithstanding Section 26.00, the Department of Finance, upon notification by the California	
Department of Aging, may authorize transfers between Program 10-Nutrition and Program 30-	
Supportive Services and Centers in response to budget revisions submitted by the Area Agencies on Aging.	
4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, federal moneys made available for the Chronic Dis-	
ease Self-Management Education Program pursuant to this act shall be available for expenditure or encumbrance until August 30, 2015.	
4170-101-3167—For local assistance, Department of Aging, for payment to Item 4170-101-0001, payable	
from the Skilled Nursing Facility Quality and Accountability Special Fund	1,900,000
4170-102-0942—For local assistance, Department of Aging, for payment to Item 4170-101-0001, payable from the State Health Facilities Citation Penalties	
Account, Special Deposit Fund Provisions:	1,142,000
 Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item shall be allocated by the California Department of Aging to each local om- budsman program in accordance with a formula 	
1 0	

Amount

Item

calculated on the number of beds in licensed skilled nursing home facilities in each program's area of service in proportion to the total number of beds in licensed skilled nursing home facilities in the state.

4180-002-0886—For support of Commission on Aging, payable from the California Seniors Special Fund .. Provisions:

63,000

- 1. Pursuant to Section 18773 of the Revenue and Taxation Code, the balance of this item as well as the balance of prior year appropriations from the California Seniors Special Fund may be carried over and expended in any following fiscal year. Upon approval from the Department of Finance, any unexpended funds from 4180-002-0886 from previous Budget Acts shall be in augmentation of Item 4180-002-0886 of this act.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize expenditures from the California Seniors Special Fund for the California Commission on Aging in excess of the amount appropriated not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.

382,000

- 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize expenditures from the Federal Trust Fund for the California Commission on Aging in excess of the amount appropriated not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.
- 4185-001-0983—For support of California Senior Legislature, payable from the California Fund for Senior Citizens

387,000

Ch. 20 — 298 —

Item Amount

Provisions:

- Funds appropriated in this item from the California Fund for Senior Citizens shall be allocated by the California Senior Legislature for the purposes specified in Section 18723 of the Revenue and Taxation Code.
- 2. Pursuant to Section 18723 of the Revenue and Taxation Code, the balance of this item as well as the balance of prior year appropriations from the California Fund for Senior Citizens may be carried over and expended in any following fiscal
- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize expenditures from the California Fund for Senior Citizens for the California Senior Legislature in excess of the amount appropriated not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.

4260-001-0001—For support of Department of Health

Schedule:

Schedule:				
(1)	20-Health Care Services	482,115,000		
(2)	30.01-Administration	35,642,000		
(3)	30.02-Distributed Administration	-35,642,000		
(4)	Reimbursements	-27,386,000		
(5)	Amount payable from the Breast			
	Cancer Control Account (Item			
	4260-001-0009)	-3,863,000		
(6)	Amount payable from the Child-			
	hood Lead Poisoning Prevention			
	Fund (Item 4260-001-0080)	-142,000		
(7)	Amount payable from the Driving-			
	Under-the-Influence Program Li-			
	censing Trust Fund (Item 4260-			
	001-0139)	-1,804,000		
(8)	Amount payable from the Unallo-			
	cated Account, Cigarette and To-			
	bacco Products Surtax Fund (Item			
	4260-001-0236)	-624,000		

(9) Amount payable from the Narcotic Treatment Program Licensing Trust Fund (Item 4260-001-0243). -1,378,000

Amount

Item (10) Amount payable from the Audit Repayment Trust Fund (Item 4260-001-0816)..... -70,000(11) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 4260-001-0890) -278,358,000 (12) Amount payable from the Mental Health Services Fund (Item 4260-001-3085)......-9,959,000 (13) Amount payable from the Mental Health Licensing and Certification Fund (Item 4260-001-3099)...... -391.000(14) Amount payable from the Residential and Outpatient Program Licensing Fund (Item 4260-001-3113)...... -4,511,000

Provisions:

- 1. Effective February 1, 2009, the State Department of Health Care Services shall report biennially in writing on the results of the additional positions established under the 2003 Medi-Cal Anti-Fraud Initiative to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. The report shall include the results of the most recently completed biennial error rate study and random claim sampling process, the number of positions filled by division, and, for each of the components of the initiative, the amount of savings and cost avoidance achieved and estimated, the number of providers sanctioned, and the number of claims and beneficiary records reviewed.
- 2. The State Department of Health Care Services shall provide a quarterly accounting of expenditures associated with the 8.0 audit positions for the Targeted Case Management Program identified in the Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010). The department shall make the quarterly accounting of expenditures available to designated representatives of the local government agencies not later than the last day of the third quarter of the 2010–11 fiscal year, and on the last day of each subsequent quarter thereafter.
- 3. (a) The State Department of Health Care Services shall withhold 1 percent of reimbursements to local educational agencies (LEAs)

Item Amount

for the purpose of funding the work and related administrative costs associated with the audit resources approved in the Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010) to ensure fiscal accountability of the LEA Medi-Cal Billing Option Program and to comply with the California Medi-Cal State Plan. The withhold percentage shall be applied to funds paid to LEAs for health services based upon the date of payment, and excluding cost settlement payments. Moneys collected as a result of the reduction in federal Medicaid payments allocable to LEAs shall be deposited into a special deposit fund account, which shall be established by the department. The department shall return all unexpended funds in the special deposit fund account proportionately to all LEAs that contributed to the account, during the second quarter of the subsequent fiscal year. The annual amount withheld shall not exceed \$650,000, but may be adjusted with approval of the LEA Medi-Cal billing entities.

- (b) The department shall provide a quarterly accounting of expenditures made from the special deposit fund account. The department shall make the quarterly accounting of expenditures available to the public not later than the last day of the third quarter of the 2010–11 fiscal year, and on the last day of each subsequent quarter thereafter.
- 4. The Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of expenditure authority from Item 4280-001-0001 to consolidate state administrative functions for the Healthy Families Program and to transfer those functions to the State Department of Health Care Services. Any transfer shall be consistent with the transition plan provided to the Legislature as required in Provision 4 of Item 4280-001-0001.

The Director of Finance shall provide notification in writing to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of any transfer approved under this provision not less than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval. This 30-day notification shall include (a) a description of the transfer of the programs, including the reasons for the transfer, (b) the number and classifications of positions to

— 301 — Ch. 20

Item	Amount
be transferred, (c) the assumptions used in calcu-	
lating the amount of expenditure authority trans-	
ferred, and (d) any potential fiscal effects on the	
program from which resources are being trans-	
ferred.	
5. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$224,000	
shall be used to support the system changes nec-	
essary to implement federal health care reform.	
These funds are not authorized for expenditure	
until approved by the Director of Finance. The Di-	
rector of Finance shall provide notification in	
writing to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of any expenditure approved under this provision	
not less than 30 days prior to the effective date of	
the approval. This 30-day notification shall in-	
clude a plan for the system changes necessary to	
implement the requirements of the federal Patient	
Protection and Affordable Care Act (P.L. 111-	
148).	
4260-001-0009—For support of Department of Health	
Care Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001,	
payable from the Breast Cancer Control Account	3,863,000
4260-001-0080—For support of Department of Health	
Care Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001,	
payable from the Childhood Lead Poisoning Preven-	
tion Fund	142,000
4260-001-0139—For support of Department of Health	
Care Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001,	
payable from the Driving-Under-the-Influence Program Licensing Trust Fund	1,804,000
4260-001-0236—For support of Department of Health	1,804,000
Care Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001,	
payable from the Unallocated Account, Cigarette	
and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	624,000
4260-001-0243—For support of Department of Health	
Care Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001,	
payable from the Narcotic Treatment Program Li-	
censing Trust Fund	1,378,000
4260-001-0816—For support of Department of Health	
Care Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001,	
payable from the Audit Repayment Trust Fund	70,000
4260-001-0890—For support of Department of Health	
Care Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001,	279 259 000
payable from the Federal Trust Fund	278,338,000
1. The Department of Finance may authorize the	
transfer of expenditure authority from Item 4280-	
dansier of expenditure authority from item 4200-	

Ch. 20 — 302 —

Item Amount

001-0890 to consolidate state administrative functions for the Healthy Families Program and to transition those functions to the State Department of Health Care Services. Any transfer shall be consistent with the transition plan provided to the Legislature as required in Provision 4 of Item 4280-001-0001.

The Director of Finance shall provide notification in writing to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of any transfer of expenditure authority approved under this provision not less than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval. This notification shall include (a) a description of the transfer of the programs, including the reasons for the transfer, (b) the number and classifications of positions to be transferred, (c) the assumptions used in calculating the amount of expenditure authority transferred, and (d) any potential fiscal effects on the program from which resources are being transferred.

4260-001-3085—For support of Department of Health Care Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, payable from the Mental Health Services Fund Provisions:

9,959,000

- Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the amounts that otherwise would have been appropriated for administration pursuant to subdivision (d) of Section 5892 of the Welfare and Institutions Code.
- 4260-001-3099—For support of Department of Health Care Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, payable from the Mental Health Facility Licensing Fund

391,000

4260-001-3113—For support of Department of Health Care Services, payable from the Residential and Outpatient Program Licensing Fund......

4,511,000

4260-004-0942—For support of Department of Health Care Services, payable from the Local Educational Agency Medi-Cal Recovery Fund, Special Deposit Fund

1,683,000

4260-007-0890—For support of Department of Health Care Services, payable from the Federal Trust Fund Provisions:

16,663,000

1. Notwithstanding Section 28.00, adjustments may be made to this item by the Department of Finance to align this appropriation with legislative

— 303 — Ch. 20

Item	Amount		
actions and other technical adjustments affecting any recipient department's appropriation author-			
ity.			
4260-011-3097—For transfer by the Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, from the Private Hos-			
pital Supplemental Fund to the General Fund	(8,750,000)		
Provisions:	(=,.==,===)		
1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,			
\$8,750,000 shall be transferred from the Private			
Hospital Supplemental Fund to the General Fund. 4260-017-0001—For support of Department of Health			
Care Services, for implementation of the Health In-			
surance Portability and Accountability Act	6,373,000		
Schedule:			
(1) 20-Health Care Services			
(3) Amount payable from the Federal			
Trust Fund (Item 4260-017-0890)15,486,000			
Provisions:			
1. The funding appropriated in this item is limited to			
the amount specified in Section 17.00. These funds are to be used in support of compliance ac-			
tivities related to the federal Health Insurance			
Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) of			
1996 (P.L. 104-191).			
4260-017-0890—For support of Department of Health			
Care Services, for payment to Item 4260-017-0001,			
payable from the Federal Trust Fund, for implementation of the Health Insurance Portability and Ac-			
countability Act	15,486,000		
Provisions:	, ,		
1. The funding appropriated in this item is limited to			
the amount specified in Section 17.00. These			
funds are to be used in support of compliance ac- tivities related to the federal Health Insurance			
Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) of			
1996 (P.L. 104-191).			
4260-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of			
Health Care Services, California Medical Assistance			
Program, payable from the Health Care Deposit Fund after transfer from the General Fund 15,339,003,000			
Schedule:	,557,005,000		
(1) 20.10.010-Eligibility (County Ad-			
ministration)			
(2) 20.10.020-Fiscal Intermediary Management			
Management			

Ch. 20 — 304 —

Item
(3) 20.10.030-Benefits (Medical Care
and Services)
(4) Reimbursements1,614,815,000
(5) Amount payable from the Child-
hood Lead Poisoning Prevention
Fund (Item 4260-101-0080)130,000
(6) Amount payable from the Hospital
Services Account, Cigarette and
Tobacco Products Surtax Fund
(Item 4260-101-0232)58,946,000
(7) Amount payable from the Physician
Services Account, Cigarette and
Tobacco Products Surtax Fund
(Item 4260-101-0233)105,000
(8) Amount payable from the Unallo-
cated Account, Cigarette and To-
bacco Products Surtax Fund (Item
4260-101-0236)23,540,000
(9) Amount payable from the Federal
Trust Fund (Item 4260-101-
0890)39,625,568,000
(10) Amount payable from the Emer-
gency Medical Air Transportation
Act Fund (Item 4260-101-3168)–11,429,000
(11) Amount payable from the Long-
Term Care Quality Assurance Fund
(Item 4260-101-3213)436,646,000
Provisions: -430,040,000
1. The aggregate principal amount of disproportion-
ate share hospital general obligation debt that may
be issued in the current fiscal year pursuant to
subparagraph (A) of paragraph (2) of subdivision
(f) of Section 14085.5 of the Welfare and Institu-
tions Code shall be \$0.
2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, both
the federal and nonfederal shares of any moneys
recovered for previously paid health care services,
provided pursuant to Chapter 7 (commencing
with Section 14000) of Part 3 of Division 9 of the
Welfare and Institutions Code, are hereby appro-
priated and shall be expended as soon as practi-
cable for medical care and services as defined in
the Welfare and Institutions Code.
3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, ac-
counts receivable for recoveries as described in
Provision 2 shall have no effect upon the positive
balance of the General Fund or the Health Care

Amount

Item

Amount

- Deposit Fund. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, moneys recovered as described in this item that are required to be transferred from the Health Care Deposit Fund to the General Fund shall be credited by the Controller to the General Fund without regard to the appropriation from which it was drawn.
- 4. Without regard to fiscal year, the General Fund shall make one or more loans available not to exceed a cumulative total of \$45,000,000 to be transferred as needed to the Health Care Deposit Fund to meet cash needs. The loans are subject to the repayment provisions of Section 16351 of the Government Code. Any additional loan requirement in excess of \$45,000,000 shall be processed in the manner prescribed by Section 16351 of the Government Code.
- 5. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the State Department of Health Care Services may give public notice relative to proposing or amending any rule or regulation that could result in increased costs in the Medi-Cal program only after approval by the Department of Finance. Additionally, any rule or regulation adopted by the State Department of Health Care Services and any communication that increases costs in the Medi-Cal program shall be effective only after the date upon which it is approved by the Department of Finance.
- 6. Of the funds appropriated in this item, up to \$50,000 may be allocated for attorney's fees awarded pursuant to state or federal law without prior notification to the Legislature. Individual settlements authorized under this provision shall not exceed \$5,000. The semiannual estimates of Medi-Cal expenditures due to the Legislature in January and May shall reflect attorney's fees paid 15 or more days prior to the transmittal of the estimate. The semiannual estimates of Medi-Cal expenditures provided to the Legislature in January and May may constitute the notification required by this provision.
- 7. Change orders to the medical or the dental fiscal intermediary contract for amounts exceeding a total cost of \$250,000 shall be approved by the Department of Finance not sooner than 30 days after written notification of the change order is pro-

Ch. 20 — 306 —

Item Amount

vided to the chairpersons of the fiscal and policy committees in each house of the Legislature and to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time after that notification as the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may determine. The semiannual estimates of Medi-Cal expenditures provided to the Legislature in January and May may constitute the notification required by this provision.

- 8. Recoveries of advances made to counties in prior vears pursuant to Section 14153 of the Welfare and Institutions Code are reappropriated to the Health Care Deposit Fund for reimbursement of those counties where allowable costs exceeded the amounts advanced. Recoveries in excess of the amounts required to fully reimburse allowable costs shall be transferred to the General Fund. When a projected deficiency exists in the Medical Assistance Program, these funds, subject to notification to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, are appropriated and shall be expended as soon as practicable for the state's share of payments for medical care and services, county administration, and fiscal intermediary services.
- 9. The Department of Finance may transfer funds representing all or any portion of any estimated savings that are a result of improvements in the Medi-Cal claims processing procedures from the Medi-Cal services budget or the support budget of the State Department of Health Care Services (Item 4260-001-0001) to the fiscal intermediary budget item for purposes of making improvements to the Medi-Cal claims system.
- 10. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of expenditure authority between Schedules (1), (2), (3), and (4) of this item and between this item and Items 4260-102-0001, 4260-111-0001, 4260-113-0001, and 4260-117-0001 in order to effectively administer the programs funded in these items. The Department of Finance shall notify the Legislature within 10 days of authorizing such a transfer unless prior notification of the transfer has been included in the Medi-Cal estimates submitted pursuant to Section 14100.5

Item Amount

of the Welfare and Institutions Code. The 10-day notification to the Legislature shall include the reasons for the transfer, the fiscal assumptions used in calculating the transfer amount, and any potential fiscal effects on the program from which funds are being transferred or for which funds are being reduced.

- 11. If a federal grant that provides 75 percent federal financial participation to allow individuals in nursing homes to voluntarily move into a community setting and still receive the same amount of funding for services is awarded to the State Department of Health Care Services during the current fiscal year, then, notwithstanding any other provision of law, the department may count expenditures from the appropriation made to this item as state matching funds for that grant.
- 12. The Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of expenditure authority from Item 4280-101-0001 or 4280-102-0001, or both of those items as it pertains to the transition of the Healthy Families Program to the State Department of Health Care Services. Any transfer shall be consistent with a transition plan, or components of the transition plan, as provided to the Legislature as required in state statute regarding these resource transfers.

The Director of Finance shall provide notification in writing to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of any transfer of expenditure authority approved under this provision not less than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval. This 30-day notification shall include (a) a comprehensive description of the program transfer, including the number of children affected and plans affected, and (b) all assumptions used in calculating the amount of expenditure authority transferred.

13. The Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of expenditure authority from this item to Item 4280-101-0001 or 4280-102-0001 or both of those items as it pertains to the transition of the Healthy Families Program to the State Department of Health Care Services. Any transfer shall be consistent with the transition plan, or

Ch. 20 — 308 —

Item Amount

components of a transition plan, as provided to the Legislature as required in state statute regarding these resource transfers.

The Director of Finance shall provide notification in writing to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of any transfer of expenditure authority approved under this provision not less than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval. This 30-day notification shall include (a) a comprehensive description of the resource transfer, including the number of children affected and plans affected, and (b) all assumptions used in calculating the amount of expenditure authority transferred.

- 14. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize an increase to this appropriation to address costs resulting from adverse court rulings. The Department of Finance shall provide a 30-day notice of any proposed increase to the Legislature. The notification shall include the specifics of any cases with adverse rulings and the overall fiscal impact. Submission of the semiannual Medi-Cal estimate provided to the Legislature in January and May shall be considered meeting the notification requirement of this provision if the required information is included in the estimate.
- 15. For the 2013–14 fiscal year only, notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon a determination and transfer made by the Director of Finance pursuant to Provision 1 of Item 5180-492. the Director of Finance may increase this item by that transfer amount, not to exceed \$20,000,000 from the General Fund, for the purpose of funding county administration efforts to support the federal Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act (P.L. 111-148). This increase shall only be authorized in an amount needed to provide a total of \$120,000,000 of General Fund revenues from this item for county administration efforts necessary to implement the federal Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act (P.L. 111-148).
- 16. For the 2013–14 fiscal year only, notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon a determination by the Director of Finance, the Director of Finance may increase expenditure authority in

Item Amount this item, not to exceed \$35,000,000 from the General Fund, for the purpose of funding county administration efforts to support the federal Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act (P.L. 111-148). This increase shall only be authorized in an amount needed, as determined by the Director of Finance, to provide a total of \$120,000,000 of General Fund revenues from this item for county administration efforts necessary to implement the federal Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act (P.L. 111-148). 4260-101-0080—For local assistance, Department of Health Care Services, for payment to Item 4260-101-0001, payable from the Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention Fund 130,000 4260-101-0232—For local assistance, Department of Health Care Services, for payment to Item 4260-101-0001, payable from the Hospital Services Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund...... 58,946,000 4260-101-0233—For local assistance, Department of Health Care Services, for payment to Item 4260-101-0001, payable from the Physician Services Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund....... 105,000 4260-101-0236—For local assistance, Department of Health Care Services, for payment to Item 4260-101-0001, payable from the Unallocated Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund..... 23,540,000 4260-101-0890—For local assistance, Department of Health Care Services, for payment to Item 4260-101-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund...... 39,625,568,000 **Provisions:** 1. Any of the provisions in Item 4260-101-0001 that are relevant to this item also apply to this item. 2. The Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of expenditure authority from Item 4280-101-0890 or 4280-102-0890, or both of those items as it pertains to the transition of the Healthy Families Program to the State Department of Health Care Services. Any transfer shall be consistent with a transition plan, or components of a transition plan, as provided to the Legislature as required in state statute regarding these resource transfers. The Director of Finance shall provide notification in writing to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of any transfer of expenditure author-

ity approved under this provision not less than 30

Item Amount

days prior to the effective date of the approval. This 30-day notification shall include (a) a comprehensive description of the resource transfer, including the number of children affected and plans affected, and (b) all assumptions used in calculating the amount of expenditure authority transferred.

- 3. (a) The Department of Finance is authorized to approve expenditures payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 4260-101-0890) in those amounts made necessary by changes in either caseload or payments.
 - (b) If the Department of Finance determines that the estimate of expenditures will exceed the expenditures authorized for this item, the department shall so report to the Legislature. At the time the report is made, the amount of the appropriation made in this item shall be increased by the amount of the excess unless and until otherwise provided by law.
- 4. The Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of expenditure authority from this item to Item 4280-101-0890 or 4280-102-0890 or both of those items as it pertains to the transition of the Healthy Families Program to the State Department of Health Care Services. Any transfer shall be consistent with the transition plan, or components of a transition plan, as provided to the Legislature as required in state statute regarding these resource transfers.

The Director of Finance shall provide notification in writing to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of any transfer of expenditure authority approved under this provision not less than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval. This 30-day notification shall include (a) a comprehensive description of the resource transfer, including the number of children affected and plans affected, and (b) all assumptions used in calculating the amount of expenditure authority transferred.

4260-101-3168—For local assistance, Department of Health Care Services, for payment to Item 4260-101-0001, payable from the Emergency Medical Air Transportation Act Fund

11,429,000

-311 - Ch. 20

Item	Amount
4260-101-3213—For local assistance, Department of Health Care Services, for payment to Item 4260-101-0001, payable from the Long-Term Care Quality Assurance Fund	436 646 000
4260-102-0001—For local assistance, Department of Health Care Services, Program 20.10.030-Benefits (Medical Care and Services), for supplemental reim-	430,040,000
bursement for debt service pursuant to Section 14085.5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code	46,043,000
Provisions: 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Finance may authorize transfer of expenditure authority between this item and Items 4260-101-0001, 4260-111-0001, 4260-113-0001, and 4260-117-0001 in order to effectively administer the programs funded in these items. The Department of Finance shall notify the Legislature within 10 days of authorizing such a transfer unless prior notification of the transfer has been included in the Medi-Cal estimates submitted pursuant to Section 14100.5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code. The 10-day notification to the Legislature shall include the reasons for the transfer, the fiscal assumptions used in calculating the transfer amount, and any potential effects on the program from which funds are being transferred or reduced. 4260-102-0890—For local assistance, Department of Health Care Services, Program 20.10.030-Benefits	
(Medical Care and Services), payable from the Federal Trust Fund, for supplemental reimbursement for debt service pursuant to Section 14085.5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code	46,043,000
Provisions: 1. Any of the provisions in Item 4260-102-0001 that are relevant to this item also apply to this item. 4260-104-0001—For transfer to the Nondesignated Pub-	10,013,000
lic Hospital Supplemental Fund	3,531,000
Supplemental Fund	77,360,000
Fund	33,807,000
ministration)	

Ch. 20 — 312 —

Item Amount

- **Provisions:** 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of expenditure authority between this item and Items 4260-101-0890, 4260-102-0890, 4260-111-0890, 4260-113-0890, and 4260-117-0890 in order to effectively administer the programs funded in these items. The Department of Finance shall notify the Legislature within 10 days of authorizing such transfer unless prior notification of the transfer has been included in the Medi-Cal estimate submitted pursuant to Section 14100.5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code. The 10-day notification to the Legislature shall include the reasons for the transfer, the final assumptions used in calculating the transfer amount, and any potential effects on the program from which the funds are be-
- 2. (a) The Department of Finance is authorized to approve expenditures payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 4260-106-0890) in those amounts made necessary by changes in either caseload or payments.

ing transferred or reduced.

(b) If the Department of Finance determines that the estimate of expenditures will exceed the expenditures authorized for this item, the department shall so report to the Legislature. At the time the report is made, the amount of the appropriation made in this item shall be increased by the amount of the excess unless and until otherwise provided by law.

4260-107-0890—For local assistance, Department of Health Care Services, payable from the Federal Trust Fund, Medicaid Incentives for the Prevention of Chronic Diseases Grant

2,500,000

37,619,000

- (1) 20.25-Children's Medical Services.117,875,000
- (2) 20.35-Primary and Rural Health 649,000
- (3) Reimbursements......54,457,000
- (4) Amount payable from the Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention Fund (Item 4260-111-0080)......... -26,000

Item Amount

- (5) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 4260-111-0890).-26,422,000 Provisions:
- 1. Program 20.25-Children's Medical Services: Counties may retain 50 percent of total enrollment and assessment fees that are collected by the counties for the California Children's Services Program. Fifty percent of the enrollment and assessment fee for each county shall be offset from the state's match for that county.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Finance may authorize transfer of expenditure authority between this item and Items 4260-101-0001, 4260-102-0001, 4260-113-0001, and 4260-117-0001 in order to effectively administer the programs funded in these items. The Department of Finance shall notify the Legislature within 10 days of authorizing such transfer unless prior notification of the transfer has been included in the Medi-Cal estimates submitted pursuant to Section 14100.5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code. The 10-day notification to the Legislature shall include the reasons for the transfer, the fiscal assumptions used in calculating the transfer amount, and any potential fiscal effects on the program from which funds are being transferred or reduced.
- 3. The State Department of Health Care Services shall convene a diverse workgroup, that, at a minimum, represents families enrolled in the California Children's Services (CCS) Program, counties, specialty care providers, children's hospitals, and medical suppliers to discuss the administrative structure of the CCS Program, including eligibility determination processes, the use and content of needs assessment tools in case management, and the processes used for treatment authorizations. The purpose of this workgroup will be to identify methods for streamlining, identifying administrative cost efficiencies, and developing better utilization of both state and county staff, as applicable, in meeting the needs of children and families accessing the CCS Program. The department may provide the appropriate policy and fiscal committees of the Legislature with periodic updates of outcomes as appropriate.

Ch. 20 — 314 —

Item Amount 4260-111-0080—For local assistance, Department of Health Care Services, for payment to Item 4260-111-0001, payable from the Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention Fund 26,000 4260-111-0890—For local assistance, Department of Health Care Services, for payment to Item 4260-111-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund 26,422,000 **Provisions:** 1. Any of the provisions in Item 4260-111-0001 that are relevant to this item also apply to this item. 4260-113-0001—For local assistance, Department of Health Care Services, for the Healthy Families Pro-Schedule: (1) 20.10.010-Eligibility (County Ad-(2) 20.10.020-Fiscal Intermediary Management 868,000 (3) 20.10.030-Benefits (Medical Care (4) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 4260-113-0890) -1,259,139,000 Provisions: 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Finance may authorize transfer of expenditure authority between Schedules (1), (2), and (3) of this item and between this item and Items 4260-101-0001, 4260-102-0001, 4260-111-0001, and 4260-117-0001 in order to effectively administer the programs funded in these items. The Department of Finance shall notify the Legislature within 10 days of authorizing such transfer unless prior notification of the transfer has been included in the Medi-Cal estimates submitted pursuant to Section 14100.5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code. The 10-day notification to the Legislature shall include the reasons for the transfer of expenditure authority, the fiscal assumptions used in calculating the amount of expenditure authority transferred, and any potential effects on the program from which funds are being transferred or reduced. 2. The Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of expenditure authority from Item 4280-101-0001 or 4280-102-0001, or both of those items, as it pertains to the transition of the Healthy

Families Program to the State Department of Health Care Services. Any transfer shall be consistent with a transition plan, or components of a transition plan, as provided to the Legislature as required in state statute regarding these program transfers.

The Director of Finance shall provide notification in writing to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of any transfer approved under this provision not less than 30 days prior to the effective date of the transfer. This 30-day notification shall include (a) a comprehensive description of the program transfer, including the number of children affected and plans affected, and (b) all assumptions used in calculating the amount of expenditure authority transferred.

3. The Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of expenditure authority from this item to Item 4280-101-0001 or 4280-102-0001 or both of those items as it pertains to the transition of the Healthy Families Program to the State Department of Health Care Services. Any transfer shall be consistent with the transition plan, or components of a transition plan, as provided to the Legislature as required in state statute regarding these resource transfers.

The Director of Finance shall provide notification in writing to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of any transfer of expenditure authority approved under this provision not less than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval. This 30-day notification shall include (a) a comprehensive description of the resource transfer, including the number of children affected and plans affected, and (b) all assumptions used in calculating the amount of expenditure authority transferred.

4260-113-0890—For local assistance, Department of Health Care Services, for payment to Item 4260-113-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund....... 1,259,139,000 Provisions:

- 1. Any of the provisions in Item 4260-113-0001 that are relevant to this item also apply to this item.
- 2. The Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of expenditure authority from Item 4280-101-0890 or 4280-102-0890, or both of those items, as it pertains to the transition of the Healthy

Families Program to the State Department of Health Care Services. Any transfer shall be consistent with a transition plan, or components of a transition plan, as provided to the Legislature as required in state statute regarding these resource transfers.

The Director of Finance shall provide notification in writing to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of any transfer approved under this provision not less than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval. This 30-day notification shall include (a) a comprehensive description of the program transfer, including the number of children affected and plans affected, and (b) all assumptions used in calculating the amount of expenditure authority transferred.

- 3. (a) The Department of Finance is authorized to approve expenditures payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 4260-113-0890) in those amounts made necessary by changes in either caseload or payments.
 - (b) If the Department of Finance determines that the estimate of expenditures will exceed the expenditures authorized for this item, the department shall so report to the Legislature. At the time the report is made, the amount of the appropriation made in this item shall be increased by the amount of the excess unless and until otherwise provided by law.
- 4. The Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of expenditure authority from this item to Item 4280-101-0890 or 4280-102-0890 or both of those items as it pertains to the transition of the Healthy Families Program to the State Department of Health Care Services. Any transfer shall be consistent with the transition plan, or components of a transition plan, as provided to the Legislature as required in state statute regarding these resource transfers.

The Director of Finance shall provide notification in writing to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of any transfer of expenditure authority approved under this provision not less than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval. This 30-day notification shall include (a) a comprehensive description of the resource transfer, including the number of children affected and plans

— 317 — Ch. 20

Item affected, and (b) all assumptions used in calculat-	Amount
ing the amount of expenditure authority transferred.	
4260-114-0001—For local assistance, Department of Health Care Services	17,982,000
cer Control Account	7,912,000
Fund	22,081,000
Fund	4,644,000
Health Care Services	3,418,000
Fund	61,235,000
Health Care Services	33,900,000
(1) 20.45-Other Care Services285,937,000 (2) Reimbursements11,603,000 (3) Amount payable from the Federal	
Trust Fund (Item 4260-116- 0890)240,434,000	
4260-116-0890—For local assistance, Department of Health Care Services, for payment to Item 4260-116-	
0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	240,434,000
Health Care Services, for implementation of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act Schedule:	4,847,000
(1) 20.10.010-Eligibility (County Administration)	
Management	
Provisions: 1. The funding appropriated in this item is limited to the amount specified in Section 17.00. These funds are to be used in support of compliance activities related to the federal Health Insurance	

- Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) of 1996 (P.L. 104-191).
- 2. Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 1.80 and Section 26.00, the Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of expenditure authority between Schedules (1) and (2). The Department of Finance shall notify the Legislature within 10 days of authorizing such transfer unless prior notification of the transfer has been included in the Medi-Cal estimates submitted pursuant to Section 14100.5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of expenditure authority between this item and Items 4260-101-0001, 4260-102-0001, 4260-111-0001, and 4260-113-0001 in order to effectively administer the programs funded in these items. The Department of Finance shall notify the Legislature within 10 days of authorizing such transfer unless prior notification of the transfer has been included in the Medi-Cal estimates submitted pursuant to Section 14100.5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code. The 10-day notification to the Legislature shall include the reasons for the transfer, the fiscal assumptions used in calculating the transfer amount, and any potential fiscal effects on the program from which funds are being transferred or reduced.
- 4260-117-0890—For local assistance, Department of Health Care Services, for payment to Item 4260-117-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund, for implementation of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act

24,354,000

- 1. The funding appropriated in this item is limited to the amount specified in Section 17.00. These funds are to be used in support of compliance activities related to the federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) of 1996 (P.L. 104-191).
- 2. Any of the provisions in Item 4260-117-0001 that are relevant to this item also apply to this item.
- 3. (a) The Department of Finance is authorized to approve expenditures payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 4260-117-0890) in

Item Amount those amounts made necessary by changes in either caseload or payments. (b) If the Department of Finance determines that the estimate of expenditures will exceed the expenditures authorized for this item, the department shall so report to the Legislature. At the time the report is made, the amount of the appropriation made in this item shall be increased by the amount of the excess unless and until otherwise provided by law. 4260-403—Notwithstanding Provision 1 of Item 4200-011-0139, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011). the \$1,500,000 loan authorized to the General Fund shall be repaid, upon order of the Director of Finance, to the Driving-Under-The-Influence Program Licensing Trust Fund accordingly: (a) \$400,000 by July 1, 2014, (b) \$400,000 by July 1, 2015, and (c) \$300,000 by July 1, 2016. The loan shall be repaid with interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of the transfer. 4265-001-0001—For support of Department of Public Health 67,945,000 Schedule: (1) 10-Public Health Emergency Pre-(2) 20-Public and Environmental Health432,137,000 (3) 30-Licensing and Certification......194,998,000 (5) 40.02-Distributed Administration ... – 33,789,000 (6) Reimbursements......-39.278.000 (7) Amount payable from the Breast Cancer Research Account (Item 4265-001-0007) -1,170,000 (8) Amount payable from the Nuclear Planning Assessment Special Account (Item 4265-001-0029)...... -988,000(9) Amount payable from the Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund (Item 4265-001-0044)... -1,293,000 (10) Amount payable from the Sale of Tobacco to Minors Control Account (Item 4265-001-0066)...... -2,755,000 (11) Amount payable from the Occupational Lead Poisoning Prevention

Account (Item 4265-001-0070)..... -3,019,000

Ch. 20 — 320 —

Item	Amount
(12) Amount payable from the Medical	
Waste Management Fund (Item 4265-001-0074)2,197,000	
(13) Amount payable from the Radia-	
tion Control Fund (Item 4265-001-	
0075)22,348,000	
(14) Amount payable from the Tissue	
Bank License Fund (Item 4265-	
001-0076)	
hood Lead Poisoning Prevention	
Fund (Item 4265-001-0080)10,638,000	
(16) Amount payable from the Export	
Document Program Fund (Item	
4265-001-0082)498,000	
(17) Amount payable from the Clinical Laboratory Improvement Fund	
(Item 4265-001-0098)10,471,000	
(18) Amount payable from the Health	
Statistics Special Fund (Item 4265-	
001-0099)23,207,000	
(19) Amount payable from the Department of Pesticide Regulation Fund	
(Item 4265-001-0106) –209,000	
(20) Amount payable from the Air Pol-	
lution Control Fund (Item 4265-	
001-0115)208,000	
(21) Amount payable from the Water Device Certification Special Ac-	
count (Item 4265-001-0129)404,000	
(22) Amount payable from the Food	
Safety Fund (Item 4265-001-0177) -7,667,000	
(23) Amount payable from the Envi-	
ronmental Laboratory Improvement Fund (Item 4265-001-0179)3,141,000	
(24) Amount payable from the Genetic	
Disease Testing Fund (Item 4265-	
001-0203)25,458,000	
(25) Amount payable from the Health	
Education Account, Cigarette and	
Tobacco Products Surtax Fund (Item 4265-001-0231)12,559,000	
(26) Amount payable from the Re-	
search Account, Cigarette and To-	
bacco Products Surtax Fund (Item	
4265-001-0234)4,532,000	

Item	Amount
(27) Amount payable from the Unallo-	
cated Account, Cigarette and To-	
bacco Products Surtax Fund (Item	
4265-001-0236)1,912,000	
(28) Amount payable from the Drink-	
ing Water Operator Certification	
Special Account (Item 4265-001-	
0247)	
(30) Amount payable from the Infant	
Botulism Treatment and Preven-	
tion Fund (Item 4265-001-0272)6,033,000	
(31) Amount payable from the Child	
Health and Safety Fund (Item	
4265-001-0279)25,000	
(32) Amount payable from the Safe	
Drinking Water Account (Item	
4265-001-0306)13,781,000	
(33) Amount payable from the Regis-	
tered Environmental Health Spe-	
cialist Fund (Item 4265-001-0335) -338,000	
(34) Amount payable from the Indian	
Gaming Special Distribution Fund	
(Item 4265-001-0367)4,375,000	
(35) Amount payable from the Vector-	
borne Disease Account (Item 4265-	
001-0478)131,000	
(36) Amount payable from the Toxic	
Substances Control Account (Item	
4265-001-0557)253,000	
(37) Amount payable from the Domes-	
tic Violence Training and Educa-	
tion Fund (Item 4265-001-0642)557,000	
(38) Amount payable from the Califor-	
nia Alzheimer's Disease and Re-	
lated Disorders Research Fund	
(Item 4265-001-0823)770,000	
(39) Amount payable from the Federal	
Trust Fund (Item 4265-001-	
0890)264,105,000	
(40) Amount payable from the Drug	
and Device Safety Fund (Item	
4265-001-3018)6,210,000	
(41) Amount payable from the Medical	
Marijuana Program Fund (Item	
4265-001-3074) -208.000	

Ch. 20 — 322 —

Item Amount (42) Amount payable from the Cannery Inspection Fund (Item 4265-001-(43) Amount payable from the Mental Health Services Fund (Item 4265-001-3085)......-17,195,000 (44) Amount payable from the State Department of Public Health Licensing and Certification Program Fund (Item 4265-001-3098).....-92,284,000 (45) Amount payable from the Gambling Addiction Program Fund (Item 4265-001-3110) -158,000(46) Amount payable from the Birth Defects Monitoring Program Fund (Item 4265-001-3114) -4,002,000 (47) Amount payable from the Lead-Related Construction Fund (Item 4265-001-3155) -536,000(48) Amount payable from the Cost of Implementation Account, Air Pollution Control Fund (Item 4265-001-3237)..... -348,000(49) Amount payable from the Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002 (Item 4265-001-6031) -4,018,000 (50) Amount payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006 (Item 4265-001-6051) -2.312.000 **Provisions:** 1. Except as otherwise prohibited by law, the State Department of Public Health shall promulgate emergency regulations to adjust the public health fees set by regulation to an amount such that, if the new fees were effective throughout the 2013–14 fiscal year, the estimated revenues would be sufficient to offset at least 95 percent of the approved program level intended to be supported by those fees. The General Fund fees of the department that are subject to the annual fee adjustment pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 100425 of the Health and Safety Code shall be increased by 17.67 percent. The special fund fees of

the department that are subject to the annual fee

adjustment pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 100425 of the Health and Safety Code may be increased by 17.67 percent only if the fund condition statement for a fund projects a reserve less than 10 percent of estimated expenditures and the revenues projected for the 2013–14 fiscal year are less than the appropriation contained in this act.

- 2. Notwithstanding subdivision (b) of Section 100450 of the Health and Safety Code, departmental fees that are subject to the annual fee adjustment pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 100450 of the Health and Safety Code shall be increased by 2.62 percent, effective July 1, 2013. This adjustment shall not be applied to fees established by subdivisions (f), (g), (m), and (s) of Section 1300 of the Business and Professions Code.
- The State Department of Public Health shall limit expenditures in this item to implement the Uniform Anatomical Gift Act (Ch. 829, Stats. 2000) to the amount of actual fees collected from tissue banks.
- 4. The State Department of Public Health shall use the standard state personnel year equivalent for all new positions funded in the 2013–14 fiscal year for licensing and certification activities related to health care facilities.
- 5. The Center for Environmental Health shall provide the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature, by no later than January 10 and May 14 of each year, with a fiscal update that contains a summary of all water bond appropriation authority of the State Department of Public Health, bond proceeds, the status of project obligations, and any other relevant information regarding the department's overall safe drinking water program.

4265-001-0007—For support of Department of Public Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable from the Breast Cancer Research Account..............

4265-001-0029—For support of Department of Public Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable from the Nuclear Planning Assessment Special Account......

4265-001-0044—For support of Department of Public Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable from the Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund

1,170,000

988,000

1,293,000

Ch. 20 — 324 —

Item 4265-001-0066—For support of Department of Public	Amount
Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable from the Sale of Tobacco to Minors Control Account Provisions:	2,755,000
1. The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section	
13332.18 of the Government Code. 4265-001-0070—For support of Department of Public Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	
from the Occupational Lead Poisoning Prevention	2 010 000
Account Provisions:	3,019,000
1. The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
4265-001-0074—For support of Department of Public	
Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable from the Medical Waste Management Fund	2,197,000
Provisions:	2,197,000
1. The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
4265-001-0075—For support of Department of Public	
Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	
from the Radiation Control Fund	22,348,000
Provisions: 1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
4265-001-0076—For support of Department of Public	
Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	
from the Tissue Bank License Fund	506,000
4265-001-0080—For support of Department of Public	
Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable from the Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention Fund	10,638,000
4265-001-0082—For support of Department of Public	10,038,000
Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	
from the Export Document Program Fund	498,000
4265-001-0098—For support of Department of Public	
Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable from the Clinical Laboratory Improvement Fund	10,471,000

— 325 — Ch. 20

Item Provisions:	Amount
1. The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
4265-001-0099—For support of Department of Public	
Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable from the Health Statistics Special Fund	23,207,000
Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable from the Department of Pesticide Regulation Fund.	209,000
4265-001-0115—For support of Department of Public Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable from the Air Pollution Control Fund	208,000
4265-001-0129—For support of Department of Public Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	200,000
from the Water Device Certification Special Account 4265-001-0177—For support of Department of Public	404,000
Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable from the Food Safety Fund	7,667,000
4265-001-0179—For support of Department of Public Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	
from the Environmental Laboratory Improvement Fund	3,141,000
4265-001-0203—For support of Department of Public Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable from the Genetic Disease Testing Fund	25,458,000
4265-001-0231—For support of Department of Public Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	23,430,000
from the Health Education Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	12,559,000
4265-001-0234—For support of Department of Public Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	
from the Research Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	4,532,000
Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable from the Unallocated Account, Cigarette and To-	
bacco Products Surtax Fund	1,912,000
Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable from the Drinking Water Operator Certification Spe-	
cial Account	1,810,000
from the Infant Botulism Treatment and Prevention	6.022.000
Tunu	6,033,000

Ch. 20 — 326 —

Item	Amount
4265-001-0279—For support of Department of Public Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable from the Child Health and Safety Fund	25,000
 The funds appropriated in this item shall not exceed 5 percent of the total amount appropriated to the State Department of Public Health from the Child Health and Safety Fund. These funds shall be used to administer the Kids' Plates Program. 4265-001-0306—For support of Department of Public Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable from the Safe Drinking Water Account	13,781,000
 The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code. 4265-001-0335—For support of Department of Public Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable from the Registered Environmental Health Specialist 	
Fund	338,000
4265-001-0367—For support of Department of Public Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable from the Indian Gaming Special Distribution Fund. 4265-001-0478—For support of Department of Public A265-001-0478—Item 4265-001-0001	4,375,000
Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable from the Vectorborne Disease Account	131,000
4265-001-0557—For support of Department of Public Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	131,000
from the Toxic Substances Control Account	253,000
Fund	557,000
Disorders Research Fund	770,000
from the Federal Trust Fund	264,105,000
\$69,449,000 shall be available for administration, research, and training projects. Notwithstanding Section 28.00, the State Department of Public	

- Health shall report under that section any new project over \$400,000 or any increase in excess of \$400,000 for an identified project.
- 2. The Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of expenditure authority from this item to Item 4265-111-0890 in order to reflect modifications in the use of federal bioterrorism grants. Transfers pursuant to this provision may not be approved sooner than 30 days after notification in writing is provided to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or no sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, federal moneys made available for bioterrorism preparedness pursuant to this act shall be available for expenditure or encumbrance until August 30, 2014.
- 4. The State Department of Public Health shall notify the fiscal and relevant policy committees of the Legislature in a timely manner regarding the federal government's approval of the state's application for cooperative agreement for funding from the federal Centers for Disease Control and Prevention's Public Health Preparedness and Response to Bioterrorism Program. The notification shall include a summary of all policy and fiscal changes made by the federal government to the state's application. If additional changes are made throughout the fiscal year, the department shall notify the fiscal and relevant policy committees of the Legislature in a similar manner.

4265-001-3018—For support of Department of Public Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable from the Drug and Device Safety Fund......

4265-001-3074—For support of Department of Public Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable from the Medical Marijuana Program Fund.......

4265-001-3081—For support of Department of Public Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable from the Cannery Inspection Fund

4265-001-3085—For support of Department of Public Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable from the Mental Health Services Fund......

6,210,000

208,000

2,390,000

17,195,000

Ch. 20 — 328 —

Item Amount

Provisions:

- 1. It is the intent of the Legislature that a total of \$60,000,000 for the California Reducing Disparities Project, which seeks to improve timely access to mental health services for unserved and underserved populations in California by bringing forward community-defined solutions and recommendations developed by diverse workgroups comprised of community representatives, shall be available over the course of four fiscal years beginning with the 2012–13 fiscal year. Contracts with entities representing focused populations to develop strategic planning workgroups are presently in effect to identify population-focused, culturally competent recommendations for reducing disparities in mental health services and to improve outcomes by identifying communitydefined, strength-based solutions and strategies to eliminate barriers in the mental health service system. Results from these strategic planning workgroups are to be used to effectuate changes in the mental health system to reduce and mitigate multiethnic, sexual orientation, and cultural disparities.
- 2. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$15,000,000 is to fund the California Reducing Disparities Project and shall be available without regard to fiscal years.

4265-001-3098—For support of Department of Public

+203-001-3070—1 of support of Department of Lubile	
Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	
from the State Department of Public Health Licens-	
ing and Certification Program Fund	92,284,000
4265-001-3110—For support of Department of Public	
Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	
from the Gambling Addiction Program Fund	158,000
4265-001-3114—For support of Department of Public	
Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	
from the Birth Defects Monitoring Fund	4,002,000
4265-001-3155—For support of Department of Public	
Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	
from the Lead-Related Construction Fund	536,000
4265-001-3237—For support of Department of Public	
Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	
from the Cost of Implementation Account, Air Pol-	

348,000

lution Fund.

- 329 - Ch. 20

Item 4265-001-6031—For support of Department of Public Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable from the Water Security, Clean Drinking Water,	Amount
Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002 Provisions: 1. The funds available in this item are intended to provide support costs pursuant to the Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Act of 2002 (Proposition 50), associated with statewide water security improvements and the provision of safe drinking water grants and loans to local water agencies. 4265-001-6051—For support of Department of Public Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection	4,018,000
Fund of 2006	2,312,000
Health, payable from the Special Deposit Fund, State Health Facilities Citation Penalties Account	2,144,000
(Richmond Laboratory)	10,897,000
funds to ensure debt requirements are met and base rental payments are paid in full when due. 2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30. 4265-003-0044—For support of Department of Public Health, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds, payable from the Motor Vehicle Account, State	
Transportation Fund	306,000

Ch. 20 — 330 —

Item Amount Schedule: (1) Base Rental and Fees 306,000 (2) Insurance 1,000 (3) Reimbursements..... -1.000**Provisions:** 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board or the Department of Finance. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and base rental payments are paid in full when due. 2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30. 4265-003-0066—For support of Department of Public Health, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds, payable from the Sale of Tobacco to Minors Control Account 15,000 Schedule: (1) Base Rental and Fees 16,000 (2) Reimbursements..... -1.000**Provisions:** 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board or the Department of Finance. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and base rental payments are paid in full when due. 2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30. 4265-003-0070—For support of Department of Public Health, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds, payable from the Occupational Lead Poisoning Prevention Account 214,000 — 331 — Ch. 20

Amount

Schedule: (1) Base Rental and Fees 214,000 (2) Insurance 1,000 (3) Reimbursements..... -1.000**Provisions:** 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board or the Department of Finance. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and base rental payments are paid in full when due. 2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30. 4265-003-0074—For support of Department of Public Health, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds, payable from the Medical Waste Management Fund 24,000 Schedule: 25,000 (1) Base Rental and Fees (2) Reimbursements..... -1.000**Provisions:** 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board or the Department of Finance. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture. the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and base rental payments are paid in full when due. 2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30. 4265-003-0075—For support of Department of Public Health, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds, payable from the Radiation Control Fund..... 201,000 Schedule: (1) Base Rental and Fees 202,000 -1,000(2) Reimbursements.....

Item

Ch. 20 **— 332 —**

Item Amount

Provisions:

- 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board or the Department of Finance. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and base rental payments are paid in full when due.
- 2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.
- 4265-003-0076—For support of Department of Public Health, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds, payable from the Tissue Bank License Fund..... Schedule:

- (1) Base Rental and Fees 19,000 (2) Reimbursements..... -1.000**Provisions:**
- 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board or the Department of Finance. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and base rental payments are paid in full when due.
- 2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.

4265-003-0080—For support of Department of Public Health, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds, payable from the Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention Fund Schedule:

(1) Base Rental and Fees 1,073,000 (2) Insurance 4,000

(3) Reimbursements..... -1,000**Provisions:**

1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance as 18,000

1,076,000

Item Amount and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board or the Department of Finance. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and base rental payments are paid in full when due. 2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30. 4265-003-0098—For support of Department of Public Health, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds, payable from the Clinical Laboratory Improvement Fund 366,000 Schedule: (1) Base Rental and Fees..... 366,000 (2) Insurance 1,000 (3) Reimbursements..... -1,000Provisions: 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board or the Department of Finance. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and base rental payments are paid in full when due. 2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30. 4265-003-0177—For support of Department of Public Health, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds, payable from the Food Safety Fund 94,000 Schedule: (1) Base Rental and Fees 95,000 -1,000(2) Reimbursements..... **Provisions:** 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance as and when provided for in the schedule submitted

by the State Public Works Board or the Department of Finance. Notwithstanding the payment

Item Amount dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and base rental payments are paid in full when due. 2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30. 4265-003-0179—For support of Department of Public Health, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds, payable from the Environmental Laboratory Improvement Fund 7,000 Schedule: (1) Base Rental and Fees 8,000 (2) Reimbursements..... -1,000**Provisions:** 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board or the Department of Finance. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and base rental payments are paid in full when due. 2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30. 4265-003-0203—For support of Department of Public Health, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds, payable from the Genetic Disease Testing Fund..... 1,976,000 Schedule: (1) Base Rental and Fees 1,970,000 (2) Insurance 7,000 (3) Reimbursements..... -1,000**Provisions:** 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance as and when provided for in the schedule submitted

by the State Public Works Board or the Department of Finance. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture,

Item Amount the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and base rental payments are paid in full when due. 2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30. 4265-003-0272—For support of Department of Public Health, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds. payable from the Infant Botulism Treatment and Prevention Fund..... 139,000 Schedule: (1) Base Rental and Fees 140,000 (2) Reimbursements..... -1.000**Provisions:** 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board or the Department of Finance. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and base rental payments are paid in full when due. 2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30. 4265-003-0335—For support of Department of Public Health, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds, payable from the Registered Environmental Health Specialist Fund..... 8,000 Schedule: (1) Base Rental and Fees 9,000 (2) Reimbursements..... -1.000**Provisions:** 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board or the Department of Finance. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of

> funds to ensure debt requirements are met and base rental payments are paid in full when due.

Item Amount 2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30. 4265-003-0942—For support of Department of Public Health, payable from the Special Deposit Fund, Federal Health Facilities Citation Penalties Account..... 973,000 Provisions: 1. To the extent funds are available in this account. beginning July 1, 2011, the Director of the Department of Finance may authorize repayment to the General Fund of moneys used to support the California Department of Aging's Long-Term Care Ombudsman Program in 2009–10 as a result of a cash shortage in the Special Deposit Fund, Federal Health Facilities Citation Penalties Account. 4265-003-3018—For support of Department of Public Health, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds, payable from the Drug and Device Safety Fund 21,000 Schedule: (1) Base Rental and Fees 22,000 (2) Reimbursements..... -1,000Provisions: 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board or the Department of Finance. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and base rental payments are paid in full when due. 2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30. 4265-003-3081—For support of Department of Public Health, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds, payable from the Cannery Inspection Fund...... 8,000 Schedule: (1) Base Rental and Fees 9,000 (2) Reimbursements..... -1,000

— 337 —

Item Amount

Provisions:

- The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board or the Department of Finance. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and base rental payments are paid in full when due.
- 2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.

395,000

- (1) Base Rental and Fees
 395,000

 (2) Insurance
 1,000

 (3) Reimbursements
 -1,000

 Provisions:
- 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board or the Department of Finance. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and base rental payments are paid in full when due.
- 2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.
- 4265-004-0001—For transfer to the State Department of Public Health Licensing and Certification Program Fund

4265-004-0942—For support of Department of Public Health, payable from the Special Deposit Fund, Internal Departmental Quality Improvement Account.

3,700,000

1,808,000

Ch. 20 — 338 —

Item 4265-017-0203—For support of Department of Public	Amount
Health, for implementation of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act payable from the Genetic Disease Testing Fund	551,000
1. The funding appropriated in this item is limited to the amount specified in Section 17.00. These funds are to be used in support of compliance ac- tivities related to the federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) of	
1996 (P.L. 104-191). 4265-111-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
Public Health	31,957,000
(1) 10.10-Emergency Preparedness 60,724,000	
 (2) 20.10-Chronic Disease Prevention and Health Promotion	
(5) 20.40-Health Information and Stra-	
tegic Planning	
(8) Reimbursements227,101,000	
(9) Amount payable from the Child-	
hood Lead Poisoning Prevention Fund (Item 4265-111-0080)11,000,000	
(10) Amount payable from the Health	
Statistics Special Fund (Item 4265-	
111-0099) –510,000	
(11) Amount payable from the Califor- nia Health Data and Planning Fund	
(Item 4265-111-0143) –240,000	
(12) Amount payable from the Genetic	
Disease Testing Fund (Item 4265-	
111-0203)87,747,000 (13) Amount payable from the Health	
Education Account, Cigarette and	
Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	
(Item 4265-111-0231)35,185,000	
(14) Amount payable from the Child Health and Safety Fund (Item	
4265-111-0279)469,000	
(15) Amount payable from the Indian	
Gaming Special Distribution Fund (Item 4265-111-0367)4,000,000	
(110111 4205-111-0507)4,000,000	

Item Amount (16) Amount payable from the Domestic Violence Training and Education Fund (Item 4265-111-0642)... -235,000(17) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 4265-111-0890) -1,509,879,000 (18) Amount payable from the WIC Manufacturer Rebate Fund (Item (19) Amount payable from the Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002 (Item 4265-111-6031).....-65,000,000 (20) Amount payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006 (Item 4265-111-6051).....-48,000,000 (21) Amount payable from the ALS/ Lou Gehrig's Disease Research Fund (Item 4265-111-8053)..... -177,000**Provisions:** 1. The Office of AIDS in the State Department of Public Health, in allocating and processing contracts and grants, shall comply with the same requirements that are established for contracts and grants for other public health programs. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the contracts or grants administered by the Office of AIDS shall be exempt from the Public Contract Code and shall be exempt from approval by the Department of General Services prior to their execution. 2. The appropriation in this item for the Alzheimer's Research Centers shall be used for direct services, including, but not limited to, diagnostic screening, case management, disease management, support for caregivers, and related services necessary for positive client outcomes. 4265-111-0080—For local assistance, Department of Public Health, for payment to Item 4265-111-0001, payable from the Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention Fund 11,000,000 4265-111-0099—For local assistance, Department of Public Health, for payment to Item 4265-111-0001, payable from the Health Statistics Special Fund 510,000 Ch. 20 — 340 —

Item Amount
4265-111-0143—For local assistance, Department of
Public Health, for payment to Item 4265-111-0001,
payable from the California Health Data and Plan-
ning Fund
Public Health, for payment to Item 4265-111-0001,
payable from the Genetic Disease Testing Fund 87,747,000
4265-111-0231—For local assistance, Department of
Public Health, for payment to Item 4265-111-0001,
payable from the Health Education Account, Ciga-
rette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund
4265-111-0279—For local assistance, Department of
Public Health, for payment to Item 4265-111-0001,
payable from the Child Health and Safety Fund 469,000 4265-111-0367—For local assistance, Department of
Public Health, for payment to Item 4265-111-0001,
payable from the Indian Gaming Special Distribu-
tion Fund
4265-111-0642—For local assistance, Department of
Public Health, for payment to Item 4265-111-0001,
payable from the Domestic Violence Training and
Education Fund 235,000
4265-111-0890—For local assistance, Department of
Public Health, for payment to Item 4265-111-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund
Provisions:
1. Of the funds appropriated in this item,
\$56,234,000 shall be available for administration,
research, and training projects. Notwithstanding
the provisions of Section 28.00, the State Depart-
ment of Public Health shall report under that sec-
tion any new project over \$400,000 or any in-
crease in excess of \$400,000 for an identified
project.2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, fed-
eral moneys made available for bioterrorism pre-
paredness pursuant to this act shall be available
for expenditure or encumbrance until August 30,
2013.
3. Any provisions in Item 4265-111-0001 that are
relevant to this item shall apply to this item.
4265-111-3023—For local assistance, Department of
Public Health, for payment to Item 4265-111-0001, payable from the WIC Manufacturer Rebate Fund 260,000,000
Provisions:
1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, if
revenues to the WIC Manufacturer Rebate Fund

Item	Amount
are received in excess of the amount appropriated	
in this item, the Department of Finance may aug-	
ment this item in excess of the amount appropri-	
ated. Within 10 working days of such augmenta-	
tion, the Department of Finance shall provide	
written notification of the augmentation to the	
chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each	
house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of	
the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.	
4265-111-6031—For local assistance, Department of	
Public Health, for payment to Item 4265-111-0001,	
payable from the Water Security, Clean Drinking	
Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002.	65,000,000
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item shall be	
available for expenditure until June 30, 2016.	
4265-111-6051—For local assistance, Department of	
Public Health, for payment to Item 4265-111-0001,	
payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality	
and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Pro-	
tection Fund of 2006	48,000,000
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item shall be	
available for expenditure until June 30, 2016.	
4265-111-8053—For local assistance, Department of	
Public Health, for payment to Item 4265-111-0001,	
payable from the ALS/Lou Gehrig's Disease Re-	155 000
search Fund	177,000
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item shall be al-	
located to the Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis As-	
sociation, pursuant to Section 18884 of the Rev-	
enue and Taxation Code, for research specific to	
Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis/Lou Gehrig's Dis-	
ease. 4265-115-0890—For transfer by the Controller from the	
Federal Trust Fund to the Safe Drinking Water State	
Revolving Fund	152 405 000
Provisions:	132,403,000
1. The amount appropriated in this item shall be	
available for transfer until June 30, 2015.	
4265-116-0890—For transfer by the Controller to vari-	
ous federal funds	(11,866,000)
Provisions:	. , -,,
1. Pursuant to Chapter 734 of the Statutes of 1997,	
the State Department of Public Health may trans-	
fer funds appropriated in this item to the Admin-	

istration Account (0625), Water System Reliability Account (0626), Small System Technical Assistance Account (0628), and the Public Water System, Safe Drinking Water State Revolving Fund (7500) for the purpose of administering the California Safe Drinking Water Act. In addition, the State Department of Public Health may transfer funds between the above-mentioned funds.

- 2. Upon notification to the Department of Finance, the State Department of Public Health may increase the amount appropriated in this item for transfer to the funds cited in Provision 1.
- 4265-401—Notwithstanding Provision 1 of Item 4265-011-0070, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), as amended by Item 4265-401, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010) and Item 4265-401, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012), the \$1,100,000 loan to the General Fund will be repaid no later than June 30, 2015, upon order of the Director of Finance.
- 4265-402—Notwithstanding Provision 1 of Item 4265-011-0247, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), as amended by Item 4265-402, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010) and Item 4265-402, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012), the \$1,600,000 loan to the General Fund will be repaid no later than June 30, 2016, upon order of the Director of Finance.
- 4265-403—Notwithstanding Provision 2 of Item 4260-011-0099, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, Stats. 2004), and Provision 1 of Item 4260-011-0099 of the Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005), as amended by Item 4265-401, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), Item 4265-401, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), Item 4265-401, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), and Item 4265-401, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), the \$1,500,000 loan authorized to the Medical Marijuana Program Fund shall be fully repaid to the Health Statistics Special Fund by June 30, 2015, with interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of the loan.

— 343 — Ch. 20

Item 4265-495—Reversion, Department of Public Health. As of June 30, 2013, the unencumbered balance of the appropriations provided in the following citations shall revert to the fund balance of the fund from which the appropriations were made: 6031—Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002	Amount
(1) Item 4265-111-6031, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1,	
2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.) 4280-001-0001—For support of Managed Risk Medical	
Insurance Board	2,398,000
Schedule: (1) 10-Major Risk Medical Insurance	
Program	
(2) 20-Access for Infants and Mothers Program	
(3) 40-Healthy Families Program 9,782,000(4) 50-County Health Initiative Match-	
ing Fund Program	
(5) Reimbursements	
cated Account, Cigarette and To-	
bacco Products Surtax Fund (Item 4280-001-0236)34,000	
(7) Amount payable from the Perinatal	
Insurance Fund (Item 4280-001-0309)357,000	
(8) Amount payable from the Major	
Risk Medical Insurance Fund (Item 4280-001-0313)1,242,000	
(9) Amount payable from the Federal	
Trust Fund (Item 4280-001-0890)7,529,000 (11) Amount payable from the Federal	
Trust Fund (Item 4280-003-0890)321,000 (12) Amount payable from the County	
Health Initiative Matching Fund	
(Item 4280-003-3055)174,000 Provisions:	
1. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the Controller shall transfer such funds as are necessary between this item and Item 4280-103-0890 or 4280-103-3055 in order to effectively administer the County Health Initiative Matching Fund program.	
2. To provide for the effective use of federal State Children's Health Insurance Program funds in the	

County Health Initiative Matching Fund program and notwithstanding Section 28.00, this item may be reduced or increased by the Department of Finance not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or such lesser time after that notification as the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine. This provision shall not apply to any General Fund increases or reductions.

- 3. Augmentations to reimbursements in this item are exempt from Section 28.50.
 - (a) The Managed Risk Medical Insurance Board shall provide written notification within 30 days to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee describing the nature and planned expenditure of these augmentations when the amount received exceeds \$200,000.
 - (b) Federal funds may be increased to allow for the matching of the augmentations of reimbursements and the Department of Finance may authorize the establishment of positions if costs are fully offset by the augmentations to reimbursements.
- 4. A transition plan for the transfer of state administrative functions for the operation of the Healthy Families Program and any other applicable functions related to Medicaid requirements to the State Department of Health Care Services shall be provided to all fiscal and applicable policy committees of the Legislature as soon as feasible, but no later than January 10, 2013.
- 5. The Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of expenditure authority from this item to Item 4260-001-0001 and position authority from the Managed Risk Medical Insurance Board to the State Department of Health Care Services to consolidate state administrative functions for the Healthy Families Program and to transition those functions to the State Department of Health Care Services. Any transfer shall be consistent with the transition plan provided to the Legislature as required in Provision 4.

The Director of Finance shall provide notification in writing to the Joint Legislative Budget Item Amount Committee of any transfer of expenditure authority approved under this provision not less than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval. This 30-day notification shall include (a) a description of the transfer of the programs, including the reasons for the transfer, (b) the number and classifications of positions to be transferred, (c) the assumptions used in calculating the amount of expenditure authority and position authority transferred, and (d) any potential fiscal or programmatic effects of the transfer of expenditure and position authority. 4280-001-0236—For support of Managed Risk Medical Insurance Board, for payment to Item 4280-001-0001, payable from the Unallocated Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund..... 34,000 4280-001-0309—For support of Managed Risk Medical Insurance Board, for payment to Item 4280-001-0001, payable from the Perinatal Insurance Fund.... 357,000 Provisions: 1. Provision 1 of Item 4280-001-0313 also applies to this item. 4280-001-0313—For support of Managed Risk Medical Insurance Board, for payment to Item 4280-001-0001, payable from the Major Risk Medical Insurance Fund 1,242,000 **Provisions:** 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Finance may augment this item in excess of the amount appropriated not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine. 4280-001-0890—For support of Managed Risk Medical Insurance Board, for payment to Item 4280-001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund, for Healthy Families Program..... 7,529,000 Provisions: 1. Provision 3(b) of Item 4280-001-0001 also applies to this item. 2. The Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of expenditure authority from this item to Item 4260-001-0890 and position authority from

Ch. 20 — 346 —

Item Amount

the Managed Risk Medical Insurance Board to the State Department of Health Care Services to consolidate state administrative functions for the operation of the Healthy Families Program and to transition those functions to the State Department of Health Care Services. Any transfer shall be consistent with the transition plan provided to the Legislature required in Provision 4 of Item 4280-001-0001.

The Director of Finance shall provide notification in writing to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of any transfer of expenditure authority approved under this provision not less than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval. This notification shall include (a) a description of the transfer of the programs, including the reasons for the transfer, (b) the number and classifications of positions to be transferred, (c) the assumptions used in calculating the amount of expenditure and position authority transferred, and (d) any potential fiscal or programmatic effects of the transfer of expenditure and position authority.

4280-003-0890—For support of Managed Risk Medical Insurance Board, for payment to Item 4280-001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund, for County Health Initiative Matching Fund Program... Provisions:

1. Provisions 1, 2, and 3 of Item 4280-001-0001 also apply to this item.

1. Provisions 1, 2, and 3 of Item 4280-001-0001 also apply to this item.

(3) 40-Healthy Families Program 79,000

321,000

174,000

27,000

— 347 — Ch. 20

Item (4) Amount payable from the Perinatal	Amount
Insurance Fund (Item 4280-017-	
0309)5,000	
(5) Amount payable from the Major	
Risk Medical Insurance Fund (Item	
4280-017-0313)16,000	
(6) Amount payable from the Federal	
Trust Fund (Item 4280-017-0890)62,000	
4280-017-0309—For support of Managed Risk Medical	
Insurance Board, for payment to Item 4280-017-	
0001, payable from the Perinatal Insurance Fund, for	
implementation of the Health Insurance Portability	
and Accountability Act	5,000
4280-017-0313—For support of Managed Risk Medical	
Insurance Board, for payment to Item 4280-017-	
0001, payable from the Major Risk Medical Insur-	
ance Fund, for implementation of the Health Insur-	
ance Portability and Accountability Act	16,000
4280-017-0890—For support of Managed Risk Medical	
Insurance Board, for payment to Item 4280-017-	
0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund, for	
implementation of the Health Insurance Portability	
and Accountability Act	62,000
4280-101-0001—For local assistance, Managed Risk	
Medical Insurance Board, for the Healthy Families	
Program	17,214,000
Schedule:	
(1) 20-Access for Infants and Mothers	
Program	
(2) 40-Healthy Families Program 49,183,000	
(3) Amount payable from the Federal	
Trust Fund (Item 4280-101-	
0890)104,253,000	
(4) Amount payable from the Chil-	
dren's Health and Human Services	
Special Fund (Item 4280-101-	
3156)	
1. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the Controller shall transfer such funds as are neces-	
sary between this item and Item 4280-102-0001 in	
order to effectively administer the Healthy Fami-	
lies Program.	
2. The Managed Risk Medical Insurance Board shall	
use all available, designated funds for the Healthy	
use an available, designated funds for the Healthy	

Families Program from the Children's Health and Human Services Special Fund before General Fund moneys are used.

3. The Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of expenditure authority between this item and Item 4260-101-0001 or 4260-113-0001, or both of those items, and position authority from the Managed Risk Medical Insurance Board to the State Department of Health Care Services, as it pertains to the transition of the Healthy Families Program to the State Department of Health Care Services. Any transfer shall be consistent with the transition plan, or components of a transition plan, as provided to the Legislature as required in state statute regarding these resource transfers.

The Director of Finance shall provide notification in writing to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of any transfer of expenditure authority approved under this provision not less than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval. This notification shall include (a) a comprehensive description of the program transfer, including the number of children affected and plans affected, and (b) all assumptions used in calculating the amount of expenditure and position authority transferred.

4280-101-0890—For local assistance, Managed Risk Medical Insurance Board, for payment to Item 4280-101-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund, for **Provisions:**

- 1. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the Controller shall transfer such funds as are necessary between this item and Item 4280-102-0890 in order to effectively administer the Healthy Families Program.
- 2. The Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of expenditure authority between this item and Item 4260-101-0890 or 4260-113-0890. or to both of those items, and position authority from the Managed Risk Medical Insurance Board to the State Department of Health Care Services, as it pertains to the transition of the Healthy Families Program to the State Department of Health Care Services. Any transfer shall be consistent with the transition plan, or components of the

transition plan, as provided to the Legislature as required in state statute regarding these program transfers.

The Director of Finance shall provide notification in writing to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of any transfer of expenditure authority approved under this provision not less than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval. This notification shall include (a) a comprehensive description of the program transfer, including the number of children affected and plans affected, and (b) all assumptions used in calculating the amount of expenditure and position authority transferred.

2,297,000

- (1) 40-Healthy Families Program 6,670,000
- (3) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 4280-102-0890). -4,373,000 Provisions:
- Upon order of the Department of Finance, the Controller shall transfer such funds as are necessary between this item and Item 4280-101-0001 in order to effectively administer the Healthy Families Program.
- 2. Provision 2 of Item 4280-101-0001 also applies to this item.
- 3. The Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of expenditure authority between this item and Item 4260-101-0001 or 4260-113-0001, or both of those items, and position authority from the Managed Risk Medical Insurance Board to the State Department of Health Care Services, as it pertains to the transition of the Healthy Families Program to the State Department of Health Care Services. Any transfer shall be consistent with the transition plan, or components of a transition plan, as provided to the Legislature as required in state statute regarding these program transfers.

The Director of Finance shall provide notification in writing to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of any transfer of expenditure authority approved under this provision not less than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval. This notification shall include (a) a comprehen-

Ch. 20 — 350 —

Item Amount

sive description of the program transfer, including the number of children affected and plans affected, and (b) all assumptions used in calculating the amount of expenditure and position authority transferred.

4280-102-0890—For local assistance, Managed Risk Medical Insurance Board, for payment to Item 4280-102-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund, for Healthy Families Program administrative contracts. Provisions:

4,373,000

- 1. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the Controller shall transfer such funds as are necessary between this item and Item 4280-101-0890 in order to effectively administer the Healthy Families Program.
- 2. The Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of expenditure authority between this item and Item 4260-101-0890 or 4260-113-0890, or both of those items, and position authority from the Managed Risk Medical Insurance Board to the State Department of Health Care Services, as it pertains to the transition of the Healthy Families Program to the State Department of Health Care Services. Any transfer shall be consistent with the transition plan, or components of a transition plan, as provided to the Legislature as required in state statute regarding these program transfers.

The Director of Finance shall provide notification in writing to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of any transfer of expenditure authority approved under this provision not less than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval. This notification shall include (a) a comprehensive description of the program transfer, including the number of children affected and plans affected, and (b) all assumptions used in calculating the amount of expenditure and position authority transferred.

4280-103-0890—For local assistance, Managed Risk Medical Insurance Board, for payment to Item 4280-103-3055, payable from the Federal Trust Fund, for the County Health Initiative Matching Fund Program Provisions:

1,187,000

1. Provisions 1, 2, and 3 of Item 4280-103-3055 also apply to this item.

— 351 — Ch. 20

1,884,000

Item Amount

697,000

- (1) 50-County Health Initiative Matching Fund program
- (2) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 4280-103-0890). -1,187,000

Provisions:

- 1. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the Controller shall transfer such funds as are necessary between this item and Item 4280-003-0890 or 4280-003-3055 in order to effectively administer the County Health Initiative Matching Fund program. The Department of Finance may also authorize the establishment of positions in order to allow the Managed Risk Medical Insurance Board to effectively administer the County Health Initiative Matching Fund program.
- 2. Funds in this item are subject to the availability, as determined by the Department of Finance, of federal State Children's Health Insurance Program funds not needed for state-funded health programs, including, but not limited to, the Healthy Families Program and, as funded by the federal State Children's Health Insurance Program, the Access for Infants and Mothers Program, and the Medi-Cal program. To determine the availability of funds, all entities participating in the County Health Initiative Matching Fund program, as a condition of receiving funds, shall submit, on or before August 1 and February 1 of each year, an estimate of expenditures under this item to the Managed Risk Medical Insurance Board. The Managed Risk Medical Insurance Board shall reflect this information in the November and May estimates provided to the Department of Finance.
- 3. To provide for the effective use of federal State Children's Health Insurance Program funds in the County Health Initiative Matching Fund program and notwithstanding Section 28.00, this item may be reduced or increased by the Department of Finance not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legis-

Ch. 20 — 352 —

Item lative Budget Committee, or such lesser time after	Amount
that notification as the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.	
4280-111-0232—For transfer by the Controller from the Hospital Services Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund to the Perinatal Insurance Fund, for the Access for Infants and Mothers Pro-	
gram	(16,260,000)
Provisions: 1. In order to effectively administer the Access for Infants and Mothers Program, the Department of Finance may decrease or increase this item in order to conform the appropriation to revised sub-	
vention estimates. 4280-111-0233—For transfer by the Controller from the	
Physician Services Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund to the Perinatal Insurance Fund, for the Access for Infants and Mothers Pro-	
gram	(15,130,000)
Provisions:	
1. In order to effectively administer the Access for Infants and Mothers Program, the Department of Finance may decrease or increase this item in or-	
der to conform the appropriation to revised sub-	
vention estimates. 4280-111-0236—For transfer by the Controller from the	
Unallocated Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Prod-	
ucts Surtax Fund to the Perinatal Insurance Fund, for	
the Access for Infants and Mothers Program Provisions:	(10,224,000)
1. In order to effectively administer the Access for	
Infants and Mothers Program, the Department of Finance may decrease or increase this item in order to conform the appropriation to revised subvention estimates.	
4280-112-0233—For transfer by the Controller from the	
Physician Services Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund to the Major Risk Medical In- surance Fund, for the Major Risk Medical Insurance	
Program	(497,000)
4280-112-0236—For transfer by the Controller from the Unallocated Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund to the Major Risk Medical Insur-	
ance Fund, for the Major Risk Medical Insurance	/4 0 # 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Program	(1,253,000)

- 353 - Ch. 20

Item 4280-112-3133—For transfer by the Controller from the	Amount
Managed Care Administrative Fines and Penalties Fund to the Major Risk Medical Insurance Fund, for the Major Risk Medical Insurance Program	(50,000)
1. In order to effectively administer the Major Risk Medical Insurance Program, the Department of Finance may decrease or increase this item in order to conform to the revised transfer estimate from the Managed Care Administrative Fines and Penalties Fund.	
4300-001-0001—For support of Department of Develop-	
mental Services	25,007,000
Schedule: (1) 10-Community Services Program 24,553,000	
(2) 20-Developmental Centers Program 14,616,000	
(2.5) 25-Department of Justice Legal	
Services	
(3) 35.01-Administration	
(4) 35.02-Distributed Administration–26,728,000	
(6) Reimbursements11,074,000 (7) Amount payable from the Develop-	
mental Disabilities Program Devel-	
opment Fund (Item 4300-001-	
0172)	
(8) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 4300-001-0890)2,525,000	
(9) Amount payable from the Mental	
Health Services Fund (Item 4300-	
001-3085)388,000	
Provisions:	
1. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the	
Controller shall transfer such funds as are neces-	
sary between this item and Item 4300-003-0001 in	
order to appropriately align General Fund and Medi-Cal reimbursements from the State Depart-	
ment of Health Care Services with budgeted ac-	
tivities. Within 10 working days after approval of	
a transfer as authorized by this provision, the De-	
partment of Finance shall notify the chairpersons	
of the fiscal committees of each house of the Leg-	
islature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legisla-	
tive Budget Committee of the transfer, including the amount transferred, how the amount was de-	
termined, and how the amount will be utilized.	
2. The General Fund shall make a loan available to	
the State Department of Developmental Services	
-	

not to exceed a cumulative total of \$3,000,000. The loan funds will be transferred to this item as needed to meet cashflow needs due to delays in collecting reimbursements for the Health Care Deposit Fund, and are subject to the repayment provisions in Section 16351 of the Government Code.

- 3. The State Department of Developmental Services may promulgate regulations specifically for implementing proposals to increase federal funding to the state. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, such regulations shall be deemed emergency regulations necessary for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health and safety, or general welfare for purposes of subdivision (b) of Section 11346.1 of the Government Code.
- 4. Notwithstanding Section 26.00, the Department of Finance may authorize transfer of expenditure authority between Schedules (1) and (2) in order to accurately reflect expenditures in these programs.
- 5. The State Department of Developmental Services shall provide the fiscal and policy committees in each house of the Legislature with a comprehensive status update on the Lanterman Plan, by no later than January 10 and May 14 of each fiscal year, which shall include, at a minimum, all of the following:
 - (a) A description and progress report on all pertinent aspects of the community-based resources development, including the status of the Lanterman transition placement plan.
 - (b) An aggregate update on the consumers living at Lanterman and consumers who have been transitioned to other living arrangements, including a description of the living arrangements (Developmental Center or communitybased and model being used) and the range of services the consumers receive.
 - (c) An update to the Major Implementation Steps and Timelines.
 - (d) A comprehensive update to the fiscal analyses.
 - (e) An update to the plan regarding Lanterman's employees, including employees who are providing medical services to consumers on an

Amount

Item

outpatient basis, as well as employees who are providing services to consumers in residential settings.

- (f) Specific measures the state, including the State Department of Developmental Services, the State Department of Health Care Services, and the State Department of Mental Health, is taking in meeting the health, mental health, medical, dental, and overall well-being of consumers living in the community and those residing at Lanterman until appropriately transitioned in accordance with the Lanterman Act.
- (g) Any other pertinent information that facilitates the understanding of issues, concerns, or potential policy changes that are applicable to the transition of the Lanterman Developmental Center.

286,000

1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Finance may authorize expenditures for the State Department of Developmental Services in excess of the amount appropriated no sooner than 30 days after notification in writing is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or no sooner than such lesser time as the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.

2,525,000

 Upon order of the Department of Finance, the Controller shall transfer such funds as are necessary between this item and Item 4300-101-0890 in order to effectively administer the Early Intervention Program (Part C of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act).

4300-001-3085—For support of Department of Developmental Services, for payment to Item 4300-001-0001, payable from the Mental Health Services Fund

388,000

Ch. 20 — 356 —

Item 4300-002-0001—For support of Department of Develop-	Amount
mental Services, for rental payments on lease- revenue bonds	7,092,000
(1) Base Rental and Fees 7,060,000 (2) Insurance 33,000 (3) Reimbursements -1,000	
Provisions: 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board or the Department of Finance. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of	
funds to ensure debt requirements are met and base rental payments are paid in full when due.	
 This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to 	
Section 4.30. 4300-003-0001—For support of Department of Develop-	
mental Services, for Developmental Centers Schedule:	284,633,000
(1) 20-Developmental Centers Pro-	
gram	
(2) Reimbursements	
Trust Fund (Item 4300-003-0890)510,000 Provisions:	
1. A loan shall be available from the General Fund to the State Department of Developmental Services not to exceed a cumulative total of \$27,000,000. The loan funds will be transferred to this item as needed to meet cashflow needs due to delays in collecting reimbursements from the Health Care Deposit Fund and are subject to the repayment provisions of Section 16351 of the Government Code.	
2. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the Controller shall transfer such funds as are necessary between this item and Item 4300-001-0001 in order to appropriately align General Fund and Medi-Cal reimbursements from the State Department of Health Care Services with budgeted activities. Within 10 working days after approval of	

a transfer as authorized by this provision, the Department of Finance shall notify the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of the transfer, including the amount transferred, how the amount was determined, and how the amount will be utilized.

- 3. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the Controller shall transfer such funds as are necessary between this item and Item 4300-101-0001. Within 10 working days after approval of a transfer as authorized by this provision, the Department of Finance shall notify the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of the transfer, including the amount transferred, how the amount transferred was determined, and how the amount transferred will be utilized.
- 4. The State Department of Developmental Services (DDS) shall notify the chairperson of each fiscal committee and policy committee of each house of the Legislature of specific outcomes resulting from citations and the results of annual surveys conducted by the State Department of Public Health, as well as findings of any other governmental agency authorized to conduct investigations or surveys of state developmental centers. The DDS shall forward the notifications, including a copy of the specific findings, to the chairpersons of the committees within 10 working days of its receipt of these findings. The DDS also shall forward these findings, within three working days of submission, to the appropriate investigating agency. In addition, the DDS shall provide notification to the chairpersons of the committees, within three working days, of its receipt of information concerning any investigation initiated by the United States Department of Justice and the private nonprofit corporation designated by the Governor pursuant to Division 4.7 (commencing with Section 4900) of the Welfare and Institutions Code or concerning any findings or recommendations resulting from any of these investigations.

4300-003-0890—For support of Department of Developmental Services, for payment to Item 4300-003-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund

Ch. 20 — 358 —

Item	Amount
Provisions:	
1. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the	
Controller shall transfer such funds as are neces-	
sary between this item and Item 4300-101-0890 in	
order to effectively administer the Foster Grand-	
parent Program. 4300-004-0001—For support of Department of Develop-	
mental Services (Proposition 98), for Developmental	
Centers	5,659,000
Schedule:	3,037,000
(1) 20-Developmental Centers Program 7,132,000	
(a) 20.17-AB 1202	
Contracts 642,000	
(b) 20.66-Medi-Cal	
Eligible Services 6,490,000	
(2) Reimbursements	
4300-017-0001—For support of Department of Develop-	
mental Services, for implementation of the Health	251 000
Insurance Portability and Accountability Act	251,000
Schedule: (1) 20-Developmental Centers Program 414,000	
(1) 20-Developmental Centers Program 414,000 (2) Reimbursements163,000	
Provisions:	
1. The funding appropriated in this item is limited to	
the amount specified in Section 17.00. These	
funds are to be used in support of compliance ac-	
tivities related to the federal Health Insurance	
Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) of	
1996 (P.L. 104-191).	
4300-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of De-	
velopmental Services, for Regional Centers 2,	478,261,000
Schedule: 560,044,000	
(1) 10.10.010-Operations560,044,000 (2) 10.10.020-Purchase of Services3,800,367,000	
(3) 10.10.060-Early Intervention Pro-	
gram	
(4) 10.10.080-Prevention Program 2,003,000	
(6) Reimbursements1,846,408,000	
(7) Amount payable from the Develop-	
mental Disabilities Program Devel-	
opment Fund (Item 4300-101-	
0172)	
(8) Amount payable from the Federal	
Trust Fund (Item 4300-101-0890).–52,006,000	
(9) Amount payable from the Develop-	
mental Disabilities Services Account (Item 4300-101-0496)150,000	
-130,000 –101-0490) –130,000	

Provisions:

- Upon order of the Director of Finance, the Controller shall transfer such funds as are necessary between this item and Item 4300-003-0001. Within 10 working days after approval of a transfer as authorized by this provision, the Department of Finance shall notify the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of the transfer, including the amount transferred, how the amount transferred was determined, and how the amount transferred will be utilized.
- 2. A loan shall be made available from the General Fund to the State Department of Developmental Services not to exceed a cumulative total of \$260,000,000. The loan funds shall be transferred to this item as needed to meet cashflow needs due to delays in collecting reimbursements from the Health Care Deposit Fund and are subject to the repayment provisions of Section 16351 of the Government Code.
- 3. Notwithstanding Section 26.00, the Department of Finance may authorize transfer of expenditure authority between Schedules (1) and (2) in order to more accurately reflect expenditures in the Early Intervention Program (Part C of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act).
- 4. Notwithstanding Section 26.00, the Department of Finance may authorize transfer of expenditure authority from Schedule (4) 10.10.080-Prevention Program to Schedule (2) 10.10.020-Purchase of Services to more accurately reflect expenditures in the Prevention and Early Start Programs.
- - Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Finance may authorize expenditures for the State Department of Developmental Services in excess of the amount appropriated no sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the

5,970,000

Ch. 20 — 360 —

Item Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or no sooner than	Amount
such lesser time after that notification as the chair- person of the joint committee, or his or her des-	
ignee, may in each instance determine. 4300-101-0496—For local assistance, Department of Developmental Services, for payment to Item 4300-	
101-0001, payable from the Developmental Disabili-	4.50.000
ties Services Account	150,000
velopmental Services, for Regional Centers, for pay-	
ment to Item 4300-101-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	52,006,000
Provisions:	32,000,000
1. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the	
Controller shall transfer such funds as are necessary between this item and Item 4300-001-0890 in	
order to effectively administer the Early Interven-	
tion federal grant program (Part C of the Individu-	
als with Disabilities Education Act).2. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the	
Controller shall transfer such funds as are neces-	
sary between this item and Item 4300-003-0890 in	
order to effectively administer the Foster Grand- parent Program.	
3. Notwithstanding Section 26.00, the Department	
of Finance may authorize transfer of expenditure	
authority between Programs 10.10.010-	
Operations and 10.10.020-Purchase of Services in order to more accurately reflect expenditures in	
the Early Intervention federal grant program (Part	
C of the Individuals with Disabilities Education	
Act). 4300-101-3085—For local assistance, Department of De-	
velopmental Services, for Regional Centers, payable	
from the Mental Health Services Fund	740,000
Schedule: (1) 10.10.010-Operations	
4300-117-0001—For local assistance, Department of De-	
velopmental Services, for implementation of the	
Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act Schedule:	637,000
(1) 10.10.010-Regional Centers: Op-	
erations	
(2) Reimbursements638,000	

Provisions:

- The funding appropriated in this item is limited to the amount specified in Section 17.00. These funds are to be used in support of compliance activities related to the federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) of 1996 (P.L. 104-191).
- 4300-490—Reappropriation, Department of Developmental Services. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the following periods to liquidate encumbrances of the following citations are each extended to June 30, 2014:

0001—General Fund

- (1) Item 4300-101-0001, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), as partially reverted by Item 4300-495, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), as reappropriated by Item 4300-490, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012)
- (2) Item 4300-101-0001, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), as reappropriated by Item 4300-490, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012)
- 4440-003-0001—For support of Department of State Hospitals, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds.....

43,204,000

Schedule:

- (1) Base Rental and Fees 43,068,000

Provisions:

- The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board or the Department of Finance. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and base rental payments are paid in full when due.
- 2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.

Ch. 20 — 362 —

Item Amount

- (1) 15.05-Program Administration 30,784,000
- (3) 15.15-Conditional Release Program 28,558,000
- (4) 25-Evaluation and Forensic Ser-
- (6) Reimbursements -126,405,000

Provisions:

- 1. The reimbursements shall include amounts received in Schedule (6) by the State Department of State Hospitals as a result of billing state hospital bed day expenditures attributable to conservatees who are gravely disabled as defined in subparagraph (B) of paragraph (1) of subdivision (h) of Section 5008 of the Welfare and Institutions Code (Murphy Conservatee).
- 2. The Controller shall transfer the total amount attributable in the 2013–14 fiscal year to patient-generated collections for Lanterman-Petris-Short (LPS) Act patients as revenue to the General Fund.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated to accommodate projected hospital population levels in excess of those that actually materialize, if any, shall revert to the General Fund. However, the Department of Finance may approve an increase in expenditures that are not related to caseload for the state hospitals through the redirection of funding that is reasonably believed not to be needed for accommodating projected hospital population levels if the approval is made in writing and filed with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees of each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations not later than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval, or prior to whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine. All notifications shall include (a) the reason for the proposed redirection of caseload funding to expenditures that are not related to caseload, (b) the approved amount, and (c) the basis of the Director

of Finance's determination that the funding is not needed for accommodating projected hospital population levels.

- 4. Notwithstanding Section 26.00, the Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of expenditure authority between Schedules (1) and (5) in order to accurately reflect expenditures in these programs.
- 5. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$250,000 is to be used for candidates participating in psychiatric technician assistant 20/20 training programs, subject to the terms and conditions in the Memorandum of Understanding with Bargaining Unit 18 that were agreed upon on June 16, 2010.
- 6. The funds appropriated in Schedule (3) shall be used to provide community services as provided in Section 4360 of the Welfare and Institutions Code. These funds shall support direct community services, as well as administrative and ancillary services related to the provision of direct services.
- 7. The State Department of State Hospitals shall provide forensic conditional release services mandated either in Title 15 (commencing with Section 1600) of Part 2 of the Penal Code or in Article 4 (commencing with Section 2960) of Chapter 7 of Title 1 of Part 3 of the Penal Code, through contracts with programs which integrate the supervision and treatment roles and providers selected consistent with Section 1615 of the Penal Code.
- 8. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (3), it is intended that no funds shall be available for the payment of treatment services to persons on court visit from state hospitals to the community as designated in subdivision (a) of Section 4117 of the Welfare and Institutions Code.
- 9. Funds appropriated in Schedule (5) may be used to reimburse the Department of Justice for legal services provided during the 2013–14 fiscal year.
- 10. Upon approval of the State Department of State Hospitals, a portion of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2) shall be available to reimburse counties for the cost of treatment and legal services to patients in the five state hospitals, pursuant to Section 4117 of the Welfare and Institutions Code. Expenditures made under this item shall be charged to either the fiscal year in which

the claim is received or the fiscal year in which the Controller issues the warrant. Claims filed by local jurisdictions for legal services may be scheduled by the Controller for payment.

11. The Director of the State Department of State Hospitals shall submit three reports to the Director of Finance and the chairpersons and vice chairpersons of the committees in both houses of the Legislature that consider the State Budget. comparing each institution's expenditures to its approved allotments for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2013. The first report shall be submitted with the 2014-15 Governor's Budget, the second report shall be submitted by April 1, 2014, and the third report, containing a yearend summary, shall be submitted by October 15, 2014. If any institution's expenditures are trending above the allotments provided to it, the Director of the State Department of State Hospitals shall detail the reasons why the institution is spending at a level above its allotments and list the actions the department is undertaking in order to align expenditures with approved allotments.

The Director of the State Department of State Hospitals shall submit to the chairpersons and vice chairpersons of the committees in both houses of the Legislature that consider the State Budget, the Director of Finance, and to the Legislative Analyst's Office by October 15, 2013, an operating budget for each of the facilities under the control of the State Department of State Hospitals. Specifically, the report shall include:

- (a) The yearend expenditures by line item detail for each institution in the 2012–13 fiscal year.
- (b) The allotments and projected expenditures for each institution in the 2013–14 fiscal year.
- (c) The number of authorized and vacant positions, estimated overtime budget, estimated benefits budget, and operating expense and equipment budget for each institution.
- (d) The clinical and ancillary physician/surgeon staffing ratios being implemented in the 2013–14 fiscal year.

Item (e) A list of all capital outlay projects occurring or projected to occur during the 2013–14 fis-	Amount
cal year. 4440-017-0001—For support of Department of State Hospitals, for implementation of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act	1,095,000
Provisions: 1. The funding appropriated in this item is limited to the amount specified in Section 17.00. These funds are to be used in support of compliance activities related to the federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) of 1996 (P.L. 104-191).	
4440-301-0001—For capital outlay, Department of State Hospitals	2,056,000
Schedule: (1) 55.35.306-Metropolitan Fire Alarm System Upgrade—Preliminary plans	
eter Fencing—Working drawings 560,000 4440-490—Reappropriation, Department of State Hospitals. The balance of the amount cited in Provision 12 of Item 4440-011-0001, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012) shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure for Personal Duress Alarm System Projects until June 30, 2014. 4560-001-3085—For support of Mental Health Services Oversight and Accountability Commission, payable from the Mental Health Services Fund	40,263,000
Schedule: (1) 15-Mental Health Services Oversight and Accountability Commission	

Ch. 20 — 366 —

Item Amount Welfare and Institutions Code, to develop consensus guidelines for involuntary assessment and discharge regarding Section 5150 of the Welfare and Institutions Code and related statutes, and training as appropriate, including for peace officers. 4700-001-0890—For support of Department of Community Services and Development, payable from the Federal Trust Fund 25,210,000 Schedule: (2) 40-Community Services 3,364,000 (3) 50.01-Administration...... 4.955,000 (4) 50.02-Distributed Administration ... -4,955,000 **Provisions:** 1. On a federal fiscal year basis, the Department of Community Services and Development shall make the following program allocation for the community services block grant, as a percentage of the total block grant: (a) Administration..... 5 percent 2. Upon approval by the Department of Finance, any unexpended federal funds from Item 4700-001-0890 of the Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012) shall be in augmentation of Item 4700-001-0890 of this act and not subject to Section 28.00. The Department of Finance shall provide written notification of the augmentation to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee within 10 days from the date of approval. The notification shall include the following: (a) the amount of the augmentation, (b) an identification of the purposes for which the funds will be used, and (c) an explanation of the reason the funds were not spent in the 2012–13 fiscal year. 4700-101-0890—For local assistance, Department of Community Services and Development, for assistance to individuals and payments to service providers, payable from the Federal Trust Fund 236,689,000 Schedule: (1) 20-Energy Programs......174,557,000 (2) 40-Community Services 62,132,000 Provisions: 1. On a federal fiscal year basis, the Department of Community Services and Development shall make the following program allocations for the

Item Amount community services block grant as a percentage of the total block grant: (a) Discretionary 5 percent (b) Migrant and seasonal farmwork-(c) Native American Indian programs 3.9 percent (d) Community action agencies and rural community services76.1 percent All grantees under the community services block grant program are subject to standard state contracting procedures required under the program. 2. Funds scheduled in this item may be transferred to Item 4700-001-0890 for the administration of the Low-Income Home Energy Assistance Program, subject to approval of the Department of Finance. 3. Upon approval by the Department of Finance, any unexpended federal funds from Item 4700-101-0890 of the Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012) shall be in augmentation of this item and are not subject to Section 28.00. The Department of Finance shall provide written notification of the augmentation to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee within 10 days from the date of approval. The notification shall include the following: (a) the amount of the augmentation, (b) an identification of the purposes for which the funds will be used, and (c) an explanation of the reason the funds were not spent in the 2012-13 fiscal year. These funds shall be used for local assistance for the programs for which they were originally budgeted. 5160-001-0001—For support of Department of Rehabilitation..... 56,566,000 Schedule: (1) 10-Vocational Rehabilitation Services......393,296,000 (2) 30-Independent Living Services..... 4,340,000 (4) 40.02-Distributed Administration ... –36,836,000 (6) Amount payable from the Vending Stand Fund (Item 5160-001-0600). -2,361,000 (7) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 5160-001-

0890) -330,027,000

Ch. 20 — 368 —

Item Amount (8) Amount payable from the Traumatic Brain Injury Fund (Item Provisions: 1. Upon order of the Director of Finance, the Controller shall transfer such funds as are necessary between this item and Item 4300-101-0001 to provide for the transportation costs to and from work activity programs of clients who are receiving vocational rehabilitation services through the Vocational Rehabilitation/Work Activity Program (VR/WAP). 2. The Department of Rehabilitation shall maximize its use of certified time as a match for federal vocational rehabilitation funds. To the extent that certified time is available, it shall be used in lieu of the General Fund moneys. 5160-001-0311—For support of Department of Rehabilitation, for payment to Item 5160-001-0001, payable from the Traumatic Brain Injury Fund..... 1,002,000 Provisions: 1. Funds appropriated in this item have been appropriated for administration pursuant to Sections 4354, 4355, 4358.5, and 14132.992 of the Welfare and Institutions Code. 5160-001-0600—For support of Department of Rehabilitation, for payment to Item 5160-001-0001, payable from the Vending Stand Fund 2,361,000 5160-001-0890—For support of Department of Rehabilitation, for payment to Item 5160-001-0001, payable **Provisions:** 1. The amount appropriated in this item that is payable from federal Social Security Act funds for vocational rehabilitation services for SSI/SSDI recipients shall be expended only to the extent that funds received exceed the amount appropriated in Item 5160-101-0890 that is payable from the federal Social Security Act funds. It is the intent of the Legislature that first priority of federal Social Security Act funding be given to independent living centers in the amount of federal Social Security Act funding appropriated in Item 5160-101-0890. 5160-101-0890—For local assistance, Department of Rehabilitation, payable from the Federal Trust Fund... 15,736,000

— 369 — Ch. 20

Item	Amount
Schedule: (1) 30-Independent Living Services 15,736,000	
5170-001-0001—For support of State Independent Liv-	0
ing Council	0
(1) 10-State Council Services	
(2) Reimbursements	
5170-001-0890—For support of State Independent Liv-	
ing Council, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	149,000
5175-001-0001—For support of Department of Child	
Support Services	24,825,000
Schedule: 76.848.000	
(1) 10-Child Support Services	
(2) Reimbursements	
Trust Fund (Item 5175-001-0890).–51,900,000	
5175-001-0890—For support of Department of Child	
Support Services, for payment to Item 5175-001-	
0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	51,900,000
5175-002-0001—For support of Department of Child	
Support Services	21,549,000
Schedule:	
(1) 10-Child Support Services	
(2) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 5175-002-0890)54,645,000	
Provisions:	
1. Funds in this item shall be used for contracts and	
interagency agreements in the child support pro-	
gram, unless otherwise authorized by the Depart-	
ment of Finance no sooner than 30 days after pro-	
viding notification in writing to the chairpersons	
of the fiscal committees of each house of the Leg-	
islature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legisla-	
tive Budget Committee, or no sooner than such	
lesser time as the chairperson of the joint commit-	
tee, or his or her designee, may in each instance	
determine.	
2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
Department of Finance may augment this item to reimburse the Judicial Council for the increased	
costs associated with salary adjustments for child	
support commissioners and family law facilitators	
pursuant to Section 17712 of the Family Code, in	
the event such salary adjustments are provided to	
superior court judges, no sooner than 30 days after	
notification in writing of the necessity therefor to	
the chairpersons of the committees in each house	
-	

Ch. 20 — 370 —

Item Amount of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine. 5175-002-0890—For support of Department of Child Support Services, for payment to Item 5175-002-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund 54,645,000 **Provisions:** 1. Provisions 1 and 2 of Item 5175-002-0001 also apply to this item. 5175-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of Schedule: (1) 10-Child Support Services844,347,000 (a) 10.01-Child Support Administration...... 748,295,000 (b) 10.03-Child Support Automation ... 96,052,000 (2) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 5175-101-0890) -375,867,000 (3) Amount payable from the Child Support Collections Recovery Fund (Item 5175-101-8004).... -202,220,000 **Provisions:** 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, a loan not to exceed \$100,000,000 shall be made available from the General Fund, from funds not otherwise appropriated, to cover the federal share of costs of the program when federal funds have not been received by this state prior to the usual time for transmitting that federal share to the counties of this state or to cover the federal share of child support collections for which federal funds have been reduced prior to the collections being received from the counties. This loan from the General Fund shall be repaid when the federal share of costs for the program becomes available or when the collections are received from the counties. 2. The Department of Finance may authorize the establishment of positions and transfer of amounts from this item to Item 5175-001-0001 in order to allow the state to perform the functions or oversee

the functions of the local child support agency of

-371 -Ch. 20

Item Amount

> any county that fails to perform that function or is out of compliance with state performance standards.

5175-101-0890—For local assistance, Department of Child Support Services, for payment to Item 5175-101-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund...... 375,867,000 Provisions:

- 1. The Department of Finance may authorize the establishment of positions and transfer of amounts from this item to Item 5175-001-0890 in order to allow the state to perform the functions or oversee the functions of the local child support agency of any county that fails to perform that function or is out of compliance with state performance standards.
- 2. Notwithstanding Section 28.00 or any other provision of law, upon request of the Department of Child Support Services, the Department of Finance may increase or decrease the expenditure authority in this item to offset any increases or decreases in collections deposited in the Child Support Collections Recovery Fund and appropriated in Item 5175-101-8004. The Department of Finance shall provide notification of the adjustment to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee within 10 working days from the date of Department of Finance approval of any adjustment made pursuant to this provision.

5175-101-8004—For local assistance, Department of Child Support Services, for payment to Item 5175-101-0001, payable from the Child Support Collec-Provisions:

1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon request by the Department of Child Support Services, the Director of Finance may increase or decrease this appropriation, for the purposes of Section 17702.5 of the Family Code. Adjustments to expenditure authority shall be consistent with those made pursuant to Provision 2 of Item 5175-101-0890. The Department of Finance shall provide notification of the adjustment to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee within 10 working days from the date of Department of Finance approval of the adjustment.

5180-001-0001—For support of Department of Social

Ch. 20 — 372 —

Item	Amount
------	--------

Schedule:

(1) 16-Welfare Programs 70,502,000
(2) 25-Social Services and Licensing175,861,000
(3) 35-Disability Evaluation and Other
Services276,908,000
(4) 60.01-Administration 56,074,000
(5) 60.02-Distributed Administration – 56,074,000
(6) Reimbursements38,495,000
(7) Amount payable from the Foster
Family Home and Small Family
Home Insurance Fund (Item 5180-
001-0131)
(8) Amount payable from the Federal
Trust Fund (Item 5180-001-

Provisions:

1. The Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of funds from Schedule (2) of this item to Schedule (1), Program 25.30, of Item 5180-151-0001, Children and Adult Services and Licensing, in order to allow counties to perform the facilities evaluation function.

0890) -375,296,000

- 2. The Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of funds from Schedule (2) of this item to Schedule (1), Program 25.30, of Item 5180-151-0001, Children and Adult Services and Licensing, in order to allow counties to perform the adoptions program function.
- 3. Nonfederal funds appropriated in this item that have been budgeted to meet the state's Temporary Assistance for Needy Families maintenance-of-effort requirement established pursuant to the federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 (P.L. 104-193) may not be expended in any way that would cause their disqualification as a federally allowable maintenance-of-effort expenditure.
- 4. Notwithstanding paragraph (4) of subdivision (b) of Section 1778 of the Health and Safety Code, the State Department of Social Services may use no more than 20 percent of the fees collected pursuant to Chapter 10 (commencing with Section 1770) of Division 2 of the Health and Safety Code for overhead costs, facilities operation, and indirect department costs.

- 5. Upon request of the State Department of Social Services and the State Department of Health Care Services, the Director of Finance may authorize the transfer of amounts from Item 4260-101-0001, State Department of Health Care Services, to this item to fund the cost of the administrative hearing process associated with changes in aid or service payments in the Medi-Cal program. The Department of Finance shall report to the Legislature the amount to be transferred pursuant to this provision. The transfer shall be authorized at the time the report is made.
- 5180-001-0131—For support of Department of Social Services, for payment to Item 5180-001-0001, for claim payments and the operation and maintenance of the Foster Family Home and Small Family Home Insurance Fund.......

Provisions:

1. The Department of Finance is authorized to approve expenditures from the unexpended balance available from prior years' appropriations in the Foster Family Home and Small Family Home Insurance Fund during the 2013–14 fiscal year, in those amounts made necessary by increases in either the payment of claims or the costs of operating and maintaining the Foster Family Home and Small Family Home Insurance Fund, which are within or in excess of amounts appropriated in this act for that year.

If the Department of Finance determines that the estimate of expenditures will exceed the expenditures authorized for the 2013–14 fiscal year, the department shall notify the Legislature. Upon notification, the amount of the appropriation made in this item shall be increased by the amount of such excess from the unexpended balance available from prior years' appropriations in the Foster Family Home and Small Family Home Insurance Fund.

5180-001-0270—For support of Department of Social Services, payable from the Technical Assistance Fund

5180-001-0271—For support of Department of Social Services, payable from the Certification Fund

5180-001-0279—For support of Department of Social Services, payable from the Child Health and Safety Fund

1,596,000

22,086,000

1,673,000

4,244,000

Ch. 20 — 374 —

Item Provisions:	Amount
 Notwithstanding any other law, upon request by the State Department of Social Services, and in order to compensate for funding reductions attributable to federal sequestration, the Department of Finance may increase this appropriation by up to \$2,149,000 for the support of the Community Care Licensing Division in enforcing health and safety requirements in community care facilities. 	
5180-001-0803—For support of Department of Social Services, payable from the State Children's Trust Fund	409,000
Services, for payment to Item 5180-001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	375,296,000
1. The Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of federal funds from this item to Item 5180-151-0890 in order to allow counties to perform the adoption program functions and the facilities evaluation function in the Community Care Licensing Division of the State Department of Social Services.	
5180-001-8065—For support of Department of Social Services, payable from the Safely Surrendered Baby Fund	90,000
5180-011-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the Foster Family Home and Small Family Home Insurance Fund	600,000
 Provision 1 of Item 5180-001-0131 also applies to this item. 5180-011-0131—For transfer by the Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, from the Foster Fam- 	
ily Home and Small Family Home Insurance Fund to the General Fund	(2,300,000)
Trust Fund	107,000
Small Family Home Insurance FundProvisions:1. Provision 1 of Item 5180-001-0131 also applies to this item.	996,000

— 375 — Ch. 20

Item Amount 5180-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of So-Schedule: (1) 16.30-CalWORKs...... 4,462,802,000 (2) 16.65-Other Assistance Payments ..843,264,000 (3) Reimbursements..... -944,000(4) Amount payable from the Emergency Food Assistance Program Fund (Item 5180-101-0122)..... -618,000(5) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 5180-101-0890) -4,008,897,000 (6) Amount payable from the Child Support Collections Recovery Fund (Item 5180-101-8004)...... -8.019.000 **Provisions:**

- 1. (a) No funds appropriated in this item shall be encumbered unless every rule or regulation adopted and every all-county letter issued by the State Department of Social Services that adds to the costs of any program is approved by the Department of Finance as to the availability of funds before it becomes effective. In making the determination as to availability of funds to meet the expenditures of a rule, regulation, or all-county letter that would increase the costs of a program, the Department of Finance shall consider the amount of the proposed increase on an annualized basis, the effect the change would have on the expenditure limitations for the program set forth in this act, the extent to which the rule. regulation, or all-county letter constitutes a deviation from the premises under which the expenditure limitations were prepared, and any additional factors relating to the fiscal integrity of the program or the state's fiscal situation.
 - (b) Notwithstanding Sections 28.00 and 28.50, the availability of funds contained in this item for rules, regulations, or all-county letters that add to program costs funded from the General Fund in excess of \$500,000 on an annual basis, including those that are the result of a federal regulation, but excluding those that are (a) specifically required as a result of the enactment of a federal or state law or (b) in-

cluded in the appropriation made by this act, shall not be approved by the Department of Finance sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or sooner than such lesser time after notification as the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.

- 2. Notwithstanding Chapter 1 (commencing with Section 18000) of Part 6 of Division 9 of the Welfare and Institutions Code, a loan not to exceed \$500,000,000 shall be made available from the General Fund, from funds not otherwise appropriated, to cover the federal share of costs of a program or programs when the federal funds have not been received by this state prior to the usual time for transmitting that federal share to the counties of this state. This loan from the General Fund shall be repaid when the federal share of costs for the program or programs becomes available.
- 3. The Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of amounts from this item to Item 5180-001-0001 in order to fund the costs of the administrative hearing process associated with the Cal-WORKs program.
- 4. (a) The Department of Finance is authorized to approve expenditures in those amounts made necessary by changes in either caseload or payments, including, but not limited to, the timing of federal payments, or any rule or regulation adopted and any all-county letter issued as a result of the enactment of a federal or state law, the adoption of a federal regulation, or a court action, during the 2013–14 fiscal year that are within or in excess of amounts appropriated in this act for that year.
 - (b) If the Department of Finance determines that the estimate of expenditures will exceed the expenditures authorized for this item, the department shall so report to the Legislature. At the time the report is made, the amount of the appropriation made in this item shall be increased by the amount of the excess unless and until otherwise provided by law.

Amount

Item

5. Nonfederal funds appropriated in this item which have been budgeted to meet the state's Temporary Assistance for Needy Families maintenance-of-effort requirement established pursuant to the federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 (P.L. 104-193) may not be expended in any way that would cause their disqualification as a federally allowable maintenance-of-effort expenditure.

- 6. In the event of declared disaster and upon county request, the State Department of Social Services may act in the place of any county and assume direct responsibility for the administration of eligibility and grant determination. Upon recommendation of the Director of Social Services, the Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of funds from this item and Item 5180-101-0890, to Items 5180-001-0001 and 5180-001-0890, for this purpose.
- 7. Pursuant to the Electronic Benefit Transfer (EBT) Act (Chapter 3 (commencing with Section 10065) of Part 1 of Division 9 of the Welfare and Institutions Code) and in accordance with the EBT System regulations (Manual of Policies and Procedures Section 16-401.15), in the event a county fails to reimburse the EBT contractor for settlement of EBT transactions made against the county's cash assistance programs, the state is required to pay the contractor. The State Department of Social Services may use funds from this item to reimburse the EBT contractor for settlement on behalf of the county. The county shall be required to reimburse the department for the county's settlement via direct payment or administrative offset.
- 8. The Department of Finance is authorized to approve expenditures for the California Food Assistance Program in those amounts made necessary by changes in the CalFresh Program Standard Utility Allowance, including those that result from midyear Standard Utility Allowance adjustments requested by the state. If the Department of Finance determines that the estimate of expenditures will exceed the expenditure authority of this item, the department shall so report to the Legislature. At the time the report is made, the amount

Ch. 20 — 378 —

Item Amount

of the appropriation made in this item shall be increased by the amount of the excess unless and until otherwise provided by law.

5180-101-0122—For local assistance, Department of Social Services, for payment to Item 5180-101-0001, payable from the Emergency Food Assistance Program Fund.....

618,000

- - 1. Provisions 1, 4, 6, and 7 of Item 5180-101-0001 also apply to this item.
 - 2. The Director of Finance may authorize the transfer of amounts from this item to Item 5180-001-0890 in order to fund the costs of the administrative hearing process associated with the CalWORKs program.
 - 3. For the purpose of broadening access to federal Child and Adult Care Food Program benefits for low-income children in proprietary child care centers, the State Department of Social Services may transfer up to \$10,000,000 of the funds appropriated in this item for Program 16.30— CalWORKs, from the Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) block grant to the Social Services Block Grant (Title XX) pursuant to authorization in the federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 (P.L. 104-193). The Title XX funds shall be pooled with TANF funds appropriated in this item for CalWORKs Child Care. This transfer shall occur only if the Director of Finance approves the pooling of Title XX funds with Child Care and Development Fund or TANF funds, or both.
 - 4. Upon request of the State Department of Social Services, the Director of Finance may increase or decrease the expenditure authority in this item to offset any increases or decreases in collections deposited in the Child Support Collections Recovery Fund and appropriated in Item 5180-101-8004. The Department of Finance shall provide notification of the adjustment to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee within 10 working days from the date of Department of Finance approval of the adjustment.

- 5. Upon request of the Department of Finance, the Controller shall transfer funds between this item and Item 5180-153-0890 as needed to reflect the estimated expenditure amounts for each county that opts into the Title IV-E Child Welfare Waiver Demonstration Project pursuant to Section 18260 of the Welfare and Institutions Code. The Department of Finance shall report to the Legislature the amount to be transferred pursuant to this provision. The transfer shall be authorized at the time the report is made.
- 5180-101-8004—For local assistance, Department of Social Services, for payment to Item 5180-101-0001, payable from the Child Support Collections Recovery Fund

Provisions:

8,019,000

- 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon request by the State Department of Social Services, the Department of Finance may increase or decrease this appropriation, for the purposes of Section 17702.5 of the Family Code. Adjustments to expenditure authority shall be consistent with those made pursuant to Provision 4 of Item 5180-101-0890. The Department of Finance shall provide notification of the adjustment to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee within 10 working days from the date of Department of Finance approval of the adjustment.
- - (2) 25.15-IHSS...... 6,157,118,000
 - (3) Reimbursements -4,282,241,000 Provisions:
 - 1. Provisions 1 and 4 of Item 5180-101-0001 also apply to this item.
 - 2. Notwithstanding Chapter 1 (commencing with Section 18000) of Part 6 of Division 9 of the Welfare and Institutions Code, a loan not to exceed \$385,000,000 shall be made available from the General Fund from funds not otherwise appropriated, to cover the federal share or reimbursable share, or both, of costs of a program or programs when the federal funds or reimbursements (from the Health Care Deposit Fund or counties) have not been received by this state prior to the usual

Ch. 20 — 380 —

Item Amount

time for transmitting payments for the federal or reimbursable share of costs for this state. That loan from the General Fund shall be repaid when the federal share of costs for the program or programs becomes available, or in the case of reimbursements, subject to Section 16351 of the Government Code. County reimbursements also shall be subject to Section 16314 of the Government Code, which specifies the rate of interest. The State Department of Social Services may offset a county's share of cost of the In-Home Supportive Services (IHSS) program against local assistance payments made to the county if the county fails to reimburse its share of cost of the IHSS program to the state.

- The State Department of Social Services shall provide technical assistance to counties to ensure that they maximize the receipt of federal funds for the IHSS program, without compromising the quality of the services provided to IHSS recipients.
- 4. The Director of Finance may authorize the transfer of amounts from this item to Item 5180-001-0001 in order to fund increased costs due to workassociated with the retroactive reimbursement of Medi-Cal services for the IHSS program to comply with Conlan v. Shewry (2005) 131 Cal.App.4th 1354. The Department of Finance shall report to the Legislature the amount to be transferred pursuant to this provision and the number of positions to be established by the State Department of Social Services. The transfer shall be authorized at the time the report is made. The State Department of Social Services shall review the workload associated with the Conlan v. Shewry decision during the 2013–14 fiscal year and may administratively establish positions as the workload requires.
- 5. The Director of Finance may authorize the transfer of amounts from this item to Item 5180-001-0001 in order to fund the cost of the administrative hearing process associated with changes in aid or service payments in the IHSS program. The Department of Finance shall report to the Legislature the amount to be transferred pursuant to this provision. The transfer shall be authorized at the time the report is made.

— 381 — Ch. 20

Item Amount

- (2) Reimbursements -221,534,000
- (3) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 5180-141-0890)-1,067,482,000

Provisions:

- 1. Notwithstanding Chapter 1 (commencing with Section 18000) of Part 6 of Division 9 of the Welfare and Institutions Code, a loan not to exceed \$140,000,000 shall be made available from the General Fund, from funds not otherwise appropriated, to cover the federal or reimbursable share, or both, of costs of a program or programs when the federal funds or reimbursements have not been received by this state prior to the usual time for transmitting state payments for the federal or reimbursable share of costs. This loan from the General Fund shall be repaid when the federal share of costs or the reimbursements for the program or programs becomes available.
- 2. In the event of declared disaster and upon county request, the State Department of Social Services may act in the place of any county and assume direct responsibility for the administration of eligibility and grant determination. Upon recommendation of the Director of Social Services, the Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of funds from this item and Item 5180-141-0890, to Items 5180-001-0001 and 5180-001-0890, for this purpose.
- 3. Provision 1 of Item 5180-101-0001 also applies to this item.
- 4. Pursuant to public assistance caseload estimates reflected in the annual Governor's Budget, the Department of Finance may approve expenditures in those amounts made necessary by a court action or changes in caseload that are in excess of amounts appropriated in this act. If the Department of Finance determines that the estimate of expenditures will exceed the expenditures authorized for this item, the department shall so report to the Legislature. At the time the report is made, the amount of the appropriation made by this item

- shall be increased by the amount of the excess unless and until otherwise provided by law.
- 5. Nonfederal funds appropriated in this item which have been budgeted to meet the state's Temporary Assistance for Needy Families maintenance-of-effort requirement established pursuant to the federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 (P.L. 104-193) may not be expended in any way that would cause their disqualification as a federally allowable maintenance-of-effort expenditure.
- 6. This item may be increased by order of the Director of Finance to address system changes necessary to implement the requirements of the federal Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act (P.L. 111-148). The Director of Finance shall provide notification in writing to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of any expenditure approved under this provision not less than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval.
- - 1. Provisions 2, 3, 4, and 6 of Item 5180-141-0001 also apply to this item.
 - 2. Upon request by the Department of Finance, the Controller shall transfer funds between this item and Item 5180-153-0890 as needed to reflect the estimated expenditure amounts for each county that opts into the Title IV-E Child Welfare Waiver Demonstration Project pursuant to Section 18260 of the Welfare and Institutions Code. The Department of Finance shall report to the Legislature the amount to be transferred pursuant to this provision. The transfer shall be authorized at the time the report is made.

60,560,000

- (2) 25.35-Special Programs...... 26,283,000
- (3) Reimbursements -242,599,000
- (4) Amount payable from the Child Health and Safety Fund (Item 5180-151-0279) -963,000

- (5) Amount payable from the State Children's Trust Fund (Item 5180-151-0803)...... -995,000
- (6) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 5180-151-0890).....-1,151,897,000
- (7) Amount payable from the Child Welfare Services Program Improvement Fund (Item 5180-151-8023)......-4,000,000

Provisions:

- 1. Provision 1 of Item 5180-101-0001 also applies to this item.
- 2. Notwithstanding Chapter 1 (commencing with Section 18000) of Part 6 of Division 9 of the Welfare and Institutions Code and pursuant to Section 30029.8 of the Government Code, a loan not to exceed \$50,000,000 shall be made available from the General Fund, from funds not otherwise appropriated, to cover the federal share or reimbursable share, or both, of costs of a program or programs when the federal funds or reimbursements have not been received by this state prior to the usual time for transmitting state payments for the federal or reimbursable share of costs. That The loan from the General Fund shall be repaid when the federal or reimbursable share of costs for the program or programs becomes available.
- 3. The Department of Finance may authorize the establishment of positions and transfer of amounts from this item to Item 5180-001-0001, in order to allow the state to perform the facilities evaluation function of Community Care Licensing in the event the counties fail to perform that function.
- 4. Nonfederal funds appropriated in this item which have been budgeted to meet the state's Temporary Assistance for Needy Families maintenance-of-effort requirement established pursuant to the federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 (P.L. 104-193) may not be expended in any way that would cause their disqualification as a federally allowable maintenance-of-effort expenditure.
- 5. The Department of Finance may authorize the establishment of positions and transfer of amounts from this item to Item 5180-001-0001 in order to allow the state to perform the adoptions function

Ch. 20 — 384 —

Item in the event that a county notifies the State De-	Amount
partment of Social Services that it intends to cease	
performing that function. 5180-151-0279—For local assistance, Department of So-	
cial Services, for payment to Item 5180-151-0001,	
payable from the Child Health and Safety Fund	963,000
5180-151-0803—For local assistance, Department of Social Services, for payment to Item 5180-151-0001,	
payable from the State Children's Trust Fund	995,000
5180-151-0890—For local assistance, Department of Social Services, for payment to Item 5180-151-0001,	
payable from the Federal Trust Fund	,151,897,000
Provisions:	
1. Provisions 1, 3, and 5 of Item 5180-151-0001 also apply to this item.	
2. Upon request by the Department of Finance, the	
Controller shall transfer funds between this item	
and Item 5180-153-0890 as needed to reflect the	
estimated expenditure amounts for each county that opts into the Title IV-E Child Welfare Waiver	
Demonstration Project pursuant to Section 18260	
of the Welfare and Institutions Code. The Depart-	
ment of Finance shall report to the Legislature the	
amount to be transferred pursuant to this provision. The transfer shall be authorized at the time	
the report is made.	
5180-151-8023—For local assistance, Department of So-	
cial Services, for payment to Item 5180-151-0001,	
payable from the Child Welfare Services Program	4 000 000
Improvement Fund	4,000,000
1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon	
request by the Department of Social Services, the	
Department of Finance may increase or decrease	
the expenditure authority in this item, for the pur-	
poses of Section 16524 of the Welfare and Insti-	
tutions Code, not sooner than 30 days after noti- fication in writing is provided to the Chairperson	
of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the	
chairpersons of the committees in each house of	
the Legislature that consider appropriations, un-	
less the chairperson of the joint committee, or his	
or her designee, imposes a lesser time. 5180-153-0001—For local assistance, Department of So-	
cial Services	5,920,000
5180-153-0890—For local assistance, Department of So-	, -,
cial Services, payable from the Federal Trust Fund.	551,718,000

Provisions:

1. Upon request by the Department of Finance, the Controller shall transfer funds between this item and Items 5180-101-0890, 5180-141-0890, and 5180-151-0890 as needed to reflect the estimated expenditure amounts for each county that opts into the Title IV-E Child Welfare Waiver Demonstration Project pursuant to Section 18260 of the Welfare and Institutions Code. In addition, funds appropriated in this item may also be transferred to Item 5180-151-0890 for the Child Welfare Services Outcome Improvement Project. The Department of Finance shall report to the Legislature the amount to be transferred pursuant to this provision. The transfer shall be authorized at the time the report is made.

5180-402—Upon request from the State Department of Education, and upon approval by the Director of Finance, the State Department of Social Services is authorized to transfer up to \$10,000,000 from the federal Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) block grant to the Social Services Block Grant (Title XX) pursuant to authorization in the federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 (P.L. 104-193). These funds shall be provided to the State Department of Education, to be pooled with moneys in the Child Care and Development Fund, TANF, or both, for the purpose of broadening access to federal Child and Adult Care Food Program benefits for low-income children in proprietary child care centers. In the event Title XX funds are provided to the State Department of Education pursuant to this provision, the State Department of Education shall comply with all Title XX regulations and reporting requirements. The Department of Finance shall provide written notification to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee at the time of the transfer.

5180-491—Reappropriation, Department of Social Services. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the balances of the funds for the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated

Ch. 20 — 386 —

Item Amount

for expenditure pursuant to Provision 1 and are available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2014:

0001—General Fund

- (1) Item 5180-111-0001, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012)
- (2) Item 5180-141-0001, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012)
- (3) Item 5180-151-0001, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012)

0890—Federal Trust Fund

- (1) Item 5180-141-0890, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012)
- (2) Item 5180-151-0890, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012)

Provisions:

- 1. It is the intent of this item to continue funding approved activities for the automation projects that, due to schedule changes, result in unexpended appropriations one year and the need for additional funding in the following year. Therefore, notwithstanding any other provision of law, the balance of the appropriations for these automation projects may, upon approval of the Department of Finance, be reappropriated for transfer to and in augmentation of the corresponding items in this act. The funds reappropriated by this provision shall be made available consistent with the amount approved by the Department of Finance based on an approved special project report or equivalent document not sooner than 30 days after providing notification in writing to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.
- 5180-492—Reappropriation, Department of Social Services. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the balances of the funds for the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for expenditure pursuant to Provision 1 and are available for encumbrance or expenditure or transfer until June 30, 2014:

0001—General Fund

(1) Item 5180-101-0001, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012)

Provisions:

- 1. For the 2013–14 fiscal year only, in the event of savings in the item above for the administration of the CalWORKs program, funds for counties to implement the county administration efforts necessary to implement the federal Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act (P.L. 111-148) shall be reappropriated up to \$20,000,000 from the General Fund, upon the determination by the Director of Finance that funds are needed to provide a total of \$120,000,000 from the General Fund to counties for the purpose contained in Item 4260-101-0001. These funds shall be transferred, upon order of the Director of Finance, to Item 4260-101-0001 if it is determined that funds from this item are needed to provide a total of \$120,000,000 from the General Fund to the counties for the purpose noted above.
- The Department of Social Services shall work together with counties, advocates for clients, and legislative staff to ensure that there is no unintended impact of those provisions on clients' access to employment services or child care.

CORRECTIONS AND REHABILITATION

5225-001-0001—For support of Department of Correc-
tions and Rehabilitation 5,710,404,000
Schedule:
(1) 10-Corrections and Rehabilitation
Administration368,944,000
(2) 12-Department of Justice Legal Ser-
vices
(3) 20-Juvenile Operations and Juve-
nile Offender Programs131,510,000
(4) 21-Juvenile Academic and Voca-
tional Education
(5) 23-Juvenile Health Care 23,610,000
(6) 25-Adult Corrections and Rehabili-
tation Operations—General Secu-
rity 3,122,498,000
(7) 26-Adult Corrections and Rehabili-
tation Operations—Security Over-
time201,237,000
(8) 27-Adult Corrections and Rehabili-
tation Operations—Inmate Sup-
port
<u> </u>

Ch. 20 — 388 —

Amount

Item (9) 28-Adult Corrections and Rehabilitation Operations-Contracted Fa-(10) 29-Adult Corrections and Rehabilitation Operations—Institution (11) 30-Parole Operations—Adult Supervision......242,531,000 (12) 31-Parole Operations—Adult Community Based Programs 87,127,000 (13) 32-Parole Operations—Adult Ad-(13.5) 33-Sex Offender Management Board and SARATSO Review Committee 537,000 (14) 47-Adult Education, Vocation, and Offender Programs—Adult Inmate (16) Reimbursements......-77,056,000 (17) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 5225-001-0890). -2,345,000 (18) Amount payable from the Inmate Welfare Fund of the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation (Item 5225-001-0917)-66,453,000 **Provisions:** 1. Not later than 60 days following enactment of this act, and subsequently on February 10 and upon release of the May Revision, the Secretary of the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation shall submit to the Director of Finance the Standardized Staffing Plan for each adult institution reconciled to its budgeted position authority. The report shall compare each institution's Post Assignment Schedule, including any unassigned posts as reported by the department's Watch Office Tracking System, to the Standardized Staffing Plan and identify any discrepancies. 2. Not later than January 10, 2014, and upon release of the May Revision, the Secretary of the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation shall submit to the Director of Finance a report detailing the number of positions being reduced within the department as a result of AB 109 (Ch. 15, Stats. 2011) implementation. The report shall include, but not be limited to, the number of correctional officers in overtime avoidance pool positions and

- permanent intermittent positions by month, the attrition of custody staff by month, overtime and temporary help expenditure usage by institution by month compared to prior year expenditures, the number of staff who voluntarily moved during each layoff wave, and the number of employees ultimately laid off during each wave.
- 3. Notwithstanding Item 9840-001-0001, upon order of the Director of Finance, the amount available for expenditure in this item may be augmented by no more than \$16,600,000 to train cadets exceeding the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation's current training capacity and needed to address the department's projected need for correctional officers. The Department of Finance shall provide notification in writing to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of any augmentation approved under this provision not less than 30 days prior to the effective date of the augmentation. This 30-day notification shall include: (a) a comprehensive analysis of the need for correctional officers, including vacant, filled, and temporary positions, (b) assumptions relating to attrition rate, available resources, and processing timelines, and (c) a detailed workload and cost analysis. Any funds provided to train cadets that are not expressly used for that purpose shall revert to the General Fund.
- Not later than April 1, 2014, the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation shall report to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee on all of the following:
 - (a) Any steps the department has taken to contain the legal service costs of the Office of the Attorney General.
 - (b) Any overall savings associated with the steps described in (a), including the impact on overall estimated future year costs.
 - (c) Any intended future efforts the department will undertake, or the reasons that further cost saving measures are not feasible.
 - (d) General information on the number and types of eases that drive the need for services of the Office of the Attorney General, and the extent to which the department can or cannot staff those eases.

Ch. 20 — 390 —

Item Amount 6. Parole agents shall ensure that adult literacy programs funded by the state at local libraries be among the programs that parolees are directed to. depending on the parolee's needs assessment. The California State Library will provide a list of such programs to the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation annually. 5225-001-0890—For support of Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation, for payment to Item 5225-001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund..... 2,345,000 5225-001-0917—For support of Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation, for payment to Item 5225-001-0001, payable from the Inmate Welfare Fund of the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation... 66,453,000 5225-002-0001—For support of Department of Correc-Schedule: (1) 50.10-Medical Services—Adult .. 1,501,839,000 (2) 50.20-Dental Services—Adult......139,338,000 (3) 50.30-Mental Health Services— Adult......328,029,000 (4) 50.40-Ancillary Health Care (5) 50.50-Dental and Mental Health Services Administration—Adult.... 35,856,000 (6) Reimbursements......52,271,000 **Provisions:** 1. On February 14, 2006, the United States District Court in the case of Plata v. Brown (No. C01-1351-TEH) suspended the exercise by the Secretary of the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation of all powers related to the administration, control, management, operation, and financing of the California prison medical health care system. The court ordered that all such powers vested in the Secretary of the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation were to be performed by a Receiver appointed by the court commencing April 17, 2006, until further order of the court. The Director of the Division of Correctional Health Care Services of the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation is to administer this item to the extent directed by the Receiver. 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation is not required to competitively bid for health services contracts in cases where contracting experi-

Amount

Item

- ence or history indicates that only one qualified bid will be received.
- 3. Notwithstanding Section 13324 of the Government Code or Section 32.00 of this act, no state employee shall be held personally liable for any expenditure or the creation of any indebtedness in excess of the amounts appropriated therefor as a result of complying with the directions of the Receiver or orders of the United States District Court in Plata v. Brown.
- 4. The amounts appropriated in Schedules (1) and (4) are available for expenditure by the Receiver appointed by the Plata v. Brown court to carry out its mission to deliver constitutionally adequate medical care to inmates.
- 5. The amounts appropriated in Schedules (2), (3), and (5) are available for expenditure by the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation to provide mental health and dental services only.
- 6. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Receiver, on behalf of the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation, shall process and pay for all medical claims for medical parolees pursuant to Section 3550 of the Penal Code from funds available in Schedule (1).
- 7. Not later than 30 days following approval by the Department of Finance of the Receiver's acuitybased methodology for allocating prison medical staff, the Receiver shall submit to the chairpersons and vice chairpersons of the committees in both houses of the Legislature that consider the State Budget, the Director of Finance, and the Legislative Analyst's Office a report on the methodology. Specifically, the report shall include: (a) data on the overall number of staff allocated to each of the state's prisons both prior to and following the implementation of the revised methodology, by classification, (b) a detailed description of the methodology used to develop the revised staffing packages, and (c) the estimated savings or costs resulting from the revised methodology in the budget year and ongoing, by institution.
- 5225-003-0001—For support of Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds 298,104,000

Ch. 20 — 392 —

Item Amount

Schedule:

- (1) Base Rental and Fees296,604,000
- (3) Reimbursements -1,000

Provisions:

- 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board or the Department of Finance. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and base rental payments are paid in full when due.
- This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.
- - 1. (a) The funds appropriated in this item shall be used to pay for not more than the following average daily populations for the 2013–14 fiscal year at the following facilities:
 - (1) 203 inmates at the Red Rock Correctional Center located in Eloy, Arizona.
 - (2) 3,113 inmates at the La Palma Correctional Center located in Eloy, Arizona.
 - (3) 1,391 inmates at the Tallahatchie County Correctional Facility located in Tutwiler, Mississippi.
 - (4) 262 inmates at the North Fork Correctional Facility located in Sayre, Oklahoma.
 - (b) No other item of appropriation may be used to pay for the costs of the contracts with the entities listed in subdivision (a) for out-of-state housing of state inmates.
 - (c) The Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation, upon agreement with its current provider of out-of-state beds, and only after notifying the Department of Finance, may allow the service provider to relocate offenders being housed in any of the facilities listed under subdivision (a) to a different facility operated

Item Amount by the same service provider. The average daily population of offenders being housed in out-of-state facilities shall not exceed 4,969 for the 2013-14 fiscal year. 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, but subject to providing 30 days' notification to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 5225-001-0001. Schedules (6) and (8), and to Item 5225-002-0001, Schedules (1) and (2), to cover population-driven costs within the adult institutions. 5225-007-0001—For support of Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation 36,122,000 Provisions: 1. No other item of appropriation may be used to pay for the costs of contracts with community correctional facilities for in-state housing of state inmates. 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, but subject to providing 30 days' notification to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred to Schedules (6) and (8) of Item 5225-001-0001, and to Schedules (1) and (2) of Item 5225-002-0001, to cover population-driven costs within the adult institutions. 5225-008-0001—For support of Department of Correc-Schedule: (1) 31-Parole Operations—Adult Community-Based Programs 47,627,000 (2) 45-Adult Education, Vocation, and Offender Programs—Adult Education......190,015,000 (3) 46-Adult Education, Vocation, and Offender Programs-Adult Substance Abuse Program......122,300,000 (4) 48-Adult Education, Vocation, and Offender Programs-Adult Ad-(5) Reimbursements.....-50,061,000 (6) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 5225-008-0890). -2,304,000 **Provisions:** 1. The funds appropriated in Schedules (1), (2), (3), and (4) shall be used only to support inmate and

Ch. 20 — 394 —

- parolee rehabilitation programs. Any funds appropriated in those schedules that are unspent at the end of the 2013–14 fiscal year shall revert to the General Fund.
- 2. The Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation may utilize up to \$5,000,000 of the funds appropriated in this item to enter into contracts for three-year Reentry and Community Transition pilot programs with the counties of Los Angeles, Marin, San Diego, and San Francisco, pursuant to Section 4115.56 of the Penal Code, and subject to the following requirements:
 - (a) Each county may serve an average daily population of up to 56 inmates a year.
 - (b) There shall be a risk and needs assessment completed for each inmate.
 - (c) Each inmate shall have an individualized treatment and rehabilitation plan that targets the criminogenic risks and needs of the inmate.
 - (d) Each county's program shall be evidencebased and offer the following services: GED and High School education, benefit eligibility application, job readiness; cognitive behavioral therapy programs, and substance abuse treatment.
 - (e) Each county shall provide an annual report to the appropriate budget and policy committees of the Legislature and the Department of Finance that specifies: (1) the number of inmates participating in the pilot; (2) the criminogenic risk levels of the inmates; (3) the criminogenic needs of the inmates; (4) the services offered and provided to the inmates; and (5) the outcomes for the inmates, including conviction rates 12 months, 24 months and 36 months post release.
- 3. The Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation may utilize up to \$3,000,000 of funds appropriated in this item in the 2013–14 fiscal year to support Parolee Reentry Courts funded pursuant to subdivision (d) of Provision 2 of Item 0690-102-0890, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.).

4. The Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation shall use inmate labor to the extent possible for maintenance and upgrades of the rehabilitative programming spaces. The department shall submit a report to the Legislature, no later than January 10, 2015, on the extent to which inmate labor was used, which shall include an explanation for the circumstances when inmate labor was not used.	Amount
5225-008-0890—For support of Department of Correc-	
tions and Rehabilitation, for payment to Item 5225-	
008-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	2,304,000
5225-009-0001—For support of Department of Correc-	40,000,000
tions and Rehabilitation	40,900,000
(1) 35-Board of Parole Hearings—	
Adult Hearings	
(2) 36-Board of Parole Hearings—	
Administration	
(3) Reimbursements92,000	
5225-011-0001—For support of Department of Correc-	
tions and Rehabilitation (Proposition 98)	17,775,000
Schedule:	
(1) 21-Juvenile Academic and Voca-	
tional Education	
5225-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of	21.066.000
Corrections and Rehabilitation	31,966,000
(1) 20-Juvenile Operations and Juve-	
nile Offender Programs	
(2) 29.05.010-Adult Corrections and	
Rehabilitation Operations—	
Transportation of Prisoners 278,000	
(3) 29.05.020-Adult Corrections and	
Rehabilitation Operations—Return	
of Fugitives from Justice 2,593,000	
(4) 29.15-Adult Corrections and Reha-	
bilitation Operations—County	
Charges	
(5) 31-Parole Operations—Adult Com-	
munity Based Programs	
1. The amounts appropriated in Schedules (2), (3),	
(4), and (5) are provided for the following	
purposes:	
(a) To pay the transportation costs of prisoners to	
and between state prisons, including the re-	
_	

Ch. 20 — 396 —

Item Amount

turn of parole violators to prison and for the conveying of persons under provisions of the Western Interstate Corrections Compact (Section 11190 of the Penal Code), in accordance with Section 26749 of the Government Code. Claims filed by local jurisdictions shall be filed within six months after the end of the month in which those transportation costs are incurred. Expenditures shall be charged to either the fiscal year in which the claim is received by the Controller or the fiscal year in which the warrant is issued by the Controller. Claims filed by local jurisdictions directly with the Controller may be paid by the Controller.

- (b) To pay the expenses of returning fugitives from justice from outside the state, in accordance with Sections 1389, 1549, and 1557 of the Penal Code. Claims filed by local jurisdictions shall be filed within six months after the end of the month in which expenses are incurred. Expenditures shall be charged to either the fiscal year in which the claim is received by the Controller or the fiscal year in which the warrant is issued by the Controller, and any restitution received by the state for those expenses shall be credited to the appropriation of the year in which the Controller's receipt is issued. Claims filed by local jurisdictions directly with the Controller may be paid by the Controller.
- (c) To pay county charges, payable under Sections 4700.1, 4750 to 4755, inclusive, and 6005 of the Penal Code. Claims shall be filed by local jurisdictions within six months after the end of the month in which a service is performed by the coroner, a hearing is held on the return of a writ of habeas corpus, the district attorney declines to prosecute a case referred by the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation, a judgment is rendered for a court hearing or trial, an appeal ruling is rendered for the trial judgment, or an activity is performed as permitted by these sections. Expenditures shall be charged to either the fiscal year in which the claim is received by the Controller or the fiscal year in which the war-

- rant is issued by the Controller. Claims filed by local jurisdictions directly with the Controller may be paid by the Controller.
- (d) To reimburse counties pursuant to Section 4016.5 of the Penal Code for the cost of detaining state parolees who were held in county jail prior to October 1, 2011. Claims shall be filed by local jurisdictions within six months after the end of the month in which the costs are incurred. Claims filed by local jurisdictions may not include booking fees, may not recover detention costs in excess of \$77.17 per day, and shall be limited to the detention costs for those days on which parolees are held subject only to a Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation request pursuant to subdivision (b) of Section 4016.5 of the Penal Code. Expenditures shall be charged to either the fiscal year in which the claim is received by the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation or the fiscal year in which the warrant is issued. The Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation shall neither accept nor pay any claims related to the detention of parolees in county jail after Chapter 15 of the Statutes of 2011 (AB 109) became operative.
- 2. The amount appropriated in Schedule (1) is provided for the following purpose:
 - (a) To pay the transportation costs of persons committed to the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation to or between its facilities provided that expenditures made under this item shall be charged to either the fiscal year in which the claim is received by the Controller or the fiscal year in which the warrant is issued by the Controller. However, claims shall be filed by local jurisdictions within six months after the end of the month in which the costs are incurred.

5,444,000

 Ch. 20 — 398 —

Item	Amount
5225-301-0747—For capital outlay, Department of Cor-	
rections and Rehabilitation, payable from the 1988	
Prison Construction Fund	2,684,000
Schedule:	
(1) 61.14.030-Minor Projects	
(2) 61.18.028-Mule Creek State Prison:	
Central Control Staircase–Prelimi-	
nary plans, working drawings, and	
construction	
Provisions:	
1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
funds appropriated in Schedule (2) shall be avail-	
able for expenditure until June 30, 2015.	
5227-001-0001—For support of Board of State and Community Corrections	7.940.000
Schedule:	7,840,000
(1) 10-Administration, Research and	
Program Support	
(2) 15-Corrections Planning and Grant	
Programs	
(3) 20-Local Facility Standards, Opera-	
tions and Construction	
(4) 25-Standards and Training for Local	
Corrections	
(5) Reimbursements359,000	
(6) Amount payable from the Correc-	
tions Training Fund (Item 5227-	
001-0170)2,637,000	
(7) Amount payable from the Restitu-	
tion Fund (Item 5227-001-0214)280,000	
(8) Amount payable from the Federal	
Trust Fund (Item 5227-001-0890)2,343,000	
Provisions:	
1. Not later than May 1, 2014, the Board of State and	
Community Corrections shall provide a written	
report to the chairpersons of the appropriate fiscal	
and policy committees in each house of the Leg-	
islature and to the Chairperson of the Joint Leg-	
islative Budget Committee detailing the board's	
recommendations for how it can build its clear-	
inghouse and technical assistance capacity for collecting and providing user-friendly informa-	
tion to assist state and local corrections with se-	
lecting, implementing, and evaluating evidence-	
based or promising programs, services, and	
table of promising programs, services, und	

— 399 — Ch. 20

Item	Amount
treatment practices for managing criminal offend- ers in the community. The report shall also de-	
scribe how the board developed its recommenda-	
tions.	
2. Of the positions funded through this item, one re-	
search position shall be dedicated to juvenile jus-	
tice research to assist the Board of State and Community Corrections, including its Juvenile	
Justice Standing Committee, in the development	
of standardized juvenile justice system perfor-	
mance and quality assurance measures, and in	
planning for necessary upgrades of state and lo- eal data systems to support those measures, with	
the goal of advancing juvenile justice best prac-	
tices that will promote public safety while assur-	
ing positive outcomes for justice-involved youth. 5227-001-0170—For support of Board of State and Com-	
munity Corrections, for payment to Item 5227-001-	
0001, payable from the Corrections Training Fund.	2,637,000
5227-001-0214—For support of Board of State and Com-	
munity Corrections, for payment to Item 5227-001-0001, payable from the Restitution Fund	280,000
5227-001-0890—For support of Board of State and Com-	280,000
munity Corrections, for payment to Item 5227-001-	
0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	2,343,000
5227-004-0001—For support of Board of State and Community Corrections	210,000
Schedule:	210,000
(1) 15-Corrections Planning and Grant	
Programs	
(2) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 5227-004-0890)301,000	
5227-004-0890—For support of Board of State and Com-	
munity Corrections, for payment to Item 5227-004-	
0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund 5227-101-0001—For local assistance, Board of State and	301,000
Community Corrections	835,000
Schedule:	052,000
(1) 15-Corrections Planning and Grant	
Programs	
Community Corrections, payable from the Correc-	
tions Training Fund	19,465,000
Schedule:	
(1) 25-Standards and Training for Local Corrections	
201100110115	

Ch. 20 — 400 —

Item Amount

Provisions:

- 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, any city, county, or city and county that desires to receive state aid pursuant to this provision shall make application to the Board of State and Community Corrections for such aid. The initial application shall be accompanied by a certified copy of an ordinance adopted by the governing body providing that, while receiving any state aid pursuant to this provision, the city, county, or city and county will adhere to the standards for selection and training established by the board. The application shall contain such information as the board may require.
- 2. The Board of State and Community Corrections shall annually allocate and the Treasurer shall periodically pay from the Corrections Training Fund, at intervals specified by the board, to each city, county, or city and county that has applied and qualified for aid pursuant to this item an amount determined by the board pursuant to standards set forth in its regulations. In no event shall any allocation be made to any city, county, or city and county that is not adhering to the selection and training standards established by the board as applicable to such city, county, or city and county.

9,215,000

(1) 15-Corrections Planning and Grant

(a) Grants to the City of

Los Angeles(1,000,000)

(b) Competitive grants to all other cities ..(8,215,000)

Provisions:

- 1. All grantees must provide a dollar-for-dollar match to state grant funds awarded from Schedules (1)(a) and (1)(b).
- 2. The Board of State and Community Corrections shall submit a report and evaluation of the grants awarded pursuant to Schedules (1)(a) and (1)(b) to the fiscal committees of the Legislature not later than April 1, 2014.
- 3. The amount appropriated in Schedule (1)(b) shall be competitive grants to cities. No grant shall ex-

- ceed \$500,000, and at least two grants shall be awarded to cities with populations of 200,000 or fewer. In awarding grants, the Board of State and Community Corrections shall give preference to applicants that incorporate regional approaches to antigang activities.
- 4. Each city that receives a grant from Schedule (1)(b) shall collaborate and coordinate with area iurisdictions and agencies, including the existing county juvenile justice coordination council, with the goal of reducing gang activity in the city and adjacent areas. Each grantee shall establish a coordinating and advisory council to prioritize the use of the funds. Membership shall include city officials, local law enforcement, including the county sheriff, chief probation officer, and district attorney, local educational agencies, including school districts and the county office of education, and community-based organizations.
- 5. Each city that receives a grant from Schedule (1)(a) or (1)(b) shall distribute at least 20 percent of the grant funds it receives to one or more community-based organizations pursuant to the city's application.

5227-101-0890—For local assistance, Board of State and Community Corrections, payable from the Federal Trust Fund..... Schedule:

38,070,000

(1) 15-Corrections Planning and Grant

Provisions:

Provisions:

1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Board of State and Community Corrections may provide advance payment of up to 25 percent of grant funds awarded to community-based, nonprofit organizations, cities, school districts, counties, and other units of local government that have demonstrated cashflow problems according to the criteria set forth by the Board of State and Community Corrections.

5227-102-0001—For local assistance, Board of State and Community Corrections.....

27,500,000

1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be allocated by the Controller to cities for law enforcement activities according to a schedule provided by the Department of Finance.

Ch. 20 — 402 —

Item Amount

12,228,000

(1) 15-Corrections Planning and Grant

Provisions:

1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Board of State and Community Corrections may provide advance payment of up to 25 percent of grant funds awarded to community-based, non-profit organizations, cities, school districts, counties, and other units of local government that have demonstrated cashflow problems according to the criteria set forth by the Board of State and Community Corrections.

5227-105-0001—For local assistance, Board of State and Community Corrections.....

7,900,000

Provisions:

- The funds appropriated in this item shall be allocated to counties by the Controller according to a schedule provided by the Department of Finance.
- 2. Counties are eligible to receive funding if they submit a report to the Board of State and Community Corrections by December 15, 2013, that provides information about the actual implementation of the Community Corrections Partnership plan accepted by the County Board of Supervisors pursuant to Section 1230.1 of the Penal Code. The report shall include, but not be limited to, progress in achieving outcome measures as identified in the plan or otherwise available.
- 3. The report submitted pursuant to Provision 2 shall include information for fiscal years 2011–12 and 2012–13, and shall be submitted in a format prescribed by the Board of State and Community Corrections, in consultation with the Department of Finance.
- 4. The funds shall be distributed by January 31, 2014, to counties that comply with Provisions 2 and 3 as follows: (1) \$100,000 to each county with a population of 0 to 200,000, inclusive, (2) \$150,000 to each county with a population of 200,001 to 749,999, inclusive, and (3) \$200,000 to each county with a population of 750,000 and

— 403 — Ch. 20

Item Amount

above. Allocations will be determined based on the most recent county population data published by the Department of Finance.

EDUCATION

6110-001-0001—For support of Department of Education	35,488,000
	33,400,000
Schedule:	
(2) 20-Instructional Support 148,334,000	
148,109,000	
(3) 30-Special Programs 69,267,000	
(6) 42.01-Department Management and	
Special Services	
(7) 42.02-Distributed Department Man-	
agement and Special Services34,901,000	
(8) Reimbursements16,104,000	
(9) Amount payable from the Federal	
Trust Fund (Item 6110-001-	
0890)165,830,000	
-165,605,000	
(10) Amount payable from the Mental	
Health Services Fund (Item 6110-	
001-3085)179,000	
Provisions:	
1. Notwithstanding Section 33190 of the Education	
Code or any other provision of law the State De-	

- 1. Notwithstanding Section 33190 of the Education Code or any other provision of law, the State Department of Education shall expend no funds to prepare (a) a statewide summary of pupil performance on school district proficiency assessments or (b) a compilation of information on private schools with five or fewer pupils.
- 2. Funds appropriated in this item may be expended or encumbered to make one or more payments under a personal services contract of a visiting educator pursuant to Section 19050.8 of the Government Code, a long-term special consultant services contract, or an employment contract between an entity that is not a state agency and a person who is under the direct or daily supervision of a state agency, only if all of the following conditions are met:
 - (a) The person providing service under the contract provides full financial disclosure to the Fair Political Practices Commission in accordance with the rules and regulations of the Commission.

- (b) The service provided under the contract does not result in the displacement of any represented civil service employee.
- (c) The rate of compensation for salary and health benefits for the person providing service under the contract does not exceed by more than 10 percent the current rate of compensation for salary and health benefits determined by the Department of Human Resources for civil service personnel in a comparable position. The payment of any other compensation or any reimbursement for travel or per diem expenses shall be in accordance with the State Administrative Manual and the rules and regulations of the California Victim Compensation and Government Claims Board.
- 3. The funds appropriated in this item may not be expended for any REACH program.
- 4. The funds appropriated in this item may not be expended for the development or dissemination of program advisories, including, but not limited to, program advisories on the subject areas of reading, writing, and mathematics, unless explicitly authorized by the State Board of Education.
- 5. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$206,000 shall be available as matching funds for the State Department of Rehabilitation to provide coordinated services to disabled pupils. Expenditure of the funds shall be identified in the memorandum of understanding or other written agreement with the State Department of Rehabilitation to ensure an appropriate match to federal vocational rehabilitation funds.
- 6. Of the funds appropriated in this item, no less than \$1,973,000 is available for support of child care services, including state preschool.
- 7. By October 31 of each year, the State Department of Education (SDE) shall provide to the Department of Finance a file of all charter school average daily attendance (ADA) and state and local revenue associated with charter school general purpose entitlements as part of the P2 Revenue Limit File. By March 1 of each year, the SDE shall provide to the Department of Finance a file of all charter school ADA and state and local revenue associated with charter school general pur-

pose entitlements as part of the P1 Revenue Limit File. It is the expectation that such reports will be provided annually.

- 8. On or before April 15 of each year, the State Department of Education (SDE) shall provide to the Department of Finance an electronic file that includes complete district- and county-level state appropriations limit information reported to the SDE. The SDE shall make every effort to ensure that all districts have submitted the necessary information requested on the relevant reporting forms
- 9. The State Department of Education shall make information available to the Department of Finance, the Legislative Analyst's Office, and the budget committees of each house of the Legislature by October 31, March 31, and May 31 of each year regarding the amount of Proposition 98 savings estimated to be available for reversion by June 30 of that year.
- 10. Of the reimbursement funds appropriated in this item, \$1,300,000 shall be available to the State Department of Education for nutrition education and physical activity promotion pursuant to an interagency agreement with the State Department of State Hospitals.
- 11. Reimbursement expenditures pursuant to this item resulting from the imposition by the State Department of Education (SDE) of a commercial copyright fee may not be expended sooner than 30 days after the SDE submits to the Department of Finance a legal opinion affirming the authority to impose such fees and the arguments supporting that position against any objections or legal challenges to the fee filed with the SDE. Any funds received pursuant to imposition of a commercial copyright fee may only be expended as necessary for outside counsel contingent on a certification of the Superintendent of Public Instruction that sufficient expertise is not available within departmental legal staff. The SDE shall not expend greater than \$300,000 for such purposes without first notifying the Department of Finance of the necessity therefor, and upon receiving approval in writing.

- 12. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$139,000 from reimbursement funds may be expended for administering the Education Technology K-12 Voucher Program pursuant to the Microsoft settlement.
- 13. Of the funds appropriated in this item, up to \$1,011,000 is for dispute resolution services, including mediation and fair hearing services, provided through contract for special education programs.
- 14. Of the reimbursement funds appropriated in this item, \$422,000 shall be available to the State Department of Education (SDE) to contract for assistance in developing an approved listing of food and beverage items that comply with the nutrition standards of Chapters 235 and 237 of the Statutes of 2005. In order to fund the development and maintenance of the approved product listing, the SDE shall collect a fee, as it deems appropriate, from vendors seeking to have their products reviewed for potential placement on the approved product listing.
- 15. Of the reimbursement funds appropriated in this item, \$612,000 is provided to the State Department of Education for the oversight of State Board of Education-authorized charter schools. The Department of Finance may administratively establish up to 2.0 positions for this purpose as workload materializes.
- 16. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$158,000 and 1.5 positions are provided to support new requirements contained in Chapter 723 of the Statutes of 2011, which strengthens antidiscrimination and antibullying policies in schools.
- 17. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$109,000 and 1.0 position is provided to support new requirements contained in Chapter 776 of the Statutes of 2012, which clarifies the prohibition against public schools charging pupil fees for participation in educational activities.
- 18. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$217,000 and 2.0 positions are available for workload to implement Chapter 577 of the Statutes of 2012, including activities necessary to revise the Academic Performance Index.

19. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$109,000 shall be for 1.0 position within the State Department of Education to support activities associated with the Clean Energy Job Creation Fund.

- 20. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$233,000 is available in one-time funds for the Instructional Quality Commission to support activities necessary to meet the deadlines required pursuant to Section 60207 of the Education Code for development of common core curriculum frameworks for mathematics and English language
- 21. The State Department of Education shall develop a plan to provide a system of voluntary preschool for all children one year before kindergarten. The plan shall include an age and developmentally appropriate program that is based on the California Preschool Learning Foundations and Curriculum Frameworks, and guidelines and appropriate instructional practices adopted by the Superintendent of Public Instruction. The plan shall be aligned with statewide academic standards for elementary schools, and shall be submitted to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the Department of Finance by April 1, 2014.
- 6110-001-0140—For support of Department of Education, Program 20.10.055-Instructional Support, Environmental Education, payable from the California Environmental License Plate Fund, for purposes of Section 21190 of the Public Resources Code.........

6110-001-0178—For support of Department of Education, Program 20.30.003-Instructional Support, Schoolbus Driver Instructor Training, as provided in Section 40070 of the Education Code, payable from the Driver Training Penalty Assessment Fund.......

 47,000

1,647,000

901,000

Ch. 20 — 408 —

Item Amount

7,194,000

165,830,000 165,605,000

Provisions:

- The funds appropriated in this item include federal Carl D. Perkins Career and Technical Education Improvement Act of 2006 (P.L. 109-270) funds for the current fiscal year to be transferred to community colleges by means of interagency agreements. These funds shall be used by community colleges for the administration of career technical education programs.
- 2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$96,000 is available to the Advisory Commission on Special Education for the in-state travel and operational expenses of the commissioners and the secretary to the commission.
- 3. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$426,000 is available for programs for homeless youth and adults pursuant to the federal McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act (42 U.S.C. Sec. 11431 et seq.). The State Department of Education shall consult with the Department of Community Services and Development, the State Department of State Hospitals, the Department of Housing and Community Development, and the Commission for Economic Development in operating this program.
- 4. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$318,000 shall be used to provide training in culturally non-biased assessment and specialized language skills to special education teachers.
- 5. (a) Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$11,765,000 is from the federal Child Care and Development Fund and is available for support of child care services. Of the federal funds in this item, \$1,533,000 is for 13.0 positions to address compliance monitoring and overpayments, which may contribute to early detection of fraud. All federally subsidized

child care agencies shall be audited pursuant to federal regulations per Part 98 of Title 45 of the Code of Federal Regulations. The State Department of Education (SDE) shall provide information to the Legislature and Department of Finance each year that quantifies by program provider-by-provider level data, including instances and amounts of overpayments and fraud, as documented by the SDE's compliance monitoring efforts for the prior fiscal year. Additionally, the SDE shall provide a copy of any federal reports submitted regarding improper payments and fraud to the Legislature and the Department of Finance.

- (b) As a condition of receiving the resources specified in subdivision (a), every alternative payment agency and subsidized general child care agency shall be audited each year using sufficient sampling of provider records of the following: (1) family fee determinations, (2) income eligibility, (3) rate limits, and (4) basis for hours of care, to determine compliance rates, any instances of misallocation of resources, and the amount of funds expected to be recovered from instances of both potential fraud and overpayment when no intent to defraud is suspected. This information shall be contained in a separate report for each provider, with a single statewide summary report annually submitted to the Governor and the Legislature no later than April 15.
- 6. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$9,206,000 is for dispute resolution services, including mediation and fair hearing services, provided through contract for the special education programs. The State Department of Education shall ensure the quarterly reports that the contractor submits on the results of its dispute resolution services include the same information as required by Provision 9 of Item 6110-001-0890 of the Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006) and Section 56504.5 of the Education Code and reflect year-to-date data and final yearend data.
- 7. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$443,000 is for 3.0 positions within the State Department of Education for increased monitoring associated with educationally related mental health services,

- including out-of-home residential services for emotionally disturbed pupils, required by an individualized education program pursuant to the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Improvement Act of 2004 (20 U.S.C. Sec. 1400 et seq.).
- 8. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$2,506,000 shall be used for the administration of 21st Century Community Learning Centers programs.
- Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$195,000 in federal Carl D. Perkins Career and Technical Education Improvement Act of 2006 (P.L. 109-270) funding and 2.0 positions shall be available to support the California Career Resource Network Program.
- Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$100,000 is available for the California Career Resource Network Program to develop career resource materials and information.
- 11. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$378,000 and 4.0 positions are provided to support workload for the federal School Improvement Grants (SIG) program.
- 12. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$308,000 is available from federal Title II funds for an interagency agreement with the Commission on Teacher Credentialing to support teacher misassignment monitoring activities.
- 13. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$109,000 is provided in federal Title III funds for 1.0 position to support the English language learner component of the Mathematics and Reading Professional Development Program.
- 14. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$945,000 is available from federal Title II funds for the Compliance Monitoring, Intervention and Sanctions (CMIS) program. This program is designed to help school districts meet the highly qualified teacher requirements specified in the federal No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 (P.L. 107-110). By April 1 of each year, the State Department of Education shall submit a report on the CMIS program to the appropriate budget and policy committees of the Legislature, the Legislative Analyst's Office, and the Department of Finance. The report shall identify (a) the number of school districts that received CMIS support in

the prior fiscal year and (b) the major components of the plans that those districts developed to respond to the federal highly qualified teacher requirements. For each participating district, the report shall provide longitudinal data on the number and percent of teachers who are and are not highly qualified. At a minimum, the annual report shall include finalized data for the prior fiscal year and initial data for the current fiscal year. The report shall provide data separately for high- and low-poverty schools. For comparison, the report shall provide the same longitudinal data for the statewide average of all school districts as well as the average for school districts not receiving CMIS support.

- Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$150,000 is available for the California Teleaudiology Program.
- 16. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$2,000,000 is provided to support Safe and Supportive Schools grants.
- 17. Of the funds appropriated in this item, up to \$108,000 is for the administration of the Commodity Supplemental Food Program, contingent on approval from the United States Department of Agriculture.
- 18. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$1,235,000 is provided for the following special child nutrition grants, contingent on receipt of grant awards from the United States Department of Agriculture: \$535,000 for the Administrative Review and Training (ART) grant, \$300,000 for the Team Nutrition grant, \$250,000 for the Direct Certification grant, and \$150,000 for the Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Program (FFVP) grant.
- 19. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$200,000 is available to fund 2.0 existing positions on a limited-term basis until June 30, 2014, and other costs to support increased technical assistance activities associated with new federal child nutrition requirements under the federal Healthy, Hunger-Free Kids Act of 2010 (P.L. 111-296).
- 20. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$1,000,000 is provided for increased costs associated with new federal requirements to increase the frequency of compliance reviews for child

nutrition programs. To the extent that additional staff resources are needed, positions shall be redirected from existing vacancies within the State Department of Education.

- 21. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$447,000 shall be for program support for the Improving Teacher Quality Higher Education grants program and 2.0 permanent positions.
- 22. Of the funds appropriated in this item. \$6,636,000 is for the California Longitudinal Pupil Achievement Data System (CALPADS), which is to meet the requirements of the federal No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 (20 U.S.C. Sec. 6301 et seq.) and Chapter 1002 of the Statutes of 2002. These funds are payable from the Federal Trust Fund to the State Department of Education (SDE). Of this amount, \$5,641,000 is federal Title VI funds and \$995,000 is federal Title II funds. These funds are provided for the following purposes: \$3,254,000 for systems housing and maintenance provided by the Office of Technology Services (OTECH); \$908,000 for costs associated with necessary system activities; \$790,000 for SDE staff, and \$710,000 for various other costs, including hardware and software costs, indirect charges, Department of General Services charges, and operating expenses and equipment. As a condition of receiving these funds, SDE shall ensure the following work has been completed prior to making final vendor payments: a Systems Operations Manual, as specified in the most current contract, has been delivered to SDE and all needed documentation and knowledge transfer of the system has occurred; all known software defects have been corrected; the system is able to receive and transfer data reliably between the state and local educational agencies within timeframes specified in the most current contract; system audits assessing data quality, validity, and reliability are operational for all data elements in the system; and SDE is able to operate and maintain CALPADS over time. As a further condition of receiving these funds, the SDE shall not add additional data elements to CALPADS, require local educational agencies to use the data collected through the CALPADS for any purpose, or oth-

erwise expand or enhance the system beyond the data elements and functionalities that are identified in the most current approved Feasibility Study and Special Project Reports and the CAL-PADS Data Guide v4.1. In addition, \$974,000 is for SDE data management staff responsible for fulfilling certain federal requirements not directly associated with CALPADS.

- 23. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$556,000 is provided to support the workload associated with the federally required oversight of contracts between food service management companies and school food authorities.
- 24. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$4,800,000 is provided on a one-time basis through the 2013–14 fiscal year to support statewide training of school food authorities regarding changes to the meal and nutritional standards contained in the federal Healthy, Hunger-Free Kids Act of 2010 (P.L. 111-296), as allowed by federal guidelines on the allocation of administrative funds for state costs of implementation of new meal patterns for the National School Lunch Program and School Breakfast Program.
- 25. (a) Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$5,083,000 shall be available to support local quality improvement activities under the Race to the Top—Early Learning Challenge (RTT-ELC) grant, consistent with the plan approved by the Department of Finance.
 - (b) The SDE may use RTT-ELC funds appropriated in this item to reimburse state operations costs incurred during the 2011–12 fiscal year.
- 26. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$1,226,000 of the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S.C. Sec. 1400 et seq.) funds is available for the State Department of Education to provide oversight and technical assistance for local educational agencies as the responsibility for overseeing educationally related mental health services transitions from county mental health agencies to special education local plan areas. Of these funds, \$426,000 shall be used to fund 3.0 three-year limited-term positions through the 2014–15 fiscal year for monitoring residential placements in out-of-state

- facilities associated with educationally related mental health services.
- 27. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$144,000 is provided in one-time federal Title I carryover funds for the State Department of Education to complete its review of supplemental instructional materials for mathematics.
- 28. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$825,000 is available on a one-time basis for the State Department of Education to contract for the independent evaluation of the Public Charter Schools Grant Program and for the development of charter school technical assistance contracts.
- 30. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2), \$225,000 in one-time federal Title III funding is provided to the State Department of Education for the translation of parent notifications and templates.
- 31. The State Department of Education shall report to the chairpersons and vice chairpersons of the budget committees of both houses of the Legislature, the Department of Finance, and the Legislative Analyst's Office by October 1, 2013, on the department's assessment of staffing needs for child nutrition compliance activities and the outcome of its planned review of cafeteria funds for 30 school districts.
- 32. Of the funds appropriated in this item, up to \$825,000 in federal Title I carryover and \$275,000 in federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S.C. Sec. 1400 et seq.) carryover is available to fund Standardized Account Code Structure system replacement project costs, subject to the approval of a Special Project Report by the California Technology Agency and the Department of Finance.
- 33. Of the funds appropriated in this item, up to \$1,400,000 is provided in one-time federal Child Nutrition State Administrative Expense funds for transfer to the State Audit Fund for the purpose of the California State Auditor's Office (CSA) to conduct an independent audit of the use of cafeteria funds by local educational agencies (LEAs). The audit shall provide independently developed and verified information related to the use of cafeteria funds expended at a sample of LEAs, and the oversight of those

funds by the State Department of Education (SDE). The SDE shall enter into an interagency agreement with the CSA to perform an audit, in accordance with Government Auditing Standards, of a sample of LEAs. The audit report shall be submitted to the appropriate fiscal and policy committees of each house of the Legislature, to the Department of Finance, and to the SDE no later than March 1, 2014.

- (a) The audit report shall include, but not be limited to, all of the following:
 - (1) A detailed audit of expenditures and fiscal practices in a sample of LEAs that receive cafeteria funds to determine whether the LEAs are in compliance with applicable state and federal laws, regulations, and administrative policies with respect to all of the following: (i) payroll records for employee salaries and benefits; (ii) utility and interest costs: (iii) inter-fund transfers between the cafeteria fund and other funds; (iv) unpaid obligations due to the General Fund; (v) facility repairs, maintenance, remodeling, and construction costs charged to the cafeteria fund; (vi) equipment purchases and repairs charged to the cafeteria fund; (vii) excessive fund balances; and (viii) indirect and direct charges.
 - (2) An assessment of state level oversight by the SDE, which, at a minimum, shall evaluate department processes, claims review, staffing, and training.
- (b) The districts selected for the sample shall not be less than 15 of the LEAs participating in the National School Lunch Program and shall be sufficient in number to reflect the diversity of local regions and program structures.
- 34. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$230,000 in federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA) carryover funds is for the State Department of Education to provide oversight of, and technical assistance and monitoring to, local educational agencies regarding changes to the requirements related to the identification and

> provision of behavior intervention services ineluded in this act. In providing technical assistance to local educational agencies, the State Department of Education shall incorporate the policy guidance disseminated by the Office of Special Education Programs of the United States Department of Education on functional behavioral assessments and positive behavioral interventions and plans. As part of this effort, the State Department of Education shall convene a stakeholder group comprised of all of the following: legislative staff; representatives from the Department of Finance; representatives from the Legislative Analyst's Office; public and private program administrators; parents, including parents of youth with disabilities; advocates, including the protection and advocacy agency identified in subdivision (i) of Section 4900 of the Welfare and Institutions Code; persons with expertise in functional behavioral assessment and developing and implementing positive behavioral interventions; institutions of higher education; and professional organizations. The stakeholder group shall discuss the impact of changes to law and regulations, develop and disseminate technical assistance advisories, identify and recommend practices based on peer-reviewed research, and identify model programs and adjust data collection and monitoring activities.

6110-001-3085—For support of Department of Education, for payment to Item 6110-001-0001, payable from the Mental Health Services Fund.....

6110-001-3170—For support of Department of Education, Program 20-Instructional Support, payable from the Heritage Enrichment Resource Fund **Provisions:**

- 1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be available to the State Department of Education to process payments for the registration of heritage schools and to provide necessary technical assistance, pursuant to Chapter 286 of the Statutes of 2010.
- 2. The State Department of Education shall ensure that the registration fee for the 2013-14 fiscal year does not exceed the costs of registering heritage schools pursuant to Section 33195.5 of the Education Code.

179,000

48,000

—417 — Ch. 20

Item 6110-001-6036—For support of Department of Educa-	Amount
tion, Program 20.30-Administrative Services to local educational agencies, payable from the 2002 State School Facilities Fund	30,000
6110-001-6044—For support of Department of Education, Program 20.30-Administrative Services to local educational agencies, payable from the 2004 State School Facilities Fund	762,000
 Funds appropriated by this item are for support of the activities of the School Facilities Planning Di- vision and are to be used exclusively for activities related to local school construction, moderniza- tion, and schoolsite acquisition. 6110-001-6057—For support of Department of Educa- 	
tion, Program 20.30-Administrative Services to local educational agencies, payable from the 2006 State School Facilities Fund	1,935,000
1. Funds appropriated by this item are for support of the activities of the School Facilities Planning Division and are to be used exclusively for activities related to local school construction, modernization, and schoolsite acquisition.	
6110-002-0001—For support of Department of Education, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds Schedule: (1) Base Rental and Fees	8,910,000
(3) Reimbursements	

- 2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.

3,623,000

- 1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, up to \$1,123,000 is available for the direct costs to administer the Standardized Account Code Structure program, to assist any school district or county office of education in financial distress or bankruptcy, to implement the provisions established by Chapter 52 of the Statutes of 2004, to make available standard fiscal, demographic, and performance data to policy decisionmakers, and for indirect costs for those programs at the rate approved by the United States Department of Education.
- The Department of Finance shall work with the State Department of Education to evaluate options for maintaining and enhancing the current Standardized Account Code Structure system utilizing existing resources.
- 3. Of the funds appropriated in this item, up to \$2,500,000 is available to fund Standardized Account Code Structure system replacement project costs, subject to the approval of a Special Project Report by the California Technology Agency and the Department of Finance.

34,040,000

- - (a) 10.60.040.001-School for the Blind, Fremont..... 6,514,000
 - (b) 10.60.040.002-School for the Deaf, Fremont20,104,000
 - (c) 10.60.040.003-School for the Deaf, Riverside.....16,736,000

Item Amount (d) 97.20.001-Unallocated Reduction....-1,800,000 (2) Reimbursements...... -9,314,000 6110-006-0001—For support of Department of Education (Proposition 98), as allocated by the Department of Education to the State Special Schools..... 49,430,000 Schedule: (1) 10.60.040-Instruction, State Special (a) 10.60.040.001-School for the Blind, Fremont 6,678,000 (b) 10.60.040.002-School for the Deaf, Fremont 17,307,000 (c) 10.60.040.003-School for the Deaf, Riverside.....15,456,000 (d) 10.60.040.007-Diagnostic Centers ... 12,811,000 Provisions: 1. On or before September 15 of each year, the superintendent of each State Special School shall report to each school district the number of pupils from that district who are attending a State Special School and the estimated payment due on behalf of the district for those pupils pursuant to Section 59300 of the Education Code. The Controller shall withhold from the State School Fund in the first principal apportionment of that fiscal year the amount due from each school district, as reported to the Controller by the Superintendent of Public Instruction. The amount withheld shall be transferred from the State School Fund to this item. The Superintendent of Public Instruction is authorized to adjust the estimated payments required after the close of the fiscal year by reporting to the Controller the information needed to make the adjustment. The payments by the Controller that result from this yearend adjustment shall be applied to the current year. 6110-009-0001—For support of Department of Education 2,186,000 Schedule:

(1) 50-State Board of Education....... 2,242,000

Ch. 20 — 420 —

Item Amount (2) Reimbursements..... -56,000**Provisions:** 1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be available for support of the State Board of Education and shall be directed to meet the policy priorities of its members. 6110-101-0231—For local assistance, Department of Education, Program 20.10.045-Instructional Support, Curriculum Services—Health and Physical Education, Drug Free Schools, for county offices of education, payable from the Health Education Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund. pursuant to Article 1 (commencing with Section 104350) of Chapter 1 of Part 3 of Division 103 of the Health and Safety Code..... 3,174,000 6110-102-0231—For local assistance, Department of Education, Program 20.10.045-Instructional Support, Curriculum Services—Health and Physical Education, Drug Free Schools, payable from the Health Education Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund, pursuant to Article 1 (commencing with Section 104350) of Chapter 1 of Part 3 of Division 103 of the Health and Safety Code ... 12,972,000 6110-105-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education, for the purposes of Article 1 (commencing with Section 52300) of Chapter 9 of Part 28 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code...... 0 Schedule: (1) 10.10.004-Instruction Program— School Apportionments, Regional Occupational Centers and Pro-**Provisions:** 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item for average daily attendance (ADA) generated by participants in welfare-to-work activities under the CalWORKs program established in Article 3.2 (commencing with Section 11320) of Chapter 2 of Part 3 of Division 9 of the Welfare and Institutions Code may be appropriated on an advance basis to local educational agencies based on anticipated units of ADA if a prior application for this additional ADA funding has been approved by the Superintendent of Public Instruction.

2. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$1,161,000 is to fund remedial educational services for participants in welfare-to-work activities under the CalWORKs program.

6110-106-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section A of the State School Fund, for support of the California Local Control Accountability Support Network. Provisions:

10,000,000

- 1. Funds appropriated in this item shall be used to support the California Local Control Accountability Support Network, composed of regional Mentor Teams to assist in the improvement of Local Control and Accountability Plans (LCAP) established in Article 3.8 (commencing with Section 52060) of Chapter 6.1 of Part 28 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code. Up to \$300,000 of this amount may be used to support a statewide evaluation to measure the effectiveness of the support network in responding to the needs of local education agencies.

4,799,000

(1) 10.10.005-FCMAT	3,041,000
(2) 10.10.013-Audit Appeal Panel	42,000
(3) 10.10.015-Interim Reporting	802,000
(4) 10.10.016-Staff Development	914,000
Provisions:	

- 1. Funds appropriated in this item shall be considered offsetting revenues within the meaning of subdivision (e) of Section 17556 of the Government Code for any reimbursable mandated cost claim for school district and county office of education fiscal accountability reporting. Local educational agencies accepting funding from this item shall reduce their estimated and actual mandate reimbursement claims by the amount of funding provided to them from this item.
- 2. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1):
 - (a) \$2,444,000 shall be allocated by the Controller directly to a county office of education selected pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 42127.8 of the Education Code to oversee Fiscal Crisis and Management Assistance

Ch. 20 — 422 —

- Team (FCMAT) responsibilities with respect to these funds and to meet the costs of participation under Section 42127.8 of the Education Code.
- (b) \$223,000 shall be available to develop and implement the activities of regional teams of fiscal experts to assist districts in fiscal distress.
- (c) \$374,000 shall be allocated to FCMAT for the purpose of providing, through computer technology, financial and demographic information that is interactive and immediately accessible to all local educational agencies to assist them in their decisionmaking process. To ensure a completely integrated system, this computer information should be developed in collaboration with the State Department of Education, and should be compatible with the hardware and software of the State Department of Education, so that this information may also assist state-level policymakers in making comparable standardized financial information available to the local educational agencies and the public.
- 3. Funds appropriated in Schedule (2) are for the additional staff and resources needed for the Fiscal Crisis and Management Assistance Team to ensure that timely resolution of audit findings is achieved pursuant to the directives of Section 41344 of the Education Code.
- 4. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (3):
 - (a) \$115,000 shall be available for no more than a 25-percent state reimbursement to county offices of education for fiscal oversight of school districts with audit exceptions, districts with qualified or negative interim reports, districts that may be unable to meet financial obligations for the current or subsequent fiscal years, or districts with disapproved budgets.
 - (b) Up to \$687,000 of the funds may be used to fully reimburse county office of education activities for extraordinary costs of audits, examinations, or reviews of any school district or charter school in cases where fraud, misappropriation of funds, or other illegal fiscal practices require review by the county offices

of education, pursuant to Section 2 of Chapter 620 of the Statutes of 2001 and Section 1 of Chapter 357 of the Statutes of 2005. The State Board of Education may request any county superintendent of schools to initiate such an audit, examination, or review for any charter school or all-charter district for which the board has oversight responsibility. Allocation of the funds shall be administered by the Fiscal Crisis and Management Assistance Team on a reimbursement basis. All reimbursements shall be subject to the approval of both the Department of Finance and the State Department of Education.

- 5. The amount appropriated in Schedule (3) shall remain available for expenditure for the 2013–14 and 2014–15 fiscal years. Any unexpended balance as of September 1, 2014, shall be available until July 30, 2015, for the following, in order of descending priority:
 - (a) Any review or audit jointly requested by the State Department of Education and the Department of Finance, to be conducted by a county superintendent of schools in cases where fraud, misappropriation of funds, or other illegal fiscal practices are suspected.
 - (b) Staff development pursuant to Provision 8.
 - (c) Regional assistance teams developed pursuant to Provision 2(b).
- 6. Notwithstanding Section 26.00, the funds appropriated in this item shall be allocated in accordance with the above schedule unless a revision to the allocations contained herein has been approved by the Department of Finance. The Department of Finance may not authorize any such revision sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.
- 7. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (4):
 - (a) \$652,000 is for the purpose of providing staff development to local educational agency school finance and business personnel, as pro-

- vided in Section 42127.8 of the Education Code. Funds appropriated in Schedule (4) shall be allocated by the Controller directly to a county office of education selected pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 42127.8 of the Education Code to oversee the Fiscal Crisis and Management Assistance Team's responsibilities with respect to these funds.
- (b) \$262,000 of the funds appropriated in Schedule (4) is for the purpose of providing training that shall be developed and facilitated pursuant to Section 42127.8 of the Education Code to increase school district and school-level capacity to implement and manage site-based budgeting and decisionmaking governance structures.
- 8. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in Schedules (1), (2), (3), and (4), to a county office of education selected pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 42127.8 of the Education Code to oversee the Fiscal Crisis and Management Assistance Team responsibilities shall be allocated by the Controller directly to that county office of education as soon as possible but no later than 60 days after the enactment of this act. Funds appropriated in this item shall not be subject to grant allocation or review processes on the part of the State Department of Education nor the Superintendent of Public Instruction. The county office of education that receives these funds shall annually provide a report detailing past year expenditures, identifying the local educational agencies (LEAs) assisted with these funds and a summary of progress for each. Additionally, the report shall identify a plan for the proposed uses of the allocations in this item, identifying estimated expenditures for each LEA anticipated to be served. This report shall be submitted to the State Department of Education and to the Department of Finance by October 1 of each year.
- 9. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$0 is to reflect a cost-of-living adjustment.
- 6110-112-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education, Program 20.60.036-Public Charter Schools, payable from the Federal Trust Fund.......

60,138,000

— 425 — Ch. 20

Item Amount 6110-113-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), for purposes of California's pupil testing program..... 72,706,000 Schedule: (1) 20.70.030.005-Assessment Review and Reporting 1,494,000 (2) 20.70.030.006-STAR Program 41,571,000 (3) 20.70.030.007-English Language Development Assessment 0 (4) 20.70.030.008-High School Exit Examination..... 5,894,000 (5) 20.70.030.209-Assessment Appor-(6) 20.70.030.015-California High School Proficiency Examination... 1.244,000 Provisions: 1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be for the pupil testing programs authorized by Chapter 3 (commencing with Section 48410) of Part 27 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code and Chapter 5 (commencing with Section 60600), Chapter 6 (commencing with Section 60800), Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 60810), and Chapter 9 (commencing with Section 60850) of Part 33 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code. 2. The funds appropriated in Schedule (2) are provided for approved contract costs for the development and administration of the California Standards Tests, the Standards-Based Tests in Spanish, the California Alternate Performance Assessment (CAPA), the Designated Primary Language Test, and the California Modified Assessment, as part of the STAR Program. District apportionments provided in Schedule (5) shall be \$5 per pupil for the CAPA. 3. The funds appropriated in Schedule (3) shall be available for approved contract costs for administration of the California English Language Development Test (CELDT) meeting the requirements of Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 60810) of Part 33 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the

Education Code. Incentive funding of \$5 per pupil is provided in Schedule (5) for district apportionments for the CELDT. As a condition of receiving these funds, school districts must agree to provide

Ch. 20

— 426 —

- information determined to be necessary to comply with the data collection and reporting requirements of the federal No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 (P.L. 107-110) regarding English language learners by the State Department of Education.
- 4. The funds appropriated in Schedule (4) include funds for approved contract costs for the administration of the California High School Exit Examination (CAHSEE) pursuant to Chapter 9 (commencing with Section 60850) of Part 33 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code. The State Board of Education shall establish the amount of funding to be apportioned to school districts for the CAHSEE. The amount of funding to be apportioned per test shall not be valid without the approval of the Department of Finance.
- 5. The funds appropriated in Schedule (4) shall be used for seven annual administrations of the California High School Exit Examination. Grade 12 pupils may take up to five administrations of the examination, grade 11 pupils may take up to two, and grade 10 pupils are required to take one.
- 6. It is the intent of the Legislature that the State Department of Education (SDE) develop a plan to streamline existing programs to eliminate duplicative tests and minimize the instructional time lost to test administration. The SDE shall ensure that all statewide tests meet industry standards for validity and reliability.
- 7. Funds provided to local educational agencies from Schedules (2), (3), (4), and (5) shall first be used to offset any state-mandated reimbursable costs within the meaning of Section 17556 of the Government Code, that otherwise may be claimed through the state mandates reimbursement process for the STAR Program, the California English Language Development Test, and the California High School Exit Examination. Local educational agencies receiving funding from these schedules shall reduce their estimated and actual mandate reimbursement claims by the amount of funding provided to them from these schedules.
- 8. Notwithstanding Section 28.50, the Department of Finance may adjust Schedules (6) and (7) to reflect changes in actual reimbursements from the

- contractor for the California High School Proficiency Examination.
- 9. Federal funds provided in Item 6110-113-0890 for statewide testing purposes shall be fully expended before General Fund resources provided in this item are expended for the same purposes.
- 10. The funds appropriated in Schedule (5) shall be used to pay approved apportionment costs from the 2012–13 and prior fiscal years for the STAR Program, the California English Language Development Test, and the California High School Exit Examination.
- 11. The funds appropriated in Schedule (2) of this item are available for the necessary scoring and reporting of assessments administered in the 2012–13 school year and for the administration of any federal Elementary and Secondary Education Act (20 U.S.C. Sec. 6301 et seq.) required assessments in the 2013-14 school year. Remaining funds shall be programmed in accordance with legislation enacted in the 2013-14 legislative session. If a statute that reduces state testing requirements for the 2013–14 school year is not enacted prior to October 14, 2013, the State Department of Education (SDE) shall use remaining funds pursuant to existing law. SDE shall report on contract savings and all statutorily authorized use of contract savings to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the Department of Finance on or before May 1, 2014, if legislation that impacts the contract is enacted in the 2013–14 legislative session.

25,111,000

(1) 20.70.030.00	5-Instructional Sup-	
port: Assessn	nent Review and Re-	
porting		600,000
	6-Instructional Sup-	
port: STAR F	Program	9,379,000
(3) 20.70.030.00	7-Instructional Sup-	
port: Californ	nia English Language	
Development	Test	9,610,000
(4) 20.70.030.00	8-Instructional Sup-	
port: High S	chool Exit Examina-	
tion		5,172,000

Ch. 20 — 428 —

Item Amount

(5) 20.70.030.029-Instructional Support: High School Exit Examination: Evaluation of Instruction.....

350,000

Provisions:

- 1. Funds appropriated in Schedule (2) are provided for approved contract costs for the development and administration of the California Standards Tests, the Standards-Based Tests in Spanish, the California Modified Assessment, the California Alternate Performance Assessment (CAPA), and the Designated Primary Language Test, as part of the STAR Program.
- 2. The funds appropriated in Schedule (3) shall be available for approved contract costs for administration of the California English Language Development Test, consistent with the requirements of Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 60810) of Part 33 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code and Provision 3 of Item 6110-113-0001.
- 3. Funds appropriated in Schedule (4) are provided for approved contract costs related to the California High School Exit Examination, to be used consistent with Provision 4 of Item 6110-113-0001.
- 4. Funds appropriated in Schedule (5) are for an evaluation of instruction in the standards covered by the California High School Exit Examination to determine the progress of middle schools and high schools in implementing instruction and curriculum aligned to those standards.
- Funds appropriated in Schedule (1) are for providing local educational agencies information regarding federal requirements associated with assessments.
- 6. Funds provided to local educational agencies from Schedules (2), (3), and (4) shall first be used to offset any state-mandated reimbursable costs, within the meaning of subdivision (e) of Section 17556 of the Government Code, that otherwise may be claimed through the state mandates reimbursement process for the STAR Program, the California English Language Development Test, the California High School Exit Examination, and the California Alternate Performance Assessment. Local educational agencies receiving funding from these schedules shall reduce their estimated and actual mandate reimbursement claims by the

Amount

Item

- amount of funding provided to them from these schedules.
- 7. Federal funds provided in this item for statewide testing purposes shall be fully expended before General Fund resources provided in Item 6110-113-0001 are expended for the same purposes.
- 8. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2), \$2,060,000 is provided in one-time federal carryover.
- 9. The funds appropriated in Schedule (2) of this item are available for the necessary scoring and reporting of assessments administered in the 2012–13 school year and for the administration of any federal Elementary and Secondary Education Act (20 U.S.C. Sec. 6301 et seq.) required assessments in the 2013–14 school year. Remaining funds shall be programmed in accordance with legislation enacted in the 2013-14 legislative session. If a statute that reduces state testing requirements for the 2013-14 school year is not enacted prior to October 14, 2013, the State Department of Education (SDE) shall use remaining funds pursuant to existing law. SDE shall report on contract savings and all statutorily authorized use of contract savings to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the Department of Finance on or before May 1, 2014, if legislation that impacts the contract is enacted in the 2013-14 legislative session.
- 10. The State Department of Education, in consultation with the Executive Director of the State Board of Education, shall use savings identified from funds appropriated in Schedule (3) for activities related to the development of English language proficiency assessments aligned to the English language development standards adopted by the State Board of Education, if applicable legislation is enacted in the 2013-14 legislative session.
- 6110-119-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section A of the State School Fund, Program 20.40.060-Educational Services for Foster Youth pursuant to Chapter 11.3 (commencing with Section 42920) of Part 24 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Education Code

15,096,000

Ch. 20 — 430 —

Item	Amount
6110-119-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education, Program 10.30.060.002-Title I Program for Neglected and Delinquent Children, payable	
from the Federal Trust Fund	1,593,000
6110-122-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
Education (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section A	
of the State School Fund, Program 20.40.090-	
Specialized Secondary Programs, pursuant to Chap-	
ter 6 (commencing with Section 58800) of Part 31 of	
Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code	4,892,000
Provisions:	
 Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$1,500,000 shall be allocated to Specialized Secondary Pro- 	
grams established prior to the 1991–92 fiscal year	
that operate in conjunction with the California	
State University.	
2. The funds appropriated in this item reflect an ad-	
justment to the base funding of 0.0 percent for an	
adjustment in statewide average daily attendance.	
3. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$0 is to	
reflect a cost-of-living adjustment.	
6110-125-0890—For local assistance, Department of	
Education, payable from the Federal Trust Fund Schedule:	295,088,000
(1) 10.30.010-Title I, Migrant Educa-	
tion	
(2) 20.10.004-Title III, Language Ac-	
quisition	
Provisions:	
1. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), the	
State Department of Education shall use no less	
than \$6,500,000 and up to \$7,100,000 for the	
Mini-Corps Program.	
2. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1),	
\$2,196,000 is provided in one-time federal Title I	
carryover funds to support the existing program. 3. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2),	
\$3,833,000 is provided in one-time federal Title	
III carryover funds to support the existing pro-	
gram. Of this amount, \$1,200,000 may be used for	
grants to local school districts for activities con-	
ducted in 2012–13.	
6110-134-0890—For local assistance, Department of	
Education, payable from the Federal Trust Fund. 1	
Schedule:	
(1) 10.30.006-Statewide System of	
School Support 10,000,000	

- (4) 10.30.060-Title I-ESEA 1,628,167,000 Provisions:
- In administering the accountability system required by this item, the State Department of Education shall align the forms, processes, and procedures required of local educational agencies so that duplication of effort is minimized at the local level.
- 2. The funds appropriated in Schedule (1) shall be available for the purposes established by Article 4.2 (commencing with Section 52059) of Chapter 6.1 of Part 28 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code.
- 3. The State Department of Education shall provide to the Legislature, the Legislative Analyst's Office, and the Department of Finance a letter by April 15, of each year, reporting expenditures and anticipated savings for each schedule, based on available information.
- 4. The funds appropriated in this item shall be considered offsetting revenues within the meaning of subdivision (e) of Section 17556 of the Government Code for any reimbursable mandated cost claim for district assistance and intervention teams and other technical assistance providers. Local educational agencies accepting funding from this item shall reduce any estimated and actual mandate reimbursement claims by the amount of funding provided to them from this item.
- 5. The funds appropriated in Schedule (2) are for purposes of Sections 1116 and 1117 of Part A of Title I of the federal Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. Secs. 6316 and 6317) and shall be used to fund the local educational agency corrective action program established by Article 3.1 (commencing with Section 52055.57) of Chapter 6.1 of Part 28 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code. In the event that federal Title I Set Aside funds are insufficient to fully fund all local educational agencies that become eligible, apply for, and are selected by the

State Board of Education to receive those federal funds, and notwithstanding any other provision of law, the State Department of Education and the board shall, in the following order:

- (a) Identify all schools that qualify to receive, have applied for, and have been selected by the board to receive a federal School Improvement Grant and also are within a local educational agency that has been selected by the board to receive federal Title I Set Aside funds.
- (b) Ensure that schools identified in subdivision (a) are excluded for purposes of calculating federal Title I Set Aside program funding.
- (c) Determine the federal Title I Set Aside grant amount to be awarded to each qualifying local educational agency pursuant to levels specified in paragraph (3) of subdivision (d) of Section 52055.57 of the Education Code and exclude schools identified in subdivision (a) of this provision.
- (d) In the event that the available federal Title I Set Aside funds are insufficient to fully fund all eligible corrective action program local educational agencies, the board shall proportionately reduce each corrective action program grant so that all approved local educational agencies may be funded with the maximum amount of federal Title I Set Aside funds possible.
- 6. The funds appropriated in Schedule (3) are for the purpose of supporting school improvement grants and shall be disbursed to local educational agencies pursuant to federal guidance under Section 1003(g) of the federal Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. Sec. 6303(g)).
- 7. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (4), \$3,298,000 is provided in one-time federal Title I Basic Program carryover funds to support the existing program.
- 8. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (4), \$33,529,000 is provided in one-time Title I Set Aside funds for allocation to all Title I local educational agencies and schools using the state's standard distribution methodology for the federal Title I, Part A Basic Program.

— 433 — Ch. 20

Item 6110-136-0890—For local assistance, Department of	Amount
Education, Program 10.30-Instruction, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	7,428,000
(1) 10.30.065-McKinney-Vento Homeless Children Education	
1. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$396,000 is provided in one-time federal Title I	
carryover funds to support the existing program. 6110-137-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education, Program 20.10.005-Rural and Low In-	
come Schools Grant, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	1,336,000
Provisions: 1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$46,000 is provided in one-time federal Title VI carryover	
funds to support the existing program. 6110-139-8080—For local assistance, Department of	
Education-Clean Energy Job Creation Fund, for allocation by the Superintendent of Public Instruction to school districts, county offices of education, state	
special schools, and charter schools Provisions:	381,000,000
 The funds appropriated in this item shall be used for the purposes set forth in legislation enacted during the current legislative session and related 	
to the Budget Bill. 6110-140-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
Education (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section A of the State School Fund, Program 20-Instructional Support	0
Schedule: (2) 20.90.001.020-Fiscal Crisis and	
Management Assistance Team for California School Information Services	
(3) 20.90.001.040-Non CSIS Participating School Districts	
(4) Amount payable from the Educational Telecommunication Fund (Item 6110-140-0349)263,000	
Provisions: 2. The funds appropriated in Schedule (2) and \$5,546,000 reappropriated in Provision 3 of Item	
6110-488 for a total of \$5,808,000 shall be for allocation to the Fiscal Crisis and Management As-	

Ch. 20

Item Amount

- sistance Team for California School Information Services (CSIS), pursuant to the memorandum of understanding with the State Department of Education in support of the California Longitudinal Pupil Achievement Data System (CALPADS).
- 3. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (4), and notwithstanding Section 10554 of the Education Code, the Controller shall transfer from the General Fund the actual amount certified by the Superintendent of Public Instruction as reductions made to apportionments in the 2012–13 fiscal year for repayments of prior year excess apportionments identified pursuant to audit or audit settlements identified as a result of audit investigations or inquiries.
- 4. The funds appropriated in Schedule (3) and \$827,000 reappropriated in Provision 4 of Item 6110-488 for a total of \$828,000 are to be provided to local educational agencies that did not participate in the former state reporting program administered by CSIS and are for the support of data submission to CALPADS.
- 5. As a condition of receiving funds appropriated in this item, CSIS shall submit an expenditure plan with workload justification to the Department of Finance and the Legislative Analyst's Office by December 1, 2013. The expenditure plan shall include, at a minimum, (a) positions filled and intended to be filled, (b) salaries and benefits, (c) external contracts, (d) other operating expenses, and (e) equipment needs. The workload information shall include, at a minimum, activities performed by CSIS and by the State Department of Education to implement CALPADS, workload associated with maintenance of CALPADS, and assistance provided to local education agencies in transmission of data to CALPADS. The expenditure plan and workload data shall provide information for the prior year, current year, and budget vear.
- 6110-140-0349—For local assistance, Department of Education, for payment to Item 6110-140-0001, payable from the Educational Telecommunication Fund

263,000

— 435 — Ch. 20

Item 6110-150-0001—For local assistance, Department of	Amount
Education (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section A of the State School Fund, Program 10.30.051-American Indian Early Childhood Education Program established pursuant to former Chapter 6.5 (commencing with Section 52060) of Part 28 of Di-	
vision 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code	539,000
1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$8,000 is to	
reflect a cost-of-living adjustment. 6110-151-0001—For support of Department of Educa-	
tion (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section A of the	
State School Fund, Program 10.30.50-California	
American Indian Education Centers established pur-	
suant to Article 6 (commencing with Section 33380) of Chapter 3 of Part 20 of Division 2 of Title 2 of the	
Education Code	4,003,000
Provisions:	, ,
1. Of the funds appropriated in this item \$62,000 is	
to reflect a cost-of-living adjustment.	
6110-156-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education	0
Schedule:	O
(1) 10.50.010.008-Remedial education	
services for participants in the Cal-	
WORKs program	
(2) Reimbursements-CalWORKs8,739,000 Provisions:	
1. Credit for participating in adult education classes	
or programs may be generated by a special day	
class pupil only for days in which the pupil has	
met the minimum day requirements set forth in	
Section 46141 of the Education Code. 2. The funds appropriated in Schedule (1) constitute	
the funding for both remedial education and job	
training services for participants in the Cal-	
WORKs program (Article 3.2 (commencing with	
Section 11320) of Chapter 2 of Part 3 of Division	
9 of the Welfare and Institutions Code). Funds shall be apportioned by the Superintendent of	
Public Instruction for direct instructional costs	
only to school districts and regional occupational	
centers and programs (ROC/Ps) that certify that	
they are unable to provide educational services to	
CalWORKs recipients within their adult educa-	
tion block entitlement or ROC/P block entitlement, or both. Allocations shall be distributed by	
ment, or both. Anocations shall be distributed by	

- the Superintendent of Public Instruction as equal statewide dollar amounts, based on the number of CalWORKs-eligible family members served in the county.
- 3. Providers receiving funds under this item for adult basic education, English as a Second Language, and English as a Second Language-Citizenship for legal permanent residents, shall, to the extent possible, grant priority for services to immigrants facing the loss of federal benefits under the federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 (P.L. 104-193). Citizenship and naturalization preparation services funded by this item shall include, to the extent consistent with applicable federal law, all of the following: (a) outreach services, (b) assessment of skills, (c) instruction and curriculum development, (d) professional development, (e) citizenship testing, (f) naturalization preparation and assistance, and (g) regional and state coordination and program evaluation.
- 4. The funds appropriated in Schedule (1) shall be subject to the following:
 - (a) The funds shall be used only for educational activities for welfare recipient pupils and those in transition off of welfare. The educational activities shall be limited to those designed to increase self-sufficiency, job training, and work. These funds shall be used to supplement and not supplant existing funds and services provided for welfare recipient pupils and those in transition off of welfare.
 - (b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, each local educational agency's individual cap for the average daily attendance of adult education and regional occupational centers and programs (ROC/Ps) shall not be increased as a result of the appropriations made by this item.
 - (c) Funds may be claimed by local educational agencies for services provided to welfare recipient pupils and those in transition off of welfare pursuant to this section only if all of the following occur:
 - Each local educational agency has met the terms of the interagency agreement between the State Department of Educa-

- tion and the State Department of Social Services pursuant to Provision 2.
- (2) Each local educational agency has fully claimed its respective adult education or ROC/Ps average daily attendance cap for the current year.
- (3) Each local educational agency has claimed the maximum allowable funds available under the interagency agreement pursuant to Provision 2.
- (d) Each local educational agency shall be reimbursed at the same rate as it would otherwise receive for services provided pursuant to this item, Item 6110-105-0001, or Section 1.80, and shall comply with the program requirements for adult education pursuant to Chapter 10 (commencing with Section 52500) of Part 28 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code, and ROC/Ps requirements pursuant to Article 1 (commencing with Section 52300) of, and Article 1.5 (commencing with Section 52335) of, Chapter 9 of Part 28 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code, respectively.
- (e) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this section for average daily attendance (ADA) generated by participants in the CalWORKs program may be apportioned on an advance basis to local educational agencies based on anticipated units of ADA if a prior application for this additional ADA funding has been approved by the Superintendent of Public Instruction.
- (f) The State Department of Education shall maintain a data and accountability system to obtain information on education and job training services provided through state-funded adult education programs and regional occupational centers and programs. The system shall collect information on (1) program funding levels and sources, (2) characteristics of participants, and (3) pupil and program outcomes. The department shall meet all information technology reporting requirements of the State Chief Information Officer.
- (g) As a condition of receiving funds provided in Schedule (1) or any General Fund appropriation made to the State Department of Educa-

Ch. 20 — 438 —

Item Amount

tion specifically for education and training services to welfare recipient pupils and those in transition off of welfare, local adult education programs and regional occupational centers and programs shall collect program and participant data as described in this item and as required by the State Department of Education. The State Department of Education shall require that local providers submit to the state aggregate data for the period July 1, 2013, to June 30, 2014, inclusive.

94,346,000

- 1. The State Department of Education shall reimburse claims on a quarterly basis from qualifying community-based organizations that provide adult basic education under this item.
- 2. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, all nonlocal educational agencies (non-LEA) receiving greater than \$500,000 pursuant to this item shall submit an annual organizational audit, as specified, to the State Department of Education, Office of External Audits.

All audits shall be performed by one of the following: (1) a certified public accountant possessing a valid license to practice within California, (2) a member of the department's staff of auditors, or (3) in-house auditors, if the entity receiving funds pursuant to this item is a public agency, and if the public agency has internal staff that performs auditing functions and meets the tests of independence found in Government Auditing Standards issued by the Comptroller General of the United States.

The audit shall be in accordance with State Department of Education audit guidelines and Office of Management and Budget (OMB), Circular No. A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations.

Non-LEA entities receiving funds pursuant to this item shall submit the annual audit no later than six months from the end of the agency fiscal year. If, for any reason, the contract is terminated during the contract period,

the audit shall cover the period from the beginning of the contract through the date of termination.

Non-LEA entities receiving funds pursuant to this item shall be held liable for all department costs incurred in obtaining an independent audit if the contractor fails to produce or submit an acceptable audit.

(b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the State Department of Education shall annually submit to the Governor, Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and Joint Legislative Audit Committee limited-scope audit reports of all subrecipients it is responsible for monitoring that receive between \$25,000 and \$500,000 of federal awards, and that do not have an organizationwide audit performed. These limited-scope audits shall be conducted in accordance with the State Department of Education audit guidelines and OMB, Circular No. A-133. The department may charge audit costs to applicable federal awards, as authorized by OMB, Circular No. A-133 Section 230(b)(2).

The limited-scope audits shall include agreed-upon procedures engagements conducted in accordance with either American Institute of Certified Public Accountants (AICPA) generally accepted auditing standards or attestation standards, and address one or more of the following types of compliance requirements: allowed or unallowed activities, allowable costs and cost principles, eligibility, matching, level of effort, earmarking, and reporting.

The department shall contract for the limited-scope audits with a certified public accountant possessing a valid license to practice within the state or with an independent auditor.

3. On or before March 1 of each year, the State Department of Education shall report to the appropriate subcommittees of the Assembly Committee on Budget and the Senate Committee on Budget and Fiscal Review on the following aspects of Title II of the federal Workforce Investment Act of 1998 (P.L. 105-220) (WIA): (a) the makeup of

Ch. 20 — 440 —

Item Amount

- those adult education providers that applied for competitive grants under Title II and those that obtained grants, by size, geographic location, and type (school districts, community colleges, community-based organizations, or other local entities), (b) the extent to which participating programs were able to meet planned performance targets, and (c) a breakdown of the types of courses (English as a Second Language (ESL), ESL-Citizenship, adult basic education, or adult secondary education) included in the performance targets of participating agencies.
- 4. The State Department of Education shall continue to ensure that outcome measures for State Department of State Hospitals and State Department of Developmental Services clients are set at a level where these clients will continue to be eligible for adult education services in the current fiscal year and beyond to the full extent authorized under federal law. The State Department of Education shall also consult with the State Department of State Hospitals, State Department of Developmental Services, and Department of Finance for this purpose.
- 5. The State Department of Education shall revise the Request for Application (RFA) for these funds for the 2014–15 grant cycle. The revisions shall include the incorporation of core federal performance metrics into the RFA, including placement in postsecondary education, transition into employment, and retention of employment included in the performance targets of participating agencies. The WIA California State Plan and the department's adult education planning document, "Linking Adults to Opportunity," shall serve as source documents of the new RFA.
- 6. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$9,500,000 is provided in one-time carryover funds to support the existing program.
- 6110-161-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), Program 10.60-Special Education Programs for Exceptional Children..... 3,201,317,000

Schedule:

- (3) Reimbursements for Early Education Program, Part C.....-14,395,000 Provisions:
- 1. Funds appropriated in this item are for transfer by the Controller to Section A of the State School Fund, in lieu of the amount that otherwise would be appropriated for transfer from the General Fund in the State Treasury to Section A of the State School Fund for the 2013–14 fiscal year pursuant to Sections 14002 and 41301 of the Education Code, for apportionment pursuant to Part 30 (commencing with Section 56000) of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code, superseding all prior law.
- 2. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), up to \$17,226,000 \$17,229,000 shall be available to provide special education and related services to students with low-incidence disabilities pursuant to their individualized education program. Special education local plan areas (SELPAs) shall use up to \$2,100,000 of these funds for career technical education or services for students with low-incidence disabilities. The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall allocate these funds to special education local plan areas on an equal per-pupil rate using the methodology specified in Section 56836.22 of the Education Code.
- 3. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), up to \$39.735.000 \$39.738.000 shall be available for the purposes of vocational training and job placement for special education pupils through Project Workability I pursuant to Article 3 (commencing with Section 56470) of Chapter 4.5 of Part 30 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code. As a condition of receiving these funds, each local educational agency shall certify that the amount of nonfederal resources, exclusive of funds received pursuant to this provision, devoted to the provision of vocational education for special education pupils shall be maintained at or above the level provided in the 1984–85 fiscal year. The Superintendent of Public Instruction may waive this requirement for local educational agencies that

Ch. 20 — 442 —

- demonstrate that the requirement would impose a severe hardship.
- 6. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), up to \$157,826,000 \$157,865,000 is available to fund the costs of children placed in licensed children's institutions who attend nonpublic schools based on the funding formula authorized in Chapter 914 of the Statutes of 2004.
- Funds available for infant units shall be allocated with the following average number of pupils per unit:
 - (a) For special classes and centers—16.
 - (b) For resource specialist programs—24.
 - (c) For designated instructional services—16.
- 8. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, early education programs for infants and toddlers shall be offered for 200 days. Funds appropriated in Schedule (2) shall be allocated by the State Department of Education for the 2013–14 fiscal year to those programs receiving allocations for instructional units pursuant to Section 56432 of the Education Code for the Early Education Program for Individuals with Exceptional Needs operated pursuant to Chapter 4.4 (commencing with Section 56425) of Part 30 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code, based on computing 200-day entitlements.
- 9. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, state funds appropriated in Schedule (2) in excess of the amount necessary to fund the deficited entitlements pursuant to Section 56432 of the Education Code shall be available for allocation by the State Department of Education to local educational agencies for the operation of programs serving solely low-incidence infants and toddlers pursuant to Title 14 (commencing with Section 95000) of the Government Code. These funds shall be allocated to each local educational agency for each solely low-incidence child through age two in excess of the number of solely low-incidence children through age two served by the local educational agency during the 1992-93 fiscal year and reported on the April 1993 pupil count. These funds shall only be allocated if the amount of reimbursement received from the State Department of Developmental Services is insufficient to fully fund the costs of operating the Early Intervention

Item

Amount

- Program, as authorized by Title 14 (commencing with Section 95000) of the Government Code.
- 10. Funds appropriated in this item, unless otherwise specified, are available for the sole purpose of funding 2013–14 fiscal year special education program costs and shall not be used to fund any prior year adjustments, claims, or costs.
- 11. Of the amount provided in Schedule (1), up to \$192,000 shall be available to fully fund the declining enrollment of necessary small special education local plan areas pursuant to Chapter 551 of the Statutes of 2001.
- 12. Pursuant to Section 56427 of the Education Code, of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), up to \$2,324,000 may be used to provide funding for infant programs, and may be used for those programs that do not qualify for funding pursuant to Section 56432 of the Education Code.
- 13. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), up to \$1,317,000 shall be used for a personnel development program. This program shall include state-sponsored staff development for special education personnel to have the necessary content knowledge and skills to serve children with disabilities. This funding may include training and services targeting special education teachers and related service personnel that teach core academic or multiple subjects to meet the applicable special education requirements of the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S.C. Sec. 1400 et seg.).
- 14. Of the amount appropriated in this item, up to \$1,480,000 is available for the state's share of costs in the settlement of Emma C. v. Delaine Eastin, et al. (N.D. Cal. No. C96-4179TEH). The State Department of Education shall report by January 1, 2014, to the fiscal committees of both houses of the Legislature, the Department of Finance, and the Legislative Analyst's Office on the planned use of the additional special education funds provided to the Ravenswood Elementary School District pursuant to this settlement. The report shall also provide the State Department of Education's best estimate of when this supplemental funding will no longer be required by the court. The State Department of Education shall comply with the requirements of Section

- 948 of the Government Code in any further request for funds to satisfy this settlement.
- 15. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, state funds appropriated in Schedule (1) in excess of the amount necessary to fund the defined entitlement shall be to fulfill other shortages in entitlements budgeted in this schedule by the State Department of Education, upon Department of Finance approval, to any program funded under Schedule (1).
- 16. Of the amount specified in Schedule (1), \$354,340,000 \$354,428,000 shall be available only to provide educationally related mental health services, including out-of-home residential services for emotionally disturbed pupils, required by an individualized education program pursuant to the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S.C. Sec. 1400 et seq.) and as described in Section 56363 of the Education Code. The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall allocate these funds to special education local plan areas in the 2013–14 fiscal year based upon an equal rate per pupil using the methodology specified in Section 56836.07 of the Education Code.
- 18. The funds appropriated in this item reflect an adjustment to the base funding of 0.203 percent for the annual adjustment in statewide average daily attendance.
- Of the amount provided in Schedule (1), \$55,971,000 is to reflect a cost-of-living adjustment.
- Of the amount provided in Schedule (2), \$1,342,000 is to reflect a cost-of-living adjustment.
- 21. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), up to \$6,000,000 is available for extraordinary costs associated with single placements. Special education local plan areas are eligible to submit claims for costs exceeding the threshold calculated pursuant to subdivision (b) of Section 56836.21 of the Education Code, on forms developed by the State Department of Education pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 56836.21 of the Education Code.
 - (a) Up to \$3,000,000 shall first be allocated in reimbursements for extraordinary costs as-

- sociated with educationally related mental health services, including out-of-home residential services for necessary small special education local plan areas, as defined in Section 56212 of the Education Code.
- (b) Any funds not used for extraordinary costs pursuant to subdivision (a) shall be available for extraordinary costs associated with placements in nonpublic, nonsectarian schools, pursuant to Section 56836.21 of the Education Code. These funds shall also provide reimbursement for costs associated with pupils residing in licensed children's institutions.
- 22. Of the amount specified in Schedule (1), the amount equal to that which was received by each SELPA in fiscal year 2012–13 for program specialists and regionalized services, excluding the supplemental amount provided to small SELPAs containing fewer than 15,000 average daily attendance, and the personnel development grant in the amount of \$2,500,000 shall be added to each SELPA's base funding in the 2013–14 fiscal year, as determined pursuant to Section 56836.10 of the Education Code.
- 23. Of the amount specified in Schedule (1), up to \$2,749,000, shall be available for small SELPAs to conduct regionalized services, pursuant to Section 56836.31 of the Education Code.
- 24. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$2,066,000 or an amount otherwise determined by the Department of Finance dependent on the federal grant amount received by the State Department of Education, shall be allocated in the 2013–14 fiscal year based on the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act allocation formula pursuant to Section 56838 of the Education Code to backfill the sequester reduction for preschool grants pursuant to Section 1419 of Title 20 of the United States Code.
- 25. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), a total of \$30,000,000 is available for equalization funding pursuant to Section 56836.145 of the Education Code.
- 26. The funds appropriated in Schedule (1) shall be considered offsetting revenues within the meaning of subdivision (e) of Section 17556 of the

Ch. 20 — 446 —

Item Amount Government Code for any reimbursable mandated cost claim for behavioral intervention plans (CSM-4465), inclusive of activities performed pursuant to Sections 56521.1 and 56521.2 of the Education Code. 6110-161-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education, payable from the Federal Trust Fund, Program 10.60-Special Education Programs for Ex-Schedule: (1) 10.60.050.012-Local Agency Entitlements, IDEA Special Education 1,037,351,000 (2) 10.60.050.013-State Agency Entitlements, IDEA Special Education..... 1,673,000 (3) 10.60.050.015-IDEA, Local Entitlements, Preschool Program 66,364,000 (4) 10.60.050.021-IDEA, State Level (5) 10.60.050.030-P.L. 99-457, Preschool Grant Program 35,814,000 (6) 10.60.050.031-IDEA, State Improvement Grant, Special Education..... 2,510,000 (7) 10.60.050.032-IDEA, Family Empowerment Centers 2,937,000 (8) 20.80.002-Supplemental Grants: Newborn Hearing Grant..... 100,000 **Provisions:** 1. The funds appropriated in Schedule (2) shall be distributed to state-operated programs serving disabled children from 3 to 21 years of age, inclusive. In accordance with federal law, the funds appropriated in Schedules (1) and (2) shall be distributed to local and state agencies on the basis of the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S.C. Sec. 1400 et seq.) permanent formula. 2. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (4), up to \$300,000 shall be used to develop and test procedures, materials, and training for alternative dispute resolution in special education. 3. Of the funds appropriated by Schedule (5) for the Preschool Grant Program, \$1,228,000 shall be used for in-service training and shall include a

parent training component and may, in addition,

include a staff training program. These funds may be used to provide training in alternative dispute resolution and the local mediation of disputes. This program shall include state-sponsored and local components.

- 4. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$1,420,000 is available for local assistance grants to monitor local educational agency compliance with state and federal laws and regulations governing special education. This funding level is to be used to continue the facilitated reviews and, to the extent consistent with State Performance Plan/Annual Performance Report Indicators developed by the State Department of Education, these activities shall focus on local educational agencies identified by the United States Department of Education's Office of Special Education Programs.
- 5. The funds appropriated in Schedule (7) shall be used for the purposes of Family Empowerment Centers on Disability pursuant to Chapter 690 of the Statutes of 2001.
- 6. Notwithstanding the notification requirements listed in subdivision (d) of Section 26.00, the Department of Finance is authorized to approve intraschedule transfers of funds within this item submitted by the State Department of Education for the purposes of ensuring that special education funding provided in this item is appropriated in accordance with the statutory funding formula required by the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S.C. Sec. 1400 et seq.) and the special education funding formula required pursuant to Chapter 7.2 (commencing with Section 56836) of Part 30 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code, without waiting 30 days, but shall provide a notice to the Legislature each time a transfer occurs.
- 7. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (4), \$69,000,000 shall be available only for the purpose of providing educationally related mental health services, including out-of-home residential services for emotionally disturbed pupils, required by an individualized education program pursuant to the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S.C. Sec. 1400 et seq.) and as described in Section 56363 of the Education Code. The Superintendent of Public Instruc-

- tion shall allocate these funds to special education local plan areas in the 2013–14 fiscal year based upon an equal rate per pupil using the methodology specified in Section 56836.07 of the Education Code.
- 8. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (6), \$2,510,000 is provided for scientifically based professional development as part of the State Personnel Development grant.
- 9. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (4), up to \$3,894,000 shall be available for transfer to the state special schools for student transportation allowances.
- 10. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$2,109,000 in one-time federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S.C. Sec. 1400 et seq.) carryover funds shall be available to support the existing program and to mitigate the impact of the sequester reduction to grants for local educational agencies.
- 11. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (4), \$1,800,000 in federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S.C. Sec. 1400 et seq.) carryover funds shall be available for transfer to backfill a General Fund reduction to state special schools on a one-time basis.
- 12. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (5), \$374,000 in one-time federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S.C. Sec. 1400 et seq.) carryover funds shall be available to support the existing program and to mitigate the impact of the sequester reduction to the Preschool Grant Program.
- 13. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (6), \$320,000 in one-time federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S.C. Sec. 1400 et seq.) carryover funds shall be available to support the State Personnel Development Grant.

21,428,000

(2.5) 10.70.070.003-"Clean" Technology Partnership Academies..... 2,597,000 **Provisions:**

- 1. If there are any funds in this item that are not allocated for planning or operational grants, the State Department of Education may allocate those remaining funds as one-time grants to statefunded partnership academies to be used for onetime purposes.
- 2. The State Department of Education shall not authorize new partnership academies without the approval of the Department of Finance and 30day notification to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.
- 3. Notwithstanding Provisions 1 and 2, the funds appropriated in Schedule (2.5) shall be available consistent with Article 5.5 (commencing with Section 54698) of Chapter 9 of Part 29 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code.
- 6110-166-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education, Program 10.70-Vocational Education, Provisions:

- 1. The funds appropriated in this item include federal Carl D. Perkins Career and Technical Education Improvement Act of 2006 (P.L. 109-270) funds for the current fiscal year to be transferred to the community colleges by means of interagency agreements for the purpose of funding career technical education programs in community colleges.
- 2. The State Board of Education and the Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges shall target funds appropriated by this item to provide services to persons participating in welfareto-work activities under the CalWORKs program.
- 3. The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall report, not later than February 1 of each year, to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the Director of Finance, describing the amount of carryover funds from this item, reasons for the carryover, and plans to reduce the amount of carryover.
- 4. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$6,443,000 is provided in one-time carryover funds to support the existing program.

Ch. 20 — 450 —

Item Amount 6110-167-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section A of the State School Fund, Program 10.70-Agricultural Career Technical Education Incentive Program established pursuant to Article 7.5 (commencing with Section 52460) of Chapter 9 of Part 28 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code..... 4,134,000 **Provisions:** 1. As a condition of receiving funds appropriated in this item, a school district shall certify to the Superintendent of Public Instruction both of the following: (a) Agricultural Career Technical Education Incentive Program funds shall be expended for the items identified in its application, except that, in items of expenditure classification 4000, only the total cost of expenses shall be required and itemization shall not be required. (b) The school district shall provide at least 50 percent of the cost of the items and costs from expenditure classification 4000, as identified in its application, from other funding sources. This provision does not limit the authority of the Superintendent of Public Instruction to waive the local matching requirement established by subdivision (b) of Section 52461.5 of the Education Code. 2. The funds appropriated in this item reflect an adjustment to the base funding of 0.0 percent for an adjustment in statewide average daily attendance. 3. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$0 is to reflect a cost-of-living adjustment. 6110-170-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education, pursuant to Section 88532 of the Education Code 0 Schedule: (1) 20.40.800-Career Technical Educa-

 Funding in this item shall be provided from the Quality Education Investment Act of 2006, in accordance with Section 52055.780 of the Education Code, pursuant to an interagency agreement between the Office of the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges and the State Depart-

Provisions:

ment of Education.

- 2. Funds appropriated in this item are for the purpose of aligning career-technical education curriculum between K-12 and community colleges in targeted industry-driven programs.
- 3. The amounts in this item may be adjusted by budget revision to conform to the interagency agreement between the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges and the State Department of Education if approved by the Department of Finance.
- 4. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$140,000 reflects one-time reimbursement carryover funds to support the Leadership Institutes.
- 5. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$503,000 reflects one-time reimbursement carryover funds to support the existing program.

360,000

(1) 20.10.055-Environmental Education.....

8,340,000

- Expenditure authority of no greater than \$14,240,000 is provided for the K-12 High-Speed Network.
 - (a) Of the amount authorized for expenditure in this provision, \$1,300,000 of unexpended cash reserves from the following appropriations are available to continue management and operation of the network during the 2013–14 fiscal year: Item 6440-001-0001, Schedule (a), Provision 44 of Chapter 52 of the Statutes of 2000; Item 6440-001-0001, Schedule (1), Provision 24 of Chapter 106 of the Statutes of 2001; Item 6440-001-0001, Schedule (1), Provision 24 of Chapter 379 of the Statutes of 2002; Item 6440-001-0001, Schedule (1), Provision 22 of Chapter 157 of the Statutes of 2003; and Item 6110-182-0001, Chapter 208 of the Statutes of 2004.

- (b) Of the amount authorized for expenditure in this provision, \$4,600,000 shall be funded by E-rate and California Teleconnect Fund moneys. The lead educational agency or the Corporation for Education Network Initiatives in California (CENIC), or both, shall submit quarterly reports to the Department of Finance and the Legislature on funds received from E-rate and the California Teleconnect Fund.
- (c) For the 2013–14 fiscal year, all major subcontracts of the K–12 High-Speed Network program shall be excluded from both the eligible program costs on which indirect costs are charged and from the calculation of the indirect cost rate based on that year's data. For purposes of this provision, a major subcontract is defined as a subcontract for services in an amount in excess of \$25,000.
- 6110-183-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education, Program 20.10.045-Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act (Part A of Title IV of P.L. 107-110), payable from the Federal Trust Fund Provisions:

9,532,000

- The funds appropriated in this item are made available through the three-year Safe and Supportive Schools Grant for the purpose of helping schools improve safety and reduce substance use. The State Department of Education shall allocate these funds in a manner consistent with the state's approved application for these funds and with federal regulations.
- 2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$444,000 is provided in one-time carryover funds to support the existing program.

19,483,000

1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$2,500,000 is provided in one-time carryover funds to support the existing program.

— 453 — Ch. 20

Item Amount 6110-194-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education, for allocation by the Superintendent of Public Instruction to school districts, county offices of education, and other agencies for child care and development programs included in this item, in lieu of the amount that otherwise would be appropriated Schedule: (1.5) 30.10.020-Child Care Ser-(a) 30.10.020.001-Special Program, Child Development, General Child Development Programs .. 476,938,000 (c) 30.10.020.004-Special Program, Child Development, Migrant Day Care26,742,000 (d) 30.10.020.007-Special Program, Child Development, Alternative Payment Program 178,501,000 (e) 30.10.020.011-Special Program, Child Development Alternative Payment Program—Stage 2... 357,797,000 (f) 30.10.020.012-Special Program, Child Development Alternative Payment Program—Stage 3... 197,526,000 (g) 30.10.020.008-Special Program, Child Develop-Resource ment, and Referral18,687,000

Ch. 20 — 454 —

Item Amount

- (j) 30.10.020.096-Special Program, Child Development, Allowance for Handicapped ... 1,457,000 (k) 30.10.020.106-Special Program, Child Development, California Child Care Initiative 225,000 (l) 30.10.020.901-Special Program, Child Development, Quality Improvement48,063,000 (n) 30.10.020.920-Special Program, Child Development, Local Planning Councils 3,319,000 (o) 30.10.020.014-Special Program, Develop-Child ment. Accounts Payable 4,000,000
- (3) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 6110-194-0890)-566,359,000

Provisions:

- 1. Funds in Schedules (1.5)(g), Resource and Referral, (1.5)(k), California Child Care Initiative, (1.5)(*l*), Quality Improvement, and (1.5)(n), Local Planning Councils, shall be allocated to meet federal requirements to improve the quality of child care and shall be used in accordance with the approved California state plan for the federal Child Care and Development Fund. Upon approval of the state plan by the Director of Finance and no sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the committees of each house of the Legislature that consider the State Budget, the State Department of Education may expend these funds for these purposes.
- Nonfederal funds appropriated in this item which have been budgeted to meet the state's Temporary Assistance for Needy Families maintenance-of-

effort requirement established pursuant to the federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 (P.L. 104-193) may not be expended in any way that would cause their disqualification as a federally allowable maintenance-of-effort expenditure.

- 3. Notwithstanding Section 8278.3 of the Education Code or any other provision of law, up to \$5,000,000 of the Child Care Facilities Revolving Fund balance may be allocated for use on a onetime basis for renovations and repairs to meet health and safety standards, to comply with the federal Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 12101 et seq.), and to perform emergency repairs that were the result of an unforeseen event and are necessary to maintain continued normal operation of the child care and development program. These funds shall be made available to school districts and contracting agencies that provide subsidized center-based services pursuant to the Child Care and Development Services Act (Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 8200) of Part 6 of Division 1 of Title 1 of the Education Code).
- 4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds in Schedule (1.5)(o) are available for accounts payable for alternative payment programs for actual and allowable costs incurred for additional services, pursuant to Section 8222.1 of the Education Code. The State Department of Education shall give priority for the allocation of these funds for accounts payable.
- 5. The amounts provided in Schedules (1.5)(a), (1.5)(c), (1.5)(d), and (1.5)(j) of this item reflect an adjustment to the base funding of 0.20 percent for an increase in the population of 0–4 year-olds.
- 6. The maximum standard reimbursement rate shall not exceed \$34.38 per day for general child care programs. Furthermore, the migrant child care program shall adhere to the maximum standard reimbursement rates as prescribed for the general child care programs. All other rates and adjustment factors shall conform.
- 7. (a) Alternative payment child care programs shall be subject to the rate ceilings established in the Regional Market Rate Survey of California child care and development providers

- for provider payments. When approved pursuant to Section 8447 of the Education Code, any changes to the market rate limits, adjustment factors, or regions shall be utilized by the State Department of Education, the California Community Colleges, and the State Department of Social Services in various programs under the jurisdiction of these departments.
- (b) The funds appropriated in this item for the cost of licensed child care services provided through alternative payment or voucher programs, including those provided under Article 3 (commencing with Section 8220) and Article 15.5 (commencing with Section 8350) of Chapter 2 of Part 6 of Division 1 of Title 1 of the Education Code, shall be used only to reimburse child care costs up to the 85th percentile of the rates charged by providers offering the same type of child care for the same age child in that region, based on the 2005 Regional Market Rate Survey data.
- (c) The funds appropriated in this item for the cost of license-exempt child care services provided through alternative payment or voucher programs, including those provided under Article 3 (commencing with Section 8220) and Article 15.5 (commencing with Section 8350) of Chapter 2 of Part 6 of Division 1 of Title 1 of the Education Code, shall be used only to reimburse license-exempt child care costs up to 60 percent of the regional reimbursement rate limits established for family child care homes.
- 8. (a) The State Department of Education (SDE) shall conduct monthly analyses of Cal-WORKs Stage 2 and Stage 3 caseloads and expenditures and adjust agency contract maximum reimbursement amounts and allocations as necessary to ensure funds are distributed proportionally to need. The SDE shall share monthly caseload analyses with the State Department of Social Services (DSS).
 - (b) The SDE shall provide quarterly information regarding the sufficiency of funding for Stage 2 and Stage 3 to DSS. The SDE shall provide

- caseloads, expenditures, allocations, unit costs, family fees, and other key variables and assumptions used in determining the sufficiency of state allocations. Detailed backup by month and on a county-by-county basis shall be provided to the DSS at least on a quarterly basis for comparisons with Stage 1 trends.
- (c) By September 30 and March 30 of each year. the SDE shall ensure that detailed caseload and expenditure data, through the most recent period for Stage 2 and Stage 3 along with all relevant assumptions, is provided to DSS to facilitate budget development. The detailed data provided shall include actual and projected monthly caseload from Stage 2 scheduled to time off of their transitional child care benefit from the last actual month reported by agencies through the next two fiscal years as well as local attrition experience. DSS shall utilize data provided by the SDE, including key variables from the prior fiscal year and the first two months of the current fiscal year, to provide coordinated estimates in November of each year for each of the three stages of care for preparation of the Governor's Budget, and shall utilize data from at least the first two quarters of the current fiscal year, and any additional monthly data as they become available for preparation of the May Revision. The DSS shall share its assumptions and methodology with the SDE in the preparation of the Governor's Budget.
- (d) The SDE shall coordinate with the DSS to identify annual general subsidized child care program expenditures for Temporary Assistance for Needy Families-eligible children. The SDE shall modify existing reporting forms as necessary to capture this data.
- (e) The SDE shall provide to the DSS, upon request, access to the information and data elements necessary to comply with federal reporting requirements and any other information deemed necessary to improve estimation of child care budgeting needs.

Ch. 20 — 458 —

- (f) On or before January 30, 2014, following consultation with the DSS, the SDE shall determine the adequacy of funding appropriated by the Legislature for CalWORKs Stage 2 and Stage 3. If the SDE determines that the Stage 2 appropriation exceeds the current year caseload needs and the Stage 3 appropriation is not sufficient to fully fund its caseload need, then the SDE shall submit a request to the Department of Finance to transfer the excess funds from Schedule (1.5)(e), CalWORKs Stage 2 child care to Schedule (1.5)(f), CalWORKs Stage 3 child care. Notwithstanding Section 26.00 or any other provision of law, the Department of Finance may, at its discretion, approve such a transfer.
- (g) Notwithstanding any other provision of law or any other sections of this act, the Department of Finance may augment the appropriation for CalWORKs Stage 3 if the estimate of expenditures, as determined by the SDE, following consultation with the DSS, will exceed the expenditures authorized in Schedule (1.5)(f). The Department of Finance shall report any augmentation pursuant to this paragraph to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. At the time the report is made, the amount of the appropriation made in Schedule (1.5)(f) shall be increased by the amount of the augmentation.
- (h) The Director of Finance may, pursuant to Provisions 8(f) and 8(g), authorize the augmentation of the amount available for expenditure in Schedule (1.5)(f) by making a transfer from Schedule (1.5)(e). An augmentation may be authorized not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity to exceed the limitations is provided to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee may determine. Any request made by the SDE to augment the CalWORKs Stage 3 appropriation shall be approved only in order to cover increases in costs that are consistent with assumptions of this act. This provision shall not be construed to treat Stage 3 as an entitlement.

Amount

Item

- 9. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds in Schedule (1.5)(f) are reserved exclusively for continuing child care for the following: (a) former CalWORKs families who are working, have left cash aid, and have exhausted their twoyear eligibility for transitional services in either Stage 1 or 2 pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 8351 or Section 8353 of the Education Code, respectively, but still meet eligibility requirements for receipt of subsidized child care services, and (b) families who received lump-sum diversion payments or diversion services under Section 11266.5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code and have spent two years in Stage 2 off of cash aid, but still meet eligibility requirements for receipt of subsidized child care services.
- 10. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, each local planning council receiving funds appropriated in Schedule (1.5)(n) shall meet the requirements of Section 8499.5 of the Education Code to the extent feasible and to the extent data is readily accessible.
- 11. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the implementation of Provision 13 is not subject to the appeal and resolution procedures for agencies that contract with the State Department of Education for the provision of child care services or the due process requirements afforded to families that are denied services specified in Chapter 19 (commencing with Section 18000) of Division 1 of Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations.
- 12. Notwithstanding the rulemaking provisions of the Administrative Procedure Act (Chapter 3.5 (commencing with Section 11340) of Part 1 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code), the State Department of Education may implement Provision 13 through management bulletins or similar instructions.
- 13. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, families shall be disenrolled from subsidized child care services consistent with the priorities for services specified in subdivision (b) of Section 8263 of the Education Code. Families shall be disenrolled in the following order: (a) families with the highest income below 70 percent of

> the State Median Income (SMI) adjusted for family size, (b) of families with the same income level, those that have been receiving child care services for the longest period of time, (c) of families with the same income level, those that have a child with exceptional needs, and (d) families with children who are receiving child protective services or are at risk of being neglected or abused, regardless of family income.

6110-194-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education, payable from the Federal Trust Fund..... 566,359,000 **Provisions:**

- 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds appropriated in this item, to the extent permissible under federal law, are subject to Section 8262 of the Education Code.
- 2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$10,000,000 is from the transfer of funds, pursuant to Item 5180-402, from the federal Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) Block Grant administered by the State Department of Social Services to the federal Child Care and Development Block Grant for CalWORKs Stage 2 child care.
- 4. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$23,928,000 is available on a one-time basis for CalWORKs Stage 3 child care from federal Child Care and Development Block Grant funds appropriated prior to the 2013–14 federal fiscal year.
- 5. When implementing reductions related to federal sequestration cuts to the federal Child Care and Development Fund pursuant to the authority provided in Section 8.56, the Director of Finance shall reduce this item as follows: (a) \$11,089,402 reduction to Schedule (1.5)(a) of Item 6110-194-0001, (b) \$621,502 reduction to Schedule (1.5)(c) of Item 6110-194-0001, and (c) the balance of the reduction to Schedule (1.5)(d) of Item 6110-194-0001.
- 6110-195-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education, Program 20.60-Instructional Support, Part A of Title II of the federal Elementary and Secondary Education Act (20 U.S.C. Sec. 6621 et seq.; Teacher and Principal Training and Recruiting Fund), payable from the Federal Trust Fund........ 266,779,000

Schedule:

6,689,000

ity Higher Education Grants....... 6.
(4) 20.601.301 20.60.301-Improving
Teacher Quality State-Level Ac-

tivities

1,100,000

- 1. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2), \$3,567,000 shall be for transfer to the University of California, which shall use the funds for the Subject Matter Projects pursuant to Article 1 (commencing with Section 99200) of Chapter 5 of Part 65 of Division 14 of Title 3 of the Education Code.
- 2. The funds appropriated in Schedule (3) shall be for local assistance activities for the Improving Teacher Quality Higher Education grants, funded through the federal No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 (P.L. 107-110).
- 3. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$369,000 is provided in one-time carryover for Improving Teacher Quality Local Grants. None of these funds shall be used for additional indirect administrative costs.
- 4. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2), \$235,000 is provided in one-time carryover for transfer to the University of California and shall be used for Subject Matter Projects. None of these funds shall be used for additional, indirect administrative costs.
- 5. Of the funds provided in Schedule (4), up to \$500,000 shall be reserved for the professional development of private school teachers and administrators as required by Title II of the Federal Elementary and Secondary Education Act (20 U.S.C. Sec. 6601 et seq.) and \$600,000 shall be used on a one-time basis for professional development modules for administrators on implementation of the Common Core State Standards.

6110-196-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), for transfer by the Controller to Section A of the State School Fund, for allocation by the Superintendent of Public Instruction to school districts, county offices of education, and other agencies for the purposes of part-day state preschool programs pursuant to Article 7 (commencing with Section 8235) of Chapter 2 of Part 6 of Division 1 of Title 1 of the Education Code funded in this item, in lieu of the amount that otherwise would be appropriated pursuant to any other statute 511,965,000

511,965,000 506,965,000

Schedule:

- 2. Nonfederal funds appropriated in this item which have been budgeted to meet the state's Temporary Assistance for Needy Families maintenance-of-effort requirement established pursuant to the federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 (P.L. 104-193) may not be expended in any way that would cause their disqualification as a federally allowable maintenance-of-effort expenditure.
- 3. The amount provided in Schedule (1) reflects an adjustment to the base funding of 0.20 percent for an increase in the population of 0–4 year-olds.
- The maximum standard reimbursement rate shall not exceed \$21.22 per day for state preschool programs.
- 5. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1), up to \$5,000,000 is available for the family literacy supplemental grant provided to California state preschool programs pursuant to Section 8238.4 of the Education Code.
- 6110-197-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education, payable from the Federal Trust Fund, 21st Century Community Learning Centers Program 132,395,000 Schedule:
 - (1) 30.10.080-Special Program, Child Development, 21st Century Community Learning Centers Program.132,395,000

— 463 —

Item Amount

Provisions:

- 1. The State Department of Education shall, by March 1 of each year, provide a report to the Director of Finance and the Legislative Analyst's Office that includes, but is not limited to, allocation and expenditure data for all programs funded in this item in the past three years, the reasons for carryover, and the planned uses of carryover funds.
- 2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$10,700,000 is provided in one-time carryover funds to support the existing program.

11,339,000

- 1. The funds appropriated in this item are available to support local quality improvement activities under the Race to the Top-Early Learning Challenge Grant (RTT-ELC). Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$10,150,000 shall be available for allocation to local regional leadership consortia, to improve upon or develop local quality rating improvement systems, consistent with the state's application for RTT-ELC funds. Encumbrance of the remaining funds in this item shall be contingent upon submission of an expenditure plan to the Department of Finance and the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature.
- 2. The State Department of Education may use funds appropriated in this item to reimburse regional leadership consortia for costs incurred in the 2011–12 fiscal year.
- 3. The State Department of Education shall submit a report to the fiscal committees of the Legislature and the administration by May 1 of each fiscal year on the state and local activities undertaken with the Race to the Top-Early Learning Challenge Grant. The department shall submit this report each year until a final report on the project is completed. The report shall include funding allocations and a detailed description for each activity funded with the grant.

Ch. 20 — 464 —

Item Amount 6110-201-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section A of the State School Fund, Program 30.20.010-Child Nutrition School Breakfast and Summer Food Service Program grants pursuant to Article 11 (commencing with Section 49550) of Chapter 9 of Part 27 of the Education Code..... 1,017,000 6110-201-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education, Program 30.20-Child Nutrition, payable Schedule: (1) 30.20.010-Child Nutrition Pro-(2) 30.20.040-Summer Food Service 6110-203-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section A of the State School Fund, Program 30.20.010-Child Nutrition Programs, established pursuant to Sections 41311, 49501, 49536, 49550, 49552, and 49559 of Provisions: 1. Funds appropriated in this item shall be allocated pursuant to Section 41311 of the Education Code. Claims for reimbursement of meals pursuant to this allocation shall be submitted by school districts on or before September 30, 2014, to be eligible for reimbursement. 2. Funds designated for child nutrition programs in this item shall be allocated in accordance with Section 49536 of the Education Code; however. the allocation shall be based not on all meals served, but on the number of meals that are served and that qualify as free or reduced-price meals in accordance with Sections 49501, 49550, and 49552 of the Education Code. 3. If the appropriation in this item is insufficient to fully fund all eligible reimbursement claims pursuant to Section 49430.5 of the Education Code. the State Department of Education shall reimburse eligible claims at a prorated share of the funds appropriated in this item. 4. The State Department of Education shall notify the Department of Finance in writing 30 days

prior to paying prior year reimbursement claims from this item pursuant to Section 16304.1 of the

Item Amount Government Code. No reimbursements shall be made prior to final approval of the Department of Finance. 5. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$2,438,000 is to reflect a cost-of-living adjustment. 6. The funds appropriated in this item reflect a growth adjustment of -\$1,331,000 due to a decrease in the projected number of meals served. 6110-240-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education, Program 20.70.010-Instructional Support: Advanced Placement Fee Waiver, payable from the Federal Trust Fund. 11,892,000 **Provisions:** 1. Funding shall be used for advanced placement examination fee reimbursements, for Advanced Placement, International Baccalaureate and Cambridge tests, for low-income pupils as specified under the conditions of the federal grant application through which these funds are authorized. 6110-280-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), Program 20.40.800 Instructional Support - Career Technical Education.... 250,000,000 Provisions: 1. The funds appropriated in this item are available for one-time grants for the Career Technical Education Pathways Grant Program pursuant to legislation to be adopted during the 2013-14 fiscal year. 6110-295-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), for reimbursement, in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution or Section 17561 of the Government Code, of the cost of any new program or increased level of service of an existing program mandated by statute or executive order, for disbursement by the Controller for claims for costs incurred during the 2011–12 fiscal year....... 41,000 Schedule: (1) 98.01.003.677-Consolidation of Annual Parent Notification/ Schoolsite Discipline Rules/ Alternative Schools (Ch. 36, Stats. 1977, et al.) (CSM 4445, 4453, 4461, 4462, 4474, 4488, 97-TC-24, 99-TC-09, 00-TC-12)..... 1,000

Item	Amou	ınt
(2) 98.01.003.999-Academic Performance Index (Ch. 3, Stats. 1999, 1st Ex. Sess.) (01-TC-22)	1,000	
(3) 98.01.009.894-Caregiver Affidavits to Establish Residence for School Attendance (Ch. 98, Stats. 1994) (CSM 4497)	1,000	
(4) 98.01.048.675-Mandate Reimbursement Process I and II (Ch.	,	
486, Stats. 1975) (CSM 4485) (5) 98.01.049.802-Notification of Truancy (Ch. 498, Stats. 1983) (CSM	1,000	
4133)(6) 98.01.049.803-Pupil Suspensions, Expulsions, and Expulsion Appeals	1,000	
(Ch. 498, Stats. 1983, et al.) (CSM 4455, 4456, and 4463)	1,000	
and III (Ch. 781, Stats. 1992) (CSM 4437 et al., 99-TC-03/99- TC-14)	1,000	
(8) 98.01.081.891-AIDS Instruction and AIDS Prevention Instruction (Ch. 818, Stats. 1991; Ch. 403, Stats. 1998) (CSM 4422; 99-TC-		
07, 00-TC-01)	1,000	
Stats. 1975) (CSM 4425, 97-TC-08)	1,000	
Screenings (Ch. 1208, Stats. 1976) (CSM 4440)	1,000	
(11) 98.01.097.595-Physical Performance Tests (Ch. 975, Stats. 1995) (96-365-01)	1,000	
(12) 98.01.101.184-Juvenile Court Notices II (Ch. 1011, Stats. 1984; Ch. 1423, Stats. 1984) (CSM 4475)	1,000	
(13) 98.01.111.789-Consolidation of Law Enforcement Agency Notifi- cations (LEAN) and Missing Chil-		
dren Reports (MCR) (Ch. 1117, Stats. 1989) (CSM 4505, 4505-2).	1,000	

Item		Amount
(14) 98.01.117.677-Immunization Re-		
cords (Ch. 1176, Stats. 1977) (SB 90-120)	1,000	
(15) 98.01.118.475-Habitual Truant	1,000	
(Ch. 1184, Stats. 1975) (CSM		
4487, 4487-A)	1,000	
(16) 98.01.130.689-Consolidation of		
Notification to Teachers: Pupils Subject to Suspension or Expulsion		
I and II, and Pupil Discipline Re-		
cords (Ch. 1306, Stats. 1989)		
(CSM 4452)	1,000	
(17) 98.01.058.897-Criminal Back-		
ground Checks I (Ch. 558, Stats. 1997) (97-TC-16)	1,000	
(18) 98.01.064.186-Open Meetings/	1,000	
Brown Act Reform (Ch. 641, Stats.		
1986) (CSM 4257)	1,000	
(19) 98.01.361.977-Financial and Compliance Audits (Ch. 36, Stats.		
1977) (CSM 4498, 4498-A)	1,000	
(20) 98.01.091.787-County Office of	1,000	
Education Fiscal Accountability		
Reporting (Ch. 917, Stats. 1987, et	1 000	
al.) (97-TC-20)	1,000	
cal Accountability Reporting and		
Employee Benefits Disclosure		
(Consolidation) (Ch. 100, Stats.	1.000	
1981) (97-TC-19) (22) 98.01.073.697-Comprehensive	1,000	
School Safety Plans I and II (Ch.		
736, Stats. 1997) (98-TC-01, 99-		
TC-10)	1,000	
(23) 98.01.032.578-Immunization		
Records—Hepatitis B (Ch. 325, Stats. 1978; Ch. 435, Stats. 1979)		
(98-TC-05)	1,000	
(24) 98.01.119.280-School District Re-		
organization (Ch. 1192, Stats.		
1980; Ch. 1186, Stats. 1994) (98- TC-24)	1,000	
(25) 98.01.059.498-Criminal Back-	1,000	
ground Checks II (Ch. 594, Stats.		
1998; Ch. 840, Stats. 1998; Ch. 78,	4 0	
Stats. 1999) (00-TC-05)	1,000	

Ch. 20 — 468 —

Item		Amount
(26) 98.01.074.398-Pupil Promotion		
and Retention (Ch. 100, Stats.		
1981, et al.) (98-TC-19)	1,000	
(27) 98.01.030.098-Differential Pay		
and Reemployment (Ch. 30, Stats.		
1998) (99-TC-02)	1,000	
(28) 98.01.007.778-Absentee Ballots		
(Ch. 77, Stats. 1978; Ch. 1032,		
Stats. 2002) (02-PGA-02)	1,000	
(29) 98.01.089.300-Agency Fee Ar-		
rangements (Ch. 893, Stats. 2000;		
Ch. 805, Stats. 2001) (00-TC-17		
and 01-TC-14)	1,000	
(30) 98.01.498.083-The Stull Act (Ch.		
498, Stats. 1983; Ch. 4, Stats.		
1999) (98-TC-25)	1,000	
(31) 98.01.124.992-Threats Against		
Peace Officers (Ch. 1249, Stats.		
1992 et al.)	1,000	
(32) 98.01.060.394-California State		
Teachers' Retirement System Ser-		
vice Credit (Ch. 603, Stats. 1994 et	1.000	
al.) (02-TC-19)	1,000	
(33) 98.01.498.830-Pupil Safety No-		
tices (Ch. 498, Stats. 1983 et al.)	1.000	
(02-TC-13)	1,000	
(34) 98.01.146.389-School Account-		
ability Report Cards (Ch. 912,		
Stats. 1997 et al.) (00-TC-09/00-	1.000	
TC-13; 02-TC-32)(35) 98.01.124.978-Prevailing Wage	1,000	
Rate (Ch. 1249, Stats. 1978) (01-		
TC-28)	1,000	
(36) 98.01.016.193-Intradistrict Atten-	1,000	
dance (Ch. 161, Stats. 1993) (CSM		
4454)	1,000	
(37) 98.01.013.599-High School Exit	1,000	
Examination (Ch. 135, Stats. 1999)		
(00-TC-06)	1,000	
(38) 98.01.064.087-Child Abuse and	1,000	
Neglect Reporting (Ch. 64, Stats.		
1987) (01-TC-21)	1,000	
(39) 98.01.125.375-Expulsion of Pu-	1,000	
pils: Transcript Cost for Appeals		
(Ch. 1253, Stats. 1975)	1,000	
(= . ,	,	

Item Amount (40) 98.01.017.201-Interdistrict Attendance Permits 1,000 (41) 98.01.097.295-Pupil Expulsions II, Pupil Suspensions II, and Educational Services Plan for Expelled Pupils 1,000 **Provisions:** 1. If the amount appropriated in this item is less than the amount required to fund eligible claims, the Controller shall prorate the payments accordingly. 6110-296-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section A of the State School Fund, Program 98-K-12 Man-**Provisions:** 1. The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall apportion the funds appropriated in this item to all school districts, county offices of education, and charter schools that request funding during the 2013–14 fiscal year pursuant to Section 17581.6 of the Government Code using the following rates: (a) A school district shall receive \$28 per unit of average daily attendance of students in kindergarten through grade 8, inclusive, and \$56 per unit of average daily attendance of students in grades 9 through 12, inclusive. (b) A county office of education shall receive: (1) \$28 per unit of average daily attendance of students in kindergarten through grade 8, inclusive, and \$56 per unit of average daily attendance of students in grades 9 through 12, inclusive. (2) \$1 per unit of countywide average daily attendance. For purposes of this section, countywide average daily attendance means the aggregate number of units of average daily attendance within the county attributable to all school districts

> for which the county superintendent of schools has jurisdiction pursuant to Section 1253 of the Education Code, charter schools within the county, and the schools operated by the county superin-

tendent of schools.

- (c) A charter school shall receive \$14 per unit of average daily attendance of students in kindergarten through grade 8, inclusive, and \$42 per unit of average daily attendance of students in grades 9 through 12, inclusive.
- The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall use average daily attendance calculated as of the second principal apportionment for the previous fiscal year.
- 3. If the funds appropriated in this item are insufficient for the Superintendent of Public Instruction to apportion funding using the rates listed in Provision 1 to all school districts, county offices of education, and charters schools that requested funding, the rates shall be reduced to apportion to each school district, county office of education, and charter school that requested funding a proportion of the funds appropriated in this item equal to the proportion of funding the school district, county offices of education, or charter school otherwise would have received pursuant to the rates in Provision 1.
- 6110-401—For maintenance of accounting records by the Controller's office and the Department of Education or any other agency maintaining such records, appropriations made for agency 6110 (Department of Education) are to be recorded under agency 6100 (Department of Education).
- 6110-403—Pursuant to Section 17581.5 of the Government Code, mandates included in the language of this item are specifically identified by the Legislature for suspension during the 2013–14 fiscal year:
 - (1) Removal of Chemicals (Ch. 1107, Stats. 1984) (CSM 4211, 4298)
 - (2) Scoliosis Screening (Ch. 1347, Stats. 1980) (CSM 4195)
 - (3) Pupil Residency Verification and Appeals (Ch. 309, Stats. 1995) (96-384-01)
 - (4) School Bus Safety I and II (Ch. 624, Stats. 1992; Ch. 831, Stats. 1994; and Ch. 739, Stats. 1997) (CSM 4433, 97-TC-22)
 - (5) Physical Education Reports (Ch. 640, Stats. 1997) (98-TC-08)
 - (6) Health Benefits for Survivors of Peace Officers and Firefighters (Ch. 1120, Stats. 1996) (97-TC-25)

Amount

Item

- (7) Law Enforcement Sexual Harassment Training (Ch. 126, Stats. 1993) (97-TC-07)
- (8) County Treasury Withdrawals (Ch. 784, Stats. 1985) (96-365-03)
- (9) Grand Jury Proceedings (Ch. 1170, Stats. 1996) (98-TC-27)
- (10) Absentee Ballots (Ch. 77, Stats. 1978) (CSM-3713)
- (11) Brendon Maguire Act (Ch. 391, Stats. 1988) (CSM-4357)
- (12) Mandate Reimbursement Process I and II (Ch. 486, Stats. 1975; and Ch. 890, Stats. 2004) (CSM-4204, CSM-4485, 05-TC-05)
- 6110-485—Reappropriation (Proposition 98), Department of Education. The sum of \$9,669,000 is hereby reappropriated from the Proposition 98 Reversion Account for the following purposes:

0001—General Fund

- (1) The sum of \$9,669,000 to the State Department of Education for transfer by the Controller to Section A of the State School Fund for allocation by the Superintendent of Public Instruction for apportionment for special education programs pursuant to Part 30 (commencing with Section 56000) of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code.
- 6110-488—Reappropriation, Department of Education. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the balances from the following items are available for reappropriation for the purposes specified in Provisions 1 to 5, inclusive:

0001—General Fund

- (1) \$20,865,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for Preschool Education and Child Care Services in Schedules (1) and (1.5) of Item 6110-196-0001 of the Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010).
- (2) \$931,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for Home to School Transportation in Item 6110-111-0001 of the Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010).
- (3) \$7,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for Educational Services for Foster Youth in

Item

Amount

- Item 6110-119-0001 of the Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010).
- (4) \$8,472,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the Special Education Programs for Exceptional Children in Schedule (1) of Item 6110-161-0001 of the Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats, 2010).
- (5) \$35,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the Agricultural Career Technical Education Incentive Program in Item 6110-167-0001 of the Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010).
- (6) \$1,050,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for child nutrition programs in Item 6110-203-0001 of the Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010).
- (7) \$357,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount reappropriated for categorical funding for charter schools commencing operations during or after the 2008–09 fiscal year, pursuant to Section 42606 of the Education Code, in Item 6110-488, Provision (2) of the Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010).
- (8) \$1,134,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the Quality Education Investment Act of 2006 in the 2010–11 fiscal year pursuant to Section 52055.770 of the Education Code.
- (9) \$14,133,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the After School Education and Safety Program in the 2010–11 fiscal year pursuant to Section 8483.5 of the Education Code.
- (10) \$18,373,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the Special Education Programs for Exceptional Children in Schedule (1) of Item 6110-161-0001 of the Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011).
- (11) \$4,700,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for child nutrition programs in Item 6110-203-0001 of the Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011).

Amount

Item

(12) \$552,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for Categorical Programs for New Schools, pursuant to Section 42606 of the Education Code, in Item 6110-212-0001 of the Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011).

- (13) \$86,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for Child Nutrition School Breakfast and Summer Food Service Program grants in Item 6110-201-0001 of the Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011).
- (14) \$1,231,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the Quality Education Investment Act of 2006 in the 2011–12 fiscal year pursuant to Section 52055.770 of the Education Code.
- (15) \$2,411,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the After School Education and Safety Program in the 2011–12 fiscal year pursuant to Section 8483.5 of the Education Code.
- (16) \$3,000,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount reappropriated for the English language development test in Item 6110-488, Provision (7) of the Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012).
- (17) \$7,731,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for home-to-school transportation in Item 6110-650-0001, pursuant to subdivision (f) of Section 5 of Chapter 3 of the 2009–10 Fourth Extraordinary Session, as amended by Chapter 31 of the 2009–10 Third Extraordinary Session.
- (18) \$7,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for special education instruction in Item 6100-161-0001, pursuant to Section 5 of Chapter 3 of the 2009–10 Fourth Extraordinary Session, as amended by Chapter 31 of the 2009–10 Third Extraordinary Session.
- (19) \$1,814,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the

- amount appropriated for California Partnership Academies in Schedule (1) of Item 6110-166-0001 of the Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010).
- (20) \$335,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for supplemental school counseling in Item 6110-108-0001 of the Budget Act of 2012 (Ch. 21, Stats. 2012).
- (21) \$800,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the Special Education Programs for Exceptional Children in Schedule (1) of Item 6110-161-0001 of the Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012).
- (22) \$13,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the Staff Development: Teacher Improvement, Teacher Incentives National Board Certification in Item 6110-195-0001 of the Budget Act of 2012 (Ch. 21, Stats. 2012).
- (23) \$13,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for Preschool Education and Child Care Services in Schedules (1) and (1.5) of Item 6110-196-0001 of the Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008).
- (24) \$386,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the California High School Exit Examination assistance program in Item 6110-204-0001 of the Budget Act of 2012 (Ch. 21, Stats. 2012).
- (25) \$32,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for English language tutoring in Item 6110-227-0001 of the Budget Act of 2012 (Ch. 21, Stats. 2012).
- (26) \$147,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the Physical Education Teacher Incentive Grants in Item 6110-260-0001 of the Budget Act of 2012 (Ch. 21, Stats. 2012).
- (27) \$517,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the Arts and Music Block Grant

Amount

Item

- in Item 6110-265-0001 of the Budget Act of 2012 (Ch. 21, Stats. 2012).
- (28) \$24,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the Certificated Staff Mentoring Program in Item 6110-267-0001 of the Budget Act of 2012 (Ch. 21, Stats. 2012).
- (29) \$798,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for Home to School Transportation in Item 6110-111-0001 of the Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011).
- (30) \$37,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for California Partnership Academies in Schedule (1) of Item 6110-166-0001 of the Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011).
- (31) \$36,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for child nutrition programs in Item 6110-201-0001 of the Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010).
- (32) \$448,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for class size reduction in Item 6110-672-0001, pursuant to Section 40 of Chapter 724 of the Statutes of 2010.
- (33) \$33,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for Home to School Transportation small school district bus replacement in Schedule (2) of Item 6110-111-0001 of the Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010).
- (34) \$829,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the Adults in Correctional Facilities Program in Item 6110-158-0001 of the Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010).
- (35) \$65,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount reappropriated for special education mental health services in Item 6110-488, Provision (3) of the Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), as amended by Section 46 of Chapter 7 of the Statutes of 2011.
- (36) \$2,000,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the Adults in Correc-

- tional Facilities Program in Item 6110-158-0001 of the Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011).
- (37) \$800,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the Early Education Program for Individuals with Exceptional Needs in Schedule (2) of Item 6110-161-0001 of the Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011).
- (38) \$5,303,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount reappropriated for the Class Size Reduction Program in Item 6110-488, Provision (2) of the Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011).
- (39) \$260,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for Home to School Transportation in Schedule (1) of Item 6110-111-0001 of the Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012).
- (40) \$2,095,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for Preschool Education and Child Care Services in Schedule (1) of Item 6110-196-0001 of the Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011).
- (41) \$3,480,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the After School Education and Safety Program in the 2012–13 fiscal year pursuant to Section 8483.5 of the Education Code.

- 1. The sum of \$84,000,000 is hereby reappropriated to the State Department of Education for transfer by the Controller to Section A of the State School Fund for allocation by the Superintendent of Public Instruction for apportionment for special education programs pursuant to Part 30 (commencing with Section 56000) of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code.
- 3. The sum of \$5,546,000 is hereby reappropriated to the State Department of Education for transfer by the Controller to Section A of the State School Fund for allocation by the Superintendent of Public Instruction to support California School Infor-

Amount

Item

- mation Services activities authorized pursuant to Schedule (2) of Item 6110-140-0001.
- 4. The sum of \$827,000 is hereby reappropriated to the State Department of Education for transfer by the Controller to Section A of the State School Fund for allocation by the Superintendent of Public Instruction to local educational agencies for activities authorized pursuant to Schedule (3) of Item 6110-140-0001.
- 5. The sum of \$14,967,000 is hereby reappropriated to the State Department of Education for transfer by the Controller to Section A of the State School Fund for allocation by the Superintendent of Public Instruction for apportionment to reimburse the 2012–13 Adults in Correctional Facilities Program activities authorized pursuant to Item 6110-158-0001 of the Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012).
- 6110-490—Reappropriation, Department of Education. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the balances from the following items are available for reappropriation for the purposes specified in Provisions 1 to 3, inclusive:

0001—General Fund

(1) Up to \$10,000,000 of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for child care programs in Schedule (1.5) of Item 6110-194-0001 of the Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012).

- 1. The sum of \$7,000,000 is hereby reappropriated to the State Department of Education for allocation by the Superintendent of Public Instruction to support General Child Development Programs authorized pursuant to Schedule (1.5)(a) of Item 6110-194-0001.
- 2. The sum of \$2,600,000 is hereby reappropriated to the State Department of Education for allocation by the Superintendent of Public Instruction to support the Alternative Payment Program authorized pursuant to Schedule (1.5)(d) of Item 6110-194-0001.
- 3. The sum of \$400,000 is hereby reappropriated to the State Department of Education for allocation by the Superintendent of Public Instruction to support Migrant Day Care authorized pursuant to Schedule (1.5)(c) of Item 6110-194-0001.

Ch. 20 — 478 —

Item Amount

6110-496—Reversion, Department of Education.

Provisions:

- 1. The Superintendent of Public Instruction is hereby authorized to initiate the reversion of appropriations in cases where the balance available for reversion is less than \$50,000, and either of the following applies:
 - (a) The program in question has expired.
 - (b) The Superintendent of Public Instruction certifies that the original purpose of the appropriation would not be accomplished by further expenditure.
- 2. The State Department of Education may periodically review its accounts at the Controller's office to identify appropriations that meet these criteria. Upon the request of the State Department of Education, the Director of Finance may issue an Executive order to revert identified appropriations. The Controller shall timely revert appropriations identified in the Executive order to the fund from which the appropriation was originally made (or a successor fund in the case of an expired fund), or to the Proposition 98 Reversion Account, whichever is appropriate.

11,389,000

(3) 30-Information Technology Ser-

- (5) 40.02-Distributed Administration ... -1,889,000
- (6) Reimbursements...... -300,000
- (7) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 6120-011-0890). -7,384,000

- 1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$1,461,000 is provided on a one-time basis for costs associated with relocating staff and materials during renovation of the Library and Courts Building.
- 2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$104,000 is provided on an ongoing basis for security services and increased network bandwidth.
- 3. The State Librarian shall prepare a needs assessment and spending plan to connect local libraries to a statewide high-speed Internet network. The

430,000

Item Amount needs assessment, at a minimum, shall (1) evaluate local libraries' current Internet connectivity and expenditures; (2) identify the requirements of connecting all libraries to the Internet using available options, including the Corporation for Education Network Initiative in California (CENIC); and (3) estimate the costs of the identified connectivity options. The spending plan, at a minimum, shall identify total project costs, broken down by one-time and ongoing costs, and identify available funding sources, including non-General Fund sources. The needs assessment and spending plan shall be submitted to the Department of Finance, the Legislative Analyst's Office, and the chairs and vice chairs of the budget subcommittees on education by December February 1, 2014. 6120-011-0020—For support of California State Library, Program 10-State Library Services, for support of the State Law Library, payable from the California State Law Library Special Account 465,000 Provisions: 1. The Director of Finance may authorize the augmentation of the total amount available for expenditure under this item in the amount of revenue received by the State Law Library Special Account which is in addition to the revenue appropriated in this item or in the amount of funds unexpended from previous fiscal years, not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. 6120-011-0890—For support of California State Library, for payment to Item 6120-011-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund..... 7,384,000 6120-011-6000—For support of California State Library, Program 20-Library Development Services-Office of Library Construction (Proposition 14), payable from the California Public Library Construction and Renovation Fund 332,000 6120-011-6029—For support of California State Library, Program 10-State Library Services-Administration of the California Cultural and Historical Endowment, authorized by Chapter 157 of the Statutes of 2003, payable from the California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal

Protection Fund.....

Ch. 20 — 480 —

Item	Amount
Provisions:	
1. The expenditure of funds from this item shall not exceed the amount authorized for administration from the California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Act	
of 2002 (Proposition 40). 6120-011-9740—For support of California State Library,	
Program 10-State Library Services, payable from the Central Service Cost Recovery Fund	1,056,000
6120-012-0001—For support of California State Library,	2 495 000
for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds Schedule:	2,485,000
(1) Base Rental and Fees 2,468,000 (2) Insurance 18,000 (3) Reimbursements -1,000	
Provisions:	
 The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board or the Department of Finance. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and base rental payments are paid in full when due. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30. 	
6120-013-0001—For support of California State Library,	
Program 10-State Library Services—Sutro Library Special Repairs Project	15,000
able from the California Clean Water, Clean Air,	
Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection	
Fund	1,395,000
Provisions:	1,000,000
1. The funding in this item is to be expended using the existing California Cultural and Historical Endowment grant program, which supports capital projects that preserve and protect California's rich cultural and historical resources.	

— 481 — Ch. 20

Amount	Item
552,000	6120-151-0483—For local assistance, California State Library, Program 20-Library Development Services, for telephonic services authorized by Chapter 654 of the Statutes of 2001, payable from the Deaf and Disabled Telecommunications Program Administrative Committee Fund
332,000	Provisions:
	1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be used to operate the Telephonic Reading for the Blind Program. Any federal funds received for this purpose shall offset the appropriation in this item. Any remaining funds in this item shall revert to the Deaf and Disabled Telecommunications Program Administrative Committee Fund. 6120-211-0001—For local assistance, California State
	Library, Program 20.50-Library Development Ser-
	vices-California Library Services Act pursuant to
1,880,000	Chapter 4 (commencing with Section 18700) of Part 11 of Division 1 of Title 1 of the Education Code
1,000,000	6120-211-0890—For local assistance, California State
	Library, Program 20-Library Development Services,
12,518,000	payable from the Federal Trust Fund
	6120-213-0001—For local assistance, California State
	Library, Program 20-Library Development
	Services—California Library Literacy and English Acquisition Services Program, pursuant to Section
2,820,000	18880 of the Education Code
2,020,000	6120-490—Reappropriation, California State Library.
	The amounts specified in the following citations are
	reappropriated for the purposes specified below and
	shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure
	until June 30, 2014:
	0001—General Fund
	(1) Up to \$2,000,000 of Item 6120-011-0001, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012),
	shall be available for expenditure by the Califor-
	nia State Library for the purpose of relocating
	staff and materials associated with the renova-
	tion of the Library and Courts Building.
1 100 000	6125-001-0001—For support of the Education Audit Ap-
1,109,000	peals Panel
	(1) 10-Education Audit Appeals Panel. 1,109,000
	6255-001-0001—For support of California State Sum-
1,380,000	mer School for the Arts

Ch. 20 — 482 —

Item Amount Schedule: (1) 10-California State Summer School for the Arts..... 1,380,000 6360-001-0407—For support of the Commission on Teacher Credentialing, payable from the Teacher Credentials Fund 15,067,000 Schedule: (1) 10-Standards for Preparation and Licensing of Teachers 15,067,000 (2) 20.01-Departmental Administration 4,401,000 (3) 20.02-Distributed Departmental Administration -4.401.000 (4) 10.10.001-Teacher Misassignment Monitoring..... 308,000 (5) Reimbursements (Teacher Misassignment Monitoring)..... -308,000**Provisions:** 1. The amount appropriated in this item may be increased based on increases in credential applications, increases in first-time credential applicarequiring fingerprint clearance. tions unanticipated costs associated with certificate discipline cases, or unanticipated costs of litigation, subject to approval of the Department of Finance, not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. 2. To ensure the Teacher Credentials Fund reserve remains at a prudent level, the Commission on Teacher Credentialing shall charge no more than \$70 for the issuance or renewal of a teaching credential. 3. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$366,000 is for maintenance costs of the Commission on Teacher Credentialing online system. 4. If the funds available in the Teacher Credentials Fund are insufficient to meet the operational needs of the Commission on Teacher Credentialing, the Department of Finance may authorize a loan to be provided from the Test Development and Administration Account to the Teacher Credentials Fund. The Department of Finance shall notify the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or his or her designee, of its intent to request that the Controller transfer the

amount projected to be required from the Test De-

- velopment and Administration Account to the Teacher Credentials Fund. The Controller shall transfer those funds not sooner than 30 days after this notification.
- 5. The Commission on Teacher Credentialing shall submit biannual reports to the chairpersons and vice chairpersons of the budget committees of each house of the Legislature, the Legislative Analyst's Office, and the Department of Finance on the minimum, maximum, and average number of days taken to process: (a) renewal and university-recommended credentials, (b) out-ofstate and special education credentials, (c) service credentials and supplemental authorizations, (d) adult and career technical education certificates and child center permits, (e) 30-day substitute permits, (f) provisional intern permits, (g) shortterm staff permits, and (h) the percentage of renewals and new applications completed online. The report should also include information on the total number of each type of application and the hours of staff time utilized to process the different types of credentials. The biannual reports shall be submitted on October 1 and March 1 of each year, and shall include historical data as well as data from the most recent six months.
- 6. The funds appropriated in Schedule (4) are provided from federal Title II funds through an interagency agreement with the State Department of Education to support Teacher Misassignment Monitoring. These funds shall be used to reimburse county offices of education for costs associated with monitoring public schools and school districts for teacher misassignments. Funds shall be allocated on a basis determined by the Commission on Teacher Credentialing. Districts and county offices receiving funds for credential monitoring will provide reasonable and necessary information to the commission as a condition of receiving these funds.
- 7. The Commission on Teacher Credentialing (CTC) shall submit biannual reports to the chairpersons and vice chairpersons of the budget committees of each house of the Legislature, the Legislative Analyst's Office, and the Department of Finance on the workload of the Division of Professional Practices (DPP) and the status of the teacher mis-

conduct caseload. The report shall include information on the DPP's workload and the timeliness of completing key steps in reviewing teacher misconduct cases that are under the control of the CTC. The workload report shall include the number of cases opened by case type and the average number of days and targets for each key step in the misconduct review process, including: (a) intake of new cases and documents. (b) assignment of cases to staff and gathering of needed documents for investigation, (c) investigation and notification of allegations to individual charged with offense, (d) review of cases by the CTC, (e) implementation of final discipline decisions by CTC, (f) monitoring during probation period, and (g) response to violation of probationary period. The biannual reports shall be submitted by October 1 and March 1 of each year. All reports shall include historical data as well as data from the most recent six months.

- 8. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), at least \$200,000 is for Educator Preparation Program Reviews.
- 9. The Commission on Teacher Credentialing shall develop additional options for stabilizing the Teacher Credentials Fund and report these options to the chairpersons and vice chairpersons of the budget committees of each house of the Legislature, the Legislative Analyst's Office, and the Department of Finance on or before November 1, 2013.

The amount appropriated in this item may be increased for unanticipated costs of litigation, or for costs from increases in the number of examinees, subject to approval of the Department of Finance, not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.

4,169,000

- Notwithstanding Section 44234 of the Education Code, funds that are set aside for pending litigation costs shall not be considered part of the reserve of the Teacher Credentials Fund for purposes of subdivision (b) of Section 44234 of the Education Code.
- 3. If the funds available in the Teacher Credentials Fund are insufficient to meet the operational needs of the Commission on Teacher Credentialing, the Department of Finance may authorize a loan to be provided from the Test Development and Administration Account to the Teacher Credentials Fund. The Department of Finance shall notify the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or his or her designee, of its intent to request that the Controller transfer the amount projected to be required from the Test Development and Administration Account to the Teacher Credentials Fund. The Controller shall transfer those funds not sooner than 30 days after this notification.
- 4. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$350,000 is provided to support teacher examination validation studies and examination development activities. The Commission on Teacher Credentialing shall submit an annual report to the Department of Finance in September of each year describing the teacher examination validation studies and examination development conducted during the previous fiscal year.

6440-001-0001—For support of University of Califor-

Schedule:

- (1) Support......2,789,450,000
- (2) Reimbursements...... -1,000

- 1. The appropriations made in this item are exempt from Section 31.00.
- 2. Funds appropriated in this item may be expended to initiate cogeneration and energy conservation major capital outlay projects as well as payment of debt service for such capital projects. By July 1st of each year, the University of California shall submit a report to the Department of Finance and the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, for review and approval, detailing the scope of each project and how the project will be funded. On or

before April 1st of each year, the University of California shall submit a progress report to the Department of Finance and the Joint Legislative Budget Committee detailing the scope, funding, and status of each project.

Further, funds appropriated in this item may be used for capital expenditures as well as payment of debt service associated with the Energy Partnership Program, whereby the University of California will receive financial incentives from state investor-owned utilities to undertake energy conservation projects. The use of state operations funding for these energy savings projects may not infringe on the university's funding for its instructional support activities. The Director of Finance may authorize program expenditures for the list of planned projects not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing is provided to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations, the chairpersons of the committees and the appropriate subcommittees in each house of the Legislature that consider the state budget, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. The list of planned projects submitted for approval by the university for a given funding cycle should be all-inclusive and may include projects that may not be initiated during that funding cycle. No later than November 15 of each year, the university shall prepare a report describing the identified projects funded under the Energy Partnership Program in the prior year. The report shall include the cost of each project, how the cost is being funded, including the amount funded from support budget funds and investorowned utility incentive awards, and the projected amount of energy savings. These reports will sunset at the end of the program.

3. Funds appropriated in this item may also be used for capital expenditures for the design and construction of capital projects for academic facilities to address seismic and life safety needs, enrollment growth, or modernization of out-of-date facilities; and renewal or expansion of infrastructure to serve academic programs or for the payment of debt service associated with these projects. The University of California shall use

this appropriation to fund the construction phase of the University of California, Merced Classroom and Academic Office Building. If the University of California plans to use any of its support appropriation to fund additional capital outlay projects for the 2013–14 fiscal year, the University of California shall, by August 1, 2013, submit a report simultaneously to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the Department of Finance, for review and approval. This report shall detail the scope of each project and how each project will be funded, and shall provide detailed information equivalent to a capital outlay budget change proposal. The Department of Finance and the Joint Legislative Budget Committee shall approve the report, in whole or part, for the 2013-14 fiscal year by September 1, 2013.

Notwithstanding Section 13332.11 of the Government Code or any other provision of law, the University of California may proceed with any phase of any project receiving funds from this item without the need for any further limitations or approvals aside from those delineated in this item.

- 5. The funds appropriated in this item shall not be available to support auxiliary enterprises or intercollegiate athletics programs.
- 6. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$10,000,000 is provided to increase the number of courses available to undergraduate students enrolled at the University of California (UC) through the use of technology, specifically those courses that have the highest demand, fill quickly, and are prerequisites for many different degrees. Priority will be given to developing courses that can serve greater numbers of students while providing equal or better learning experiences. For courses that are online only, the university shall ensure that the courses selected for this purpose can be articulated across all UC campuses offering undergraduate degree programs and additionally shall ensure that students enrolling and successfully completing these courses are granted degree-applicable, cross-campus transfer credit. The Legislature's intent is to maximize the development of online courses available across campuses to alleviate shortages of certain core courses

at certain campuses. For courses that are online only, the university shall, to the extent possible, make these courses available to all university undergraduate students systemwide, regardless of the campus where they are enrolled for courses that are online only. The university shall charge UC-matriculated students no more than the same tuition for these courses that it charges for regular academic year state-subsidized courses. By March 1, 2014, the university shall submit a report to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the Department of Finance detailing the use of these funds and any outcomes that may be attributed to their use. By May 1, 2014, the university shall submit a proposal to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the Department of Finance for use of these funds in the 2014–15 fiscal year. The proposal shall include the benefits and obstacles to allowing high school students access to taking online courses for college credit.

- 7. Of the amount appropriated in this item, payments made by the state to the University of California shall not exceed one-twelfth of the annual appropriation for each month from July through April. Any remaining appropriation balance may be paid to the University of California thereafter with no limitations.
- 8. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$4,800,000 is available for increased costs related to a memorandum of understanding with Service Unit (SX) if the University of California reaches a memorandum of understanding with Service Unit (SX).
- 10. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$8,301,000 is for support of University of California programs of clinical health sciences education, research, and public service, conducted in conjunction with the Charles R. Drew University of Medicine and Science, as provided in Sections 1, 2, and 3 of Chapter 1140 of the Statutes of 1973. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$475,000 is contingent upon the provision by the University of California of an equal amount of matching funds from its own resources.
- 11. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$8,753,000 is for research related to Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome (AIDS).

Item

- 12. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$24,600,000 is for student academic preparation and education programs (SAPEP). The University of California shall provide a plan to the Department of Finance and the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature for expenditure of both state and university funds for SAPEP by September 1 of each year. The university shall submit a report on funding levels of SAPEP to the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature no later than April 1, 2014.
- 13. (a) The funds appropriated in Schedule (1) inelude \$1,720,000 to continue increased enrollments in nursing programs beyond the levels served in the 2005–06 fiscal year as follows:
 - (1) \$1,617,000 for full cost of a minimum of 122 full-time equivalent students in entry-level clinical nursing programs and entry-level master's degree nursing programs.
 - (2) \$103,000 for supplemental marginal cost funding for 20 master's degree level nursing students.
 - (b) The University of California shall report to the Legislature and the Governor by May 1, 2014, on the total enrollment in the 2013–14 academic year in the baccalaureate nursing degree programs, the entry-level clinical and master's degree nursing programs, and the master's of science in nursing degree programs.
- 14. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$2,025,000 is to support 135 full-time equivalent students in the Program in Medical Education (PRIME) at the Irvine, Davis, San Diego, San Francisco, and Los Angeles campuses. The primary purpose of this program is to train physicians specifically to serve in underrepresented communities. The University of California shall report to the Legislature by March 15, 2014, on (a) its progress in implementing the PRIME program and (b) the use of the total funds provided for this program from both state and nonstate resources:

Amount

- 15. With the funds appropriated in this item, the University of California shall continue to undertake numerous programs on behalf of the state that the university has indicated it would continue to support regardless of whether provisions in this item specify certain expenditure levels. These programs include, among others, the California Subject Matter Projects, California State Summer School for Mathematics and Science (COSMOS), Student Financial Aid, the Science and Math Teacher Initiative, and Labor Centers. The University of California's support for these programs is consistent with the intent of the Legislature for the university to continue to support and fund these programs identified as state priorities.
- 16. The Legislature expects the University of California to enroll a total of 211,499 state supported full-time equivalent students during the 2013–14 academic year. This enrollment target does not include nonresident students and students enrolled in nonstate supported summer programs. The University of California shall report to the Legislature by May 1, 2014, on whether it has met the 2013–14 enrollment goal.

6440-001-0007—For support of University of California, payable from the Breast Cancer Research Account. Provisions:

11,058,000

- 1. Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 1.80, the funds appropriated in this item shall be available for expenditure until June 30, 2016.
- 6440-001-0046—For support of University of California, Institute of Transportation Studies, payable from the Public Transportation Account, State Transportation Fund

980,000

11,249,000

1. The funds appropriated in this item are to be allocated for research regarding tobacco use, with an emphasis on youth and young adults, including, but not limited to, the effects of active and passive smoking, the primary prevention of tobacco use, nicotine addiction and its treatment, the effects of secondhand smoke, and public health issues surrounding tobacco use.

— 491 — Ch. 20

Item 2. Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 1.80,	Amount
the funds appropriated in this item are available for expenditure until June 30, 2016. 6440-001-0308—For support of University of California, payable from the Earthquake Risk Reduction Fund of 1996	1,000,000
1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be expended for the Center for Earthquake Engineering Research, contingent upon the center continuing to receive federal matching funds from the National Science Foundation.	
6440-001-0321—For support of University of California, payable from the Oil Spill Response Trust Fund Provisions:	2,000,000
1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be available to support the Oiled Wildlife Care Network. 6440-001-0890—For support of University of California, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	5,000,000
Provisions: 1. The funds appropriated in this item are for the federal Gaining Early Awareness and Readiness for Undergraduate Programs (GEAR UP) (20 U.S.C. Sec. 1070a–21 et seq.). These funds are provided to the University of California as the fiscal agent for this intersegmental program. 6440-001-0945—For support of University of California, payable from the California Breast Cancer Research	3,000,000
Fund	618,000
Provisions: 1. Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 1.80, the funds appropriated in this item shall be available for expenditure until June 30, 2016. 6440-001-1017—For support of University of California, payable from the Umbilical Cord Blood Collection	
Program FundProvisions:	2,500,000
1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be expended for the Umbilical Cord Blood Collection Program, pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 1627 of the Health and Safety Code.	
6440-001-3054—For support of University of California, payable from the Health Care Benefits Fund	2,000,000

Ch. 20 **— 492 —**

Item Amount

Provisions:

1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be used to support the analysis of health care-related legislation, in accordance with Chapter 684 of the Statutes of 2006.

6440-001-8054—For support of University of California, payable from the California Cancer Research Fund. **Provisions:**

425,000

1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be used to conduct cancer research, education, and prevention and awareness activities in accordance with Article 15 (commencing with Section 18861) of Chapter 3 of Part 10.2 of Division 2 of the Revenue and Taxation Code.

6440-002-0001—For support of University of California (55,000,000) **Provisions:**

- 1. Notwithstanding Section 1.80, the funds appropriated in this item are not available for expenditure or encumbrance prior to July 1, 2014. Claims for these funds shall be submitted by the University of California on or after July 1, 2014, and before October 1, 2014.
- 2. No reserve may be established by the Controller for this appropriation before July 1, 2014.

6440-011-0042—For transfer by the Controller from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund to the Earthquake Risk Reduction Fund of 1996..... (1,000,000)

6440-301-0658—For capital outlay, University of California, payable from the 1996 Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund..... Schedule:

375,000

Merced Campus

(1) 99.11.050-Science and Engineering Building 2—Equipment.....

375,000

Provisions:

1. The funds provided in this item shall be available for expenditure only if the University of California requires the payment of prevailing wage rates by the contractors and subcontractors on all projects in this item and on all other capital outlay projects undertaken by the University of California that are funded using nonstate funds or are otherwise not financed with the funds appropriated in this item. This requirement shall represent a moratorium on granting further exceptions to paying prevailing wage rates until June 30, 2014. — 493 — Ch. 20

Item Amount 6440-301-6048—For capital outlay, University of California, payable from the 2006 University Capital Outlay Bond Fund..... 3,845,000 Schedule: Merced Campus (2) 99.11.050-Science and Engineering Building 2—Equipment..... 3,845,000 **Provisions:** 1. The funds provided in this item shall be available for expenditure only if the University of California requires the payment of prevailing wage rates by the contractors and subcontractors on all projects in this item and on all other capital outlay projects undertaken by the University of California that are funded using nonstate funds or are otherwise not financed with the funds appropriated in this item. This requirement shall represent a moratorium on granting further exceptions to paying prevailing wage rates until June 30, 2014. 6440-302-6029—For capital outlay, University of California, payable from the California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund 5,000,000 Schedule: San Diego Campus (1) 99.06.366-Scripps Institute of Oceanography, Nimitz Marine Facility Berthing Wharf and Pier Replacement—Preliminary plans, working drawings, and construction..... 5,000,000 **Provisions:** Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds appropriated in this item shall be available for encumbrance until June 30, 2016. 2. Notwithstanding Section 13332.11 of the Government Code or any other provision of law, the Uni-

without the need for any further approvals.

3. The funds appropriated in this item shall be available for expenditure only if the University of California requires the payment of prevailing wage rates by the contractors and subcontractors on all projects identified in this item and on all other

versity of California may proceed with any phase of any project identified in Schedule (1), including the preparation of preliminary plans, working drawings, construction, or equipment purchase, Ch. 20 **— 494 —**

Item Amount

> capital outlay projects undertaken by the University of California that are funded using nonstate funds or are otherwise not financed with the funds appropriated in this item. This requirement shall represent a moratorium on granting further exceptions to paying prevailing wage rates until June 30, 2014.

6600-001-0001—For support of Hastings College of the Law

8,360,000

Schedule:

Provisions:

1. The appropriation made in this item is exempt from Section 31.00.

6610-001-0001—For support of California State Univer-

Schedule:

- 1. The appropriations made in this item are exempt from Section 31.00, except as otherwise provided by the applicable sections of the Government Code referred to in Section 31.00.
- 2. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$350,000 is for transfer to the Affordable Student Housing Revolving Fund for the purpose of subsidizing interest costs in connection with bond financing for construction of affordable student housing at the Fullerton and East Bay campuses in accordance with Article 3 (commencing with Section 90085) of Chapter 8 of Part 55 of Division 8 of Title 3 of the Education Code.
- 5. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$10,000,000 is provided to increase the number of courses available to undergraduate students enrolled at the California State University (CSU) through the use of technology, specifically those courses that have the highest demand, fill quickly, and are prerequisites for many different degrees. Priority will be given to developing courses that can serve greater numbers of students while providing equal or better learning experiences. For courses that are online only, the university shall ensure that the courses selected for this purpose can be articulated across all CSU campuses offering undergraduate degree programs and shall additionally ensure that students enrolling and suc-

eessfully completing these courses are granted degree applicable cross-campus transfer credit. The Legislature's intent is to maximize the development of online courses available across campuses to alleviate shortages of certain core courses at certain campuses. For courses that are online only, the university shall, to the extent possible, make these courses available to all university undergraduate students systemwide, regardless of the campus where they are enrolled for courses that are online only. The university shall charge CSU-matriculated students no more than the same tuition for these courses that it charges for regular academic year state-subsidized courses. By March 1, 2014, the university shall submit a report to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the Department of Finance detailing the use of these funds and any outcomes that may be attributed to their use. By May 1, 2014, the university shall submit a proposal to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the Department of Finance for use of these funds in the 2014–15 fiscal year. The proposal shall include the benefits and obstacles to allowing high school students access to taking online courses for college credit.

6. The California State University's contributions to the Public Employees' Retirement Fund as provided by Section 20822 of the Government Code that are chargeable to this item for university employees are based on the rates set forth in Section 3.60 and the university's actual 2013–14 payroll, as identified by the Controller, by funding source and state member categories, and the incremental change in the rates set forth in Section 3.60. Adjustments will not be made for subsequent changes in payroll. This process results in an initial estimated base pension funding of \$463,590,000 (\$463,340,000 General Fund) for retirement contributions in 2012-13 and is included in the California State University's budget. This amount will be adjusted for the change in actual pensionable payroll and rates for 2013–14. The actual allocation for 2013-14 will be identified in the fall of 2014. Pension funding for the university will subsequently be identified annually in this item.

- 7. Of the amount appropriated in this item, payments made by the state to the California State University shall not exceed one-twelfth of the annual appropriation for each month from July through April. Any remaining appropriation balance may be paid to the California State University thereafter with no limitations.
- 8. (a) Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$6,251,000 is provided to continue increased enrollments in nursing programs beyond the levels served in the 2005–06 fiscal year as follows:
 - (1) \$560,000 for supplemental marginal cost funding for 280 full-time equivalent students (FTES) in entry-level master's degree nursing programs pursuant to Article 8 (commencing with Section 89270) of Chapter 2 of Part 55 of Division 8 of Title 3 of the Education Code.
 - (2) \$1,720,000 for full cost of a minimum of 163 FTES in entry-level master's degree nursing programs.
 - (3) \$371,000 for full cost of 35 FTES in baccalaureate degree nursing programs.
 - (4) \$3,600,000 for full cost of 340 FTES in baccalaureate degree nursing programs.
 - (b) The California State University shall report to the Legislature and the Governor by May 1, 2014, on the total enrollment in the 2013–14 academic year in the baccalaureate nursing degree and entry-level master's degree nursing programs.
- 9. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1), \$52,000,000 is appropriated for student academic preparation and student support services programs. The California State University shall provide \$45,000,000 to support the Early Academic Assessment Program and the Educational Opportunity Program. The California State University shall provide a plan to the Department of Finance and the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature for expenditure of state and university funds for student academic preparation and outreach programs by September 1 of each year. The university shall submit a report on funding levels of the Early Academic Assessment Program, the Educational Opportunity Program, and other aca-

demic preparation programs to the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature no later than April 1, 2014.

- 10. With the funds appropriated in this item, the California State University shall continue to undertake numerous programs on behalf of the state that the university has indicated it would continue to support regardless of whether provisions in this item specify certain expenditure levels. These programs include, among others, Student Financial Aid and the Science and Math Teacher Initiative. The California State University's support for these programs is consistent with the intent of the Legislature for the university to continue to support and fund these programs identified as state priorities.
- 11. The Legislature expects the California State University to enroll a total of 342,000 state supported full-time equivalent students during the 2013–14 academic year. Resident students and eligible nonresident students who are exempt from paying resident tuition shall count toward this enrollment target whereas students paying nonresident tuition and students enrolled in non-state supported summer programs shall not count toward the target. This enrollment target expresses the Legislature's intent that the university serve no fewer students in 2013–14 than in 2012–13. The California State University shall report to the Legislature by May 1, 2014, on whether it has met the 2013–14 enrollment goal.
- 12. It is the intent of the Legislature that California State University, Long Beach maintain ethnic and women's studies programs at the 2012–13 level.

3,040,000

 Ch. 20 — 498 —

Item (3) Assembly Fellows
(4) Senate Fellows 565,000 (5) Executive Fellows 566,000 (6) Judicial Fellows 402,000 (7) LegiSchool Project 114,000 (8) Sacramento Semester Internship
(5) Executive Fellows
(6) Judicial Fellows
(7) LegiSchool Project
(8) Sacramento Semester Internship Program
Program
6610-003-0001—For support of California State University for payments on lease-purchase bonds
sity for payments on lease-purchase bonds
Schedule: (1) Rental, insurance, and administrative payments
(1) Rental, insurance, and administrative payments
tive payments
(2) Reimbursements1,000 Provisions:
Provisions:
= = 0 1 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0
1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated
in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance as
and when provided for in the schedule submitted
by the State Public Works Board or the Depart-
ment of Finance. Notwithstanding the payment
dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture,
the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of
funds to ensure debt requirements are met and
base rental payments are paid in full when due.
2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to
Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any
adjustments to this item shall be reported to the
Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to
Section 4.30.
6610-301-0668—For capital outlay, California State Uni-
versity, payable from the Public Buildings Construc-
tion Fund Subaccount
Schedule:
(1) 06.98.100-Pomona: Administration
Replacement Facility—Prelimi-
nary plans, working drawings, and
construction
Provisions:
1. The State Public Works Board may issue lease-
revenue bonds, notes, or bond anticipation notes
pursuant to Chapter 5 (commencing with Section
15830) of Part 10b of Division 3 of Title 2 of the
Government Code to finance the design and con-
struction of the projects authorized by this item.
2. The California State University is directed to ex-
ecute and deliver any and all leases, contracts,
agreements, or other documents necessary or ad-
visable to consummate the sale of bonds or oth-

Item erwise effectuate the financing of the scheduled	Amount
projects. 3. The State Public Works Board shall not be deemed to be the lead or responsible agency for the purposes of the California Environmental Quality Act (Division 13 (commencing with Section 21000) of the Public Resources Code) for any activities under the State Building Construction Act of 1955 (Part 10b (commencing with Section 15800) of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code). This provision does not exempt the California State University from the requirements of the California Environmental Quality Act. This provision is declaratory of existing law. 6610-301-6028—For capital outlay, California State Uni-	
versity, payable from the 2002 Higher Education	2 620 000
Capital Outlay Bond Fund	3,639,000 4,042,000
grade, Dore Theatre—Preliminary plans, working drawings, and con- struction	

6610-495—Reversion, California State University. As of June 30, 2013, the balances specified below of the appropriations provided in the following citations shall revert to the balances in the funds from which the appropriations were made:

6048—2006 University Capital Outlay Bond Fund

- (1) Item 6610-301-6048, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012):
 - (1) 06.50.067-Bakersfield: Seismic Upgrade, Dore Theatre— Preliminary plans, working drawings, and construction.....

1.867,000

(2) 06.67.090-Humboldt: Seismic Upgrade, Library—Preliminary plans, working drawings, and construction

5,558,000

(3) 06.67.102-Humboldt: Seismic Upgrade, Van Duzer Theatre— Preliminary plans, working drawings, and construction 7,920,000

(6) Reimbursements.....-11.155.000

6645-001-0001—For support of health benefits for California State University annuitants. For the state's contribution for the cost of a health benefits plan for annuitants and other employees, in accordance with Sections 22820, 22879, 22881, 22883, and 22953 of the Government Code, which cost is not chargeable **Provisions:**

- 1. The maximum transfer amounts specified in subdivision (c) of Section 26.00 do not apply to this item.
- 2. Notwithstanding Section 22844 of the Government Code or any other provision of law, annuitants and their family members who were employed by the California State University, and who become eligible for Part A and Part B of Medicare during the 2013–14 fiscal year, shall not be enrolled in a basic health benefits plan during the 2013–14 fiscal year. If the annuitant or family member is enrolled in Part A or Part B of Medicare, he or she may enroll in a supplement to the Medicare plan. This provision does not apply to employees and family members who are specifically excluded from enrollment in a supplement to the Medicare plan by federal law or regulation.

Item

- 3. The maximum monthly contribution for an annuitant's health benefits plan shall be \$622 for a single enrollee, \$1,183 for an enrollee and one dependent, and \$1,515 for an enrollee and two or more dependents for the 2013 calendar year. The maximum monthly contribution shall be adjusted based on Section 22871 of the Government Code to reflect the health benefit plan premium rates approved by the Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System for the 2014 calendar year.
- 4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval of the Director of Finance, expenditure authority may be transferred between Item 9650-001-0001 and this item as necessary to fund costs for health benefits.
- 5. Up to \$1,000,000 of this appropriation shall also be available for the purpose of reimbursing state annuitants' share of health premiums from prior years or the current year due to a correction of errors or omissions in calculating service credits for the vesting of post-retirement health and dental benefits. The California Public Employees' Retirement System shall report each of the following to the Legislature on or before October 1, 2013: (a) the number of annuitants who received or who will receive a reimbursement pursuant to this provision, (b) the amount of money reimbursed or that will be reimbursed to annuitants pursuant to this provision, (c) the number of annuitants who reimbursed or who will reimburse the state pursuant to this provision, and (d) the amount of money reimbursed or that will be reimbursed to the state pursuant to this provision.
- 6. The Director of Finance may adjust this item of appropriation to reflect the health benefit premium rates approved by the Board of Administration of the California Public Employees' Retirement System for the 2014 calendar year. Within 30 days of making any adjustment pursuant to this provision, the Director of Finance shall report the adjustment in writing to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations.

Amount

Ch. 20 — 502 —

Item Amount

6645-001-0950—For support of health benefits for California State University annuitants, payable from the Public Employees' Contingency Reserve Fund Provisions:

- The maximum transfer amounts specified in subdivision (c) of Section 26.00 do not apply to this item.
- 2. Notwithstanding Section 22844 of the Government Code or any other provision of law, annuitants and their family members who were employed by the California State University, and who become eligible for Part A and Part B of Medicare during the 2013–14 fiscal year, shall not be enrolled in a basic health benefits plan during the 2013–14 fiscal year. If the annuitant or family member is enrolled in Part A or Part B of Medicare, he or she may enroll in a supplement to the Medicare plan. This provision does not apply to employees and family members who are specifically excluded from enrollment in a supplement to the Medicare plan by federal law or regulation.
- 3. The maximum monthly contribution for an annuitant's health benefits plan shall be \$622 for a single enrollee, \$1,183 for an enrollee and one dependent, and \$1,515 for an enrollee and two or more dependents for the 2013 calendar year. The maximum monthly contribution shall be adjusted based on Section 22871 of the Government Code to reflect the health benefit plan premium rates approved by the Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System for the 2014 calendar year.
- 5. Funds payable to Item 9650-001-0001 as a result of this item shall be used in lieu of the amounts that otherwise would have been paid by the General Fund for health benefits for annuitants in order to reduce state government's General Fund contributions toward health benefits for annuitants, including prescription drug benefits for annuitants, consistent with Section 22910.5 of the Government Code.
- Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval of the Director of Finance, expenditure authority may be transferred between Item 9650-001-0950 and this item as necessary to fund costs for health benefits.

792,000

7. Up to \$1,000,000 of this appropriation shall also be available for the purpose of reimbursing state annuitants' share of health premiums from prior years or the current year due to a correction of errors or omissions in calculating service credits for the vesting of post-retirement health and dental benefits. The California Public Employees' Retirement System shall report each of the following to the Legislature on or before October 1, 2013: (a) the number of annuitants who received or who will receive a reimbursement pursuant to this provision, (b) the amount of money reimbursed or that will be reimbursed to annuitants pursuant to this provision, (c) the number of annuitants who reimbursed or who will reimburse the state pursuant to this provision, and (d) the amount of money reimbursed or that will be reimbursed to the state pursuant to this provision.

9,915,000

- (1) 10-Apportionments
 1,460,000

 (2) 20-Special Services and Operations
 17,197,000

 (3) 30.01-Administration
 5,882,000

 (4) 30.02-Administration—Distributed
 -5,882,000

 (5) Pointhursements
 8,742,000
- 1. Funds appropriated in this item may be expended or encumbered to make one or more payments under a personal services contract of a visiting educator pursuant to Section 19050.8 of the Government Code, a long-term special consultant services contract, or an employment contract between an entity that is not a state agency and a person who is under the direct or daily supervision of a state agency, only if all of the following conditions are met:
 - (a) The person providing service under the contract provides full financial disclosure to the Fair Political Practices Commission in accordance with the rules and regulations of the Commission.
 - (b) The service provided under the contract does not result in the displacement of any represented civil service employee.

Ch. 20 — 504 —

Item Amount (c) The rate of compensation for salary and health benefits for the person providing service under the contract does not exceed by more than 10 percent the current rate of compensation for salary and health benefits determined by the Department of Human Resources for civil service personnel in a comparable position. The payment of any other compensation or any reimbursement for travel or per diem expenses shall be in accordance with the State Administrative Manual and the rules and regulations of the Department of Human Resources. 3. The funds appropriated in Schedules (2) and (5) reflect an interagency agreement with the California Emergency Management Agency for \$400,000 in reimbursements to conduct emergency planning and preparedness training for community college districts. 4. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2), \$237,000 reflects an interagency agreement with the California Energy Commissioner to support the Transportation Technologies and Energy Program. 6870-001-0925-For support of Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges, Program 20.30.050-Economic Development, payable from the California Community Colleges Business Resource Assistance and Innovation Network Trust Fund 13,000 6870-001-6041—For support of Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges, Program 20.40.010-Facilities Planning, payable from the 2004 Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund. 1,908,000 6870-002-0890—For support of Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges, payable from the Federal Trust Fund 15,000 Schedule: (1) 20.99.001-Solar Training Collaborative Program 15,000 6870-003-0890-For support of Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges, payable from the Federal Trust Fund..... 45,000 Schedule: (1) 20.99.003-Personal Care Training and Certification Program 20,000

— 505 — Ch. 20

	Amount
(2) 20.99.004-State Trade and Export	
Promotion Program	
1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$45,000	
shall be made available for recoveries of state-	
wide general administrative costs from federal funding sources.	
6870-003-3085—For support of Board of Governors of	
the California Community Colleges, payable from	
	6,000
6870-101-0001—For local assistance, Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges (Propo-	
sition 98)	9,000
Schedule:	
(1) 10.10.010-Apportionments 1,560,973,000	
(2) 20-Special Services	
(3.5) 10.10.021-Apprenticeship Train-	
ing and Instruction 15,694,000	
(4) 10.10.030-Growth for Apportion-	
ments	
sic Skills Students 20,037,000	
(6) 20.10.005-Student Financial Aid	
Administration	
(8) 20.10.045-Special Services for Cal-	
WORKs Recipients 34,545,000	
(9) 20.10.060-Foster Care Education	
Program	
(11) 20.20.020-Academic Senate for	
the Community Colleges	
(12) 20.20.041-Equal Employment Opportunity pursuant to Ch. 1169,	
Stats. 2002	
(13) 20.20.050-Part-time Faculty	
Health Insurance	
(14) 20.20.051-Part-time Faculty Compensation	
(15) 20.20.055-Part-time Faculty Of-	
fice Hours	
(16) 20.30.011-Telecommunications and Technology Services 15,790,000	
(17) 20.30.050-Economic Develop-	
ment	

Ch. 20 — 506 —

Item (18) 20.30.070-Transfer Education and Articulation..... 698,000 (19) 20.40.026-Physical Plant and Instructional Support...... 30,000,000 (20) 20.10.010-Extended Opportunity Programs and Services and Special (21) 20.30.045-Fund for Student Success..... 3,792,000 (22) 20.70.010-Career Technical Education 0 (23) 20.80.010-Campus Child Care Tax Bailout 3,350,000 (24) 20.95.010-Nursing Program Sup-(25) 10.10.025-Adult Education 25,000,000 (26) 10.10.050-Expanding the Delivery of Courses through Technology 16,910,000 **Provisions:** 1. The funds appropriated in this item are for transfer by the Controller during the 2013-14 fiscal year to Section B of the State School Fund. 3. The funds appropriated in Schedule (1) for apportionments include \$31,409,000 to encourage district-level accountability efforts pursuant to Section 84754.5 of the Education Code. It is intended that the Office of the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges submit an annual report on district-specific accountability measures by March 31 of each year. This report shall reflect the outcomes from the most recently completed fiscal year for which data is available pursuant to Section 84754.5 of the Education Code. 13. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, apportionment funding for community college districts shall be based on the greater of the current year or prior year level of full-time equivalent students (FTES), consistent with K-12 declining enrollment practices pursuant to Section 42238.5 of the Education Code. Decreases in FTES shall result in a revenue reduction at the district's average level of apportionment funding per FTES and shall be made in the year follow-

ing the initial year of decrease in FTES.

Amount

Amount

Item

- 14. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), Apportionments:
 - (a) Up to \$100,000 is for a maintenance allowance, pursuant to Section 54200 of Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations.
 - (b) Up to \$500,000 is to reimburse colleges for the costs of federal aid repayments related to assessed fees for fee waiver recipients. This reimbursement only applies to students who completely withdraw from college before the census date pursuant to Section 58508 of Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations.
- 15. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges shall not reduce district workload obligations for a lack of a funded cost-of-living adjustment.
- 16. (a) The amount appropriated in Schedule (3) for the Apprenticeship Program shall be available as necessary upon certification by the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges for the purpose of funding community college-related and supplemental instruction pursuant to Section 3074 of the Labor Code, as provided in Section 8152 of the Education Code. No community college district shall use funds available under this provision to offer any new apprenticeship training program or the expansion of any existing program unless the new program or expansion has been approved by the chancellor.
 - (b) Notwithstanding Section 8152 of the Education Code, each 60-minute hour of teaching time devoted to each indentured apprentice enrolled in and attending classes of related and supplemental instruction as provided under Section 3074 of the Labor Code shall be reimbursed at the rate of \$5.04 per hour. For purposes of this provision, each hour of teaching time may include up to 10 minutes for passing time and breaks.
- 17. Funds appropriated in Schedule (4), Growth for Apportionments, shall be available first to any districts bringing online newly accredited colleges or educational centers. It is the intent of the Legislature that increases in basic foundation al-

locations to each college be funded prior to additional growth in full-time equivalent students. The Chancellor of the California Community Colleges shall provide a report by November 1 of each year, to the Department of Finance and the Legislative Analyst, on the number of new centers and colleges added for the current fiscal year and those anticipated to be added for the prospective budget year. This report shall also detail the specific funding adjustments provided for basic foundation allocations to each college and center for the current fiscal year.

- 18. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in Schedule (4), Growth for Apportionments, shall only be allocated for growth in full-time equivalent students (FTES), on a district-by-district basis, as determined by the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges. The chancellor shall not include any FTES from concurrent enrollment in physical education, dance, recreation, study skills, and personal development courses and other courses in conflict with existing law for the purpose of calculating a district's three-year overcap adjustment. The Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges shall implement the criteria required by subdivision (a) of Provision 5 of Item 6870-101-0001 of the Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003) for the allocation of funds appropriated in Schedules (1) and (3) of this item, so as to ensure that courses related to student needs for transfer, basic skills, and vocational/workforce training are accorded the highest priority and are provided to the maximum extent possible within budgeted funds.
- 19. The funds appropriated in Schedule (5), Student Success for Basic Skills Students, shall be allocated as follows:
 - (a) \$969,000 for faculty and staff development to improve curriculum, instruction, student services, and program practices in the areas of basic skills and English as a Second Language (ESL) programs. The Office of the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges shall select a district, utilizing a competitive process, to carry out these faculty and staff development activities. All

- colleges receiving funds pursuant to subdivision (b) shall be provided with the opportunity to participate in the faculty and staff development programs specified in this subdivision. The chancellor shall report on the use of these funds by the selected district to the Legislative Analyst and the Department of Finance not later than September 1 of each year.
- (b) \$19,068,000 for allocation by the chancellor to community college districts for improving outcomes of students who enter college needing at least one course in ESL or basic skills, with particular emphasis on students transitioning from high school.
- (c) Funding specified in subdivisions (a) and (b) shall be distributed to eligible applicants pursuant to Chapter 489 of the Statutes of 2007.
- (d) The Office of the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges shall work jointly with the Department of Finance and the Legislative Analyst to evaluate and refine, as necessary, the annual accountability measures for this program. It is the intent of the Legislature that annual performance accountability measures for this program utilize, to the extent possible, data available as part of the accountability system developed pursuant to Section 84754.5 of the Education Code. By September 1, 2010, the chancellor shall submit a report to the Governor and the Legislature on basic skills accountability using system- and college-level data and an annual report each year thereafter by September 1.
- 20. (a) Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (6) for Student Financial Aid Administration, not less than \$15,185,000 is available to provide \$0.91 per unit reimbursement to community college districts for the provision of board of governors (BOG) fee waiver awards pursuant to paragraph (2) of subdivision (m) of Section 76300 of the Education Code.
 - (b) Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (6), not less than \$15,351,000 is available to provide reimbursement of 2 percent of total

Item

— 510 —

waiver value to community college districts for the provision of BOG fee waiver awards pursuant to paragraph (2) of subdivision (m) of Section 76300 of the Education Code.

- (c) Funding provided to community college districts in subdivisions (a) and (b) is provided to directly offset any mandated costs claimed by community college districts pursuant to Commission on State Mandates Test Claims 99-TC-13 (Enrollment Fee Collection) and 00-TC-15 (Enrollment Fee Waivers).
- (d) (1) Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (6), \$2,800,000 shall be for a contract with a community college district to conduct a statewide media campaign to promote the general message to prospective students as follows: (A) the California Community Colleges (CCC) remain affordable, (B) financial aid tax credits are available to cover enrollment fees and help with books and other costs, and (C) the active encouragement of contact between pupils and local CCC financial aid offices. Any funds used from this source to produce radio, television, or mail campaigns must emphasize the availability of financial aid, the easiest and most reliable method of accessing the aid, a contact telephone number, an Internet Web site address, where applicable, and the physical location of a financial aid office. Any mail campaign must give priority to existing pupils, recent high school graduates, and 12th graders. The outreach and information campaign should target its efforts in high schools, welfare offices, unemployment offices, churches, community centers, and any other location that will most effectively reach lowincome and disadvantaged students who must overcome barriers in accessing postsecondary education. The community college district awarded the contract shall consult with the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges and

Amount

- the Student Aid Commission prior to performing any activities to ensure appropriate coordination with any other state efforts in this area and ensure compliance with this provision.
- (2) Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (6), not more than \$34,200,000 shall be for direct contact with potential and current financial aid applicants. Each CCC campus shall receive a minimum allocation of \$50,000. The remainder of the funding shall be allocated to campuses based upon a formula reflecting fulltime equivalent students (FTES) weighted by a measure of low-income populations demonstrated by BOG fee waiver program participation within a district. It is the intent of the Legislature, to the extent that funds are provided in this item, that all campuses provide additional staff resources to increase both financial aid participation and student access to low-income and disadvantaged students who must overcome barriers in accessing postsecondary education. Funds may be used for screening current students for possible financial aid eligibility and offering personal assistance to these students in accessing financial aid, providing individual help in multiple languages for families and students in filling out the necessary paperwork to apply for financial aid, and increasing financial aid staff to process additional financial aid forms.
- (3) Funding provided to community college districts in paragraph (2) is provided to offset any mandated costs claimed by community college districts pursuant to the Commission on State Mandates Test Claims 02-TC-28 (Cal Grants) and 02-TC-21 (Tuition Fee Waivers).
- (4) Funds allocated to a community college district for financial aid personnel, outreach determination of financial need, and delivery of student financial aid services shall supplement, and shall not

- supplant, the level of funds allocated for the administration of student financial aid programs during the 2001–02 or 2006–07 fiscal year, whichever is greater.
- (5) It is the intent of the Legislature that the Office of the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges provide the Legislature with a report not later than April 1 of each year on the use of the funds allocated pursuant to paragraphs (1) and (2), including the distribution of the funds, specific uses of the funds, strategies employed to reach low-income and disadvantaged students potentially eligible for financial aid, and the extent to which districts were successful in increasing the number of students accessing financial aid, particularly the maximum Pell Grant award.
- (6) It is the intent of the Legislature that the chancellor report by May 15 of each year, in the manner and using the factors set forth in paragraph (5) of subdivision (c) of Provision 11 of Item 6870-101-0001 of the Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), on the impact of outreach efforts on student headcount and FTES enrollment for the 2009–10 and 2010–11 academic years.
- (e) Notwithstanding subdivision (m) of Section 76300 of the Education Code or any other provision of law, the amount of funds appropriated for the purpose of administering fee waivers for the 2013–14 fiscal year shall be determined in this act.
- 21. (a) The funds appropriated in Schedule (7) for the Disabled Students Program are for assisting districts in funding the excess direct instructional cost of providing special support services or instruction, or both, to disabled students enrolled at community colleges, and for state hospital programs, as mandated by federal law.
 - (b) Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (7), no less than \$3,166,000 shall be used to address deficiencies identified by the federal

- Office for Civil Rights (OCR), as determined by the Office of the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges.
- (c) Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (7), at least \$757,000 shall be used for support of the High Tech Centers for activities including, but not limited to, training of district employees, staff, and students in the use of specialized computer equipment for the disabled. All High Tech Centers shall meet standards developed by the Office of the Chancellor. Colleges that receive these augmentations shall not supplant existing resources provided to the centers.
- (d) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, of the funds appropriated in Schedule (7), \$1,000,000 shall be for state hospital adult education programs at the hospitals served by the Coast and Kern Community College Districts since the 1986-87 fiscal year. If adult education services at any of the two hospitals are not supported by the community colleges in any portion of the 2013–14 fiscal year, remaining funds shall, upon order of the Department of Finance, after 30 days' notice to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, be transferred to the State Department of Developmental Services (DDS). For any transfer of funds to DDS during the 2013–14 fiscal year, the Proposition 98 base funding levels for community colleges and DDS shall be adjusted accordingly.
- (e) Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (7) for the Disabled Student Services, no less than \$7,704,000 shall be allocated to support high-cost sign language interpreter services and real-time captioning equipment or other communication accommodations for hearing-impaired students based on a 4-to-1 state-to-local district match.
- 22. The funds appropriated in Schedule (8), Special Services for CalWORKs Recipients, are for the purpose of assisting welfare recipient students and those in transition off of welfare to achieve long-term self-sufficiency through coordinated student services offered at community colleges,

including workstudy, other educational related work experience, job placement services, child care services, and coordination with county welfare offices to determine eligibility and availability of services. All services funded in Schedule (8) shall be for current CalWORKs recipients or prior CalWORKs recipients who are in transition off of cash assistance for no more than two vears. Current cash-assistance recipients may utilize these services until their initial educational objectives are met. Former recipients in transition off of cash assistance may utilize these services for a period of up to two years after leaving cash assistance subject to the conditions of this provision. These funds shall be used to supplement and not supplant existing funds and services provided for CalWORKs recipients attending community colleges. The Chancellor of the California Community Colleges shall develop an equitable method for allocating funds to all districts and colleges based on the relative numbers of CalWORKs recipients in attendance and shall allocate funds for the following purposes:

- (a) Job placement.
- (b) Coordination with county welfare offices and other local agencies, including local workforce investment boards.
- (c) Curriculum development and redesign.
- (d) Child care and workstudy.
- (e) Instruction.
- (f) Postemployment skills training and related skills.
- (g) Campus-based case management, limited to on-campus assistance and services not provided by county case workers that do not supplant other counseling and academic support services funded through existing California Community Colleges categorical programs.

Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (8), \$9,188,000 is for child care and does not require a district match. For the remaining funds, districts shall, as a condition of receipt of these funds, provide a \$1 match for every \$1 provided by the state.

Funds utilized for subsidized child care shall be for children of CalWORKs recipients through campus-based centers or parental choice vouchers at rates and with rules consistent with those applied to related programs operated by the State Department of Education in the 2013–14 fiscal year, including eligibility, reimbursement rates, and parental contribution schedules. Subsidized campus child care for CalWORKs recipients may be provided during the period they are engaged in qualifying state and federal work activities through attainment of their initial education and training plan and for up to three months thereafter or until the end of the academic year, whichever period of time is greater.

Funds utilized for workstudy shall be used solely for payments to employers that currently participate in campus-based workstudy programs or are providing work experiences that are directly related to and in furtherance of student educational programs and work participation requirements, provided that those payments may not exceed 75 percent of the wage for the workstudy positions, and the employers shall pay at least 25 percent of the wage for the workstudy positions. These funds may be expended only if the total hours of education, employment, and workstudy for the student are sufficient to meet both state and federal minimum requirements for qualifying work-related activities.

Funds may be used to provide credit or noncredit classes for CalWORKs students if a district has committed all of its funded full-time equivalent students (FTES) and is unable to offer the additional instructional services to meet the demand for CalWORKs students. This determination shall be based on fall enrollment information. Districts shall submit applications to the office of the chancellor by December 1 of each year. If the chancellor approves the use of funds for direct instructional workload, the Office of the Chancellor shall submit a report to the Department of Finance and the Joint Legislative Budget Committee by February 15 of each year that (a) identifies the enrollment of new Cal-WORKs students, (b) states whether and why additional classes were needed to accommodate Ch. 20 — 516 —

Item Amount

the needs of CalWORKs students, and (c) sets forth an expenditure plan for the balance of funds.

As a condition of receipt of the funds appropriated in Schedule (8), by the fourth week following the end of the semester or quarter term commencing in January 2014, participating community districts and colleges shall submit to the office of the chancellor a report, in the format specified by the chancellor in consultation with the State Department of Social Services, that includes, but is not limited to, the funded components, the number of hours of child care provided, the average monthly enrollment of CalWORKs dependents served in child care, the number of workstudy hours provided, the hourly salaries and type of jobs, the number of students being case managed, the short-term programs available, the student participation rates, and other outcome data. It is intended that, to the extent practicable, reporting from colleges utilize data gathered for federal reporting requirements at the state and local level. Further, it is intended that the office of the chancellor compile the information for annual reports to the Legislature, the Governor, the Legislative Analyst, the Department of Finance, and the State Department of Social Services by February 15 of each year.

First priority for expenditures of any funds appropriated in Schedule (8) shall be in support of current CalWORKs recipients. However, if caseloads are insufficient to fully utilize all of the funding in this schedule in a cost-beneficial way, it is intended that up to \$5,000,000 of the funds subject to local matching requirements may be allocated for providing postemployment services to former CalWORKs recipients who have been off of cash assistance for no longer than two years to assist them in upgrading skills, job retention, and advancement. Allowable services include direct instruction that cannot be funded under available growth funding, child care to support attendance in these classes consistent with this provision, job development and placement services, and career counseling and assessment activities that cannot be funded through other programs. Child care services may only be

provided for periods commensurate with a student's need for postemployment training within the two-year transitional period.

Prior to allocation of funds for postemployment services, the chancellor shall first secure the approval of the Department of Finance for the allocations, complete a cumulative report on the outcomes, activities, and cost-effectiveness of the program no later than February 15 of each year in compliance with the Budget Acts of 1998 (Ch. 324, Stats. 1998) and 1999 (Ch. 50, Stats. 1999) and this act, and shall provide the rationale and justification for the proposed allocation of postemployment services to districts for transitional students.

If a district is unable to fully expend its share of child care funds, it may request that the Office of the Chancellor approve a reallocation to other CalWORKs purposes authorized by this provision, subject to all pertinent limitations and district match required for these purposes under this provision.

Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (8) for the Special Services for CalWORKs Recipients Program, no less than \$4,900,000 is to provide direct workstudy wage reimbursement for students served under this program, and \$613,000 is available for campus job development and placement services.

- 23. Funds appropriated in Schedule (8) for the Special Services for CalWORKs Recipients Program have been budgeted to meet the state's Temporary Assistance for Needy Families maintenance-of-effort requirement pursuant to the federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 (P.L. 104-193) and may not be expended in any way that would cause their disqualification as a federally allowable maintenance-of-effort expenditure.
- 24. (a) Funds provided in Schedule (9) for the Foster Care Education Program shall be allocated to provide foster and relative/kinship care education and training. Districts shall ensure that education and training required by Sections 1529.1 and 1529.2 of the Health and Safety Code and Section 16003 of the

- Welfare and Institutions Code receive priority. Districts may use any remaining funds for additional parenting skills training.
- (b) Funds provided in Schedule (9) shall be used for foster parent and relative/kinship care provider education training services consistent with the following criteria:
 - (1) The Chancellor of the California Community Colleges shall use these funds exclusively for foster parent and relative/kinship care provider education and training, as specified by the chancellor in consultation with an advisory committee that includes foster parents, representatives of statewide foster parent organizations, parent and relative/kinship care providers, and representatives from the State Department of Social Services.
 - (2) Acceptance of funds under this program shall constitute agreement by the district to comply with such reporting requirements, guidelines, and other conditions for receipt of funding as the chancellor may establish.
 - (3) Each college plan for foster and relative/kinship care education programs shall include the provision of training to facilitate the development of foster family homes, small family homes, and relative/kinship homes to care for no more than six children who have special mental, emotional, developmental, or physical needs.
 - (4) The State Department of Social Services shall facilitate the participation of county welfare departments in the foster and relative/kinship care education program.
- 25. (a) Funds appropriated in Schedule (10) for the Matriculation Program are for the purpose of student matriculation pursuant to Article 1 (commencing with Section 78210) of Chapter 2 of Part 48 of Division 7 of Title 3 of the Education Code.

- (b) Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (10), \$9,381,000 shall be allocated to community college districts on a one-to-one matching funds basis to provide matriculation services, including, but not limited to, orientation, assessment, and counseling, for students enrolled in designated noncredit classes and programs who may benefit most, as determined by the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges pursuant to Sections 78216 and 78218 of the Education Code.
- (c) Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (10), up to \$14,000,000 may be used by the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges for the purpose of procuring or developing E-Transcript, E-Planning, and common assessment tools. Prior to the expenditure of these funds, the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges shall submit a proposed expenditure plan to the Department of Finance and to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.
- 26. The funds in Schedule (14) for the Part-time Faculty Compensation Program shall be allocated solely to increase compensation for parttime faculty from the amounts previously authorized. Funds shall be distributed to districts based on the total actual full-time equivalent students served in the previous fiscal year and include a small district factor as determined by the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges. These funds are to be used to assist districts in making part-time faculty salaries more comparable to full-time salaries for similar work, as determined through each district's local collective bargaining process. These funds shall not supplant the amount of resources each district used to compensate part-time faculty or be used to exceed parity of each part-time faculty employed by each district with regular full-time faculty at the same district, as certified by the chancellor. If a district achieves parity, its allocation may be used for any other educational purpose.

- 27. (a) \$14,651,000 of the funds provided in Schedule (16) for the Telecommunications and Technology Services Program shall be for the purpose of supporting technical and application innovations and for coordination of activities that serve to maximize the utility of the technology investments of the community college system towards improving learning outcomes. Allocations shall be made by the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges, based on criteria and guidelines as developed by the chancellor, on a competitive basis through the RFA/RFP application process for the following purposes:
 - (1) Provision of access to statewide multimedia hosting and delivery services for state colleges and districts.
 - (2) Provision of systemwide Internet, audio bridging, and telephony.
 - (3) Technical assistance and planning, cooperative purchase agreements, and faculty and staff development in a manner consistent with paragraph (3) of subdivision (b) of Provision 17 of Item 6870-101-0001 of the Budget Act of 1996 (Ch. 162, Stats. 1996).
 - (4) Ongoing support for the California Virtual Campus Distance Education Program.
 - (5) Ongoing support for programs designed to use technology in assisting accreditation and the alignment of curricula across K–20 segments in California.
 - (6) Support for technology pilots and ongoing technology programs and applications that serve to maximize the utility and economy of scale of the technology investments of the community college system towards improving learning outcomes.
 - (7) Support for the Student Friendly Services Program.

In addition, a portion of the funds provided in this subdivision shall be available for allocations to districts. It is the intent of the Legislature that these funds be used by

- colleges to maintain the technology capabilities specified in subdivision (a) of Provision 21 of Item 6870-101-0001 of the Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003). These funds shall not supplant existing funds used for those purposes, and colleges shall match maintenance and ongoing costs with other funds as provided by subdivision (a) of Provision 21 of Item 6870-101-0001 of the Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003).
- (b) The Office of the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges shall develop the reporting criteria for all programs funded by this item and shall submit that for review along with an annual progress report on program implementation to the Legislative Analyst and the Department of Finance no later than December 1 of each year. Reporting shall include summaries of allocations and expenditures by program and by district, where applicable.
- (c) Of the funds provided in Schedule (16), \$1,139,000 is for ongoing support and expansion of the California Partnership for Achieving Student Success (Cal-PASS) program. As a condition of receipt of these funds, the grantee shall submit to the office of the chancellor, by October 15 of each year, all of the following: (1) a report that includes the numbers and percentages of institutions and school districts that have signed agreements and the number and percentage that have actively submitted data in the current year and (2) an annual financial audit, as prescribed by the chancellor, that includes an accounting of all funding sources and all uses of funds by funding source. The report and audit also shall be submitted to the Legislative Analyst, the Department of Finance, and the appropriate budget subcommittees of the budget committees of each house of the Legislature. It is the intent of the Legislature that all reporting requirements contained in this subdivision shall be completed using funds provided to the grantee.

- 28. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (17) for the Economic and Workforce Development Program, pursuant to Part 52.2 (commencing with Section 88600) of Division 7 of Title 3 of the Education Code, the following shall apply:
 - (a) Up to 10 percent may be allocated for state level technical assistance activities in support of the intent of Chapter 361 of the Statutes of 2012, including statewide network leadership, organizational development, coordination, information and support services, or other program purposes. Any augmentation to state level activities funding is subject to approval of the Department of Finance, not sooner than 30 days after the notification in writing to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.
 - (b) All remaining funds shall be allocated for programming that target investment at priority and emergent sectors, including statewide and/or regional centers, hubs, collaborative communities, advisory bodies, and short-term grants. Short-term grants can include industry-driven regional education and training, Responsive Incumbent Worker Training, and Job Development Incentive Training.
 - (c) Prior to the expenditure of these funds, the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges shall submit a proposed expenditure plan and the rationale therefore, to the Department of Finance for approval. The expenditure plan shall include the following:
 - (1) A statewide and regional delivery system.
 - (2) A targeting of investments to competitive and emergent sectors important to regional economies as well as use of short-term grants to meet employer-driven training needs.
 - (3) Program support to increase the impact of college career technical education (CTE) programs (including contextualized CTE programs) on regional economies; statewide accountability data col-

- lection and performance evaluation; statewide training, development, and coordination; labor market research; and continuous program improvements.
- (d) The following provisions apply to the expenditures of these funds:
 - (1) Funds applied to performance-based training shall be matched by a minimum of \$1 of private business and industry funding for each \$1 of state funds. The Chancellor of the California Community Colleges shall consider the level of involvement and financial commitments of business and industry in making awards for performance-based training.
 - (2) Funds allocated by the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges under this program may not be used by community college districts to supplant existing contract education offerings. The chancellor shall ensure that funds are spent only for expanded services and shall implement accountability reporting for districts receiving these funds to ensure that training, credit, and noncredit programs remain relevant to business needs.
 - (3) Any funds that become available due to savings, discontinuance, or reduction of amounts shall be evaluated against labor market needs and regional economies for reallocation within the economic and workforce development program.
- (e) Fiscal agents of program funds intended to serve statewide or regional functions do not have authority to flex program funds. The chancellor's office may adjust allocations, as necessary, to preclude this action.
- 29. (a) The funds appropriated in Schedule (18) for the Transfer Education and Articulation Program are available to support transfer and articulation projects and common course numbering projects.

- (b) Funding provided to community college districts from Schedule (18) is provided to directly offset any mandated costs claimed by community college districts pursuant to Chapter 737 of the Statutes of 2004.
- 30. (a) One-half of any funds appropriated in Schedule (19) are available for the following purposes:
 - (1) Scheduled maintenance and special repairs of facilities. The Chancellor of the California Community Colleges shall allocate funds to districts on the basis of actual reported full-time equivalent students (FTES), and may establish a minimum allocation per district. As a condition for receiving and expending these funds for maintenance or special repairs, a district shall certify that it will increase its operations and maintenance spending from the 1995–96 fiscal year by the amount it allocates from this appropriation for maintenance and special repairs, plus an equal amount to be provided from district discretionary funds. The chancellor may waive all or a portion of the matching requirement based upon a review of a district's financial condition. The question of whether a district has complied with its resolution shall be reviewed under the annual audit of that district. For every \$1 a district expends from any funds provided in this appropriation for scheduled maintenance and special repairs, the recipient district shall provide \$1 in matching funds.
 - (2) Hazardous substances abatement, cleanup, and repairs.
 - (3) Architectural barrier removal projects that meet the requirements of the federal Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 12101 et seq.) and seismic retrofit projects limited to \$400,000. Districts that receive funds for architectural barrier removal projects shall provide a \$1 match for every \$1 provided by the state.

Amount

Item

- (b) One-half of any funds appropriated in Schedule (19) are available for replacement of instructional equipment and library materials. For every \$3 a district expends from any moneys provided in this appropriation for replacement of instructional equipment or library materials, the recipient district shall provide \$1 in matching funds. The chancellor may waive all or a portion of the matching requirement based upon a review of a district's financial condition. The funds provided for instructional equipment and library materials shall not be used for personal services costs or operating expenses. The chancellor shall allocate funds to districts on the basis of actual reported FTES and may establish a minimum allocation per district. The question of whether a district has complied with its resolution shall be reviewed under the annual audit of that district.
- (c) Any funds appropriated in Schedule (19) shall be available for expenditure until June 30, 2015.
- 31. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (20) for Extended Opportunity Programs and Services and Special Services, \$64,273,000 is for Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS) in accordance with Article 8 (commencing with Section 69640) of Chapter 2 of Part 42 of Division 5 of Title 3 of the Education Code. Funds provided in this item for EOPS shall be available to students on all campuses within the California Community Colleges system, including those students on new campuses or in new districts. In addition, \$9,332,000 is for funding, at all colleges, the Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education (CARE) program in accordance with Article 4 (commencing with Section 79150) of Chapter 9 of Part 48 of Division 7 of Title 3 of the Education Code. The Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges shall allocate funds on a priority basis to local programs on the basis of need for student services.
- 32. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (20) for the Extended Opportunity Programs and Services and Special Services, no less than

- \$4,972,000 shall be available to support additional textbook assistance grants to community college students as an allowable expenditure consistent with paragraph (10) of subdivision (b) of Section 69648 of the Education Code. In addition, these funds shall not supplant the amount of resources used for textbook grants in the 2001–02 fiscal year.
- 33. The funds appropriated in Schedule (21) for the Fund for Student Success are for additional targeted student services, to be expended as follows:
 - (a) \$1,183,000 is for the Puente Project to support up to 75 colleges. These funds are available if matched by \$200,000 of private funds and the participating community colleges and University of California campuses maintain their 1995–96 fiscal year support level for the Puente Project. All funding shall be allocated directly to participating districts in accordance with their participation agreement.
 - (b) Up to \$1,515,000 is for the Mathematics, Engineering and Science Achievement (MESA) program. For each \$1 allocated, the recipient district shall provide \$1 in matching funds.
 - (c) No less than \$1,094,000 is for the Middle College High School Program. With the exception of fully compliant special part-time students at the community colleges pursuant to Sections 48802 and 76001 of the Education Code, student workload based on participation in the Middle College High School Program shall not be eligible for community college state apportionment. Further, no community college state apportionment shall be made available for physical education classes, noncredit classes, nor other courses specified in Provision 8.
- 34. Pursuant to Sections 69648.5, 78216, and 84850, and subdivision (b) of Section 87108, of the Education Code, the Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges may allocate funds appropriated in Schedules (7), (10), (12), and (20) by grant or contract, or through the apportionment process, to one or more districts for

the purpose of providing program evaluation, accountability, monitoring, or program development services, as appropriate under the applicable statute.

- 35. (a) All funds appropriated in Schedule (22) for the Career Technical Education Program are for the purpose of aligning career technical education curriculum between K–12 and community colleges in targeted industry-driven programs offered through the Economic and Workforce Development Program. Prior to the allocation of these funds, the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges, in conjunction with the State Department of Education, shall submit a proposed expenditure plan for the funds contained in this item, and the rationale therefor, to the Department of Finance by August 1 of each year for approval.
 - (b) If funds are appropriated in Schedule (22) for the Career Technical Education Program, no more than \$2,500,000 is available for the development and enhancement of health-related career pathway programs in grades 7 to 12, inclusive, and for the articulation and alignment of health-related curriculum between schools with pupils in kindergarten and grades 1 to 12, inclusive, and the California Community Colleges.
- 36. The funds appropriated in Schedule (23) for the Campus Child Care Tax Bailout shall be allocated by the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges to community college districts that levied child care permissive override taxes in the 1977–78 fiscal year pursuant to Sections 8329 and 8330 of the Education Code in an amount proportional to the property tax revenues, tax relief subventions, and state aid required to be made available by the district to its child care and development program for the 1979-80 fiscal year pursuant to Section 30 of Chapter 1035 of the Statutes of 1979, increased or decreased by any cost-of-living adjustment granted in subsequent fiscal years. These funds shall be used only for the purpose of community college child care and development programs.

- 37. With regard to the funds appropriated in Schedule (24), Nursing Program Support, all of the following shall apply:
 - (a) \$8,475,000 shall be used to provide support for nursing program enrollment and equipment needs consistent with paragraph (2) of subdivision (a) of Section 2 of Chapter 514 of the Statutes of 2001. Funding for nursing enrollment shall provide a marginal increase in funding in addition to the amount provided for each full-time equivalent student for regular growth in apportionments.
 - (b) \$4,903,000 shall be used to provide diagnostic and support services, preentry coursework, alternative program delivery model development, and other services to reduce the incidence of student attrition in nursing programs.
 - (c) Funds shall be allocated according to the following criteria:
 - (1) The degree to which the funds provided would be used to increase student enrollment in nursing programs beyond the level of full-time equivalent students served in the 2011–12 academic year.
 - (2) The district's level of attrition from nursing programs and the suitability of planned expenditures to address attrition levels.
 - (3) The degree to which funds provided would be used to support infrastructure or equipment needs with the intent of building capacity and increasing the number of nursing students served.
 - (4) For districts with attrition rates of 15 percent or more, new funding shall focus on attrition reduction. For districts with attrition rates below 15 percent, new funding shall focus on enrollment expansion.
 - (d) On or before March 1 of each year, the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges shall provide the Legislature and the Department of Finance with a report on the allocation of funding. For each district receiving funding under this item, the report shall include all of the following: (1) the

amount of funding received, (2) the number of nursing full-time equivalent students served in the 2006–07 academic year, and the additional number of nursing full-time equivalent students served with funding provided in this item in each subsequent year, (3) the district's attrition and completion rates in the 2006–07 academic year and subsequent years, (4) any equipment or infrastructure-related items acquired with the funds appropriated in this item, and (5) the number of new and existing faculty receiving annual stipend awards.

- 38. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges shall allocate categorical funds as specified in legislation enacted in 2009 and as amended in 2010. Pursuant to the conditions specified in that legislation, districts may utilize funds allocated from Schedules (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (17), (18), (19), and (23) as further specified in that legislation. Notwithstanding this provision and subdivision (b) of Section 84043 of the Education Code, the chancellor may adjust allocations, as necessary, for funding provided pursuant to Schedules (11), (17), and (18) in support of statewide or regional functions.
- 39. Funding provided to community college districts in Schedule (1) is provided to directly offset any mandated costs claimed by community college districts for the Minimum Conditions for State Aid (02-TC-25 and 02-TC-31) mandated program as determined by the Commission on State Mandates.
- 40. With regard to the funds appropriated in Schedule (3.5) for Apprenticeship Training and Instruction, all of the following shall apply:
 - (a) Notwithstanding Section 8154 of the Education Code, or any other provision of law, the funds appropriated in Schedule (3.5) shall be the only funds available for and allocated by the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges for the apprenticeship programs operated by community college districts.
 - (b) Notwithstanding Section 8152 of the Education Code, each 60-minute hour of teaching time devoted to each indentured apprentice

- enrolled in and attending classes of related and supplemental instruction as provided under Section 3074 of the Labor Code shall be reimbursed at the rate of \$5.04 per hour. For purposes of this provision, each hour of teaching time may include up to 10 minutes for passing time and breaks.
- (c) No community college district shall use funds allocated pursuant to Schedule (3.5) to offer any new or expanded apprenticeship program unless the program has been approved by the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges.
- (d) The Chancellor of the California Community Colleges shall report to the Department of Finance and the Legislature not later than February 1 of each year on the amount of funds expended for, and the hours of related and supplemental instruction offered in, the apprenticeship program during the prior fiscal year, with information to be provided by the community college district, program sponsor, and trade. Expenditure information shall distinguish between direct and indirect costs, including administrative costs funded for the Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges. In addition, the report shall identify the hours of related and supplemental instruction proposed for the prior and current fiscal years by the community college district, program sponsor, and trade. As a condition of receiving funds for the apprenticeship programs, community college districts and regional occupational centers and programs shall report to the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges the information necessary for the completion of this report.
- (e) Notwithstanding Article 8 (commencing with Section 8150) of Chapter 1 of Part 6 of Division 1 of Title 1 of the Education Code, or any other provision of law, the total number of hours eligible for state reimbursement in apprenticeship programs operated by community college districts shall be limited to an amount equal to the amount of the total appropriation made in this item divided by

the hourly rate specified in subdivision (b). The Chancellor of the California Community Colleges shall have the authority to determine which apprenticeship programs and which hours offered in those programs are eligible for reimbursement.

- 41. The amount appropriated in Schedule (25) shall be allocated by the Office of the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges as two-year planning and implement grants to regional consortia of community college districts and school districts jointly selected by the office of the chancellor and the State Department of Education for the purpose of developing applications of the Adult Education Partnership Program as described in Article 3 of Part 50 of Division 7 of Title 3 of the Education Code. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds appropriated in this provision are available for encumbrance until June 30, 2015.
- 42. (a) The amount appropriated in Schedule (26) for Expanding the Delivery of Courses through Technology shall be allocated to the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges and used to increase the number of courses available to matriculated undergraduates, and, to the extent possible, high school students seeking college credits, through the use of technology and to provide alternative methods for students to earn college credit. For online-only courses, the chancellor shall ensure, to the extent possible, that the courses selected for this purpose can be articulated across all community college districts and shall additionally ensure that students enrolling and successfully completing these courses are granted degree-applicable cross-campus transfer credit. The chancellor shall also ensure that these online-only courses are made available to students systemwide, regardless of the campus where they are enrolled. The Legislature's intent is to maximize the development of online courses available across campuses to alleviate shortages of certain core courses at certain campuses.

Item Amount (b) These funds shall be used for those courses that have the highest demand, fill quickly, and are prerequisites for many different degrees. By March 1, 2014, the chancellor shall submit a report to the Department of Finance and the Joint Legislative Budget Committee detailing the use of these funds and any outcomes that may be attributed to their use. The report shall include the proposed use of these funds in the 2014-15 fiscal year. 43. The Chancellor of the California Community Colleges shall report annually to both the Department of Finance and the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, no later than September 30, on the status of recouping funds owed to the state from the Desert Community College District. 44. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (19), \$30,000,000 shall be for one-time use in the 2014–15 fiscal year. 6870-101-0890-For support of Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges, payable from the Federal Trust Fund..... 200,000 Schedule: (1) 20.99.001-Solar Training Collaborative Program 200,000 6870-101-0925—For local assistance, Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges, Program 20.30.050-Economic Development, payable from California Community Colleges Business Resource Assistance and Innovation Network Trust Fund 15,000 6870-103-0001—For local assistance, Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges (Proposition 98), to allow selected community colleges to make required lease-purchase payments 63,583,000 Schedule: (1) Rental and Administration 63,584,000 (2) Reimbursements..... -1.000**Provisions:** 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board or the Department of Finance. Notwithstanding the payment

dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture,

— 533 —

Item

the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and base rental payments are paid in full when due.

- The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item according to a schedule to be provided by the State Public Works Board. The schedule shall be provided on a monthly basis or as otherwise needed to ensure debt requirements are met.
- 3. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.
- 6870-107-0001—For local assistance, Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges (Proposition 98), for local district financial oversight and evaluation......

Provisions:

- The funds appropriated in this item are available to the Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges to reimburse the Fiscal Crisis and Management Assistance Team (FCMAT) for costs incurred by FCMAT for the following activities:
 - (a) The performance of audits, examinations, or reviews of any community college district pursuant to Section 84041 of the Education Code.
 - (b) The provision of technical assistance, training, and short-term institutional research necessary to address existing or potential accreditation deficiencies. No more than \$150,000 of the funds annually appropriated in this item may be used for these purposes.
- 2. The Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges may request unsolicited reviews of local community college districts if the board of governors determines that there is an imminent threat to the fiscal integrity of a district as a result of fraud, misappropriation of funds, or other illegal fiscal practices.
- 3. All proposed contracts and reimbursements for Fiscal Crisis and Management Assistance Team services shall be subject to the approval of the Department of Finance.

Amount

570,000

- (3) 20.30.030-Vocational Education..... 63,322,000
- (5) 20.30.050-Vocational Education..... 03,322,000 (5) 20.30.050-Economic Development. 894,000
- (6) Reimbursements.......78,328,000

Provisions:

- The funds appropriated in Schedules (1) and (3) are for transfer by the Controller to Section B of the State School Fund.
- 2. The funds appropriated in Schedule (1) are to fund additional fixed, variable, and one-time costs for providing support services and instruction for CalWORKs students that include, but are not limited to, job placement and coordination, curriculum development and redesign, child care and workstudy, and instruction. As a condition of receiving funding, colleges are required to submit a plan to the Office of the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges describing how the funds will be utilized, which shall be based on collaboration with county welfare offices regarding the services and instruction that are needed for CalWORKs recipients.
- 3. Acceptance of funds from Schedule (1) constitute an agreement by the district to comply with such requirements, guidelines, and other conditions for receipt of funding that the Office of the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges, in collaboration with the State Department of Social Services, may establish.
- 4. The funds appropriated in Schedule (5) reflect an interagency agreement with the State Energy Resources Conservation and Development Commission for the Transportation Technologies and Energy Program.

47,000,000

 Funds appropriated in this item shall be provided to community college districts based on an equal amount of funded full-time equivalent students as of the second principal apportionment for the previous fiscal year.

Item 2. Funds appropriated in this item shall be	a usad in a	Amount
manner consistent with any of the pu		
forth in Division 16.3 (commencing wi		
26200) of the Public Resources Code.	tiii Section	
6870-295-0001—For local assistance, Board	of Gover-	
nors of the California Community Colleg		
sition 98), for reimbursement, in accord		
provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of		
fornia Constitution or Section 17561 of th	e Govern-	
ment Code, of the costs of any new prog		
creased level of service of an existing		
mandated by statute or executive order, for		
ment by the Controller, for claims for cost		
during the 2011–12 fiscal year	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	17,000
Schedule:		
(1) 98.01.001.184-Health Fees (Ch. 1,		
1983–84 2nd Ex. Sess.) (CSM	1.000	
4206)	1,000	
(2) 98.01.090.896-Sex Offenders: Dis-		
closure Requirements (Ch. 908, Stats. 1996) (CSM-97-TC-15)	1.000	
(3) 98.01.007.778-Absentee Ballots	1,000	
(Ch. 77, Stats. 1978; Ch. 1032,		
Stats. 2002) (02-PGA-02)	1,000	
(4) 98.01.096.175-Collective Bargain-	1,000	
ing (Ch. 961, Stats. 1975) (CSM		
4425, 97-TC-08)	1,000	
(5) 98.01.000.005-Enrollment Fee Col-	,	
lection and Waivers (Title 5) (99-		
TC-13) (00-TC-15)	1,000	
(6) 98.01.124.992-Threats Against		
Peace Officers (Ch. 1249, Stats.		
1992, et al.)	1,000	
(7) 98.01.089.300-Agency Fee Ar-		
rangements (Ch. 893, Stats. 2000;		
Ch. 805, Stats. 2001) (00-TC-17)		
(01-TC-14)	1,000	
(8) 98.01.060.394-CA State Teachers		
Retirement System Services Credit		
(Ch. 603, Stats. 1994, et al.) (02-	1 000	
TC-19)(9) 98.01.041.601-Reporting Improper	1,000	
Governmental Activities (Ch. 416,		
Stats. 2001, et al.) (02-TC-24)	1.000	
(10) 98.01.064.186-Open Meetings/	1,000	
Brown Act (Ch. 641, Stats. 1986)		
(CSM 4257)	1,000	
(00111 120 /)	1,000	

Item		Amount
(11) 98.01.049.675-Mandate Reimbursement Process (Ch. 486, Stats.		
1975)(12) 98.01.012.693-Law Enforcement	1,000	
Sexual Harassment Training (Ch.	0	
126, Stats. 1993) (97-TC-07) (13) 98.01.015.901-Cal Grants (Ch.	0	
403, Stats. 2000) (02-TC-28) (14) 98.01.007.875-Tuition Fee Waiv-	1,000	
ers (Ch. 78, Stats. 1975, et al.) (02-TC-21)	1,000	
(15) 98.01.124.978-Prevailing Wage Rate (Ch. 1249, Stats. 1978) (01-	-,	
TC-28)	1,000	
(16) 98.01.091.080-Community College Construction (Chapter 910 of		
the Statutes of 1980; Chapters 470 and 891 of the Statutes of 1981;		
Chapter 973 of the Statutes of 1988; Chapter 1372 of the Statutes		
of 1990; Chapter 1038 of the Statutes of 1991; Chapter 758 of the		
Statutes of 1995; Sections 57001 to 57002, inclusive, 57010 to 57016,		
inclusive, 57033.1, 57050 to		
57063, inclusive, and 57150 to 57158, inclusive, of Title 5 of the		
California Code of Regulations) (02-TC-47)	1,000	
(17) 98.01.080.275-Minimum Conditions for State Aid (Chapter 802 of		
the Statutes of 1975; Chapters 275, 783, 1010, and 1176 of the Statutes		
of 1976; Chapters 36 and 967 of the Statutes of 1977; Chapters 797		
and 977 of the Statutes of 1979;		
Chapter 910 of the Statutes of 1980; Chapters 470 and 891 of the		
Statutes of 1981; Chapters 1117 and 1329 of the Statutes of 1982;		
Chapters 143 and 537 of the Statutes of 1983; Chapter 1371 of the		
Statutes of 1984; Chapter 1467 of the Statutes of 1986; Chapters 973		
and 1514 of the Statutes of 1988; Chapters 1372 and 1667 of the		
Statutes of 1990; Chapters 1038,		

1188, and 1198 of the Statutes of 1991; Chapters 493 and 758 of the Statutes of 1995; Chapters 365, 914, and 1023 of the Statutes of 1998; Chapter 587 of the Statutes of 1999; Chapter 187 of the Statutes of 2000; Chapter 1169 of the Statutes of 2002; Sections 51000 to 51008, inclusive, 51012 to 51016, inclusive, 51018 to 51025, inclusive, 51027, 51100 to 51102, inclusive, 53200, 53202 to 53204, inclusive, 53207, 53300 to 53314, inclusive, 54626, 54805, 55000 to 55002.5, inclusive, 55004 to 55006, inclusive, 55100, 55130, 55150, 55160, 55170, 55182, 55200 to 55202, inclusive, 55300, 55500 to 55603, inclusive, 55605, 55620, 55630, 55800, 58102 to 58108, inclusive, 59404, and 59410 of Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations) (02-TC-25 and 02-TC-31).....

1,000

(18) 98.01.101.076-Discrimination Complaint Procedures (Chapter 1010 of the Statutes of 1976; Chapter 470 of the Statutes of 1981; Chapter 1117 of the Statutes of 1982; Chapter 143 of the Statutes of 1983; Chapter 1371 of the Statutes of 1984: Chapter 973 of the Statutes of 1988; Chapter 1372 of the Statutes of 1990; Chapter 1198 of the Statutes of 1991; Chapter 914 of the Statutes of 1998; Chapter 587 of the Statutes of 1999; Chapter 1169 of the Statutes of 2002; Sections 53001 to 53006, inclusive, 53020, 53021, 53022 to 53026, inclusive, 53033, 53034, and 54220 of Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations) (02-TC-42 and portions of 02-TC-25 and 02-TC-31).....

1,000

Provisions:

- 1. Allocation of funds appropriated in this item to the appropriate local entities shall be made by the Controller in accordance with the provisions of each statute or executive order that mandates the reimbursement of the costs, and shall be audited to verify the actual amount of the mandated costs in accordance with subdivision (d) of Section 17561 of the Government Code. Audit adjustments to prior-year claims may be paid from this item. Funds appropriated in this item may be used to provide reimbursement pursuant to Article 5 (commencing with Section 17615) of Chapter 4 of Part 7 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Government Code.

33,338,000

- 1. Pursuant to Section 17581.7 of the Government Code, the funds appropriated in this item shall be distributed to community college districts that elect to participate in the block grant on the basis of funded full-time equivalent students (FTES) calculated as of the second principal apportionment for the previous fiscal year. For the 2013–14 fiscal year, the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges shall apportion block grant funding in the amount of \$28 per FTES.
- 2. If total funding provided in this item is insufficient to fully fund the rate specified in Provision 1, the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges shall proportionately reduce the rate to conform to available funding.
- 6870-301-6049—For capital outlay, Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges, to be allocated by the board of governors to community college districts for expenditure as set forth in the schedule below, payable from the 2006 California Community College Capital Outlay Bond Fund......

1,183,000

Schedule:

Solano City Community College District Solano College

- 6870-403—Pursuant to Section 17581.5 of the Government Code, mandates included in the language of this item are specifically identified by the Legislature for suspension during the 2013–14 fiscal year:
 - (1) Law Enforcement Jurisdiction Agreements (Ch. 284, Stats. 1998) (CSM-98-TC-20)
 - (2) Integrated Waste Management (Ch. 1116, Stats. 1992) (00-TC-07)
 - (3) Sexual Assault Response Procedures (Ch. 423, Stats. 1990) (99-TC-12)
 - (4) Student Records (Ch. 593, Stats. 1989) (02-TC-34)
 - (5) Health Benefits for Survivors of Peace Officers and Firefighters (Ch. 1120, Stats. 1996) (97-TC-25)
 - (6) Law Enforcement Sexual Harassment Training (Ch. 126, Stats. 1993) (97-TC-07)
 - (7) Grand Jury Proceedings (Ch. 1170, Stats. 1996) (98-TC-27)
 - (8) County Treasury Withdrawals (Ch. 784, Stats. 1985) (96-365-03)
 - (9) Absentee Ballots (Ch. 77, Stats. 1978) (CSM-3713)
 - (10) Brendon Maguire Act (Ch. 391, Stats. 1988) (CSM-4357)
 - (12) Mandate Reimbursement Process I and II (Ch. 486, Stats. 1975; and Ch. 890, Stats. 2004) (CSM-4204, CSM-4485, 05-TC-05)
 - (14) Sex Offenders: Disclosure by Law Enforcement Officers (Chs. 908 and 909, Stats. 1996) (97-TC-15)
- 6870-490—Reappropriation, Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes and subject to the limitations, unless otherwise specified, in those appropriations:
 - 6049—2006 California Community College Capital Outlay Bond Fund
 - (1) Item 6870-301-6049, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), as partially reappro-

Item Amount priated by Item 6870-490, and as partially reverted by Item 6870-497, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), as partially reappropriated by Item 6870-490, and as partially reverted by Item 6870-497, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), and as partially reappropriated by Item 6870-490, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010) Barstow Community College District Barstow College (4) 40.04.104-Performing Arts Construction and equipment (2) Item 6870-303-6049, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), as partially reappropriated by Item 6870-490, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009-10 4th Ex. Sess.), and as partially reverted by Item 6870-497, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012) Los Angeles Community College District Los Angeles Mission College (5) 40.26.411-Media Arts Center—Equipment (3) Item 6870-301-6049, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), as partially reappropriated by Item 6870-490, and as partially reverted by Item 6870-497, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), as partially reverted by Item 6870-497, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), and as partially reverted by Item 6870-497, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012) Barstow Community College District Barstow College (2) 40.04.105-Wellness Center—Construction and equipment 6980-001-0001-For support of Student Aid Commission..... 11,336,000 Schedule: (1) 15-Financial Aid Grants Program... 12,095,000 (2) 80.01-Administration and Support (3) 80.02-Distributed Administration and Support Services -3,261,000

(4) Reimbursements...... -501,000

- (5) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 6980-001-0890). -258,000 Provisions:
- 1. The funds appropriated in this item are available only for the Student Aid Commission's state operations activities.
- 2. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$850,000 is only available for the support of 7.0 auditor positions and 1.0 audit supervisor position for the purpose of conducting program compliance reviews for institutions participating in the Cal Grant Program under Chapter 1.7 (commencing with Section 69430) of Part 42 of Division 5 of Title 3 of the Education Code and the Assumption Program of Loans for Education under Article 5 (commencing with Section 69612) of Chapter 2 of Part 42 of Division 5 of Title 3 of the Education Code, and other specialized grant programs as deemed necessary by the Student Aid Commission, with the objective of auditing higher risk institutions once every three years. The audits shall emphasize verification of applicant eligibility, fund disbursement, and payment reconciliation. The commission shall prioritize its review of institutions that have demonstrated noncompliance in prior audits. The commission may also conduct compliance reviews of the California Student Opportunity and Access Program under Article 4 (commencing with Section 69560) of Chapter 2 of Part 42 of Division 5 of Title 3 of the Education Code. The commission shall report to the Legislature and the Department of Finance, by September 30 of each year, on the institutions audited in the previous two fiscal years, the rate of noncompliance with each major program requirement, the amount of funding that was not expended in compliance with applicable requirements, the amount of funding repaid due to noncompliance, and the steps taken to address noncompliance.
- 3. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), up to \$610,000 is available for any expenses that may be necessary for the Student Aid Commission to assume the activities previously provided by the Educational Credit Management Corporation. These funds shall not be expended unless first approved by the Department of Finance.

Ch. 20 — 542 —

Item 4. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1),	Amount
\$250,000 and 3 positions are provided for the Middle Class Scholarship Program. 6980-001-0890—For support of Student Aid Commission, Cash for College Program, for payment to Item 6980-001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	258,000
Provisions:	230,000
1. The funds appropriated in this item are for the Cash for College Program. This appropriation reflects funds anticipated from the College Access Challenge Grant Program for the 2013–14 and 2014–15 federal fiscal years.	
6980-001-3247—For support of Student Aid Commis-	
sion, payable from the Financial Aid Technical As-	
sistance Fund	150,000
Provisions:	130,000
1. By October 1, 2014, the Student Aid Commission	
shall submit a report to the Department of Finance	
and the Joint Legislative Budget Committee de-	
tailing the revenue collected in the Financial Aid	
Technical Assistance Fund.	
6980-101-0001—For local assistance, Student Aid Com-	
mission	027 317 000
Schedule:	,027,317,000
(1) 15-Financial Aid Grants Pro-	
gram 1,696,492,000	
(2) Reimbursements556,250,000	
(3) Amount payable from the Student	
Loan Operating Fund (Item 6980-	
101-0784)98,149,000	
(4) Amount payable from the Federal	
Trust Fund (Item 6980-101-0890)14,776,000	
Provisions:	
1. Funds appropriated in Schedule (1) are for pur-	
poses of all of the following:	
(a) Awards in the Cal Grant Program under	
Chapter 1.7 (commencing with Section	
69430) of Part 42 of Division 5 of Title 3 of	
the Education Code.	
(b) Grants under the Law Enforcement Personnel	
Dependents Scholarship Program pursuant to	
Section 4709 of the Labor Code.	
(c) The purchase of loan assumptions under Ar-	
ticle 5 (commencing with Section 69612) of	

- Chapter 2 of Part 42 of Division 5 of Title 3 of the Education Code. The Student Aid Commission shall issue no new warrants.
- (d) The purchase of loan assumptions under the Graduate Assumption Program of Loans for Education pursuant to Article 5.5 (commencing with Section 69618) of Chapter 2 of Part 42 of Division 5 of Title 3 of the Education Code. The Student Aid Commission shall issue no new warrants.
- (e) The purchase of loan assumptions under the State Nursing Assumption Program of Loans for Education (SNAPLE) pursuant to Article 1 (commencing with Section 70100) of Chapter 3 of Part 42 of Division 5 of Title 3 of the Education Code. The Student Aid Commission shall issue no new warrants.
- (f) The Student Aid Commission shall report, by April 1 of each year, on the State Nursing Assumption Program of Loans for Education, pursuant to the reporting requirements of Section 70108 of the Education Code.
- (g) Notwithstanding subdivision (c) of Section 69613.8 of the Education Code, any Assumption Program of Loans for Education participant who meets the requirements of subdivision (a) or (b) of Section 69613.8 of the Education Code may receive the additional loan assumption benefits authorized by those subdivisions.
- 2. Eligibility for moneys appropriated in this item is limited to students who demonstrate financial need according to the nationally accepted needs analysis methodology, who meet other Student Aid Commission eligibility criteria, and, notwithstanding subdivision (k) of Section 69432.7 of the Education Code, whose income or family's gross income does not exceed \$96,100 for the Cal Grant A Program and \$52,800 for the Cal Grant B Program for the purpose of determining new recipients for the 2013–14 award year.
- Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the maximum award for:
 - (a) New recipients attending private, for-profit institutions that are not accredited by the Western Association of Schools and Colleges as of July 1, 2012, shall be \$4,000.

Ch. 20

Item Amount

- (b) New recipients attending private, nonprofit institutions, and private, for-profit institutions that are accredited by the Western Association of Schools and Colleges as of July 1, 2012 shall be \$9,084.
- (c) All recipients receiving Cal Grant B access awards shall be \$1,473.
- (d) All recipients receiving Cal Grant C tuition and fee awards shall be \$2,462.
- (e) All recipients receiving Cal Grant C book and supply awards shall be \$547.
- (f) All University of California student recipients receiving Cal Grant awards shall be \$12,192 or whatever lesser or greater amount is approved for mandatory systemwide tuition and fees by the Regents of the University of California for the 2013–14 academic year.
- (g) All California State University student recipients receiving Cal Grant awards shall be \$5,472 or whatever lesser or greater amount is approved for mandatory systemwide tuition and fees by the Trustees of the California State University for the 2013–14 academic year.
- 4. Pursuant to Chapter 403 of the Statutes of 2000 and notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize the augmentation, from the Special Fund for Economic Uncertainties established pursuant to Section 16418 of the Government Code, of the annual amount appropriated for the purposes of making Cal Grant awards pursuant to Chapter 1.7 (commencing with Section 69430) of Part 42 of Division 5 of Title 3 of the Education Code, as necessary to fully fund the number of awards required to be granted by that chapter. No augmentation may be authorized under this provision sooner than 30 days after the Director of Finance provides written notice of the proposed augmentation to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations, nor sooner than whatever lesser time after that notice those persons, or their designees, may in each instance determine.

- 5. Of the funds appropriated in Schedules (1) and (2), \$541,712,000 reflects reimbursements from the State Department of Social Services from the Temporary Assistance for Needy Families Block Grant for the purposes of offsetting General Fund costs of the Cal Grant Program.
- 6. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$500,000 is available for the California Student Opportunity and Access Program (Cal-SOAP), established under Article 4 (commencing with Section 69560) of Chapter 2 of Part 42 of Division 5 of Title 3 of the Education Code, and shall be dedicated for Middle Class Scholarship Program outreach.
- 6980-101-0784—For local assistance, Student Aid Commission, Cal Grant Program, for payment to Item 6980-101-0001, payable from the Student Loan Operating Fund......

- Of the funds appropriated in this item, up to \$328,000 shall be available for the Cash for College Program. This amount reflects funds anticipated from the College Access Challenge Grant Program for the 2013–14 and 2014–15 federal fiscal years.
- 2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, up to \$7,221,000 shall be available for California Student Opportunity and Access Program (Cal-SOAP), established under Article 4 (commencing with Section 69560) of Chapter 2 of Part 42 of Division 5 of Title 3 of the Education Code, and shall be for contract agreements and shall be available to provide financial aid awareness and outreach to students who are preparing to enter, or are currently enrolled in, college. Of this amount, \$1,000,000 is dedicated for career technical education and the resulting career opportunities. The Student Aid Commission shall consult with the State Department of Education and the Office of the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges in determining the projects and activities for

98,149,000

14,776,000

- these funds. This amount reflects funds anticipated from the College Access Challenge Grant Program for the 2013–14 and 2014–15 federal fiscal years.
- 3. Of the funds appropriated in this item, at least \$7,227,000 shall offset General Fund costs of financial aid programs. This amount reflects funds anticipated from the College Access Challenge Grant Program.
- 4. If by September 30, 2013, federal authority to award College Access Challenge Grant funds is not received, effective October 1, 2013, the Director of Finance shall authorize an augmentation from the Special Fund for Economic Uncertainties, established pursuant to Section 16418 of the Government Code, of the amounts that otherwise would have been provided from the College Access Challenge Grant for the California Student Opportunity and Access Program (Cal-SOAP), and the Cash for College Program. Funding shall not exceed \$7.332.000 for Schedule (1) of Item 6980-001-0001 and Schedule (1) of Item 6980-101-0001 combined. The Student Aid Commission shall spend no more on Cal-SOAP or the Cash for College Program than it spent in the 2012–13 fiscal year. Within 30 days of providing the augmentation, the Department of Finance shall provide written notice to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. By March 1, 2014, the Student Aid Commission shall report to the Department of Finance and the Joint Legislative Budget Committee on the outcomes and cost-effectiveness of the Cal-SOAP and Cash for College programs.
- 6980-495—Reversion, Student Aid Commission. The unencumbered balance as of June 30, 2013, of the appropriation provided in the following citation shall revert to the fund balance of the fund from which the appropriation was made:

0001—General Fund

(1) Item 7980-101-0001, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012)

— 547 — Ch. 20

Item Amount LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT AGENCY 7100-001-0001—For support of Employment Development Department, for payment to Item 7100-001-22,070,000 0870..... 7100-001-0184—For support of Employment Development Department, for payment to Item 7100-001-0870, payable from the Employment Development Department Benefit Audit Fund 15,805,000 **Provisions:** 1. The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code. 7100-001-0185—For support of Employment Development Department, for payment to Item 7100-001-0870, payable from the Employment Development Department Contingent Fund 82,190,000 **Provisions:** 1. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the amounts that otherwise would have been appropriated for administration pursuant to Section 1586 of the Unemployment Insurance Code. 2. The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code. 7100-001-0514—For support of Employment Development Department, for payment to Item 7100-001-0870, payable from the Employment Training Fund 51,589,000 **Provisions:** 1. Upon order of the Director of Finance, funds disencumbered from Employment Training Fund training contracts during the 2013-14 fiscal year that have not reverted as of July 1, 2013, may be appropriated in augmentation of this item. 2. Notwithstanding subparagraph (B) of paragraph (2) of subdivision (a) of Section 10206 of the Unemployment Insurance Code, the Employment Training Panel's administrative costs may exceed 15 percent of the amount appropriated in this item. 7100-001-0588—For support of Employment Development Department, for payment to Item 7100-001-0870, payable from the Unemployment CompensaCh. 20 **— 548 —**

Item Amount

Provisions:

1. The Employment Development Department shall submit on October 1, 2013, and April 20, 2014, to the Department of Finance for its review and approval, an estimate of expenditures for both the current and budget year, including the assumptions and calculations underlying Employment Development Department projections for expenditures from this item. The Department of Finance shall approve, or modify, the assumptions underlying all estimates within 15 working days of the due date. If the Department of Finance does not approve or modify in writing the assumptions underlying all estimates within 15 working days of the due date, the Employment Development Department shall consider the assumptions and calculations approved as submitted. If the Department of Finance determines that the estimate of expenditures differs from the amount appropriated by this item, the Director of Finance shall so report to the Legislature. At the time the report is made, the amount of this appropriation shall be adjusted by the difference between this Budget Act appropriation and the approved estimate of the Department of Finance. Revisions reported pursuant to this provision are not subject to Section 28.00.

7100-001-0869—For support of state programs under the Workforce Investment Act (WIA), Employment Development Department, payable from the Consoli-Schedule:

S CII C G G I C I	
(1) 61.35-WIA Administration and Pro-	
gram Services	18,684,000
(2) 61.40-WIA Growth Industries	0
(3) 61.50-WIA Industries with a State-	
wide Need	0
(4) 61.60-WIA Removing Barriers for	
Special Needs Populations	0
(5) 61.70-WIA Rapid Response Activi-	
ties	41,820,000
(6) 61.80-WIA Special Grants	170,000
(7) 62.10-National Emergency Grant	
Program	45,000,000

Provisions:

- 1. Provision 1 of Item 7100-001-0588 also applies to Schedules (1) and (5) of this item.
- 2. For Schedules (2), (3), and (4), the Employment Development Department (EDD) shall submit on October 1, 2013, and April 20, 2014, to the Department of Finance for its review and approval an estimate of expenditures for both the current and prior budget fiscal years, including the assumptions and calculations underlying the EDD's projections for expenditures from these schedules. To the extent the EDD identifies unspent, or receives unanticipated additional, federal WIA discretionary funds, the Department of Finance may increase expenditure authority for Schedules (2) to (4), inclusive, if the additional funding is consistent with the expenditure plan for WIA discretionary funds in this item and meets the four requirements set forth in subdivision (b) of Section 28.00. Any such augmentation may be authorized not sooner than 30 days after written notification is provided to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider the State Budget, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.
- 3. For Schedules (2), (3), and (4), in the event that the Employment Development Department is notified of a reduction in federal Workforce Investment Act (WIA) discretionary funds, the Department of Finance may decrease expenditure authority for Schedules (2) to (4), inclusive. Any such decrease may be authorized not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing is provided to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider the State Budget, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.
- 4. The Secretary of Labor and Workforce Development is authorized to transfer up to \$500,000 of the funds appropriated in this item to the California Workforce Investment Board, Federal Trust Fund, Item 7120-001-0890, to facilitate the

Ch. 20 — 550 —

Item	Amount
implementation and operation of the WIA Pro-	
gram. Any transfer made pursuant to this provi-	
sion shall be reported in writing to the Department	
of Finance, the chairpersons of the fiscal commit-	
tees of each house of the Legislature, and the	
Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee within 30 days of the date of the transfer.	
7100-001-0870—For support of Employment Develop-	
ment Department, payable from the Unemployment	
Administration Fund—Federal	659.728.000
Schedule:	,,
(1) 10-Employment and Employment-	
Related Services179,688,000	
(2) 21-Tax Collections and Benefit	
Payments801,927,000	
(3) 22-California Unemployment Insur-	
ance Appeals Board	
(4) 30.01-General Administration 53,380,000	
(5) 30.02-Distributed General Administration51,004,000	
(6) 50-Employment Training Panel 49,109,000	
(7) Reimbursements25,847,000	
(8) Amount payable from the General	
Fund (Item 7100-001-0001)22,070,000	
(9) Amount payable from the Employ-	
ment Development Department	
Benefit Audit Fund (Item 7100-	
001-0184)15,805,000	
(10) Amount payable from the Employ-	
ment Development Department Contingent Fund (Item 7100-001-	
0185)82,190,000	
(11) Amount payable from the Employ-	
ment Training Fund (Item 7100-	
001-0514)51,589,000	
(12) Amount payable from the Unem-	
ployment Compensation Disability	
Fund (Item 7100-001-0588)253,778,000	
(13) Amount payable from the School	
Employees Fund (Item 7100-001-	
0908)	
1. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the	
amounts that otherwise would have been appro-	
priated pursuant to Section 1555 of the Unem-	
ployment Insurance Code.	

Item Amount 2. Provision 1 of Item 7100-001-0588 also applies to funds appropriated in this item for the Unemployment Insurance Program. 7100-001-0908—For support of Employment Development Department, for payment to Item 7100-001-0870, payable from the School Employees Fund 993,000 **Provisions:** 1. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the amounts that otherwise would have been appropriated for administration pursuant to Section 822 of the Unemployment Insurance Code. 2. Provision 1 of Item 7100-001-0588 also applies to this item. 7100-002-0001—For support of Employment Develop-**Provisions:** 1. The funds appropriated in this item may only be used for the payment of interest due for an Unemployment Fund loan secured to pay Unemployment Insurance benefits. 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law and sections of this act, the Department of Finance may augment this item based on the calculation of actual interest due to the federal government. The Employment Development Department will notify the Department of Finance by September 1, 2013, of the estimated interest payment. 3. Any augmentation pursuant to Provision 2 of this item, and the actual interest paid shall be reported in writing to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee within 30 days. 4. Any funds appropriated in excess of the amount required for this interest payment shall revert to the General Fund on October 15, 2013. 7100-011-0184—For transfer by the Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, from the Employment Development Department Benefit Audit Fund, to the General Fund......(2,951,000) **Provisions:** 1. The unencumbered balance in the Employment Development Department Benefit Audit Fund as of June 30, 2014, shall be transferred to the Gen-

eral Fund.

Ch. 20 — 552 —

Item Amount

7100-011-0185—For transfer by the Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, from the Employment Development Department Contingent Fund, to the General Fund.....

(5,892,000)

Provisions:

- Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Controller shall transfer to the General Fund the unencumbered balance, as determined by the Director of Finance, in the Employment Development Department Contingent Fund as of June 30, 2014.

- 7100-101-0588—For local assistance, Employment Development Department, for Program 21-Tax collections and benefit payments, payable from the Unemployment Compensation Disability Fund............ 5,598,458,000 Provisions:
 - 1. Provision 1 of Item 7100-001-0588 also applies to this item.
 - 2. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the amounts that otherwise would have been appropriated pursuant to Section 3012 of the Unemployment Insurance Code.
 - 3. Apart from the estimate of expenditures that the Employment Development Department provides to the Department of Finance on October 1 and April 20 of each year, the Department of Finance is authorized to approve requests for expenditure adjustments for this item in those amounts made necessary by changes in either workload or payments, any rule or regulation adopted as a result of the enactment of a federal or state law, the adoption of a federal regulation, or the following of a court decision during the 2013-14 fiscal year that are within or in excess of amounts appropriated in this act for that year. The Department of Finance shall approve or modify the request for change in expenditures within seven working days of receipt of the request. If the Department of Finance does not approve or modify the request, the Em-

Item	Amount
ployment Development Department shall con-	
sider the assumptions and calculations approved	
as submitted. The Department of Finance shall	
notify the Legislature of any modifications to ex-	
penditures made pursuant to this provision.	
7100-101-0869—For local assistance under Workforce	
Investment Act (WIA), Employment Development	
Department, Program 61-WIA Program, payable	
from the Consolidated Work Program Fund	348 761 000
Provisions:	346,701,000
1. Provision 1 of Item 7100-001-0588 also applies to	
this item.	
7100-101-0871—For local assistance, Employment De-	
velopment Department, for Program 21-Tax collec-	
tions and benefit payments, payable from the Unem-	450 712 000
ployment Fund—Federal	,450,712,000
Provisions:	
1. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the	
amounts that would have otherwise been appro-	
priated pursuant to Section 1521 of the Unem-	
ployment Insurance Code.	
2. Provision 1 of Item 7100-001-0588 also applies to	
this item.	
3. Provision 3 of Item 7100-101-0588 also applies to	
this item.	
7100-101-0890—For local assistance, Employment De-	
velopment Department, payable from the Federal	
Trust Fund, for transfer to the Consolidated Work	
Program Fund(348,761,000)
7100-101-0908—For local assistance, Employment De-	
velopment Department, for Program 21-Tax collec-	
tions and benefit payments, payable from the School	
Employees Fund	231,773,000
Provisions:	
1. Provision 1 of Item 7100-001-0588 also applies to	
this item.	
2. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the	
amounts that otherwise would have been appro-	
priated for benefits pursuant to Section 822 of the	
Unemployment Insurance Code.	
3. Provision 3 of Item 7100-101-0588 also applies to	
this item.	
7100-111-0890—For local assistance, Employment De-	
velopment Department, payable from the Federal	
Trust Fund, for transfer to the Unemployment	
Fund—Federal(9,	450 712 000)
1 010 1 000101();	.20,712,000)

Ch. 20 — 554 —

Item	Amount
7120-001-0890—For support of the California Work-	rinount
force Investment Board, payable from the Federal	
Trust Fund	3,304,000
Schedule:	- , ,
(1) 10-California Workforce Invest-	
ment Program	
(2) Reimbursements — — 250,000	
Provisions:	
1. The Secretary of Labor and Workforce Develop-	
ment, with the approvals of the California Work-	
force Investment Board and Department of Fi-	
nance, and not sooner than 30 days after	
notification to the Joint Legislative Budget Com-	
mittee, is authorized to transfer funds appropri-	
ated in this item to the Employment Development	
Department, Consolidated Work Program Fund,	
Item 7100-001-0869, to facilitate the implemen-	
tation and operation of the Workforce Investment	
Act Program.	
7300-001-0001—For support of Agricultural Labor Re-	
lations Board	4,996,000
Schedule:	
(1) 10-Board Administration 2,179,000	
(2) 20-General Counsel Administration 2,817,000	
(3) 30.01-Administration Services 275,000	
(4) 30.02-Distributed Administration	
Services	
7300-001-3078—For support of Agricultural Labor Re-	
lations Board, payable from the Labor and Work-	1 011 000
force Development Fund	1,011,000
Schedule:	
(1) 10-Board Administration	
(2) 20-General Counsel Administration 863,000 (3) 30.01-Administration Services 364,000	
(4) 30.02-Distributed Administration	
Services364,000	
7320-001-0001—For support of Public Employment Re-	
lations Board	8,426,000
Schedule:	0,120,000
(1) 11-Public Employment Relations 8,612,000	
(2) Reimbursements	
7350-001-0001—For support of Department of Industrial	
Relations	2,468,000
Schedule:	
(1) 10-Self-Insurance Plans 6,256,000	
(2) 30-Division of Workers' Compensa-	
tion197,970,000	

Item	Amount
(3) 36-Commission on Health and	
Safety and Workers' Compensation 3,463,000	
(4) 40-Division of Occupational Safety	
and Health118,262,000	
(5) 50-Division of Labor Standards En-	
forcement	
(6) 60-Division of Apprenticeship Stan-	
dards 10,363,000	
(7) 80-Claims, Wages, and Contingen-	
cies121,182,000	
(8) 94.01-Administration 51,622,000	
(9) 94.02-Distributed Administration – 51,622,000	
(10) Reimbursements1,067,000	
(11) Reimbursements for Division of	
Workers' Compensation14,379,000	
(12) Amount payable from the Farm-	
worker Remedial Account (Item	
7350-001-0023)102,000	
(13) Amount payable from the Work-	
ers' Compensation Managed Care	
Fund (Item 7350-001-0132)80,000	
(14) Amount payable from the Work-	
ers' Compensation Administration	
Revolving Fund (Item 7350-001-	
0223)189,456,000	
(15) Amount payable from the Work-	
ers' Compensation Administration	
Revolving Fund (Section 139.48 of	
the Labor Code)120,000,000	
(16) Amount payable from the Asbes-	
tos Consultant Certification Ac-	
count, Asbestos Training and Con-	
sultant Certification Fund (Item	
7350-001-0368)391,000	
(17) Amount payable from the Asbes-	
tos Training Approval Account,	
Asbestos Training and Consultant	
Certification Fund (Item 7350-001-	
0369)138,000	
(18) Amount payable from the Self-	
Insurance Plans Fund (Item 7350-	
001-0396)3,898,000	
(19) Amount payable from the Elevator	
Safety Account (Item 7350-001-	
0452)21,534,000	
0+32)21,334,000	

Item Amount (20) Amount payable from the Pressure Vessel Account (Item 7350-001-(21) Amount payable from the Garment Manufacturers Special Account (Item 7350-001-0481)..... -500,000(22) Amount payable from the Uninsured Employers' Account, Uninsured Employers Benefits Trust Fund (Item 7350-001-0571)..... -6,450,000 (23) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 7350-001-0890).-36,778,000 (24) Amount payable from the Industrial Relations Unpaid Wage Fund (Item 7350-001-0913) -3,445,000 (25) Amount payable from the Industrial Relations Unpaid Wage Fund -500,000(Section 96.6 of the Labor Code). (26) Amount payable from the Electrician Certification Fund (Item 7350-001-3002) -2,609,000 (27) Amount payable from the Garment Industry Regulations Fund (Item 7350-001-3004) -3,039,000 (28) Amount payable from the Apprenticeship Training Contribution Fund (Item 7350-001-3022).....-11,035,000 (29) Amount payable from the Workers' Occupational Safety and Health Education Fund (Item 7350-001-3030) -1,133,000 (30) Amount payable from the Car Wash Worker Restitution Fund (Item 7350-001-3071) -80,000(31) Amount payable from the Car Wash Worker Fund (Item 7350-001-3072)..... -198,000(32) Amount payable from the Labor and Workforce Development Fund (Item 7350-001-3078) -3,999,000 (33) Amount payable from the Occupational Safety and Health Fund (Item 7350-001-3121)-51,169,000 (34) Amount payable from the State Public Works Enforcement Fund (Item 7350-001-3150) -5,720,000

(35) Amount payable from the Labor Enforcement and Compliance Fund (Item 7350-001-3152).....-43,583,000

(36) Amount payable from the Entertainment Work Permit Fund (Item 7350-001-3204)

-306,000

(37) Amount payable from the Child Performer Services Permit Fund (Item 7350-001-3242)

-701,000

Provisions:

- 1. The Department of Industrial Relations shall report to the Director of Finance and the Joint Legislative Budget Committee by March 1, 2013, and biennially thereafter, on the accomplishments of the Labor Enforcement Task Force and its enforcement activities regarding labor, tax, and licensing law violators operating in the underground economy. The task force is funded at \$7,200,000 and shall be composed of 66.0 positions (30.0 positions within the Department of Industrial Relations, 25.0 positions within the Employment Development Department, and 11.0 positions within the Contractors' State Licensing Board). Secondary partners of the task force include the Bureau of Automotive Repair, the Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control, and the State Board of Equalization. The report shall include the following information:
 - (a) The "value added" by the task force, including the baseline accomplishments of each participating entity compared to the additional accomplishments achieved by virtue of its participation in the task force, and the efforts to increase collaboration and coordination of the interagency enforcement efforts of the task force.
 - (b) Efforts by the task force to develop targeting and statistical reporting methods that facilitate empirical identification of noncompliant employers.
 - (c) Any recommended changes to statutes that would improve the operation of the task force, including data sharing across participating agencies.

Ch. 20 **— 558 —**

Item Amount

- (d) Detailed objectives of the task force for the next reporting period and a description of how the task force intends to achieve those objectives.
- 7350-001-0023—For support of Department of Industrial Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, payable from the Farmworker Remedial Account...... **Provisions:**

102,000

- 1. Upon approval by the Department of Finance and notification to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, the Department of Industrial Relations may augment this item for the payment of valid claims against and up to the fund balance.
- 7350-001-0132—For support of Department of Industrial Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, payable from the Workers' Compensation Managed Care Fund

80,000

7350-001-0223—For support of Department of Industrial Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, payable from the Workers' Compensation Administra-**Provisions:**

- 1. The Director of Finance may authorize a loan from the General Fund to the Workers' Compensation Administration Revolving Fund, in an amount not to exceed 60 percent of the amount appropriated in this item, provided that:
 - (a) The loan is to meet cash needs resulting from the delay in receipt of employer assessments to support the Workers' Compensation Administration Revolving Fund, the Subsequent Injuries Benefits Trust Fund, and the Uninsured Employers Benefits Trust Fund.
 - (b) The loan is short term and shall be repaid in two equal installments due on March 31 and June 30 of the fiscal year in which the loan is authorized.
 - (c) Interest charges may be waived pursuant to subdivision (e) of Section 16314 of the Government Code.
 - (d) The Director of Finance may not approve the loan unless the approval is made in writing and filed with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees in each house of

Item	Amount
the Legislature that consider appropriations not later than 30 days prior to the effective	
date of the approval, or not later than what-	
ever lesser time prior to that effective date the	
chairperson of the joint committee, or his or	
her designee, may determine. 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
funds appropriated in this item may be used to pay	
workers' compensation benefits for the Subse-	
quent Injuries Program and the Uninsured Employers Program, if either or both of those funds'	
reserves are insufficient to make the payments.	
Any expenditures made pursuant to this provision	
shall be credited to the Workers' Compensation	
Administration Revolving Fund upon receipt of	
sufficient revenues. 7350-001-0368—For support of Department of Industrial	
Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, pay-	
able from the Asbestos Consultant Certification Ac-	
count, Asbestos Training and Consultant Certifica-	201.000
tion Fund	391,000
Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, pay-	
able from the Asbestos Training Approval Account,	
Asbestos Training and Consultant Certification Fund	138,000
7350-001-0396—For support of Department of Industrial Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, pay-	
able from the Self-Insurance Plans Fund	3,898,000
7350-001-0452—For support of Department of Industrial	2,020,000
Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, pay-	
able from the Elevator Safety Account	21,534,000
7350-001-0453—For support of Department of Industrial Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, pay-	
able from the Pressure Vessel Account	5,090,000
Provisions:	-,,
1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
7350-001-0481—For support of Department of Industrial	
Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, pay-	
able from the Garment Manufacturers Special Ac-	500,000
countProvisions:	500,000
1. Upon approval by the Department of Finance and	
notification to the chairpersons of the fiscal com-	
mittees of each house of the Legislature and the	

Ch. 20 — 560 —

Item	Amount
Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, the Department of Industrial Relations may augment this item for the payment of valid claims against and up to the fund balance.	
7350-001-0571—For support of Department of Industrial Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, pay-	
able from the Uninsured Employers Benefits Trust	6,450,000
Fund Provisions:	0,430,000
1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
amount available for expenditure in this appro-	
priation may be used for labor law enforcement	
activities targeted at the underground economy	
and the enforcement responsibilities of the Divi-	
sion of Labor Standards Enforcement.	
7350-001-0890—For support of Department of Industrial	
Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, pay-	
able from the Federal Trust Fund	36,778,000
7350-001-0913—For support of Department of Industrial	
Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, pay-	
able from the Industrial Relations Unpaid Wage	3 445 000
Fund Provisions:	3,445,000
1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds	
appropriated in this item shall be expended by the	
Department of Industrial Relations and the Divi-	
sion of Labor Standards Enforcement to adminis-	
ter the following: (a) the Targeted Industries Part-	
nership Program to increase enforcement and	
compliance in the agricultural, garment, and res-	
taurant industries and (b) labor law enforcement	
activities targeted at the underground economy.	
2. It is the intent of the Legislature that the Targeted	
Industries Partnership Program result in increased	
enforcement of, and compliance by, the agricul-	
tural, garment, and restaurant industries regarding	
wages, hours, conditions of employment, licensing, registration, child labor laws, and regulations.	
7350-001-3002—For support of Department of Industrial	
Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, pay-	
able from the Electrician Certification Fund	2,609,000
7350-001-3004—For support of Department of Industrial	2,002,000
Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, pay-	
able from the Garment Industry Regulations Fund	3,039,000
•	

—561 — Ch. 20

Item 7350-001-3022—For support of Department of Industrial Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, pay-	Amount
able from the Apprenticeship Training Contribution Fund	11,035,000
Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, payable from the Workers' Occupational Safety and Health Education Fund	1,133,000
7350-001-3071—For support of Department of Industrial Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, payable from the Car Wash Worker Restitution Fund	80,000
Provisions: 1. Upon approval by the Department of Finance and notification to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, the Department of Industrial Relations may augment this item for the payment of valid claims against and up to the fund balance. 7350-001-3072—For support of Department of Industrial	00,000
Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, payable from the Car Wash Worker Fund	198,000
Fund	3,999,000 51,169,000
Provisions: 1. The amount appropriated in this item may be augmented to support additional staff to perform process safety management throughout the state. The Department of Finance may augment this item pursuant to this provision not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. 7350-001-3150—For support of Department of Industrial Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, payable from the State Public Works Enforcement Fund	5,720,000
7350-001-3152—For support of Department of Industrial Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, payable from the Labor Enforcement and Compliance	, ,
Fund	43,583,000

Ch. 20 — 562 —

Item	Amount
7350-001-3204—For support of Department of Industrial	
Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, pay-	
able from the Entertainment Work Permit Fund	306,000
7350-001-3242—For support of Department of Industrial	
Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, payable from the Child Performer Services Permit Fund	701.000
	701,000
7350-011-0913—For transfer by the Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, from the Industrial	
Relations Unpaid Wage Fund to the General Fund	(1,000)
Provisions:	(1,000)
1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
Controller shall transfer to the General Fund the	
unencumbered balance, less six months of expen-	
ditures, as determined by the Director of Finance,	
in the Industrial Relations Unpaid Wage Fund as	
of June 30, 2014.	
2. The Department of Industrial Relations shall pro-	
vide an estimate of the transfer amount to the De-	
partment of Finance no later than April 15, 2014.	
GOVERNMENT OPERATIONS	
7501-001-0001—For support of Department of Human	
Resources	7,776,000
Schedule:	7,770,000
(1) 10-Human Resources Management. 27,592,000	
(2) 20-Local Government Services 2,598,000	
(3) 30.10-Administration	
(4) 30.20-Distributed Administration −6,224,000	
(5) 40-Benefits Administration 26,697,000	
(6) Reimbursements27,357,000	
(6.5) Reimbursements—Alternate Re-	
tirement Program1,387,000	
(7) Amount payable from the Flexelect	
Benefit Fund (Item 7501-001- 0821)	
(8) Amount payable from the Deferred	
Compensation Plan Fund (Item	
7501-001-0915)14,675,000	
(9) Amount payable from the Central	
Service Cost Recovery Fund (Item	
7501-001-9740)5,373,000	
Provisions:	
1. The Department of Human Resources may use	
funds appropriated in this item to complete com-	
prehensive salary surveys that include private and	
public employers, geographical data, and total	

- compensation. The department shall provide to the appropriate fiscal and policy committees of each house of the Legislature and the Legislative Analyst, within 30 days of completion, each completed salary survey report.
- Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize a loan from the General Fund, in an amount not to exceed 35 percent of reimbursements appropriated in this item to the Department of Human Resources, provided that:
 - (a) The loan is to meet cash needs resulting from the delay in receipt of reimbursements for services provided.
 - (b) The loan is for a short term and shall be repaid by September 30, 2014.
 - (c) Interest charges may be waived pursuant to subdivision (e) of Section 16314 of the Government Code.
 - (d) The Director of Finance may not approve the loan unless the approval is made in writing and filed with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations not later than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval, or not sooner than whatever lesser time that the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may determine.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval of the Director of Finance, expenditure authority may be transferred between schedules within or between the following items to facilitate the creation of the Department of Human Resources: Items 7501-001-0001, 7501-001-0821, 7501-001-0915, 7501-001-9740, 7503-001-0001, and 7503-001-9740 as necessary in order to correctly include positions or funding in the appropriate department or schedules. The Director of Finance shall notify the Joint Legislative Budget Committee 30 days prior to the transfer of any funds between items or schedules. The aggregate amount of General Fund appropriation increases provided under this section during the fiscal year may not exceed the aggregate amount of General Fund appropriation decreases.

- 4. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$282,000 is from the General Fund and \$281,000 is from reimbursements from federal funds. Should federal funds not be available to pay for any portion of the federal share identified herein, the Director of Finance may augment this item by an amount not to exceed \$281,000. The Director of Finance shall notify the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the budget committees of each house of the Legislature no later than 30 days after making an augmentation pursuant to this provision.
- 5. The reimbursement funds received for purposes of the administration of the Alternate Retirement Program, as identified in Schedule (6.5), may only be expended for the administration of the Alternate Retirement Program. Any reimbursement funds received for the administration of the Alternate Retirement Program that are not expended in the 2013–14 fiscal year shall be available for expenditure until June 30, 2017.

7501-001-0367—For support of Department of Human Resources, payable from the Indian Gaming Special Distribution Fund

1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval of the Director of Finance, expenditure authority may be transferred between schedules within or between the following items to facilitate the creation of the Department of Human Resources: Items 7501-001-0001, 7501-001-0821, 7501-001-0915, 7501-001-9740, 7503-001-0001, and 7503-001-9740 as necessary in order to correctly include positions or funding in the appropriate department or schedules. The Director of Finance shall notify the Joint Legislative Budget Committee 30 days prior to the transfer of any funds between items or schedules. The aggregate amount of General Fund appropriation increases provided under this section during the fiscal year may not exceed the aggregate amount of General Fund appropriation decreases.

100,000

1,300,000

— 565 —

Item Amount

7501-001-0915—For support of Department of Human Resources, for payment to Item 7501-001-0001, payable from the Deferred Compensation Plan Fund.... Provisions:

14,675,000

1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval of the Director of Finance, expenditure authority may be transferred between schedules within or between the following items to facilitate the creation of the Department of Human Resources: Items 7501-001-0001, 7501-001-0821, 7501-001-0915, 7501-001-9740, 7503-001-0001, and 7503-001-9740 as necessary in order to correctly include positions or funding in the appropriate department or schedules. The Director of Finance shall notify the Joint Legislative Budget Committee 30 days prior to the transfer of any funds between items or schedules. The aggregate amount of General Fund appropriation increases provided under this section during the fiscal year may not exceed the aggregate amount of General Fund appropriation decreases.

7501-001-9740—For support of Department of Human Resources, for payment to Item 7501-001-0001, payable from the Central Service Cost Recovery Fund. Provisions:

5,373,000

1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval of the Director of Finance, expenditure authority may be transferred between schedules within or between the following items to facilitate the creation of the Department of Human Resources: Items 7501-001-0001, 7501-001-0821, 7501-001-0915, 7501-001-9740, 7503-001-0001, and 7503-001-9740 as necessary in order to correctly include positions or funding in the appropriate department or schedules. The Director of Finance shall notify the Joint Legislative Budget Committee 30 days prior to the transfer of any funds between items or schedules. The aggregate amount of General Fund appropriation increases provided under this section during the fiscal year may not exceed the aggregate amount of General Fund appropriation decreases.

7502-001-0001—For support of the Department of Technology, for payment to Item 7502-001-9730, payable from the General Fund......

4,240,000

Ch. 20 — 566 —

Item	Amount
7502-001-9730—For support of the Department of Tech-	
nology, payable from the Technology Services Re-	
volving Fund	349,842,000
Schedule:	
(1) 10-Department of Technology360,070,000	
(2) 20-Public Safety Communications	
Office	
(4) 30.02-Distributed Administration–18,192,000	
(5) Reimbursements	
(6) Amount payable from the General	
Fund (Item 7502-001-0001)4,240,000	
(7) Amount payable from the State	
Emergency Telephone Number Ac-	
count (Item 7502-001-0022) 0	
(8) Amount payable from the Central	
Service Cost Recovery Fund (Item	
7502-001-9740)3,187,000	
Provisions:	
1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
Director of Finance may authorize expenditures	
for the Department of Technology in excess of the	
amount appropriated not sooner than 30 days after	
notification in writing of the necessity therefor is	
provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal commit-	
tees in each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Com-	
mittee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the	
chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her	
designee, may in each instance determine.	
2. Expenditure authority provided in this item to	
support data center infrastructure projects may	
not be utilized for items outside the approved	
project scope. Changes in project scope must re-	
ceive approval using the established administra-	
tive and legislative reporting requirements.	
7502-001-9740—For support of the Department of Tech-	
nology, for payment to Item 7502-001-9730, payable	
from the Central Service Cost Recovery Fund	3,187,000
7503-001-0001—For support of State Personnel Board.	1,104,000
Schedule: (1) 10 Marit System Administration 10 434 000	
(1) 10-Merit System Administration 10,434,000 (2) Reimbursements	
(3) Amount payable from the Central	
Service Cost Recovery Fund (Item	
7503-001-9740)833,000	

Item Amount

Provisions:

- 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize a loan from the General Fund, in an amount not to exceed 35 percent of reimbursements appropriated in this item to the State Personnel Board, provided that:
 - (a) The loan is to meet cash needs resulting from the delay in receipt of reimbursements for services provided.
 - (b) The loan is for a short term and shall be repaid by September 30, 2014.
 - (c) Interest charges may be waived pursuant to subdivision (e) of Section 16314 of the Government Code.
 - (d) The Director of Finance may not approve the loan unless the approval is made in writing and filed with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations not later than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval, or not sooner than whatever lesser time that the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may determine.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval of the Director of Finance, expenditure and position authority may be transferred between schedules within or between the following items to facilitate the creation of the Department of Human Resources: Items 7501-001-0001, 7501-001-0821, 7501-001-0915, 7501-001-9740, 7503-001-0001, and 7503-001-9740. The Director of Finance shall notify the Joint Legislative Budget Committee 30 days prior to the transfer of any funds between items or schedules. The aggregate amount of General Fund appropriation increases provided under this section during the fiscal year may not exceed the aggregate amount of General Fund appropriation decreases.

 Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval of the Director of Finance, expenditure and position authority may be transferred between 833,000

Ch. 20 — 568 —

Item Amount

schedules within or between the following items to facilitate the creation of the Department of Human Resources: Items 7501-001-0001, 7501-001-0821, 7501-001-0915, 7501-001-9740, 7503-001-0001, and 7503-001-9740. The Director of Finance shall notify the Joint Legislative Budget Committee 30 days prior to the transfer of any funds between items or schedules. The aggregate amount of General Fund appropriation increases provided under this section during the fiscal year may not exceed the aggregate amount of General Fund appropriation decreases.

7730-001-0001—For support of Franchise Tax Board ... 718,684,000 718,414,000

717 740 000

Schedule:

(1) 10-Tax Programs

(1) 10-1ax Programs /1	./,/40,000
` '	7,470,000
(2) 30-Political Reform Audit	
(1,651,000)	0
	8,760,000
(4) 60-Court Collections 1	1,552,000
(5) 65-Department of Justice Legal Ser-	
	2,489,000
(6) 70-Contract Work	9,617,000
(7) 80.01-Administration	28,263,000
(8) 80.02-Distributed Administration –2	28,263,000
(9) Reimbursements1	0,615,000
(10) Amount payable from the Motor	
Vehicle Account, State Transporta-	
tion Fund (Item 7730-001-0044)	-3,043,000
(11) Amount payable from the Motor	
Vehicle License Fee Account,	
Transportation Tax Fund (Item	
7730-001-0064) –	5,717,000
(12) Amount payable from the Emer-	
gency Food Assistance Program	
Fund (Item 7730-001-0122)	-6,000
(13) Amount payable from the Delin-	
quent Tax Collection Fund (Sec-	
tion 19378 of the Revenue and	
Taxation Code)	-404,000
(14) Amount payable from the Fish and	
Game Preservation Fund (Endan-	
gered and Rare Fish, Wildlife, and	
Plant Species Conservation and	
Enhancement Account) (Item	40.000
7730-001-0200)	-13,000

Item	Amount
(15) Amount payable from the Court	
Collection Account (Item 7730-	
001-0242)11,5	552,000
(16) Amount payable from the State	
Children's Trust Fund (Item 7730-	
	-11,000
(17) Amount payable from the Califor-	
nia Alzheimer's Disease and Re-	
lated Disorders Research Fund	
(Item 7730-001-0823)	-11,000
(18) Amount payable from the Califor-	
nia Seniors Special Fund (Item	
7730-001-0886)	-4,000
(19) Amount payable from the Califor-	
nia Breast Cancer Research Fund	
(Item 7730-001-0945)	-7,000
(20) Amount payable from the Califor-	
nia Peace Officer Memorial Foun-	
dation Fund (Item 7730-001-0974)	-5,000
(21) Amount payable from the Califor-	
nia Firefighters' Memorial Fund	
	-7,000
(22) Amount payable from the Califor-	
nia Fund for Senior Citizens (Item	
7730-001-0983)	-7,000
(23) Amount payable from the Califor-	
nia Sea Otter Fund (Item 7730-	
001-8047)	-6,000
(24) Amount payable from the ALS/	
Lou Gehrig's Disease Research	
	-6,000
(25) Amount payable from the Califor-	,
nia Cancer Research Fund (Item	
7730-001-8054)	-6,000
(26) Amount payable from the Munici-	
pal Shelter Spay-Neuter Fund	
(Item 7730-001-8055)	-6,000
(27) Amount payable from the Child	
Victims of Human Trafficking	
	-6,000
(28) Amount payable from the Califor-	•
nia Youth Leadership Fund (Item	
7730-001-8074)	-6,000
(29) Amount payable from the School	•
Supplies for Homeless Children	
Fund (Item 7730-001-8075)	-6,000

Ch. 20 — 570 —

Item Amount

(30) Amount payable from the State Parks Protection Fund (Item 7730-001-8076).....

-24,000

(31) Amount payable from the California YMCA Youth and Government Fund (Item 7730-001-8077)........

-6,000

Provisions:

- 1. It is the intent of the Legislature that all funds appropriated to the Franchise Tax Board for processing tax returns, auditing, and collecting owed tax amounts shall be used in a manner consistent with both the board's authorized budget and the documents that were presented to the Legislature for its review in support of that budget. The Franchise Tax Board shall not reduce expenditures or redirect funding or personnel resources away from direct auditing or collection activities without prior approval of the Director of Finance. The director shall not approve any such reduction or redirection sooner than 30 days after providing notification to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. No such position may be transferred from the organizational unit to which it was assigned in the 2013-14 Governor's Budget and the Salaries and Wages Supplement as revised by legislative actions without the approval of the Department of Finance. Furthermore, the board shall expeditiously fill budgeted positions consistent with the funding provided in this act.
- 2. It is the intent of the Legislature that the Franchise Tax Board resolve tax controversies, without litigation, on a basis that is fair to both the state and the taxpayer and in a manner that will enhance voluntary compliance and public confidence in the integrity and efficiency of the board.
- 3. During the 2013–14 fiscal year, the collection cost recovery fee for purposes of subparagraph (A) of paragraph (1) of subdivision (a) of Section 19254 of the Revenue and Taxation Code shall be \$170, and the filing enforcement cost recovery fee for purposes of subparagraph (A) of paragraph (2) of that subdivision shall be \$78.
- 4. During the 2013–14 fiscal year, the collection cost recovery fee for purposes of subparagraph (B) of paragraph (1) of subdivision (a) of Section 19254 of the Revenue and Taxation Code shall be \$287, and the filing enforcement cost recovery fee for

— 571 — Ch. 20

Item	Amount
purposes of subparagraph (B) of paragraph (2) of that subdivision shall be \$96.	
5. Of the amount appropriated in this item,	
\$15,000,000 for the Enterprise Data to Revenue	
project shall be available for encumbrance or ex-	
penditure until June 30, 2015.	
7730-001-0044—For support of Franchise Tax Board, for payment to Item 7730-001-0001, payable from the	
Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund.	3,043,000
7730-001-0064—For support of Franchise Tax Board, for	3,043,000
payment to Item 7730-001-0001, payable from the	
Motor Vehicle License Fee Account, Transportation	
Tax Fund	5,717,000
7730-001-0122—For support of Franchise Tax Board, for	
payment to Item 7730-001-0001, payable from the	6,000
Emergency Food Assistance Program Fund	6,000
7730-001-0200—For support of Franchise Tax Board, for payment to Item 7730-001-0001, payable from the	
Fish and Game Preservation Fund (Endangered and	
Rare Fish, Wildlife, and Plant Species Conservation	
and Enhancement Account)	13,000
7730-001-0242—For support of Franchise Tax Board, for	
payment to Item 7730-001-0001, payable from the	
Court Collection Account	11,552,000
7730-001-0803—For support of Franchise Tax Board, for	
payment to Item 7730-001-0001, payable from the State Children's Trust Fund	11 000
7730-001-0823—For support of Franchise Tax Board, for	11,000
payment to Item 7730-001-0001, payable from the	
California Alzheimer's Disease and Related Disor-	
ders Research Fund	11,000
7730-001-0886—For support of Franchise Tax Board, for	
payment to Item 7730-001-0001, payable from the	
California Seniors Special Fund	4,000
7730-001-0945—For support of Franchise Tax Board, for	
payment to Item 7730-001-0001, payable from the California Breast Cancer Research Fund	7,000
7730-001-0974—For support of Franchise Tax Board, for	7,000
payment to Item 7730-001-0001, payable from the	
California Peace Officer Memorial Foundation Fund	5,000
7730-001-0979—For support of Franchise Tax Board, for	
payment to Item 7730-001-0001, payable from the	
California Firefighters' Memorial Fund	7,000
7730-001-0983—For support of Franchise Tax Board, for	
payment to Item 7730-001-0001, payable from the California Fund for Senior Citizens	7,000
Camornia Puna for Schol Chizens	7,000

Ch. 20 — 572 —

Item	Amount
7730-001-8047—For support of Franchise Tax Board, for payment to Item 7730-001-0001, payable from the	
California Sea Otter Fund	6,000
7730-001-8053—For support of Franchise Tax Board, for	
payment to Item 7730-001-0001, payable from the	6.000
ALS/Lou Gehrig's Disease Research Fund	6,000
payment to Item 7730-001-0001, payable from the	
California Cancer Research Fund	6,000
7730-001-8055—For support of Franchise Tax Board, for	
payment to Item 7730-001-0001, payable from the	6.000
Municipal Shelter Spay-Neuter Fund	6,000
7730-001-8069—For support of Franchise Tax Board, for payment to Item 7730-001-0001, payable from the	
Child Victims of Human Trafficking Fund	6,000
7730-001-8074—For support of Franchise Tax Board, for	,
payment to Item 7730-001-8074, payable from the	
California Youth Leadership Project Fund	6,000
7730-001-8075—For support of Franchise Tax Board, for payment to Item 7730-001-8075, payable from the	
School Supplies for Homeless Children Fund	6,000
7730-001-8076—For support of Franchise Tax Board, for	0,000
payment to Item 7730-001-8076, payable from the	
State Parks Protection Fund	24,000
7730-001-8077—For support of Franchise Tax Board, for	
payment to Item 7730-001-8077, payable from the California YMCA and Government Fund	6,000
7760-001-0001—For support of Department of General	0,000
Services, for payment to Item 7760-001-0666	7,079,000
7760-001-0002—For the support of Department of Gen-	
eral Services, for payment to Item 7760-001-0666,	
payable from the Property Acquisition Law Money	4 197 000
Account	4,187,000
1. Of the amount appropriated in this item,	
\$1,345,000 is a loan from the General Fund, pro-	
vided for the purposes of supporting the manage-	
ment of the state's real property assets.	
2. Repayment of loans provided for the purposes of	
supporting the management of the state's real property assets shall be repaid within 60 days of	
the close of escrow from the sale of surplus prop-	
erty, pursuant to Section 11011 of the Government	
Code.	
3. To the extent that the workload changes related to	
the management of the state's real property assets	
that have been identified as surplus property, the	

Item Amount Director of Finance may adjust the amount of the General Fund loan and the total amount appropriated in this item not sooner than 30 days after notifying the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. The Director of Finance shall not use this provision to augment this item for costs that the Department of General Services had knowledge of in time to include in the May Revision. 4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, 2013-14 fiscal year revenues from Third Party Cogeneration Projects previously shared between state agencies and the Energy Resources Programs Account shall be deposited into the General Fund. 7760-001-0003—For support of Department of General Services, for payment to Item 7760-001-0666, payable from the Motor Vehicle Parking Facilities Moneys Account..... 3,333,000 7760-001-0006—For support of Department of General Services, for payment to Item 7760-001-0666, payable from the Disability Access Account 6,465,000 **Provisions:** 1. Provisions 1, 2, and 3 of Item 7760-001-0328 also apply to this item. 7760-001-0026—For support of Department of General Services, for payment to Item 7760-001-0666, payable from the State Motor Vehicle Insurance Account 3,017,000 **Provisions:** 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, Section 16379 of the Government Code shall govern the payment of claims for the purposes of this item. 7760-001-0328—For support of Department of General Services, for payment to Item 7760-001-0666, payable from the Public School Planning, Design, and Construction Review Revolving Fund 45,720,000 Provisions: 1. The Director of Finance may augment this item by up to an aggregate of 10 percent in cases where existing resources are insufficient for the Division of the State Architect (DSA) to provide statutorily required services to customers and the DSA has identified sufficient revenue. Upon augmentation of this item, the Department of Finance shall provide notification in writing to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative

Ch. 20 **— 574 —**

Item Amount

Budget Committee, including the amount and justification, within 30 days of approval of the augmentation.

- 2. If resources continue to be insufficient for the Division of the State Architect (DSA) to provide statutorily required services to customers and the DSA has identified sufficient revenue, the Director of Finance may further augment this item not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. Any augmentation that is deemed to be necessary on a permanent basis shall be submitted for review as part of the normal budget development process.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, including subdivision (d) of Section 1.80 of the annual Budget Act, in the absence of an enacted budget, Section 17301 of the Education Code, subdivision (d) of Section 4454 of the Government Code, and subdivision (c) of Section 4459.8 of the Government Code are deemed in effect. Expenditures shall be charged to non-Budget Act appropriations until they can be transferred to Budget Act appropriations.
- 4. Provisions 1, 2, and 3 of this item also apply to Items 7760-001-0006 and 7760-001-3091.

7760-001-0465—For support of Department of General Services, for payment to Item 7760-001-0666, pay-

able from the Energy Resources Programs Account. 7760-001-0602—For support of Department of General

Services, for payment to Item 7760-001-0666, payable from the Architecture Revolving Fund

7760-001-0666—For the Support of Department of General Services, payable from the Service Revolving

Schedule:

- (2) Distributed Administration.....-44,102,000 (3) Distributed Services-11,605,000
- (4) Reimbursements...... -3,380,000
- (5) Reimbursements—Lease Revenue.. -2.000
- (6) Amount payable from the General Fund (Item 7760-001-0001)...... -7,079,000

1,670,000

41.133.000

Item Amount (7) Amount payable from the Property Acquisition Law Money Account (Item 7760-001-0002) -4,187,000 (8) Amount payable from the Motor Vehicle Parking Facilities Moneys Account (Item 7760-001-0003)..... -3,333,000 (9) Amount payable from the Disability Access Account (Item 7760-001-(10) Amount payable from the State Motor Vehicle Insurance Account (Item 7760-001-0026) -3,017,000 (11) Amount payable from the Public School Planning, Design, and Construction Review Revolving Fund (Item 7760-001-0328)-45,720,000 (12) Amount payable from the Energy Resources Programs Account (Item 7760-001-0465) -1,670,000 (13) Amount payable from the Architecture Revolving Fund (Item 7760-001-0602)-41,133,000 (14) Amount payable from the State School Building Aid Fund (Item 7760-001-0739) -312,000(15) Amount payable from the State School Deferred Maintenance Fund (Item 7760-001-0961)..... -83,000(16) Amount payable from the Certified Access Specialist Fund (Item 7760-001-3091) -272,000(17) Amount payable from the Building Standards Administration Special Revolving Fund (Item 7760-001-3144)..... -677,000(18) Amount payable from the Disability Access and Education Revolving Fund (Item 7760-001-3245).... -604,000(19) Amount payable from the 2002 State School Facilities Fund (Item 7760-001-6036) -143,000(20) Amount payable from the 2004 State School Facilities Fund (Item 7760-001-6044) -3,575,000 (21) Amount payable from the 2006 State School Facilities Fund (Item 7760-001-6057) -9,676,000

Ch. 20 — 576 —

Item Amount

- (22) Amount payable from the Service Revolving Fund (Item 7760-002-0666) -171,836,000
- (23) Amount payable from the Service Revolving Fund (Item 7760-003-0666).....-14,585,000
- (24) Amount payable from the Service Revolving Fund (Item 7760-004-0666) -248,979,000

Provisions:

- 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, revenues from the Legislative bills and publications received by the Legislative Bill Room shall be deposited in the Service Revolving Fund.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, if the Director of General Services determines in writing that there is insufficient cash in a special fund under his or her authority to make one or more payments currently due and payable, he or she may order the transfer of moneys to that special fund in the amount necessary to make payment or payments, as loan from the Service Revolving Fund. That loan shall be subject to all of the following conditions:
 - (a) No loan shall be made that would interfere with carrying out the object for which the Service Revolving Fund was created.
 - (b) The loan shall be repaid as soon as there are sufficient moneys in the recipient fund to repay the amount loaned, but no later than 18 months after the date of the loan. The amount loaned shall not exceed the amount that the fund or program is authorized at the time of the loan to expend during the 2013–14 fiscal year from the recipient fund except as otherwise provided in Provisions 4, 5, and 6.
 - (c) The terms and conditions of the loan are approved, prior to the transfer of funds, by the Department of Finance pursuant to appropriate fiscal standards.
- 3. The Director of General Services may augment this item or any of Items 7760-001-0002, 7760-001-0003, 7760-001-0026, and 7760-001-0602, by up to an aggregate of 10 percent in cases where (a) the Legislature has approved funds for a customer for the purchase of services or equipment through the Department of General Services

Item

(DGS) and the corresponding expenditure authority has not been provided in this item or (b) a local government entity or the federal government has requested services from the DGS. Any augmentation that is deemed to be necessary on a permanent basis shall be submitted for review as part of the normal budget development process. If the Director of General Services augments this item or Item 7760-001-0002, 7760-001-0003, 7760-001-0026, or 7760-001-0602, the DGS shall notify the Director of Finance within 30 days after that augmentation is made as to the amount, justification, and the program augmented. Any augmentation made in accordance with this provision shall not result in an increase in any rate charged to other departments for services or the purchase of goods without the prior written consent of the Director of Finance. The Director of General Services shall not use this provision to augment this item or Item 7760-001-0002, 7760-001-0003, 7760-001-0026, or 7760-001-0602 for costs of which the DGS had knowledge in time to include in the May Revi-

- 4. If this item or Item 7760-001-0002, 7760-001-0003, 7760-001-0026, or 7760-001-0602 is augmented pursuant to Provision 3 by the maximum allowed under that provision, the Director of Finance may further augment the item or items in cases where (a) the Legislature has approved funds for a customer for the purchase of services or equipment through the Department of General Services (DGS) and the corresponding expenditure authority has not been provided in these items or (b) a local government entity or the federal government has requested services from the DGS. Any augmentation that is deemed to be necessary on a permanent basis shall be submitted for review as part of the normal budget development process. The Director of Finance shall not use this provision to augment this item or Item 7760-001-0002, 7760-001-0003, 7760-001-0026, or 7760-001-0602, for costs of which the Director of Finance or the DGS had knowledge in time to include in the May Revision.
- 5. The Director of General Services may augment this item and Items 7760-001-0003 and 7760-001-0026 to increase authorized expenditures by

Amount

Item Amount

the Office of State Publishing, the Office of Risk and Insurance Management, and the Office of Fleet Administration. The augmentation shall be for the specific purpose of enabling the Office of State Publishing, the Office of Risk and Insurance Management, and the Office of Fleet Administration to provide competitive services to their customers (including local government entities or the federal government) and may be made only if the office has sufficient operating reserves available to fund the augmentation. If the Director of General Services proposes to augment any of the items in this provision, the director shall notify the Director of Finance, the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee 30 days prior to making the augmentation, including the amount, justification, and the office augmented. Any augmentation that is deemed to be necessary on a permanent basis shall be submitted for review as part of the normal budget development process.

- 6. Any augmentation made pursuant to Provisions 3 and 4 shall be reported in writing to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee within 30 days of the date the augmentation is approved. This notification shall be provided in a format consistent with normal budget change requests, including identification of the amount of, and justification for, the augmentation, and the program that has been augmented. Copies of the notification shall be provided to the Director of Finance.
- 7. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of General Services or his or her designee, in lieu of the Director of Finance, is authorized to approve Budget Revision, Standard Form 26, subject to a copy being provided to the Department of Finance.
- 8. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, due to the inability to issue energy efficiency revenue bonds pursuant to Chapter 2.7 (commencing with Section 15814.10) of Part 10b of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code, in order to repay the General Fund for the cost of completing energy efficiency projects on specified buildings,

Item

Amount

- the Department of General Services shall, within 10 fiscal years, recover an amount sufficient to repay the costs associated with completed energy efficiency projects plus 5-percent interest, through utility rates charged to tenants. On August 1 of each fiscal year beginning with the 2005–06 fiscal year, the Department of General Services shall transfer that amount to the General Fund. Once the General Fund has been fully repaid, the Department of General Services shall adjust utility rates for all tenants to accurately reflect the current rates.
- 9. The Director of Finance is authorized to increase this item for purposes of funding the backfill of vacant space, necessary restack studies, and other required building improvements within DGS office buildings related to the Governor's Office Space Utilization Initiative. This provision shall only be used to augment expenditure authority for DGS office buildings where a \$0.03 tenant improvement surcharge for DGS Individual Rate Buildings or a \$0.02 tenant improvement surcharge for DGS Building Rental Account Buildings has been approved by the Director of Finance and is included in the monthly rental rate. Director of Finance approval is contingent upon justification for the proposed tenant improvement projects to be provided by the DGS including an analysis of cost impacts and how the tenant improvements will improve the state's utilization of the facility. Any augmentation made in accordance with this provision shall not result in an increase in any rate charged to other departments for services without the prior written consent of the Director of Finance. Any augmentation made pursuant to this provision may be authorized not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.

7760-001-0739—For support of Department of General Services, for payment to Item 7760-001-0666, payable from the State School Building Aid Fund

7760-001-0961—For support of Department of General Services, for payment to Item 7760-001-0666, payable from the State School Deferred Maintenance Fund

312,000

83,000

Ch. 20 — 580 —

Item 7760-001-3091—For support of Department of General	Amount
Services, for payment to Item 7760-001-0666, payable from the Certified Access Specialist Fund Provisions:	272,000
1. Provisions 1, 2, and 3 of Item 7760-001-0328 also	
apply to this item. 7760-001-3144—For support of Department of General	
Services, for payment to Item 7760-001-0666, pay-	
able from the Building Standards Administration	(77,000
Special Revolving Fund	677,000
Services, for payment to Item 7760-001-0666, pay-	
able from the Disability Access and Education Re-	604.000
volving FundProvisions:	604,000
1. Provisions 1, 2, and 3 of Item 7760-001-0328 also	
apply to this item.	
7760-001-6036—For support of Department of General	
Services, for payment to Item 7760-001-0666, payable from the 2002 State School Facilities Fund	143,000
7760-001-6044—For support of Department of General	112,000
Services, for payment to Item 7760-001-0666, pay-	
able from the 2004 State School Facilities Fund	3,575,000
7760-001-6057—For support of Department of General Services, for payment to Item 7760-001-0666, pay-	
able from the 2006 State School Facilities Fund	9,676,000
7760-002-0666—For support of Department of General	
Services, for rental payments on lease-revenue	
bonds, for payment to Item 7760-001-0666, payable from the Service Revolving Fund	171 836 000
Provisions:	171,030,000
1. The funds appropriated in this item are for the fol-	
lowing:	
(a) Base Rental and Fees171,016,000 (1) State Office Building, River-	
side	
(2) Department of Justice Build-	
ing, Sacramento	
(3) San Francisco Civic Center Building 22,366,000	
Building	
Oakland	
(5) Los Angeles Junipero Serra	
II	
Diego (Suburban)	
(7) Capitol East End Garage 963,000	

Item Amount

(8) Stephen P. Teale Data Cente	er 3,489,000
(9) Capitol Area East End Com	1-
plex	
(10) Butterfield Warehous	
Plant	
(11) Food and Agriculture	
(12) Butterfield Office Building	
(13) Caltrans San Diego Offic	
Building	
(14) Board of Equalizatio	
Building Acquisition	
(15) Office Building #10	
(16) Office Building #8 and O	
fice Building #9	
(17) Marysville, District 3	
(18) Central Plant	
(19) Library and Courts Build	
ing	
(b) Insurance	
(c) Reimbursements	

- 2. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board or the Department of Finance. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and base rental payments are paid in full when due.
- 3. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.

7760-003-0666—For support of Department of General Services, for rental payments on California Environmental Protection Agency building, for payment to Item 7760-001-0666, payable from the Service Revolving Fund......

Provisions:

 The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board or the Department of Finance. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of 14,585,000

Ch. 20 — 582 —

Item

funds to ensure debt requirements are met and base rental payments are paid in full when due. 2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30. 7760-004-0666—For support of Department of General Services, for payments for natural gas purchases, for payment to Item 7760-001-0666, payable from the Provisions: 1. Provisions 3, 4, and 6 of Item 7760-001-0666 also apply to this item. 7760-490—Reappropriation, Capital Outlay, Department of General Services. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purpose and subject to the limitations, unless otherwise specified, provided for in those appropriations: 0660—Public Buildings Construction Fund (1) Item 1760-301-0660, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), as partially reappropriated by Item 1760-490, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012) (1) 50.10.200-Central Plant Renovation— Construction 7760-491—Reappropriation, Department of General Services. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the period to liquidate encumbrances of the following citations is extended to June 30, 2014: 0666—Service Revolving Fund (1) Item 1760-001-0666, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712. Stats. 2010) for the balance of Reimbursement—State Energy Resources Conservation and Development Commission 7870-001-0001—For support of California Victim Compensation and Government Claims Board..... 0 Schedule: (2) 12-Fiscal Services Division 9,008,000 (5) 51.02-Distributed Administration ...–10,643,000 (6) Reimbursements...... -1,413,000 (7) Amount payable from the Restitution Fund (Item 7870-001-0214)...-32,422,000

Amount

__ 583 __ Ch. 20

Item	Amount
(8) Amount payable from the Federal	
Trust Fund (Item 7870-001-0890)1,853,000	
Provisions:	
 The California Victim Compensation and Government Claims Board shall not routinely notify 	
all local agencies and school districts regarding its	
proceedings. However, for each of its meetings,	
the board shall notify all parties whose claims or	
proposals are scheduled for consideration and any	
party requesting notice of the proceedings.	
7870-001-0214—For support of California Victim Com-	
pensation and Government Claims Board, for sup-	
port services pursuant to Chapter 5 (commencing	
with Section 13950) of Part 4 of Division 3 of Title	
2 of the Government Code, for payment to Item 7870-001-0001, payable from the Restitution Fund.	32,422,000
7870-001-0001, payable from the Restitution Fund. 7870-001-0890—For support of California Victim Com-	32,422,000
pensation and Government Claims Board, for pay-	
ment to Item 7870-001-0001, payable from the Fed-	
eral Trust Fund	1,853,000
7870-101-0214—For local assistance, California Victim	
Compensation and Government Claims Board, for	
Program 41-Good Samaritan, payable from the Restitution Fund	20,000
7870-101-0890—For local assistance, California Victim	20,000
Compensation and Government Claims Board, for	
Program 11-Victim Compensation, payable from the	
Federal Trust Fund	30,000,000
7870-102-0214—For local assistance, California Victim	
Compensation and Government Claims Board, for	
Program 11-Victim Compensation, payable from the	12 420 000
Restitution Fund	13,430,000
Compensation and Government Claims Board, for	
trauma recovery centers in Schedule (1) of Item	
7870-001-0001, payable from the Restitution Fund.	2,000,000
7900-001-0950—For support of the Board of Adminis-	
tration of the Public Employees' Retirement System,	
payable from the Public Employees' Contingency	20.561.000
Reserve Fund	28,561,000
1. The appropriation made in this item is for support	
of the Board of Administration of the Public Em-	
ployees' Retirement System pursuant to Section	
22910 of the Government Code.	

Ch. 20 **— 584 —**

Item Amount

7900-003-0830—For support of the Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System, payable from the Public Employees' Retirement Fund.....(1,116,500,000) **Provisions:**

- 1. The amount displayed in this item is for informational purposes only and is based on the estimate by the Public Employees' Retirement System of expenditures for external investment advisers and other investment-related expenses to be made during the 2013–14 fiscal year pursuant to Sections 20172, 20208, and 20210 of the Government Code.
- 7900-015-0815—For support of the Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System, payable from the Judges' Retirement Fund (1,440,000) Provisions:

- 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), in accordance with all applicable provisions of the California Constitution, shall submit to the Controller, the Department of Finance, the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature all of the following:
 - (a) Not later than May 15, 2014, a copy of the proposed budget for PERS for the 2014-15 fiscal year as approved by the Board of Administration.
 - (b) The revisions to the proposed budget for PERS for the 2013-14 fiscal year, as recommended by the PERS Finance Committee, at least 30 days prior to the consideration of those revisions bv the Board Administration.
 - (c) Not later than October 1, 2014, a final report that includes all expenditure and performance workload data provided to the Board of Administration and that is in sufficient detail to be useful for legislative oversight purposes and to sustain a thorough ongoing review of PERS expenditures.

__ 585 __ Ch. 20

Item Amount

7900-015-0820—For support of the Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System, payable from the Legislators' Retirement Fund...... Provisions:

(432,000)

- 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), in accordance with all applicable provisions of the California Constitution, shall submit to the Controller, the Director of Finance, the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature all of the following:
 - (a) Not later than May 15, 2014, a copy of the proposed budget for PERS for the 2014–15 fiscal year as approved by the Board of Administration.
 - (b) The revisions to the proposed budget for PERS for the 2013–14 fiscal year, as recommended by the PERS Finance Committee, at least 30 days prior to consideration of those revisions by the Board of Administration.
 - (c) Not later than October 1, 2014, a final report that includes all expenditure and performance workload data provided to the Board of Administration and be in sufficient detail to be useful for legislative oversight purposes and to sustain a thorough ongoing review of PERS expenditures.

Provisions:

- Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), in accordance with all applicable provisions of the California Constitution, shall submit to the Controller, the Director of Finance, the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the fiscal committees of the Legislature all of the following:
 - (a) Not later than May 15, 2014, a copy of the proposed budget for PERS for the 2014–15 fiscal year as approved by the Board of Administration.
 - (b) The revisions to the proposed budget for PERS for the 2013–14 fiscal year, as recom-

Ch. 20 — 586 —

Item Amount

- mended by the PERS Finance Committee, at least 30 days prior to the consideration of those revisions by the Board of Administration.
- (c) Not later than October 1, 2014, a final report that includes all expenditure and performance workload data provided to the Board of Administration and that is in sufficient detail to be useful for legislative oversight purposes and to sustain a thorough ongoing review of PERS expenditures.
- 2. The Legislature finds and declares that PERS is accountable to members, governmental entities, and taxpayers with respect to the annual health premium increases that the Board of Administration adopts. The Board of Administration is encouraged to use the means at its disposal under law, consistent with requirements to provide benefits to public employees and others, to achieve low annual premium increases. To facilitate legislative oversight, the Board of Administration shall submit an annual report within 100 days of its adoption of annual health premium increases or decreases that describes the methods it employed to moderate annual increases in premiums when taking that action. In years when the Board of Administration adopts health premium increases in excess of those assumed in the most recent state retiree health program actuarial valuation, the report shall include a discussion of actions that the Board of Administration plans to take, if any, to attempt to reduce the rate of annual premium growth to levels below those assumed in this valuation for the next three years. This reporting requirement applies to the Board of Administration's action in 2013 to adopt premium rates for 2014 and all Board of Administration actions to increase or decrease annual health premiums adopted thereafter. This reporting requirement does not obligate the Board of Administration to adopt any specific level of premium for any given year or to change any action it otherwise determines is necessary under state law. The Board of Administration may state in the report that it is unable to commit to specific actions to reduce the rate of health premium growth or does not know if future reductions in the rate of health premium growth

Item Amount

can be achieved. PERS is requested to complete these reports with existing budgetary and staffing resources. The report shall be submitted to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, the chairpersons of the committees and subcommittees in each house of the Legislature that consider PERS' budget and activities, the Controller, the Director of Finance, and the Legislative Analyst.

- 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), in accordance with all applicable provisions of the California Constitution, shall submit to the Controller, the Director of Finance, the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the fiscal committees of the Legislature, all of the following:
 - (a) Not later than May 15, 2014, a copy of the proposed budget for PERS for the 2014–15 fiscal year as approved by the Board of Administration.
 - (b) The revisions to the proposed budget for PERS for the 2013–14 fiscal year, as recommended by the PERS Finance Committee, at least 30 days prior to consideration of those revisions by the Board of Administration.
 - (c) Not later than October 1, 2014, a final report that includes all expenditure and performance workload data provided to the Board of Administration and be in sufficient detail to be useful for legislative oversight purposes and to sustain a thorough ongoing review of PERS expenditures.
- 2. Not later than July 1, 2013, the quarterly reports on information technology projects that are submitted to the Board of Administration of PERS shall be submitted to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, the fiscal committees of the Legislature, and the Director of Finance on an informational basis. The quarterly update information submitted to the Director of Finance shall be in

Ch. 20 **— 588 —**

Item Amount

sufficient detail to be useful for Director of Finance informational project status reporting purposes.

7900-015-0833—For support of the Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System, payable from the Annuitants' Health Care Coverage

Provisions:

- 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), in accordance with all applicable provisions of the California Constitution, shall submit to the Controller, the Director of Finance, the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature all of the following:
 - (a) Not later than May 15, 2014, a copy of the proposed budget for PERS for the 2014-15 fiscal year as approved by the Board of Administration.
 - (b) The revisions to the proposed budget for PERS for the 2013-14 fiscal year, as recommended by the PERS Finance Committee, at least 30 days prior to consideration of those revisions by the Board of Administration.
 - (c) Not later than October 1, 2014, a final report that includes all expenditure and performance workload data provided to the Board of Administration and be in sufficient detail to be useful for legislative oversight purposes and to sustain a thorough ongoing review of PERS expenditures.

7900-015-0849—For support of the Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System, payable from the Replacement Benefit Custodial Fund

Provisions:

- 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), in accordance with all applicable provisions of the California Constitution, shall submit to the Controller, the Department of Finance, the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature, all of the following:
 - (a) Not later than May 15, 2014, a copy of the proposed budget for PERS for the 2014-15

(9,000)

Item

Amount

- fiscal year as approved by the Board of Administration.
- (b) The revisions to the proposed budget for PERS for the 2013–14 fiscal year, as recommended by the PERS Finance Committee, at least 30 days prior to consideration of those revisions by the Board of Administration.
- (c) Not later than October 1, 2014, a final report that includes all expenditure and performance workload data provided to the Board of Administration and be in sufficient detail to be useful for legislative oversight purposes and to sustain a thorough ongoing review of PERS expenditures.
- 7900-015-0884—For support of the Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System, payable from the Judges' Retirement System II Fund Provisions:

(951,000)

- 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), in accordance with all applicable provisions of the California Constitution, shall submit to the Controller, the Director of Finance, the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature, all of the following:
 - (a) Not later than May 15, 2014, a copy of the proposed budget for PERS for the 2014–15 fiscal year as approved by the Board of Administration.
 - (b) The revisions to the proposed budget for PERS for the 2013–14 fiscal year, as recommended by the PERS Finance Committee, at least 30 days prior to the consideration of those revisions by the Board of Administration.
 - (c) Not later than October 1, 2014, a final report that includes all expenditure and performance workload data provided to the Board of Administration and be in sufficient detail to be useful for legislative oversight purposes and to sustain a thorough ongoing review of PERS expenditures.
- 7900-017-0950—For support of Public Employees' Retirement System, payable from the Public Employees' Contingency Reserve Fund......

Ch. 20 — 590 —

Item	Amount
Provisions:	
1. The funding appropriated in this item is limited to	
the amount specified in Section 17.00. These	
funds are to be used in support of compliance ac-	
tivities related to the federal Health Insurance	
Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) of	
1996 (P.L. 104-191).	
7910-001-0001—For support of Office of Administrative	1 607 000
Law	1,697,000
Schedule:	
(1) 10-Regulatory Oversight	
(4) Amount payable from the Central	
Service Cost Recovery Fund (Item	
7910-001-9740)1,281,000	
7910-001-9740—For support of Office of Administrative	
Law, for payment to Item 7910-001-0001, payable	
from the Central Service Cost Recovery Fund	1,281,000
7920-001-0835—For support of State Teachers' Retire-	1,201,000
ment System, payable from the Teachers' Retirement	
Fund	154,971,000
Schedule:	
(1) 10-Services to Members and Em-	
ployers155,310,000	
(2) Reimbursements339,000	
Provisions:	
1. This item shall not be subject to the requirements	
of subdivision (b), (c), (d), or (e) of Section 31.00.	
Nothing in this provision shall be construed as ex-	
empting this item from requirements of the State	
Civil Service Act or from requirements of laws,	
rules, and regulations administered by the Depart-	
ment of Human Resources. 7920-002-0835—For support of State Teachers' Retire-	
ment System (external investment advisers), payable	
from the Teachers' Retirement Fund (160 234 000)
Provisions:	100,234,000)
1. The amount displayed in this item is for informa-	
tional purposes only, and is based on the current	
estimate by the State Teachers' Retirement Sys-	
tem of expenditures for external investment ad-	
visers to be made during the 2013–14 fiscal year	
pursuant to Section 22353 of the Education Code.	
7920-003-0835—For support of State Teachers' Retire-	
ment System (Information Technology Project Fund-	
ing), payable from the Teachers' Retirement Fund	18,500,000

— 591 — Ch. 20

Item Amount

Schedule:

Provisions:

- Commencing July 1, 2006, reports on information technology projects that are submitted to the Teachers' Retirement Board shall be submitted to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature, and the Department of Technology on an informational basis. The information submitted to the Department of Technology shall be in sufficient detail to be useful to the Director of the Department of Technology for informational project status reporting purposes.
- 7920-011-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the Teachers' Retirement Fund......(1,359,827,000) Schedule:
 - (1) Supplemental Benefit Maintenance Account (581,260,000)
 - (2) Benefits Funding (778,567,000) Provisions:
 - 1. The estimated amount referenced in Schedule (1) is the state's contribution required by Section 22954 of the Education Code.
 - 2. The estimated amount referenced in Schedule (2) is the state's contribution required by subdivisions (a) and (b) of Section 22955 of the Education Code.
- 7920-490—Reappropriation, State Teachers' Retirement System. Up to \$16,122,000 as specified in the following citations is reappropriated and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure subject to the limitations set forth in Provisions 1 and 3:
 - 0835—Teachers' Retirement Fund
 - (1) Up to \$5,012,000 of Item 1920-001-0835, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), as reappropriated by Item 1920-490, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012)
 - (2) Up to \$4,361,000 of Item 1920-001-0835, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012)
 - (3) Up to \$6,749,000 of Item 1920-003-0835, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012)

Provisions:

1. The funds reappropriated in (1) and (2) of this item shall be available for expenditure by the State Teachers' Retirement System for the pur-

Ch. 20 — 592 —

Item Amount

poses of meeting unanticipated system costs and promoting better service to the system's membership. The funds may not be encumbered without advance approval of the Teachers' Retirement Board. The board shall report to the Legislature on a quarterly basis throughout the 2013–14 fiscal year on expenditures made pursuant to this item.

- 2. The basis for the reappropriation in (1) and (2) of this item is 3 percent of the preceding two fiscal years' expenditure authority.
- 3. The funds reappropriated in (3) of this item, shall be available for expenditure upon written approval of the Teachers' Retirement Board for costs associated with Information Technology Projects. The board shall report to the Legislature on a quarterly basis throughout the 2013–14 fiscal year on expenditures made pursuant to this item.

GENERAL GOVERNMENT

8120-001-0268—For support of Commission on Peace Officer Standards and Training, payable from the Peace Officers' Training Fund	16,483,000
(1) 10-Standards 5,949,000	
(2) 20-Training 34,473,000	
(3) 30-Peace Officer Training	
(4) 40.01-Administration 6,812,000	
(5) 40.02-Distributed Administration6,812,000	
(6) Reimbursements1,959,000	
(7) Amount payable from the Peace Of-	
ficers' Training Fund (Item 8120-	
011-0268)20,582,000	
(8) Amount payable from the Peace Of-	
ficers' Training Fund (Item 8120-	
012-0268)1,556,000	
8120-011-0268—For support of Commission on Peace	
Officer Standards and Training, for payment to Item	
8120-001-0268, payable from the Peace Officers'	
Training Fund	20,582,000
Provisions:	
1. Funds appropriated in this item are to be used for	
contractual services in support of local training	

programs, pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section

13503 of the Penal Code.

— 593 —

Ch. 20

Item Amount 2. Funds may be transferred between this item and Item 8120-101-0268 to meet the needs of local training programs. 8120-012-0268—For support of Commission on Peace Officer Standards and Training, for payment to Item 8120-001-0268, payable from the Peace Officers' Training Fund..... 1,556,000 Provisions: 1. Funds appropriated in this item are to be used for contractual services in support of the "Tools for Tolerance" training program for law enforcement personnel operated by the Simon Wiesenthal Center-Museum of Tolerance. Eligibility to receive funds appropriated by this item as reimbursements is limited to law enforcement agencies authorized by law to receive training reimbursements from the Peace Officers' Training Fund. Both sworn officers and nonsworn personnel who have contact with the public shall, at the discretion of the head of the law enforcement agency seeking reimbursement under this provision, be eligible for reimbursement, provided that the Museum of Tolerance gives priority to training sworn officers. 2. Funds may be transferred between this item and Item 8120-102-0268 to meet the needs of local and state agency training programs. 8120-101-0268—For local assistance, Commission on Peace Officer Standards and Training, Program 30-Peace Officer Training, for allocation to cities, counties, and cities and counties pursuant to Section 13523 of the Penal Code, payable from the Peace Officers' Training Fund 20,382,000 **Provisions:** 1. Funds may be transferred between this item and Item 8120-011-0268 to meet the needs of local training programs. 8120-102-0268—For local assistance, Commission on Peace Officer Standards and Training, Program 30-Peace Officer Training, payable from the Peace Officers' Training Fund 444,000 **Provisions:** 1. Funds appropriated in this item are to be used for allocation to cities, counties, and cities and counties for the "Tools for Tolerance" training program for law enforcement personnel operated by the Simon Wiesenthal Center-Museum of TolerItem Amount

- ance. Eligibility to receive funds appropriated by this item as reimbursements is limited to law enforcement agencies authorized by law to receive training reimbursements from the Peace Officers' Training Fund. Both sworn officers and nonsworn personnel who have contact with the public shall, at the discretion of the head of the law enforcement agency seeking reimbursement under this provision, be eligible for reimbursement, provided that the Museum of Tolerance gives priority to training sworn officers.
- To the extent that funding is available from Provision 1, peace officers employed by state law enforcement or correctional agencies shall be eligible to attend this training and receive training reimbursement.
- 3. Funds may be transferred between this item and Item 8120-012-0268 to meet the needs of local and state agency training programs.
- 8120-404—Notwithstanding Provision 1 of Item 8120-013-0268, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008, as added by Sec. 31, Ch. 2, 2009-10 3rd Ex. Sess.) as extended by Item 8120-404, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), Item 8120-404, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), and Item 8120-404, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012), \$1,000,000 of the \$5,000,000 loan to the General Fund will be repaid to the Peace Officers' Training Fund no later than June 30, 2015, upon order of the Director of Finance. This loan shall be repaid with interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of the transfer. Repayment shall be made so as to ensure that the programs supported by the Peace Officers' Training Fund are not adversely affected.

8140-001-0001—For support of State Public Defender.. Schedule:

(1) 10-State Public Defender...... 10,538,000 Provisions:

1. Any federal funds received by the office of the State Public Defender as reimbursements for legal services provided for capital cases shall revert to the unappropriated surplus of the General Fund.

8260-001-0001—For support of California Arts Council Schedule:

 10,538,000

1,070,000

— 595 — Ch. 20

Item (3) Amount payable from the Graphic	Amount
Design License Plate Account	
(Item 8260-001-0078)780,000	
(4) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 8260-001-0890)999,000	
8260-001-0078—For support of California Arts Council,	
for payment to Item 8260-001-0001, payable from the Graphic Design License Plate Account	780,000
8260-001-0890—For support of California Arts Council,	700,000
for payment to Item 8260-001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	000 000
8260-101-0078—For local assistance, California Arts	999,000
Council, payable from the Graphic Design License	
Plate Account	2,075,000
1. The funds appropriated in this item are to be ex-	
pended for the purposes identified in Chapter 393	
of the Statutes of 2004. 8260-101-0890—For local assistance, California Arts	
Council, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	100,000
8385-001-0001—For support of California Citizens Compensation Commission, Program 10	10,000
8570-001-0001—For support of Department of Food and	10,000
Agriculture	55,612,000
(1) 11-Agricultural Plant and Animal	
Health, Pest Prevention, Food	
Safety Services168,719,000 (2) 21-Marketing, Commodities, and	
Agricultural Services	
(3) 31-Assistance to Fairs and County	
Agricultural Activities	
Administrative Services 20,624,000	
(5) 41.02-Distributed Executive, Management, and Administrative Ser-	
vices20,493,000	
(6) 51-General Agricultural Activities 25,323,000 (7) Reimbursements16,537,000	
(8) Amount payable from the Motor	
Vehicle Account, State Transporta-	
tion Fund (Item 8570-001-0044)6,674,000 (9) Amount payable from the Depart-	
ment of Agriculture Account, De-	
partment of Food and Agriculture	
Fund (Item 8570-001-0111)37,977,000	

Ch. 20 — 596 —

Amount

Item

(11) Amount payable from the Fair and Exposition Fund (Item 8570-001-(12) Amount payable from the Harbors and Watercraft Revolving Fund (Item 8570-001-0516) -4,294,000 (13) Amount payable from the Department of Agriculture Building Fund (Item 8570-001-0601) -1.963.000 (14) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 8570-001-0890).-91,496,000 (15) Amount payable from the Antiterrorism Fund (Item 8570-001-3034) -541,000(16) Amount payable from the Analytical Laboratory Account, Department of Food and Agriculture Fund (Item 8570-001-3101) -500,000(17) Amount payable from the Specialized License Plate Fund (Item 8570-001-3139) -477,000(18) Amount payable from the Municipal Shelter Spay-Neuter Fund (Item 8570-001-8055) -10,000**Provisions:** 1. The Secretary of Food and Agriculture shall furnish to the Director of Finance and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee annual reports on all expenditures from all fund sources for emergency detection and eradication activities relating to agricultural plant or animal pests or diseases for which no other program funds are available to be used to detect or eradicate such pest or disease if the pest or disease is not considered established in California and the pest or disease infests or infects plants or animals of commercial or noncommercial agriculture, ornamental horticultural, or habitat of significance. The report shall specify the amount expended by funding source, the activities performed, the pest or disease, the location where the pest was detected, the location where the eradication efforts were performed, and the animal or plant affected for each emergency detection or eradication. 2. The Department of Food and Agriculture shall re-

> quire full public participation, including public meetings, from all major regions of the state for

— 597 — Ch. 20

Item	Amount
each notification of proposed actions within the Light Brown Apple Moth program.	
8570-001-0044—For support of Department of Food and Agriculture, for payment to Item 8570-001-0001,	
payable from the Motor Vehicle Account, State	6 6 7 4 000
Transportation Fund	6,674,000
Agriculture, for payment to Item 8570-001-0001,	
payable from the Department of Agriculture Account, Department of Food and Agriculture Fund	37,977,000
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
8570-001-0191—For support of Department of Food and	
Agriculture, for payment to Item 8570-001-0001,	
payable from the Fair and Exposition Fund	1,343,000
8570-001-0516—For support of Department of Food and Agriculture, for payment to Item 8570-001-0001,	
payable from the Harbors and Watercraft Revolving	
Fund	4,294,000
8570-001-0601—For support of Department of Food and	
Agriculture, for payment to Item 8570-001-0001,	
payable from the Department of Agriculture Building Fund	1,963,000
Provisions:	1,903,000
1. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the	
appropriation made by Section 624 of the Food	
and Agricultural Code. 8570-001-0890—For support of Department of Food and	
Agriculture, for payment to Item 8570-001-0001,	
payable from the Federal Trust Fund	91,496,000
8570-001-3034—For support of Department of Food and	
Agriculture, for payment to Item 8570-001-0001,	5.41,000
payable from the Antiterrorism Fund	541,000
Agriculture, payable from the Analytical Laboratory	
Account, Department of Food and Agriculture Fund	500,000
8570-001-3139—For support of Department of Food and	
Agriculture, for payment to Item 8570-001-0001, payable from the Specialized License Plate Fund	477,000
8570-001-8055—For support of Department of Food and	477,000
Agriculture, for payment to Item 8570-001-0001,	
payable from the Municipal Shelter Spay-Neuter	10.000
Fund	10,000

Ch. 20 — 598 —

Item 8570-003-0001—For support of Department of Food and	Amount
Agriculture, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds	877,000
Provisions: 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board or the Department of Finance. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and base rental payments are paid in full when due. 2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30. 8570-003-0111—For support of Department of Food and Agriculture, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds, payable from the Department of Agriculture Account, Department of Food and Agriculture Fund Schedule: (1) Base Rental	40,000
Building Fund	107,000

— 599 — Ch. 20

Item Schedule:	Amount
(1) Base Rental	
ment of Finance. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and base rental payments are paid in full when due. 2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to	
Section 4.30. 8570-011-0890—For transfer by the Controller from the Federal Trust Fund to the Pierce's Disease Management Account	17,592,000
count in the Department of Food and Agriculture Fund and shall be available for expenditure for the purpose of combating Pierce's disease and its vectors. 8570-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
Food and Agriculture	6,405,000
Safety Services	184,000
Provisions: 1. Funds appropriated in this item are to be expended for the purposes identified in Chapter 328 of the Statutes of 2008 (Article 5.7 (commencing with Section 18755) of Chapter 3 of Part 10.2 of Division 2 of the Revenue and Taxation Code).	

Item Amount

- 8570-401—For support of Department of Food and Agriculture: If a county declines to participate in a pest detection/trapping program, or fails to conduct the program to the state's satisfaction, the secretary shall reduce, by the amount that would otherwise be allocated to the county, funds available pursuant to subdivision (e) of Section 224 of the Food and Agricultural Code and other state allocations from Item 8570-101-0001. These funds are hereby appropriated to the Department of Food and Agriculture Item 8570-001-0001 for purposes of operating the pest detection/trapping programs in the counties.
- 8570-491—Reappropriation, Department of Food and Agriculture. The balances of the appropriations provided for in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes and subject to the limitations, unless otherwise specified, provided for in the appropriations:

0660—Public Buildings Construction Fund

- (1) Item 8570-301-0660, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009-10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), as reappropriated by Item 8570-491, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), and Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012)
 - (1) 90.18.001-Relocation: Yermo Agriculture Inspection Station—Acquisition, preliminary plans, working drawings, and construction

Provisions:

1. The funds provided for in this item shall not be expended for construction until the Department of Food and Agriculture submits an informational budget proposal to the Legislature, as part of the 2014-15 Governor's Budget, describing the revised cost, scope, and schedule for the Yermo Agriculture Inspection Station project, including any discrepancies to the previous budget proposal.

8620-001-0001—For support of Fair Political Practices Commission

Schedule:

(1) 10.10-Local enforcement..... 2,892,000

(2) 10.20-Legal, technical assistance, and state enforcement

2,590,000 (3) Reimbursements..... -718,000 4,764,000

— 601 — Ch. 20

Item 8640-001-0001—For support of Political Reform Act of	Amount
1974, the following sums are appropriated to, and in augmentation of, the following agencies and officers	
for the administration, investigation, and regulation of political campaigns, officials, and lobbyists Schedule:	2,549,000
(1) 10-Secretary of State	
(2) 20-Elections	
001-0001 as follows: (3) 30-Political Reform Audit(1,651,000)	
(3) 30-Department of Justice	
(3) 20-Division of Legal Services	
ment	
sion	
0001 Provisions:	
1. The Controller shall transfer funds as specified above, including any allocations made by the De-	
partment of Finance, on January 1, 2014. 8660-001-0042—For support of Public Utilities Commission, for payment to Item 8660-001-0462, pay-	
able from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund	3,848,000
mission, for payment to Item 8660-001-0462, payable from the Public Transportation Account, State Transportation Fund	5,434,000
8660-001-0412—For support of Public Utilities Commission, for payment to Item 8660-001-0462, pay-	
able from the Transportation Rate Fund	2,758,000
able from the Public Utilities Commission Transportation Reimbursement Account	11,510,000

Ch. 20 — 602 —

Item	Amount
8660-001-0462—For support of Public Utilities Com-	
mission, payable from the Public Utilities Commis-	
sion Utilities Reimbursement Account	86,126,000
Schedule:	
(1) 10-Regulation of Utilities	
177,849,000 177,849,000	
(2) 15-Universal Service Telephone	
Programs	
(3) 20-Regulation of Transportation <u>575,642,000</u>	
23,550,000	
(4) 30.01-Administration	
(5) 30.02-Distributed Administration = 31,096,000	
(6) Reimbursements $\frac{-30,886,000}{-59,044,000}$	
(6.5) Reimbursement to the Division of	
Ratepayer Advocates3,000,000	
(7) Amount payable from the State	
Highway Account, State Transpor-	
tation Fund (Item 8660-001-0042)3,848,000	
(8) Amount payable from the Public	
Transportation Account, State	
Transportation Fund (Item 8660-	
001-0046)5,434,000	
(9) Amount payable from the Transpor-	
tation Rate Fund (Item 8660-001-	
0412)	
(10) Amount payable from the Public	
Utilities Commission Transporta-	
tion Reimbursement Account (Item	
8660-001-0461)11,510,000	
(11) Amount payable from the California High Cost Fund A Administra	
nia High-Cost Fund-A Administrative Committee Fund (Item 8660-	
001-0464)49,752,000	
(12) Amount payable from the Califor-	
nia High-Cost Fund-B Administra-	
tive Committee Fund (Item 8660-	
001-0470)29,321,000	
(13) Amount payable from the Univer-	
sal Lifeline Telephone Service	
Trust Administrative Committee	
Fund (Item 8660-001-0471)282,732,000	
(14) Amount payable from the Deaf	
and Disabled Telecommunications	
Program Administrative Commit-	
tee Fund (Item 8660-001-0483)63,079,000	

Item Amount (15) Amount payable from the Payphone Service Providers Committee Fund (Item 8660-001-0491).... -72,000(16) Amount payable from the California Teleconnect Fund Administrative Committee Fund (Item 8660-001-0493).....-92,408,000 (17) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 8660-001-0890). -5.325.000 (18) Amount payable from the Public Utilities Commission Ratepayer Advocate Account (Item 8660-001-3089).....-24,354,000 (19) Amount payable from the California Advanced Services Fund (Item 8660-001-3141)-58,278,000 **Provisions:** 1. The Public Utilities Commission shall require any public utility requesting a merger to reimburse the commission for those necessary expenses that the commission incurs in its consideration of the proposed merger. 2. The Public Utilities Commission (PUC) shall reimburse the Office of State Audits and Evaluations (OSAE) within the Department of Finance to conduct a fiscal audit of the PUC's programs. Prior to contracting with the OSAE, the scope of the audit shall be defined by the PUC in consultation with the Legislature. The PUC shall provide information to the OSAE as necessary to complete the analysis and provide recommendations. It is the Legislature's intent for the PUC to notify the OSAE to proceed with this analysis during the fall of 2013. The OSAE's report should be submitted to the Legislature by April 1, 2014, to ensure the PUC is making progress and to enable the Legislature to consider any further actions needed for the following fiscal year. 8660-001-0464—For support of Public Utilities Commission, for payment to Item 8660-001-0462, payable from the California High-Cost Fund-A Administrative Committee Fund..... 49,752,000 8660-001-0470—For support of Public Utilities Commission, for payment to Item 8660-001-0462, payable from the California High-Cost Fund-B Administrative Committee Fund..... 29,321,000 Ch. 20 — 604 —

Item 8660-001-0471—For support of Public Utilities Com-	Amount
mission, for payment to Item 8660-001-0462, payable from the Universal Lifeline Telephone Service Trust Administrative Committee Fund	
tions Program Administrative Committee Fund 8660-001-0491—For support of Public Utilities Commission, for payment to Item 8660-001-0462, payable from the Payphone Service Providers Committee Fund	63,079,000 72,000
8660-001-0493—For support of Public Utilities Commission, for payment to Item 8660-001-0462, payable from the California Teleconnect Fund Admin-	
istrative Committee Fund	92,408,000
1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon request of the Public Utilities Commission, the Department of Finance may augment the amount available for expenditure in this item to pay claims made to the California Teleconnect Fund Administrative Committee Fund Program. The augmentation may be made no sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. The amount of funds augmented pursuant to the authority of this provision shall be consistent with the amount approved by the Department of Finance based on its review of the amount of claims received by the Public Utilities Commission from telecommunications carriers. 8660-001-0890—For support of Public Utilities Commission, for payment to Item 8660-001-0462, pay-	
able from the Federal Trust Fund	5,325,000
Advocate Account	24,354,000
Provisions: 1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be used only for support of the activities of the Division of Ratepayer Advocates and shall not be redirected for any other use by the Public Utilities Commission.	

Item Amount 8660-001-3141—For support of Public Utilities Commission, for payment to Item 8660-001-0462, payable from the California Advanced Services Fund .. 58,278,000 8660-003-0462—For support of Public Utilities Commission, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds, payable from the Public Utilities Commission Utilities Reimbursement Account..... 2,589,000 Schedule: (1) Base Rental and Fees 2.521,000 (2) Insurance 69,000 (3) Reimbursements..... -1,000Provisions: 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board or the Department of Finance. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and base rental payments are paid in full when due. 2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30. 8660-011-0462—For transfer by the Controller from the Public Utilities Commission Utilities Reimbursement Account to the Public Utilities Commission Ratepayer Advocate Account, as prescribed by subdivision (f) of Section 309.5 of the Public Utilities (24,354,000)**Provisions:** 1. The Department of Finance may adjust the amounts transferred by this item pursuant to statewide budget adjustments made pursuant to authorities contained in this act. 8660-490—Reappropriation, Public Utilities Commission. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the period to liquidate encumbrances of the following citations is extended to June 30, 2014: 0462—Public Utilities Commission Utilities Reimbursement Account

 Item 8660-001-0462, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009-10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009-10 4th Ex. Sess.), as reappropriated by Ch. 20 — 606 —

Item	Amount
Item 8660-490, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012).	
8780-001-0001—For support of Milton Marks "Little	
Hoover" Commission on California State Govern-	
ment Organization and Economy	907,000
Schedule: (1) 10-Milton Marks Commission on	
California State Government Orga-	
nization and Economy 909,000	
(2) Reimbursements –2,000	
8790-001-0001—For support of California Commission	
on Disability Access	415,000
8820-001-0001—For support of Commission on the Sta-	* 00.000
tus of Women and Girls	500,000
Schedule: (1) 10-Administration, Legislation, Re-	
search, and Information	
Provisions:	
1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, any	
funds made available in the Women and Girls	
Fund shall be fully expended prior to any expen-	
diture from this item.	
2. The combined expenditures in this item and in Item 8820-001-8079 shall not exceed \$500,000.	
8820-001-8079—For support of Commission on the Sta-	
tus of Women and Girls, payable from the Women	
and Girls Fund	273,000
Schedule:	
(1) 10-Administration, Legislation, Re-	
search, and Information	
(2) Reimbursements –2,000	
Provisions: 1. The combined expenditure in this item and in	
Item 8820-001-0001 shall not exceed \$500,000.	
8830-001-0001—For support of California Law Revision	
Commission	0
Schedule:	
(1) 10-Law Revision Commission 681,000	
(2) Reimbursements681,000	
Provisions: 1. Of the reimbursements identified in Schedule (2),	
the amount of \$666,000 shall be paid from the	
amounts appropriated in Items 0160-001-0001	
and 0160-001-9740.	
8855-001-0001—For support of California State Audi-	
tor's Office, for transfer to the State Audit Fund	14,493,000

— 607 — Ch. 20

Item	Amount
Schedule: (1) 10-State Auditor	11,009,000
8860-001-0001—For support of Department of Finance. Schedule:	25,615,000
 (1) 10-Annual Financial Plan	
Support	
tem Assessments	
vices	
(7) 40.01-Administration	
(9) Reimbursements19,461,000 (10) Amount payable from Unallocated Special Funds (Item 8860-011-	
0494)	
011-0797)178,000 (12) Amount payable from Various	
Other Unallocated Nongovernmental Cost Funds (Item 8860-	
011-0988)281,000 (13) Amount payable from the Central Service Cost Recovery Fund (Item	
8860-001-9740)15,574,000 Provisions:	
1. The funds appropriated in this item for the California State Accounting and Reporting System (CALSTARS) shall be transferred by the Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, or made available by the Department of Finance as a reimbursement, to other items and departments for	
CALSTARS-related activities by the Department of Finance.The funds appropriated in this act for purposes of data-processing costs related to the California	
State Accounting and Reporting System (CAL-STARS) may be transferred between any items in	

Ch. 20 — 608 —

- this act by the Controller upon order of the Director of Finance. Any funds so transferred shall be used only for support of CALSTARS-related data-processing costs incurred.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize a loan from the General Fund to the Department of Finance for the purpose of meeting operational cashflow obligations for the 2013–14 fiscal year. The loan shall not exceed the estimated amount of uncollected reimbursements for the final quarter of the fiscal year.
- 4. From the funds appropriated in Schedule (4) for the purpose of evaluating and continuing development and enhancement of the Governor's Budget Presentation System (GBPS), the following provisions apply:
 - (a) From time to time, but no later than December 1 of each year, the Department of Finance shall update the Legislature on anticipated changes to the GBPS. In addition, the Department of Finance shall (1) no later than approximately the same time the Governor's Budget is formally presented in electronic or any other Internet Web-based form, provide printed and bound hard copies of the Governor's Budget and Governor's Budget Summary as follows: 45 copies to the Legislative Analyst's Office, 6 copies to the Legislative Counsel Bureau, 120 copies for offices of the Members of the Legislature, 5 copies to the Senate Committee on Rules, 5 copies to the Assembly Committee on Rules, and 60 copies to the fiscal committees of the Legislature. and (2) no later than four weeks after the Governor's Budget is formally presented in electronic or any other Internet Web-based form, 131 printed and bound hard copies of the Governor's Budget and Governor's Budget Summary shall be provided as follows: 2 copies to the State Library, to ensure that the State Librarian maintains at least one public copy and one for the permanent research collections, and 129 copies, one copy to be provided to each depository public library in the state. Additional copies, either bound or unbound, shall be available for purchase by the public

based on the cost of producing the documents requested. Whenever the Department of Finance submits to the Legislature changes to the Governor's Budget or to the Budget Bill, these requests shall be provided in hard copy form to the Legislature, including the appropriate staff of the fiscal committees and the Legislative Analyst's Office. Whenever the Department of Finance releases a document summarizing changes proposed for the Governor's Budget or to the Budget Bill, the Department of Finance shall provide the summaries in hard copy form to the Legislature, including the appropriate staff of the fiscal committees and the Legislative Analyst's Office.

- (b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Finance may amend its existing contract with the Internet Web development firm to augment and continue consulting services until June 30 of each year, for the purpose of providing continuity of services.
- 5. The amount appropriated in Schedule (5) shall be used to reimburse the Department of Justice for legal services. In addition to the amount in Schedule (5), upon order of the Director of Finance, any non-General Fund Budget Act item for support of the Department of Finance may be augmented to reimburse the Department of Justice for legal services. No augmentation shall be made sooner than 30 days after the Joint Legislative Budget Committee has been notified in writing.
- 6. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance is authorized to select private firms or individuals for implementing the requirements of Chapter 496 of the Statutes of 2011. The resulting contracts for services shall not require the review, consent, or approval of the Department of General Services or any other state department or agency as they need not comply with requirements under the Public Contract Code or any other provision of law that otherwise would apply. Such contracts for services may include those terms and conditions that the Director of Finance finds to be in the state's best interest.

Ch. 20 — 610 —

Item Amount 8860-001-9740—For support of Department of Finance, for payment to Item 8860-001-0001, payable from the Central Service Cost Recovery Fund..... 15,574,000 8860-011-0494—For support of Department of Finance, for payment to Item 8860-001-0001, payable from Other Unallocated Special Funds 1,021,000 **Provisions:** 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize expenditures in excess of the amount appropriated in this item not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time after that notification the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine. 8860-011-0797—For support of Department of Finance, for payment to Item 8860-001-0001, payable from Unallocated Bond Funds—Select 178,000 Provisions: 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize expenditures in excess of the amount appropriated in this item not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time after that notification the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine. 8860-011-0988—For support of Department of Finance, for payment to Item 8860-001-0001, payable from Various Other Unallocated Nongovernmental Cost Funds 281,000 **Provisions:** 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize expenditures in excess of the amount appropriated in this item not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time after that notification the chairperson of the joint

Item committee, or his or her designee, may in each in-	Amount
stance determine. 8880-001-9737—For support of Financial Information System for California, payable from the FI\$Cal Internal Services Fund Schedule:	81,919,000
(1) 15-Statewide Systems Development	
Provisions: 1. The Department of Finance is authorized to approve and make expenditures from this item until the Office of the Financial Information System for California is established through legislation. 2. Control agency delegations for administrative services approved for the administrative services provider department to the Financial Information System for California (FI\$Cal) Project shall be extended to the FI\$Cal Project and the FI\$Cal Office until such time as the project and office obtain separate delegation approvals. 8880-001-9740—For support of Financial Information System for California, for payment to Item 8880-001-9737, payable from the Central Service Cost Recovery Fund 8880-011-0001—For transfer by the Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, to the FI\$Cal Internal Services Fund Provisions: 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon the request of the Financial Information System for California (FI\$Cal), the Department of Finance may augment the amount available for expenditure in this item to provide funding in the event insufficient funds are collected from special and nongovernmental cost funds pursuant to Section 8.88 to cover the costs of the implementation of the FI\$Cal Project. Any augmentation shall be authorized no sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider	2,842,000 2,076,000
appropriations, the chairpersons of the commit- tees and appropriate subcommittees that consider the State Budget, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than	

Ch. 20 — 612 —

Item Amount

whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may determine.

1,873,000

- (1) 10-Commission on State Mandates. 1,873,000 Provisions:
- 1. In the case where the Commission on State Mandates receives one or more county applications for a finding of significant financial distress pursuant to Section 17000.6 of the Welfare and Institutions Code, notwithstanding the provisions of Section 17000.6 of the Welfare and Institutions Code, the time limit imposed on the commission to reach its preliminary and final decisions shall be tolled until such time as the commission has received an appropriation from the Legislature to carry out its duties as prescribed in Section 17000.6 of the Welfare and Institutions Code.
- 2. The Commission on State Mandates shall, on or before September 15, 2013, and annually thereafter, submit to the Director of Finance a report identifying the workload levels and any backlog for the staff of the commission.

48,359,000

(1) For payment of the following mandate claims for costs incurred in the 2004–05 through 2011–12 fiscal

- (a) Allocation of Property Tax Revenues
 (Ch. 697, Stats.
 1992) (CSM-4448) 520,000
- (b) Crime Victims' Domestic Violence Incident Reports (Ch. 1022, Stats. 1999) (99-TC-08). 175,000

Item Amount (c) Custody of Minors-Child Abduction and Recovery (Ch. 1399, Stats. 1976; Ch. 162, Stats. 1992; and Ch. 988, Stats. 1996) (CSM-4237) 11,977,000 (d) Domestic Violence Arrest **Policies** (Ch. 246, Stats. 1995) (CSM-96-362-02) 7,334,000 (e) Domestic Violence Arrests and Victims Assistance (Chs. 698 and 702, Stats. 1998) (98-TC-14) 1,438,000 (f) Domestic Violence Treatment Services (Ch. 183, Stats. 1992) (CSM-96-281-01) 2,041,000 (g) Health Benefits for Survivors of Peace Officers and Firefighters (Ch. 1120, Stats. 1996) (97-TC-25) 1,780,000 (h) Medi-Cal Beneficiary Death Notices (Chs. 102 and 1163, Stats. 1981) (CSM-4032) 10,000 (i) Peace Officer Personnel Records: Unfounded Complaints and Discovery (Ch. 630, Stats. 1978; Ch. 741, Stats. 1994) (00-TC-24) 690,000 (j) Rape Victim Counseling (Ch. 999, Stats. 1991) (CSM-4426) 344,000

Item Amount (k) Sexually Violent Predators (Chs. 762 and 763, Stats. 1995) (CSM-4509)21,792,000 (1) Threats Against Peace Officers (Ch. 1249, Stats. 1992: Ch. 666. Stats. 1995) (CSM-96-365-02). 3,000 (m) Unitary Countywide Tax Rates (Ch. 921, Stats. 1987) (CSM-4317 and CSM-4355).... 255,000 (2) For payment of mandate claims for the 2005-06 through 2011-12 fiscal years for the Peace Officers' Procedural Bill of Rights Act (Ch. 675, Stats. 1990) (CSM-4499)..... 0 (2.5) For payment of mandate claims for the 2001–02 through 2011–12 fiscal years for the Local Government Employment Relations Mandate (Ch. 901, Stats. 2000) (01-TC-0 30) (3) Pursuant to the provisions of Section 17581 of the Government Code, the mandates identified in the following schedule are specifically identified by the Legislature for suspension during the 2013–14 fiscal vear (a) Absentee Ballots (Ch. 77, Stats. 1978 and Ch. 1032, Stats. 2002) (CSM-3713) (b) Absentee Ballots-Tabulation by Precinct (Ch. 697, Stats. 1999) (00-TC-08) (c) Adult Felony Restitution (Ch. 1123, Stats. 1977) (04-LM-08) (d) AIDS/Search Warrant (Ch. 1088, Stats. 1988) (CSM-4392) (e) Airport Land Use Commission/Plans (Ch. 644, Stats. 1994) (CSM-4507) (f) Animal Adoption (Ch. 752, Stats. 1998 and Ch. 313, Stats. 2004) (04-PGA-01, 98-TC-11)

- (g) Brendon Maguire Act (Ch. 391, Stats. 1988) (CSM-4357)
- (i) Conservatorship: Developmentally Disabled Adults (Ch. 1304, Stats. 1980) (04-LM-13)
- (j) Coroners' Costs (Ch. 498, Stats. 1977) (04-LM-07)
- (k) Crime Statistics Reports for the Department of Justice (Ch. 1172, Stats. 1989; Ch. 1338, Stats. 1992; Ch. 1230, Stats. 1993; Ch. 933, Stats. 1998; Ch. 571, Stats. 1999; and Ch. 626, Stats. 2000) (02-TC-04 and 02-TC-11) and Crime Statistics Reports for the Department of Justice Amended (Ch. 700, Stats. 2004) (07-TC-10)
- (*l*) Crime Victims' Domestic Violence Incident Reports II (Ch. 483, Stats. 2001; Ch. 833, Stats. 2002) (02-TC-18)
- (m) Deaf Teletype Equipment (Ch. 1032, Stats. 1980) (04-LM-11)
- (n) Developmentally Disabled Attorneys' Services (Ch. 694, Stats. 1975) (04-LM-03)
- (o) DNA Database & Amendments to Postmortem Examinations: Unidentified Bodies (Ch. 822, Stats. 2000; Ch. 467, Stats. 2001) (00-TC-27 and 02-TC-39)
- (p) Domestic Violence Background Checks (Ch. 713, Stats. 2001) (01-TC-29)
- (q) Domestic Violence Information (Ch. 1609, Stats. 1984 and Ch. 668, Stats. 1985) (CSM-4222)
- (r) Elder Abuse, Law Enforcement Training (Ch. 444, Stats. 1997) (98-TC-12)
- (s) Extended Commitment, Youth Authority (Ch. 267, Stats. 1998 and Ch. 546, Stats. 1984) (98-TC-13)
- (t) False Reports of Police Misconduct (Ch. 590, Stats. 1995 and Ch. 289, Stats. 2000) (00-TC-26)
- (u) Fifteen-Day Close of Voter Registration (Ch. 899, Stats. 2000) (01-TC-15)
- (v) Firearm Hearings for Discharged Inpatients (Ch. 578, Stats. 1999) (99-TC-11)
- (w) Grand Jury Proceedings (Ch. 1170, Stats. 1996; Ch. 443, Stats. 1997; and Ch. 230, Stats. 1998) (98-TC-27)

- (x) Handicapped Voter Access Information (Ch. 494, Stats. 1979) (CSM-4363)
- (y) Identity Theft (Ch. 956, Stats. 2000) (03-TC-08)
- (z) In-Home Supportive Services II (Ch. 445, Stats. 2000 and Ch. 90, Stats. 1999) (00-TC-23)
- (aa) Inmate AIDS Testing (Ch. 1579, Stats. 1988 and Ch. 768, Stats. 1991) (CSM-4369 and CSM-4429)
- (cc) Judiciary Proceedings (Ch. 644, Stats. 1980) (CSM-4366)
- (dd) Law Enforcement Sexual Harassment Training (Ch. 126, Stats. 1993) (97-TC-07)
- (ff) Local Coastal Plans (Ch. 1330, Stats. 1976) (CSM-4431)
- (gg) Mandate Reimbursement Process (Ch. 486, Stats. 1975 and Ch. 1459, Stats. 1984) (CSM-4204 and CSM-4485)
- (hh) Mandate Reimbursement Process II (Ch. 890, Stats. 2004) (05-TC-05) (Suspension of Mandate Reimbursement Process and Mandate Reimbursement Process II includes suspension of the Consolidation of Mandate Reimbursement Process I and II)
- (ii) Mentally Disordered Offenders: Treatment as a Condition of Parole (Ch. 228, Stats. 1989 and Ch. 706, Stats. 1994) (00-TC-28, 05-TC-06)
- (jj) Mentally Disordered Offenders' Extended Commitments Proceedings (Ch. 435, Stats. 1991; Ch. 1418, Stats. 1985; Ch. 858, Stats. 1986; Ch. 687, Stats. 1987; Chs. 657 and 658, Stats. 1988; Ch. 228, Stats. 1989; and Ch. 324, Stats. 2000) (98-TC-09)
- (kk) Mentally Disordered Sex Offenders' Recommitments (Ch. 1036, Stats. 1978) (04-LM-09)
- (*ll*) Mentally Retarded Defendants Representation (Ch. 1253, Stats. 1980) (04-LM-12)

- (mm) Missing Persons Report (Ch. 1456, Stats. 1988 and Ch. 59, Stats. 1993) (CSM-4255, CSM-4368, and CSM-4484)
- (nn) Modified Primary Election (Ch. 898, Stats. 2000) (01-TC-13)
- (oo) Not Guilty by Reason of Insanity (Ch. 1114, Stats. 1979 and Ch. 650, Stats. 1982) (CSM-2753) (05-PGA-35)
- (pp) Open Meetings Act/Brown Act Reform(Ch. 641, Stats. 1986 and Chs. 1136, 1137, and 1138, Stats. 1993) (CSM-4257 and CSM-4469)
- (qq) Pacific Beach Safety: Water Quality and Closures (Ch. 961, Stats. 1992) (CSM-4432)
- (rr) Perinatal Services (Ch. 1603, Stats. 1990) (CSM-4397) (05-PGA-38)
- (ss) Permanent Absent Voters II (Ch. 922, Stats. 2001, Ch. 664, Stats. 2002, and Ch. 347, Stats. 2003) (03-TC-11)
- (tt) Personal Safety Alarm Devices (8 Cal. Code Regs. 3401 (c)) (CSM-4087)
- (uu) Photographic Record of Evidence (Ch. 875, Stats. 1985; Ch. 734, Stats. 1986; and Ch. 382, Stats. 1990) (98-TC-07)
- (vv) Pocket Masks (Ch. 1334, Stats. 1987) (CSM-4291)
- (ww) Post Conviction: DNA Court Proceedings (Ch. 943, Stats. 2001 and Ch. 821, Stats. 2000) (00-TC-21 and 01-TC-08)
- (xx) Postmortem Examinations: Unidentified Bodies, Human Remains (Ch. 284, Stats. 2000) (00-TC-18)
- (yy) Prisoner Parental Rights (Ch. 820, Stats. 1991) (CSM-4427)
- (zz) Senior Citizens Property Tax Postponement (Ch. 1242, Stats. 1977 and Ch. 43, Stats. 1978) (CSM-4359)
- (aaa) Sex Crime Confidentiality (Ch. 502, Stats. 1992; Ch. 36, 1993–94 1st Ex. Sess.; and Ch. 555, Stats. 1993) (98-TC-21)

- (bbb) Sex Offenders: Disclosure by Law Enforcement Officers (Chs. 908 and 909, Stats. 1996; Chs. 17, 80, 817, 818, 819, 820, and 822, Stats. 1997; and Chs. 485, 550, 927, 928, 929, and 930, Stats. 1998) (97-TC-15)
- (ccc) SIDS Autopsies (Ch. 955, Stats. 1989) (CSM-4393)
- (ddd) SIDS Contacts by Local Health Officers (Ch. 268, Stats. 1991) (CSM-4424)
- (eee) SIDS Training for Firefighters (Ch. 1111, Stats. 1989) (CSM-4412)
- (fff) Stolen Vehicle Notification (Ch. 337, Stats. 1990) (CSM-4403)
- (hhh) Very High Fire Hazard Severity Zones (Ch. 1188, Stats. 1992; Ch. 843, Stats. 1994; and Ch. 333, Stats. 1995) (97-TC-13)
- (iii) Victims' Statements-Minors (Ch. 332, Stats. 1981) (04-LM-14)
- (jjj) Voter Identification Procedures (Ch. 260, Stats. 2000) (03-TC-23)
- (kkk) Voter Registration Procedures (Ch. 704, Stats. 1975) (04-LM-04)
- (*Ill*) Structural and Wildland Firefighter Safety Clothing and Equipment (8 Cal. Code Regs., 3401 to 3410, incl.) (CSM-4261-4281)

Provisions:

1. Allocations of funds provided in this item to the appropriate local entities shall be made by the Controller in accordance with the provisions of each statute or executive order that mandates the reimbursement of the costs, and shall be audited to verify the actual amount of the mandated costs in accordance with subdivision (d) of Section 17561 of the Government Code. Audit adjustments to prior-year claims may be paid from this item. The funds appropriated in this item shall be allocated only for the payment of claims as required by Chapter 4 (commencing with Section 17550) of Part 7 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Government Code, and that payment shall be made pursuant to Article 5 (commencing with Section 17615) of that chapter. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, interest shall be paid

from funds appropriated in this item only to the extent, and in the amount, authorized by Section 17561.5 of the Government Code.

- 2. The Controller shall offset payments made from the appropriation in this item to recoup the amount of any unallowable mandate claim costs determined by desk or field audits.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, accounts receivable for recoveries that result in savings as described in this item shall have no effect upon the positive balance of the General Fund. The savings may be used to pay claims for costs incurred to carry out the cited state mandates in this item.
- 8885-295-0044—For local assistance, Department of Motor Vehicles, payable from the Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund, for reimbursement, in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution or Section 17561 of the Government Code, of the costs of any new program or increased level of service of an existing program mandated by statute or executive order, for disbursement by the Controller for claims for costs incurred in the 2011–12 fiscal year Schedule:

2,604,000

- (1) 98.00.146.089-Administrative License Suspension, Per Se (Ch. 1460, Stats. 1989) (98-TC-16)...... 2,604,000 Provisions:
- 1. Allocations of funds provided in this item to the appropriate local entities shall be made by the Controller in accordance with the provisions of each statute or executive order that mandates the reimbursement of the costs, and shall be audited to verify the actual amount of the mandated costs in accordance with subdivision (d) of Section 17561 of the Government Code. Audit adjustments to prior-year claims may be paid from this item. Funds appropriated in this item may be used to provide reimbursement pursuant to Article 5 (commencing with Section 17615) of Chapter 4 of Part 7 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Government Code.

Ch. 20 — 620 —

Item	Amount
8885-295-0106—For local assistance, Department of	
Pesticide Regulation, payable from the Department	
of Pesticide Regulation Fund for reimbursement, in	
accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of Ar-	
ticle XIII B of the California Constitution or Section	
17561 of the Government Code, of the costs of any	
new program or increased level of service of an ex-	
isting program mandated by statute or executive or-	
der, for disbursement by the Controller for claims for costs incurred in the 2011–12 fiscal year	22,000
Schedule:	33,000
(1) 98.01.120.089-Pesticide Use Re-	
ports (Ch. 1200, Stats. 1989)	
(CSM-4420)	
Provisions:	
1. Allocations of funds provided in this item to the	
appropriate local entities shall be made by the	
Controller in accordance with the provisions of	
each statute or executive order that mandates the	
reimbursement of the costs, and shall be audited	
to verify the actual amount of the mandated costs	
in accordance with subdivision (d) of Section	
17561 of the Government Code. Audit adjust-	
ments to prior-year claims may be paid from this	
item. Funds appropriated in this item may be used	
to provide reimbursement pursuant to Article 5	
(commencing with Section 17615) of Chapter 4 of	
Part 7 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Government	
Code.	44 222 000
8940-001-0001—For support of Military Department Schedule:	44,232,000
(1) 10-Army National Guard 99,836,000	
(2) 20-Air National Guard	
(3) 30.01-Office of the Adjutant Gen-	
eral	
(4) 30.02-Distributed Office of the Ad-	
jutant General13,796,000	
(5) 35-Military Support to Civil Au-	
thority	
(6) 40-Military Retirement 1,471,000	
(7) 50-California Cadet Corps 607,000	
(8) 55-California State Military Re-	
serve	
(9) 65-California National Guard Youth	
Programs	
(10) Reimbursements9,068,000	

- (11) Amount payable from the Armory Discretionary Improvement Account (Item 8940-001-0485)...... -174,000
- (12) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 8940-001-0890).-97,021,000

Provisions:

- 1. No expenditures shall be made from the funds appropriated in this item as a substitution for personnel, equipment, facilities, or other assistance, or for any portion thereof, that, in the absence of the expenditure, or of this appropriation, would be available to the Adjutant General of the State Military Forces, the California State Military, or the California State Military Reserve from the federal government.
- 2. The funds appropriated in Schedule (6) shall be for military retirements, in accordance with Sections 228 and 256 of the Military and Veterans Code.
- 3. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$526,000 shall be used to provide mandatory employee compensation increases for state active duty employees, as follows: (a) \$263,000 shall provide the remaining one-half year funding needed for the compensation increase effective January 1, 2013, and (b) \$263,000 shall provide one-half year funding for a compensation increase effective January 1, 2014, and shall only be available for expenditure upon passage of a federal active duty compensation increase in the federal budget. The funds provided in this provision shall be expended pursuant to Sections 320 and 321 of the Military and Veterans Code, which require state active duty employees to receive the same compensation increases as their counterparts on federal active duty. Any unspent funds pursuant to this provision shall revert to the General Fund.
- 4. The Military Department shall report to the Legislature the outcome of the Work for Warriors program no later than December 31, 2013. The report shall include a description of the program and data on the total number of service members served by the program.

Ch. 20 — 622 —

Item 8940-001-0485—For support of Military Department, for	Amount
payment to Item 8940-001-0001, payable from the Armory Discretionary Improvement Account	174,000
payment to Item 8940-001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	97,021,000
1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$674,000	
shall be used to provide mandatory employee compensation increases for state active duty em-	
ployees, as follows: (a) \$337,000 shall provide the	
remaining one-half year funding needed for the compensation increase effective January 1, 2013,	
and (b) \$337,000 shall provide one-half year	
funding needed for a compensation increase effective January 1, 2014, and shall only be avail-	
able for expenditure upon passage of a federal ac-	
tive duty compensation increase in the federal budget. The funds provided in this provision shall	
be expended pursuant to Sections 320 and 321 of	
the Military and Veterans Code, which require	
state active duty employees to receive the same compensation increases as their counterparts on	
federal active duty.	
8940-001-3085—For support of Military Department, for payment to Item 8940-001-0001, payable from the	
Mental Health Services Fund	1,351,000
8940-101-0001—For local assistance, Military Depart-	60,000
mentSchedule:	60,000
(1) 30.01-Office of the Adjutant Gen-	
eral	
1. Funds appropriated in this item are for benefit	
payments related to the California National Guard	
Surviving Spouses and Children Relief Act of 2004 pursuant to Section 850 of the Military and	
Veterans Code.	
8940-101-8022—For local assistance, Military Department, payable from the California Military Family	
Relief Fund	250,000
Schedule:	
(1) 30.01-Office of the Adjutant General	

— 623 — Ch. 20

Item	Amount
Provisions:	
1. Funds appropriated in this item are for benefit	
payments related to the California Military Fam-	
ily Relief Fund pursuant to Article 1.5 (commenc-	
ing with Section 18705) of Chapter 3 of Part 10.2	
of Division 2 of the Revenue and Taxation Code.	
8955-001-0001—For support of Department of Veterans	
Affairs	. 261,163,000
Schedule:	
(1) 10-Farm and Home Loans to Veter-	
ans)
(2) 20-Veterans Claims and Rights 9,867,000)
(3) 30.01-Headquarters)
(4) 30.10-Veterans' Home of California	
at Yountville)
(5) 30.20-Veterans' Home of California	
at Barstow)
(6) 30.30-Veterans' Home of California	
at Chula Vista)
(7) 30.40-Veterans' Home of California	
at Greater Los Angeles, Ventura	
County (GLAVC)	,
at Redding	,
at Fresno	1
(10) 50.01-General Administration 29,583,000	
(11) 50.02-Distributed General Admin-	,
istration29,583,000	1
(12) Reimbursements583,000	
(13) Amount payable from the Veterans	•
Service Office Fund (Item 8955-	
001-0083)56,000	1
(14) Amount payable from the North-	,
ern California Veterans Cemetery	
Perpetual Maintenance Fund (Item	
8955-001-0238) –55,000)
(15) Amount payable from the Veter-	
ans' Farm and Home Building	
Fund of 1943 (Item 8955-001-	
0592))
(16) Amount payable from the Federal	
Trust Fund (Item 8955-001-0890)4,971,000)
(17) Amount payable from the Mental	
Health Services Fund (Item 8955-	
001-3085)235,000)
,	

Ch. 20 — 624 —

Item Amount

Provisions:

- Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$892,000 shall be expended only for the replacement of equipment and furnishings directly related to the care of the members at Veterans' Home of California.
- 2. The Secretary of Veterans Affairs shall report annually on all expenditures pursuant to Provision 1 to the Director of Finance, the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature. The report shall specify the following: (a) the equipment purchased, (b) the amount expended, (c) the vendor from whom it was purchased, (d) the method of purchase, (e) the purpose and use of the equipment, (f) the location of the equipment by home and program unit, and (g) the life expectancy of the equipment. The report shall also include planned expenditures for equipment, as specified, for the forthcoming five fiscal years.
- 3. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (4), the amount of \$500,000 is available for special projects that provide a direct benefit to the members of the Veterans' Home of California at Yountville, including the maintenance of facilities used by members and the public. The Allied Council at the Veterans' Home of California may submit special project requests to the administration for consideration. After consultation with the Allied Council, a budget for expenditure of these funds shall be approved by the administrator and the Secretary of Veterans Affairs.
- 4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Veterans Affairs is not required to comply with Chapter 615 of the Statutes of 2006 during the 2013–14 fiscal year because no appropriation has been provided to support the activities required by Chapter 615 of the Statutes of 2006.
- 5. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2), \$3,000,000 shall be expended to assist the United States Department of Veterans Affairs in processing veterans' claims in accordance with a memorandum of understanding entered into between the California Department of Veterans Affairs and the United States Department of Veterans Affairs.

— 625 — Ch. 20

Item 8955-001-0083—For support of Department of Veterans	Amount
Affairs, for payment to Item 8955-001-0001, payable from the Veterans Service Office Fund	56,000
Affairs, for payment to Item 8955-001-0001, payable from the Northern California Veterans Cemetery Perpetual Maintenance Fund	55,000
able from the Veterans' Farm and Home Building Fund of 1943	2,270,000
Affairs, for payment to Item 8955-001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	4,971,000
Affairs, for payment to Item 8955-001-0001, payable from the Mental Health Services Fund	235,000
Affairs, California Veterans Homes Fund	159,000
 The funds appropriated in this item are to be expended for the purposes identified in Chapter 355 of the Statutes of 2010. 8955-003-0001—For support of Department of Veterans 	
Affairs, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds Schedule:	44,324,000
(1) Base Rental and Fees 44,100,000 (2) Insurance 225,000 (3) Reimbursements -1,000 Provisions:	
1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board or the Depart-	
ment of Finance. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture,	
the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and base rental payments are paid in full when due.	
2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to	
Section 4.30.	

Ch. 20 — 626 —

Item 8955-011-0001—For transfer by the Controller, upon the	Amount
order of the Director of Finance, to the California Central Coast State Veterans Cemetery at Fort Ord Endowment Fund	(1,500,000)
1. The Director of Finance may transfer up to \$1,500,000 as a loan from the General Fund to the California Central Coast State Veterans Cemetery at Fort Ord Endowment Fund. The Director of Finance shall order the repayment of all or a portion of this loan if he or she determines that there is no	
longer a need for the moneys in the fund that received the loan. This loan shall be repaid with interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of the transfer.	
2. Funds shall be repaid to the full extent of the grant award no later than 24 months after construction is completed.	
3. The Secretary of Veterans Affairs shall report annually, by January 10 of each year, commencing January 10, 2015, to the Director of Finance, the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature on all expenditures made pursuant to Provision 1, including progress on repaying the General Fund pursuant to Provision 2.	
8955-011-8048—For transfer by the Controller, upon the order of the Director of Finance, from the California Central Coast State Veterans Cemetery at Fort Ord Endowment Fund to the California Central Coast State Veterans Cemetery at Fort Ord Operations	
Fund	(1,299,000)
Schedule: (1) 30.01-Headquarters	123,000
erans Code	5,600,000

Item Schedule:	Amount
(1) 20-Veterans Claims and Rights 6,438,000 (2) Reimbursements838,000 8955-101-0083—For local assistance, Department of	
Veterans Affairs, county veterans services offices, payable from the Veterans Service Office Fund 8955-101-3085—For local assistance, Department of Veterans Affairs, payable from the Mental Health	750,000
Services Fund	270,000
8955-301-0890—For capital outlay, Department of Vet-	7.7 60.000
erans Affairs, payable from the Federal Trust Fund. Schedule:	7,760,000
(1) 80.30.101-Yountville: Chilled Wa-	
ter Distribution System	
Renovation—Construction 3,665,000	
(2) 80.30.102-Yountville: Steam Distri-	
bution System—Construction 4,095,000	
8955-301-3013—For capital outlay, Department of Vet-	
erans Affairs, payable from the California Central Coast State Veterans Cemetery at Fort Ord Opera-	
tions Fund	1,299,000
Schedule:	1,277,000
(1) 80.10.100-Central Coast Veterans	
Cemetery—Preliminary plans and	
working drawings	
Provisions:	
1. Subdivision (d) of Section 1450.1 of the Military	
and Veterans Code does not apply to the project in	
this item.	
2. State funds shall not be expended for the project described in this item until the project is ranked as	
a priority group 1 on the United States Depart-	
ment of Veterans Affairs' Veterans Cemetery	
Grants Program priority list.	
8955-495—Reversion, Department of Veterans Affairs.	
As of June 30, 2013, the unencumbered balances of	
the appropriations provided in the following cita-	
tions shall revert to the balances in the fund from	
which the appropriations were made: 0890—Federal Trust Fund	
(1) Item 8955-001-0890, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch.	
33, Stats. 2011), as reappropriated by Item 8955-	
490, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats.	
2012)	

Ch. 20 — 628 —

Item Amount 9100-101-0001—For local assistance, Tax Relief 425,256,000 Schedule:

- (1) 50-Homeowners' Property Tax Relief425,255,000
- (2) 60-Subventions for Open Space..... 1,000 Provisions:
- 1. Schedule (1) is for reimbursement to local taxing authorities for revenue lost by reason of the homeowners' property tax exemption granted pursuant to subdivision (k) of Section 3 of Article XIII of the California Constitution. The appropriation made in that schedule shall be in lieu of the appropriation required pursuant to Section 25 of Article XIII of the California Constitution and the appropriation for the same purposes contained in Section 16100 or 16120 of the Government Code.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize expenditures for Schedule (1) in excess of or less than the amount appropriated not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.
- 3. Schedule (2) is for providing reimbursement to local taxing authorities for revenue lost by reason of the assessment of open-space lands under Sections 423, 423.3, 423.4, and 423.5 of the Revenue and Taxation Code, and in accordance with Chapter 3 (commencing with Section 16140) of Part 1 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Government Code. The appropriation made in that schedule shall be in lieu of the appropriation for the same purpose contained in Section 16100 or 16140 of the Government Code. The Controller shall allocate these funds in accordance with Section 16144 of the Government Code. The Controller shall reduce all payments on a pro rata basis as necessary so that the total of all payments does not exceed the amount appropriated in Schedule (2).

9210-110-0001—For local assistance, Local Government Financing, to be allocated by the Controller

1,874,000

Provisions:

- 1. The amount appropriated in this item is to reimburse the Counties of Amador, San Mateo, and Alpine, and the cities located therein, for shortfalls incurred in the 2011–12 fiscal year related to the Sales and Use Tax Countywide Adjustment Amount authorized by Section 97.68 of the Revenue and Taxation Code, and the Vehicle License Fee Adjustment Amount authorized by Section 97.70 of the Revenue and Taxation Code.
- 2. No later than October 1, 2013, each county shall submit to the Department of Finance a county-wide claim detailing the shortfall incurred in the 2011–12 fiscal year by the county, and by each city located therein, in relation to each of the specified Revenue and Taxation Code sections. The Department of Finance shall review the claims for accuracy, and upon determining the claims are accurate and complete, shall forward it to the Controller for payment.
- 3. The amount provided to Amador County and the cities located therein shall not exceed \$1,392,000, the amount provided to San Mateo County and the cities located therein shall not exceed \$293,000, and the amount provided to Alpine County and the cities located therein shall not exceed \$189,000. If this amount is insufficient to fully backfill the shortfalls incurred by the eligible claimants, the Controller shall prorate the amount provided to each claimant pursuant to Provision 2.

- 1. It is the intent of the Legislature that counties that qualify for reimbursement of homicide trial costs pursuant to Chapter 3 (commencing with Section 15200) of Part 6 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code shall forward claims for payment to the Controller. Upon review and approval of those claims by the Controller, reimbursement for approved costs shall be provided to counties through the supplemental appropriation process.
- 2. By May 1, 2014, the Controller shall provide the Department of Finance and the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider the

1,000

Ch. 20 — 630 —

Item Amount

budget with copies of those claims approved for payment. Claims not approved for payment by that date shall be paid in the following fiscal year.

9350-101-8066—For allocation by the Controller from the California Police Activities League (CALPAL)

Fund

Provisions:

The funds appropriated in this item are to be allocated as follows:

- (a) To the California Police Activities League to fund programs and services as authorized in connection with duties under Article 14.5 (commencing with Section 18856) of Chapter 3 of Part 10.2 of Division 2 of the Revenue and Taxation Code.
- 9612-001-0001—For allocation by the Department of Finance to the trustee of the Golden State Tobacco Securitization Corporation, for payment of debt service on the Enhanced Tobacco Settlement Asset-Backed Bonds and operating expenses of the Golden State Tobacco Securitization Corporation in accordance with Section 63049.1 of the Government Code.......
 - 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon certification by the Golden State Tobacco Securitization Corporation, the Department of Finance expenditures authorize of up may \$200,000,000 in excess of the amount appropriated in this item for the payment of debt service on the Enhanced Tobacco Settlement Asset-Backed Bonds and the payment of operating expenses of the Golden State Tobacco Securitization Corporation in the event tobacco settlement revenues and certain other available amounts are insufficient to pay the costs of debt service and operating costs for the 12 months following such certification. The Department of Finance shall provide notification in writing to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee not more than 30 days after such authorization.
- 9620-001-0001—For Cash Management and Budgetary Loans, upon order of the Director of Finance, for payment of interest and other costs for cash management purposes

123,000

1,000

40,000,000

Provisions:

- 1. The Director of Finance, the Controller, and the Treasurer shall satisfy any need of the General Fund for borrowed funds in a manner consistent with the Legislature's objective of conducting General Fund cashflow borrowing in a manner that best meets the state's interest. The state fiscal officers may, among other factors, take into consideration the costs of external versus internal cashflow borrowings and the potential impact on other borrowings of the state including long-term borrowing. In conducting internal borrowing, the Controller must ensure such borrowing is made in the most economical manner to the General Fund. Internal borrowable funds that require a higher rate of interest payments will be borrowed only after other internal borrowable funds are fully utilized.
- 2. In the event that interest expenses and other costs related to internal borrowing exceed the amount appropriated in this item, there is hereby appropriated any amount necessary to pay such costs. Augmentation pursuant to this provision shall not be expended until 30 days after the Department of Finance notifies the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of the amounts necessary or until any lesser time after that notification as determined by the chairperson of the joint committee.
- 3. In the event that Revenue Anticipation Warrants (RAWs) or Registered Warrants (IOUs) are issued, or considered to be issued, there is hereby appropriated any amount necessary to pay the expenses incurred by the Controller, Treasurer, Attorney General, and the Department of Finance in providing for the preparation, sale, issuance, advertising, legal services, credit enhancement, liquidity facility, or any other act which, as approved by the Department of Finance, is necessary for such issuance. Augmentation pursuant to this provision shall not be expended or obligated prior to 30 days after the Department of Finance notifies the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of the amounts or potential costs necessary or prior to a shorter period of time as determined by the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.

Ch. 20

Item Amount

- 4. To ensure prompt and accurate General Fund cashflow projections for the state, all departments must provide information as requested by the Department of Finance in the timeframe and medium as specified by the Department of Finance. Information requested may include past actuals and future projection of disbursements, receipts, and cash balances.

31,500,000

- 1. In the event that interest expenses related to budgetary loans exceed the amount appropriated in this item, there is hereby appropriated any amount necessary to pay the interest.
- 2. The Director of Finance shall notify the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, in writing, within 30 days of ordering the repayment of any loan included within this item.

10,000,000

- Expenditures from the funds appropriated by this item shall be made by the Controller, subject to the approval of the Department of Finance, and shall be charged to the fiscal year in which the disbursement is issued.
- 2. In the event that expenditures for interest payments to the federal government arising from the federal Cash Management Improvement Act of 1990 exceed the amount appropriated by this item, the Director of Finance may allocate an additional amount over the amount appropriated by this item. This allocation shall be made no sooner than 30 days after notification to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature.
- 9625-001-0042—For interest payments to the federal government arising from the federal Cash Management Improvement Act of 1990, payable from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund.

1,000,000

Item Amount Provisions: 1. Provisions 1 and 2 of Item 9625-001-0001 also apply to this item. 9625-001-0494—For interest payments to the federal government arising from the federal Cash Management Improvement Act of 1990, payable from the appropriate special fund..... 1,000 **Provisions:** 1. Provisions 1 and 2 of Item 9625-001-0001 also apply to this item. 9625-001-0988—For interest payments to the federal government arising from the federal Cash Management Improvement Act of 1990, payable from the appropriate nongovernmental cost fund 1,000 Provisions: 1. Provisions 1 and 2 of Item 9625-001-0001 also apply to this item. 9650-001-0001—For support of Health and Dental Benefits for Annuitants. For the state's contribution for the cost of a health benefits plan and dental care premiums, for annuitants and other employees, in accordance with Sections 22820, 22879, 22881, 22883, and 22953 of the Government Code, which cost is not chargeable to any other appropriation 1,494,218,000 Schedule: (1) Health benefit premiums....... 1,395,420,000 (2) Dental care premiums102,806,000 (3) Amount payable from the Public Employees' Contingency Reserve Fund (Item 9650-001-0950)..... -4,008,000 **Provisions:** 1. The maximum transfer amounts specified in subdivision (c) of Section 26.00 do not apply to this 2. Notwithstanding Section 22844 of the Government Code or any other provision of law, annuitants and their family members who were employed by the California State University, and who become eligible for Part A and Part B of Medicare during the 2013–14 fiscal year, shall not be enrolled in a basic health benefits plan during the 2013–14 fiscal year. If the annuitant or family member is enrolled in Part A and Part B of Medicare, he or she may enroll in a supplement to the

Medicare plan. This provision does not apply to

- employees and family members who are specifically excluded from enrollment in a supplement to the Medicare plan by federal law or regulation.
- 3. The maximum monthly contribution for an annuitant's health benefits plan shall be \$622 for a single enrollee, \$1,183 for an enrollee and one dependent, and \$1,515 for an enrollee and two or more dependents for the 2013 calendar year. The maximum monthly contribution shall be adjusted based on Section 22871 of the Government Code to reflect the health benefit plan premium rates approved by the Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System for the 2014 calendar year.
- 5. Up to \$1,000,000 of the amount appropriated in this item shall also be available for the purpose of reimbursing state annuitants' share of health premiums from prior years or the current year due to a correction of errors or omissions in calculating service credit for the vesting of postretirement health and dental benefits. The California Public Employees' Retirement System shall report to the Legislature before October 1, 2013, on the number of annuitants who received or will receive a reimbursement pursuant to this provision, the amount of money reimbursed or that will be reimbursed to annuitants pursuant to this provision, the number of annuitants who reimbursed or that will reimburse the state pursuant to this provision. and the amount of money reimbursed or will be reimbursed to the state pursuant to this provision.
- 6. The Director of Finance may adjust this item of appropriation to reflect the health benefit premium rates approved by the Board of Administration of the California Public Employees' Retirement System for the 2014 calendar year. Within 30 days of making any adjustment pursuant to this provision, the Director of Finance shall report the adjustment in writing to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations.

9650-001-0950—For support of Health and Dental Benefits for Annuitants, for payment to Item 9650-001-0001, payable from the Public Employees' Contingency Reserve Fund

4,008,000

Provisions:

- The maximum transfer amounts specified in subdivision (c) of Section 26.00 do not apply to this item.
- 2. Notwithstanding Section 22844 of the Government Code or any other provision of law, annuitants and their family members who were employed by the California State University, and who become eligible for Part A and Part B of Medicare during the 2013–14 fiscal year, shall not be enrolled in a basic health benefits plan during the 2013–14 fiscal year. If the annuitant or family member is enrolled in Part A and Part B of Medicare, he or she may enroll in a supplement to the Medicare plan. This provision does not apply to employees and family members who are specifically excluded from enrollment in a supplement to the Medicare plan by federal law or regulation.
- 3. The maximum monthly contribution for an annuitant's health benefits plan shall be \$622 for a single enrollee, \$1,183 for an enrollee and one dependent, and \$1,515 for an enrollee and two or more dependents for the 2013 calendar year. The maximum monthly contribution shall be adjusted based on Section 22871 of the Government Code to reflect the health benefit plan premium rates approved by the Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System for the 2014 calendar year.
- 4. Funds payable to Item 9650-001-0001 as a result of this item shall be used in lieu of the amounts that otherwise would have been paid by the General Fund for health and dental benefits for annuitants in order to reduce state government's General Fund contributions toward health benefits for annuitants, including prescription drug benefits for annuitants, consistent with Section 22910.5 of the Government Code.
- 5. This appropriation shall also be available for the purpose of reimbursing state annuitants' share of health premiums from prior years or the current year due to a correction of errors or omissions in calculating service credit for the vesting of postretirement health and dental benefits.

Ch. 20 — 636 —

Item 9650-495—Reversion, Health and Dental Benefits for Annuitants. As of June 30, 2013, the unencumbered balance of the appropriation in Item 9650-001-0001, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), shall revert to the fund balance from which the appropriation	Amount
was made. 9651-001-0042—For support of Prefunding of Health and Dental Benefits for Annuitants, for payment to Item 9651-001-0044, payable from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund	292,000 8,727,000
Schedule: (1) 10-Prefunding Health and Dental Benefits	12,000
Fund	87,000
its discretion	0

Provisions:

- 1. There is hereby appropriated from each fund, other than the General Fund, an amount sufficient for payment of tort liability claims, settlements, compromises, and judgments against the state, its officers, and servants and employees of state agencies, departments, boards, bureaus, or commissions arising from activities supported from that fund. No expenditure from any appropriation from a fund other than the General Fund for payment of tort liability claims, settlements, compromises, and judgments shall be made unless approved by the Department of Finance in its discretion.
- Expenditures made under this item shall be charged to the fiscal year in which the warrant is issued by the Controller.
- 3. Payment under this item is limited in amount to claims, settlements, compromises, and judgments which do not exceed \$70,000, exclusive of interest, and no payment from this item exceeding that amount shall be approved by the Department of Finance or made by the Department of Justice.
- 4. No payment shall be approved by the Department of Finance or made by the Department of Justice from this item except in full and final satisfaction of the claim, settlement, compromise, or judgment upon which the payment is based.
- 5. Funding for the payment of tort liability claims, settlements, compromises, and judgments which require the approval of the Director of Finance shall first be considered from within the affected agency's, department's, board's, bureau's, or commission's existing budgeted resources. Payment pursuant to this item (from funds other than the General Fund) shall be made only after the affected agency, department, board, bureau, or commission has demonstrated to the Department of Finance that insufficient funds are available for payment of all or a portion of the claim.

Ch. 20 -638 -

Item Amount

9670-401—For maintenance of accounting records by the Controller's office or any other agency maintaining these records, appropriations made pursuant to this act for Organization Code 9670 (Equity Claims of California Victim Compensation and Government Claims Board and Settlements and Judgments by Department of Justice) are to be recorded under Organization Code 9671 (Equity Claims of California Victim Compensation and Government Claims Board) and Organization Code 9672 (Settlements and Judgments by Department of Justice).

9800-001-0001—For Augmentation for Employee Com-

Provisions:

- 1. The amount appropriated in this item shall not be construed to control or influence collective bargaining between the state employer and employee representatives.
- 2. The funds appropriated in this item are for compensation increases and increases in benefits related thereto of employees whose compensation, or portion thereof, is chargeable to the General Fund, to be allocated by budget executive order by the Director of Finance to the several state offices, departments, boards, bureaus, commissions, and other state agencies, in augmentation of their respective appropriations or allocations, in accordance with approved memoranda of understanding or, for employees excluded from collective bargaining, in accordance with salary and benefit schedules established by the Department of Human Resources.
- 3. It is the intent of the Legislature that all proposed augmentations for increased employee compensation costs, including, but not limited to, base salary increases, pay increases to bring one group of employees into a pay equity position with another group of public employees, and recruitment and retention differentials, be budgeted and considered on a comprehensive, statewide basis. Therefore, the Legislature declares its intent to reject any proposed augmentations that are not included in Items 9800-001-0001, 9800-001-0494, and 9800-001-0988, given that these are the items where the funds to implement comprehensive

> statewide compensation policies, including those adopted pursuant to collective bargaining, are considered. This provision shall not apply to augmentations for increased employee compensation costs resulting from mandatory judicial orders to raise pay for any group of employees or augmentations for increased compensation costs, or approvals for departments to provide increased employee compensation levels, that are included in bills separate from the Budget Act.

- 4. This item contains funds estimated to be necessary to implement side letters, appendices, or other addenda to a memorandum of understanding (collectively referred to as "pending agreements") that have been determined by the Joint Legislative Budget Committee to require legislative approval prior to their implementation, but which may not have been approved in separate legislation as of the date of the passage of this act. In the event that the Legislature does not approve separate legislation to authorize implementation of any of the pending agreements, the Director of Finance shall not allocate any funds related to those pending agreements pursuant to Provision 2, and the expenditure of funds for those pending agreements shall not be deemed to have been approved by the Legislature.
- 5. As of July 31, 2014, the unencumbered balances of the above appropriation shall revert to the General Fund.
- 6. The Director of Finance may adjust this item of appropriation to reflect the health benefit premium rates approved by the Board of Administration of the California Public Employees' Retirement System for the 2014 calendar year and changes pursuant to existing statute. Within 30 days of making any adjustment pursuant to this provision, the Director of Finance shall report the adjustment in writing to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations.

9800-001-0494—For Augmentation for Employee Compensation, payable from other unallocated special

Ch. 20 — 640 —

Item Amount

Provisions:

- The amount appropriated in this item shall not be construed to control or influence collective bargaining between the state employer and employee representatives.
- 2. The funds appropriated in this item are for compensation increases and increases in benefits related thereto of employees whose compensation, or portion thereof, is chargeable to special funds, to be allocated by budget executive order by the Director of Finance to the several state offices, departments, boards, bureaus, commissions, and other state agencies, in augmentation of their respective appropriations or allocations, in accordance with approved memoranda of understanding or, for employees excluded from collective bargaining, in accordance with salary and benefit schedules established by the Department of Human Resources.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval of the Director of Finance, expenditure authority may be transferred between this item and Item 9800-001-0988 as necessary to fund costs for approved memoranda of understanding or, for employees excluded from collective bargaining, in accordance with salary and benefit schedules established by the Department of Human Resources.
- 4. It is the intent of the Legislature that all proposed augmentations for increased employee compensation costs, including, but not limited to, base salary increases, pay increases to bring one group of employees into a pay equity position with another group of public employees, and recruitment and retention differentials, be budgeted and considered on a comprehensive, statewide basis. Therefore, the Legislature declares its intent to reject any proposed augmentations that are not included in Items 9800-001-0001, 9800-001-0494, and 9800-001-0988, given that these are the items where the funds to implement comprehensive statewide compensation policies, including those adopted pursuant to collective bargaining, are considered. This provision shall not apply to augmentations for increased employee compensation costs resulting from mandatory judicial orders to raise pay for any group of employees or augmen-

- tations for increased compensation costs, or approvals for departments to provide increased employee compensation levels, that are included in bills separate from the Budget Act.
- 5. This item contains funds estimated to be necessary to implement side letters, appendices, or other addenda to a memorandum of understanding (collectively referred to as "pending agreements") that have been determined by the Joint Legislative Budget Committee to require legislative approval prior to their implementation, but which may not have been approved in separate legislation as of the date of the passage of this act. In the event that the Legislature does not approve separate legislation to authorize implementation of any of the pending agreements, the Director of Finance shall not allocate any funds related to those pending agreements pursuant to Provision 2, and the expenditure of funds for those pending agreements shall not be deemed to have been approved by the Legislature.
- 6. As of July 31, 2014, the unencumbered balances of the above appropriation shall no longer be available for expenditure.
- 7. The Director of Finance may adjust this item of appropriation to reflect the health benefit premium rates approved by the Board of Administration of the California Public Employees' Retirement System for the 2014 calendar year and changes pursuant to existing statute. Within 30 days of making any adjustment pursuant to this provision, the Director of Finance shall report the adjustment in writing to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations.

9800-001-0988—For Augmentation for Employee Compensation, payable from other unallocated nongovernmental cost funds.....

Provisions:

- 1. The amount appropriated in this item shall not be construed to control or influence collective bargaining between the state employer and employee representatives.
- 2. The funds appropriated in this item are for employee compensation increases, and increases in benefits related thereto, whose compensation or

80,435,000

Ch. 20 — 642 —

Item Amount

portion thereof is chargeable to nongovernmental cost funds, to be allocated by budget executive order by the Director of Finance to the several state offices, departments, boards, bureaus, commissions, and other state agencies, in augmentation of their respective appropriations or allocations, in accordance with approved memoranda of understanding or, for employees excluded from collective bargaining, in accordance with salary and benefit schedules established by the Department of Human Resources.

- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval of the Director of Finance, expenditure authority may be transferred between Item 9800-001-0494 and this item as necessary to fund costs for approved memoranda of understanding or, for employees excluded from collective bargaining, in accordance with salary and benefit schedules established by the Department of Human Resources.
- 4. It is the intent of the Legislature that all proposed augmentations for increased employee compensation costs, including, but not limited to, base salary increases, pay increases to bring one group of employees into a pay equity position with another group of public employees, and recruitment and retention differentials, be budgeted and considered on a comprehensive, statewide basis. Therefore, the Legislature declares its intent to reject any proposed augmentations that are not included in Items 9800-001-0001, 9800-001-0494, and 9800-001-0988, given that these are the items where the funds to implement comprehensive statewide compensation policies, including those adopted pursuant to collective bargaining, are considered. This provision shall not apply to augmentations for increased employee compensation costs resulting from mandatory judicial orders to raise pay for any group of employees or augmentations for increased compensation costs, or approvals for departments to provide increased employee compensation levels, that are included in bills separate from the Budget Act.
- 5. This item contains funds estimated to be necessary to implement side letters, appendices, or other addenda to a memorandum of understanding (collectively referred to as "pending agree-

- ments") that have been determined by the Joint Legislative Budget Committee to require legislative approval prior to their implementation, but which may not have been approved in separate legislation as of the date of the passage of this act. In the event that the Legislature does not approve separate legislation to authorize implementation of any of the pending agreements, the Director of Finance shall not allocate any funds related to those pending agreements pursuant to Provision 2, and the expenditure of funds for those pending agreements shall not be deemed to have been approved by the Legislature.
- 6. As of July 31, 2014, the unencumbered balances of the above appropriation shall no longer be available for expenditure.
- 7. The Director of Finance may adjust this item of appropriation to reflect the health benefit premium rates approved by the Board of Administration of the California Public Employees' Retirement System for the 2014 calendar year and changes pursuant to existing statute. Within 30 days of making any adjustment pursuant to this provision, the Director of Finance shall report the adjustment in writing to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations.

9840-001-0001—For Augmentation for Contingencies or Emergencies

20,000,000

Provisions:

1. Subject to the conditions set forth in this item, amounts appropriated by this item shall be transferred, upon approval by the Director of Finance, to augment any other General Fund item of appropriation that is made under this act to an agency, department, board, commission, or other state entity. Such a transfer may be made to fund unanticipated expenses to be incurred for the 2013–14 fiscal year under an existing program that is funded by that item of appropriation, but only in a case of actual necessity as determined by the Director of Finance. For purposes of this item, an "existing program" is one that is authorized by law.

- 2. The Director of Finance may not approve a transfer under this item, nor may any funds appropriated in augmentation of this item be allocated, to fund any of the following: (a) capital outlay, (b) any expense attributable to a prior fiscal year, (c) any expense related to legislation enacted without an appropriation, (d) startup costs of programs not yet authorized by the Legislature, (e) costs that the administration had knowledge of in time to include in the May Revision, or (f) costs that the administration has the discretion to incur or not incur
- 3. A transfer of funds approved by the Director of Finance under this item shall become effective no sooner than 30 days after the director files written notification thereof with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature, or no sooner than any lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine, except for an approval for an emergency expense as defined in Provision 5.
- 4. Each notification shall include all of the following: (a) the date the recipient state entity reported to the Director of Finance the need to increase its appropriation, (b) the reason for the expense, (c) the transfer amount approved by the Director of Finance, and (d) the basis of the director's determination that the expense is actually needed. Each notification shall also include a determination by the director as to whether the expense was considered in a legislative budget committee and formal action was taken not to approve the expense for the 2013–14 fiscal year. Any increase in a department's appropriation to fund unanticipated expenses shall be approved by the Director of Finance.
- 5. The Director of Finance may approve a transfer under this item for an emergency expense only if the approval is set forth in a written notification that is filed with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature, no later than 10 days after the effective date of the approval. Each notification for an emergency expense shall state the reason for the

expense, the transfer amount approved by the director, and the basis of the director's determination that the expense is an emergency expense. For the purposes of this item, "emergency expense" means an expense incurred in response to conditions of disaster or extreme peril that threaten the immediate health or safety of persons or property in this state.

- 6. Within 15 days of receipt, the Director of Finance shall provide, to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature, copies of all requests, including any supporting documentation, from any agency, department, board, commission, or other state entity for a transfer under this item. The submission to the Legislature of a copy of such a request does not constitute approval of the request by the Director of Finance. Within 15 days of receipt, the director shall also provide copies to these chairpersons of all other requests received by the Director of Finance from any state agency, department, board, commission, or other state entity to fund a contingency or emergency through a supplemental appropriations bill augmenting this item.
- 7. For any transfer of funds pursuant to this item, the augmentation of a General Fund item of appropriation shall not exceed the following during any fiscal year:
 - (a) 30 percent of the amount appropriated, for those appropriations made by this act that are \$4,000,000 or less.
 - (b) 20 percent of the amount appropriated, for those appropriations made by this act that are more than \$4,000,000.
- 8. The Director of Finance may withhold authorization for the expenditure of funds transferred pursuant to this item until such time as, and to the extent that, preliminary estimates of potential unanticipated expenses are verified.
- 9. The Director of Finance shall submit any requests for supplemental appropriations in augmentation of this item to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature. Requests shall include the information and determinations required by Provision 4, ex-

Ch. 20 — 646 —

Item Amount cluding subdivision (c), and a determination that requests meet the requirements of Provision 2. 9840-001-0494—For Augmentation for Contingencies or Emergencies, payable from unallocated special funds..... 15,000,000 **Provisions:** 1. Provisions 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9 of Item 9840-001-0001 also apply to this item, except references to General Fund appropriations shall instead refer to special fund appropriations. 2. For Augmentation for Contingencies or Emergencies, payable from special funds, there are appropriated from each special fund sums necessary to meet contingencies or emergencies, to be expended only upon written authorization of the Director of Finance. 9840-001-0988—For Augmentation for Contingencies or Emergencies, payable from unallocated nongovernmental cost funds 15,000,000 Provisions: 1. Provisions 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9 of Item 9840-001-0001 also apply to this item, except references to General Fund appropriations shall instead refer to nongovernmental cost fund appropriations. 2. For Augmentation for Contingencies or Emergencies, payable from nongovernmental cost funds, there are appropriated from each nongovernmental cost fund that is subject to control or limited by this act, sums necessary to meet contingencies or emergencies, to be expended only upon written authorization of the Director of Finance. 9850-011-0001—For Augmentation for Contingencies or **Provisions:** 1. This appropriation is for loans that may be made to state agencies which derive their support from the General Fund or from sources other than the General Fund, upon terms and conditions for repayment as may be prescribed by the Department of Finance. Any sum so loaned shall, if ordered by the Department of Finance, be transferred by the Controller to the fund from which the support of the agency is derived. 2. No loan shall be made which requires repayment from a future legislative appropriation.

- 3. Authorizations for loans shall become effective no sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than a lesser time which the joint committee, or its designee, may in each instance determine, except that this limit shall not apply if the Director of Finance states in writing to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee the necessity and urgency for the loan which, in the judgment of the director, makes prior approval impractical.
- 4. Within 10 days after approval, the Director of Finance shall file with the Joint Legislative Budget Committee copies of all executive orders for loans stating the reasons for, and the amount of, all of these authorizations.
- 9860-491—Reappropriation, Capital Outlay Planning and Studies Funding. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes and subject to the limitations, unless otherwise specified, provided for in those appropriations:
 - (1) Item 9860-301-0001—For capital outlay, planning, and studies funding (10.10.010) Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010)

Provisions:

 The funds reappropriated in this item are allocated by the Department of Finance to state agencies to develop design and cost information for new projects for which funds have not been appropriated previously, but which are anticipated to be included in future Governor's Budgets or five-year capital outlay plans.

GENERAL SECTIONS STATEWIDE

SEC. 3.00. Whenever herein an appropriation is made for support, it shall include salaries and all other proper expenses, including repairs and equipment, incurred in connection with the institution, department, board, bureau, commission, officer, employee, or other agency for which the appropriation is made.

Each item appropriating funds for salaries and wages includes the additional funds necessary to continue the payment of the amount of salaries in effect on June 30, 2013, for the state officers whose salaries are specified by statute.

Ch. 20 — 648 —

Whenever herein an appropriation is made for capital outlay, it may include acquisition of land or other real property to be owned by the state. It may also include major construction, improvements, equipment, designs, working plans, specifications, repairs, and equipment necessary in connection with a construction or improvement project on state-owned or state-leased property.

Whenever herein any item of appropriation contains provisions for acquisition of land or other real property, it shall include all necessary expenses in connection with the acquisition of the property.

Whenever herein an appropriation is made in accordance with a schedule set forth after the appropriation, the expenditures from that item for each category, program, or project included in the schedule shall be limited to the amount specified for that category, program, or project, except as otherwise provided in this act. Each schedule is a restriction or limitation upon the expenditure of the respective appropriation made by this act, does not itself appropriate any moneys, and is not itself an item of appropriation.

As used in this act in reference to the schedules "category," "program," or "project" means a class of expenditure such as, but not limited to:

- (a) "Personal services," which shall include all expenditures for payment of officers and employees of the state, including: salaries and wages, workers' compensation, compensation paid to employees on approved leave of absence on account of sickness, unemployment compensation benefits, insurance premiums for workers' compensation coverage, industrial disability leave and payments, nonindustrial disability benefits and payments, the state's contributions to the Public Employees' Retirement Fund, the Teachers' Retirement Fund, the Old Age and Survivors' Insurance Revolving Fund, the Public Employees' Contingency Reserve Fund, and the state's cost of health benefits plans; but shall not include compensation of independent contractors rendering personal services to the state under contract.
- (b) "Operating expenses and equipment," which shall include all expenditures for purchase of materials, supplies, equipment, services (other than services of state officers and employees), departmental services (services provided by other organizational units within a department, including indirect distributed costs), and all other proper expenses.
- (c) "Programs" include all expenditures, regardless of category, required to carry out the objectives of the named activity.
- (d) "Acquisition" is defined as the acquisition of land or other real property in fee simple or any lesser right or interest.
- (e) "Preliminary plans" are defined as a site plan, architectural floor plans, elevations, outline specifications, and a cost estimate. For each utility, site development, conversion, and remodeling project, the drawings shall be sufficiently descriptive to accurately convey the location, scope, cost, and the nature of the improvement being proposed.

— 649 — Ch. 20

- (f) "Working drawings" are defined as a complete set of plans and specifications showing and describing all phases of a project, architectural, structural, mechanical, electrical, civil engineering, and landscaping systems to the degree necessary for the purposes of accurate bidding by contractors and for the use of artisans in constructing the project. All necessary professional fees and administrative service costs are included in the preparation of these drawings.
- (g) "Construction," when used in connection with a capital outlay project, shall include all such related things as fixtures, installed equipment, auxiliary facilities, contingencies, project construction, management, administration, and associated costs.
- (h) "Minor projects" include planning, working drawings, construction, improvements, and equipment projects not specifically set forth in the schedule.

For the purpose of further interpreting the meaning of the words, terms and phrases, and uniform codes used in the schedules, reference is hereby made to those documents entitled, "State of California Governor's Budget for 2013–14," submitted by the Governor to the Legislature at the 2013 portion of the 2013–14 Regular Session, the uniform accounting system prescribed by the Department of Finance under the provisions of Section 13300 and following of the Government Code, the Uniform Codes Manual, and the appropriate portions thereof. The Department of Finance shall establish interpretations necessary to carry out the provisions of this section and shall furnish the same to the Controller and to every state agency to which appropriations are made under this act.

SEC. 3.50. Whenever an appropriation is made for support or other expenses for an institution, department, board, bureau, commission, officer, employee, or other agency, the following shall be charged to the appropriation from which salaries and wages are paid: workers' compensation, compensation paid to employees on approved leave of absence on account of sickness, unemployment compensation benefits, industrial disability leave and payments, nonindustrial disability benefits and payments, the administrative costs of the Merit Award Program provided by Section 19823 of the Government Code, the state's contribution to the Public Employees' Retirement Fund as provided by Sections 20822 and 20824 of the Government Code, the state's contribution to the Teachers' Retirement Fund as provided by Sections 22950, 22951, and 23000 of the Education Code, the state's contribution to the Old Age and Survivors' Insurance Revolving Fund as provided by Sections 22601 and 22602 of the Government Code, the state's contribution to the Old Age and Survivors' Insurance Revolving Fund for payment of hospital insurance taxes imposed by the Internal Revenue Code, the state's contribution to the Public Employees' Contingency Reserve Fund, the state's contribution for the cost of health benefits plans as provided by Sections 22871 and 22881, and subdivision (b) of Section 22883, of the Government Code, and the state's contribution for costs of other employee benefits and the administrative

Ch. 20 — 650 —

costs associated with the provision of benefits established by any state agency legally authorized to negotiate and set salary and benefit levels.

As of the effective date of this act, the state's contributions as provided by Sections 22871 and 22881, and subdivision (b) of Section 22883, of the Government Code and for costs of any other employee benefits and the administrative costs associated with the provisions of these benefits established by any state agency legally authorized to negotiate and set salary and benefit levels for any month shall be charged to the same appropriations used for payment of salaries and wages from which the employee premium contributions for such month are deducted.

The appropriations made by Sections 20822, 20824, 22871, and 22881, and subdivision (b) of Section 22883, of the Government Code and by Sections 22950, 22951, and 23000 of the Education Code shall continue to be available for expenditure and shall be charged for any expenditure that is not chargeable to an appropriation for support or other expenses as provided in this section. This transfer may be chargeable to such appropriation for a previous fiscal year if there are no funds available from that fiscal year.

The Controller may transfer to the State Payroll Revolving Fund the contributions required by Sections 20822, 20824, 22871, and 22881, and subdivision (b) of Section 22883, of the Government Code, contributions required for payment of the hospital insurance tax, and upon certification by the Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System as required by Section 20826 of the Government Code, may transfer from the State Payroll Revolving Fund to the Public Employees' Retirement Fund and the Old Age and Survivors' Insurance Revolving Fund the amounts of contributions.

SEC. 3.60. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the employers' retirement contributions for the 2013–14 fiscal year that are chargeable to any item with respect to each state officer and employee who is a member of the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) or the Judges' Retirement System II and who is in that employment or office shall be the percentage of salaries and wages by state member category, as follows:

Miscellaneous, First Tier	21.203%
California State University, Miscellaneous, First Tier	21.203%
Miscellaneous, Second Tier	21.355%
State Industrial	16.446%
State Safety	17.905%
Peace Officer/Firefighter	31.320%
California State University, Peace Officer/Firefighter	31.320%
Highway Patrol	35.935%
Judges' Retirement System II	22.687%

The Director of Finance may adjust amounts in any appropriation item, or in any category thereof, as a result of changes from amounts budgeted for employer contributions for 2013–14 fiscal year retirement benefits to achieve the percentages specified in this subdivision. Be-

— 651 — Ch. 20

ginning in 2013–14, adjustments to the California State University (CSU) rates will be applied to the actual pensionable 2013–14 payroll, as identified by the Controller, by funding source and state member categories. This process establishes pension funding for CSU, as reflected in provisional language in Item 6610-001-0001.

- (b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance shall require retirement contributions computed pursuant to subdivision (a) to be offset by the Controller with surplus funds in the Public Employees' Retirement Fund, employer surplus asset accounts.
- (c) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, for purposes of calculating the "appropriations subject to limitation" as defined in Section 8 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution, the appropriations shall be deemed to be the amounts remaining after the adjustments required by subdivisions (a) and (b) are made.
- (d) Of the percentage of salaries and wages by state member categories identified in subdivision (a), the following percentages are estimated to be the result of the increased employee contributions pursuant to Chapter 296, Statutes of 2012 (AB 340), known as the California Public Employees' Pension Reform Act of 2013, and will be directed toward the state's unfunded pension liability:

Miscellaneous, First Tier	0.082%
California State University, Miscellaneous, First Tier	0.082%
Miscellaneous, Second Tier	0.363%
State Industrial	0.764%
State Safety	0.700%
Peace Officer/Firefighter	0.825%
California State University, Peace Officer/Firefighter	0.825%
Highway Patrol	1.319%

The contributions to the unfunded liability, as a result of the percentages of salaries and wages in this subdivision, are estimated to be \$67.1 million (\$41.9 million General Fund) for the 2013–14 fiscal year.

- (e) The Director of Finance may adjust the percentage levels of the employers' retirement contributions listed in subdivisions (a) and (d) as a result of rates provided by the Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System. The Director of Finance shall notify the Controller by executive order of adjustments made pursuant to this subdivision. Within 30 days of making an adjustment pursuant to this subdivision, the Director of Finance shall report the adjustment in writing to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations.
- SEC. 4.05. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, each item of appropriation provided in this act or other spending authority provided outside of this act, with the exception of those for the California State University, the University of California, Hastings College of the Law, the Legislature, and the Judicial Branch, shall be adjusted, as appropriate, to reflect the net savings achieved through operational efficiencies and other cost reduction measures, including, but not limited

Ch. 20 — 652 —

to, reorganizations, eliminations of boards and commissions, rate changes, contract reductions, and elimination of excess positions. The Director of Finance shall allocate the necessary adjustment to each item of appropriation or other spending authority to reflect savings achieved. The Director of Finance may authorize an augmentation to any item of appropriation provided in this act or outside this act to reflect the costs related to reorganizations, consolidations, or eliminations of agencies, departments, boards, commissions, or programs. The Department of Finance shall make the final determination of the budgetary and accounting transactions to ensure proper implementation of reorganizations and eliminations.

- SEC. 4.11. All new positions approved in the 2013–14 fiscal year shall be established effective July 1, 2013, unless otherwise approved by the Department of Finance. Before the end of each month, the Controller shall provide to the Department of Finance a listing of each new position approved that will be abolished pursuant to Section 12439 of the Government Code as a result of the position being vacant for six consecutive pay periods at the end of the immediately preceding month. The report provided by the Controller shall include the department, division, position classification, position number, and the date the position was established.
- SEC. 4.20. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the employer's contributions to the Public Employees' Contingency Reserve Fund, as required by Section 22885 of the Government Code, shall be 0.33 percent of the gross health insurance premiums paid by the employer and employee for administrative expenses. The Director of Finance may, not sooner than 30 days after notification to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, adjust the rate to ensure a three-month reserve in the Public Employees' Contingency Reserve Fund.
- SEC. 4.30. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may adjust amounts in appropriation items for rental payments on lease-purchase and lease-revenue bonds, or in any category thereof including fees, insurance, and reimbursements in this act as a result of changes from amounts budgeted for the costs for the 2013–14 fiscal year.
- (b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the allocation may be made from funds appropriated for this purpose or from any other funds legally available for this purpose.
- (c) Within 30 days of making any adjustment pursuant to this section, the Department of Finance shall report the adjustment in writing to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.
- SEC. 4.70. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of General Services (DGS) shall recover the Architecture Revolving Fund (ARF) deficit beginning in the 2008–09 fiscal year. DGS shall work with the Department of Finance to allocate and collect at least half of the \$27,200,000 deficit incurred by client agencies as identified by DGS between the 2009–10 and 2014–15 fiscal years.

— 653 — Ch. 20

DGS shall also assess a surcharge to specified new ARF projects during those fiscal years sufficient to recover the remainder of the ARF deficit.

- (b) DGS shall provide to the chairpersons of the budget committees of each house of the Legislature and to the Legislative Analyst an annual written update on the following: DGS progress toward recovering the ARF deficit, the rate of the surcharge imposed on new ARF projects, ARF project management training and accountability enhancements, and any unfunded project costs incurred through June 30, 2015.
- (c) In implementing this section, DGS may not establish a reserve in the ARF.
- SEC. 4.75. The Director of Finance may adjust any item of appropriation for departmental support for the purpose of reimbursing the Department of General Services for centralized costs billed through the statewide surcharge.
- SEC. 4.80. In the event bonds authorized for issuance by the State Public Works Board are not sold and interim financing costs have been incurred, departments that have incurred those costs shall commit a sufficient portion of their support appropriations to repay the interim financing costs.
- SEC. 4.90. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Finance may transfer any funds previously transferred from the General Fund to the Architecture Revolving Fund back to the General Fund.
- SEC. 4.95. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Finance may transfer any funds previously transferred from the General Fund to the Inmate Construction Revolving Account back to the General Fund.
- SEC. 5.25. (a) Payment of the attorney's fees specified in paragraphs (1) and (2) arising from actions in state courts against the state, its officers, and officers and employees of state agencies, departments, boards, bureaus, or commissions, shall be paid from items of appropriation that support the state operations of the affected agency, department, board, bureau, or commission:
- (1) State court actions filed pursuant to Section 1021.5 of the Code of Civil Procedure, the "private attorney general" doctrine, or the "substantial benefit" doctrine.
- (2) Writ of mandate actions filed pursuant to Section 10962 of the Welfare and Institutions Code.
- (b) Expenditures pursuant to subdivision (a) shall be made by the Controller, subject to the approval of the Director of Finance, and shall be charged to the fiscal year in which the disbursement is issued.
- (c) A payment shall not be made by the Controller for expenditures pursuant to subdivision (a) except in full and final satisfaction of the claim, settlement, compromise, or judgment for attorney's fees incurred in connection with a single action.
- (d) The Director of Finance shall notify the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, the Chairperson of the Senate Committee on Budget and Fiscal Review, and the Chairperson of the Assembly

Ch. 20 — 654 —

Committee on Budget pursuant to Items 9840-001-0001, 9840-001-0494, and 9840-001-0988 of Section 2.00 when there are insufficient funds appropriated in support of the state operations of the affected agency, department, board, bureau, or commission to satisfy the claim completely.

SEC. 6.00. No more than \$100,000 of the funds appropriated for support purposes under Section 1.80 or any other sections of this act may be encumbered for acquisition or preliminary plans, working drawings, and construction of any project for the improvement of a state facility unless the Director of Finance determines that the proposed acquisition or improvement is critical and that it is necessary to proceed using funds appropriated for support purposes. Any approved critical project costing more than \$100,000 shall be reported to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or his or her designee, not less than 30 days prior to initiating the project or requesting acquisition approval. The report shall detail those factors that make the project so critical that it must proceed using support funds. No project described by this section may cost more than \$610,000.

- SEC. 8.00. (a) Notwithstanding Section 28.00, any amounts received from the federal government for the purposes of funding antiterrorism costs in the state that exceed the current appropriation of federal funds for that purpose, are hereby appropriated. These federal funds shall be allocated upon order of the Director of Finance to state departments for state or local assistance purposes or directly to local governments to address high-priority needs for costs of funding antiterrorism incurred in the 2012–13 fiscal year and ongoing or new costs for the 2013–14 fiscal year.
- (b) Allocations made to state departments may be used to offset expenditures paid or to be paid from other funding sources. Allocations made for the purpose of an offset shall be applied as a negative expenditure to the appropriation where the expenditure has been or will be charged.
- (c) Allocations pursuant to this section may be authorized not sooner than 30 days after notification to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.
- SEC. 8.50. (a) In making appropriations to state agencies that are eligible for federal programs, it is the intent and understanding of the Legislature that applications made by the agencies for federal funds under federal programs shall be for the maximum amount allowable under federal law. Therefore, any amounts received from the federal government are hereby appropriated from federal funds for expenditure or for transfer to, and disbursement from, the State Treasury fund established for the purpose of receiving the federal assistance subject to any provisions of this act that apply to the expenditure of these funds, including Section 28.00.

— 655 — Ch. 20

- (b) However, if federal funds for block grant programs assumed by the state or for any item receiving federal funds are reduced by more than 5 percent of the amount appropriated in this act, the Director of Finance shall notify the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, in writing within 30 days after notification by the federal government that federal funds have been reduced, and shall include an estimate of the amount of the available or anticipated federal funds, the 2013–14 fiscal year expenditures of each program affected by the reduction, the effect of reduced funding on service levels authorized by this act, and a plan of reduced expenditures for each program affected by the reduction. The plan shall be operational on an interim basis for up to 45 days pending legislative review, after which time the plan shall become permanent.
- (c) Any expenditure of federal Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) block grant funds in excess of the amounts specified and appropriated in this act are subject to the notification procedures and requirements set forth in Section 28.00, or Provision 4 of Item 5180-101-0001, or Item 5180-402, of Section 2.00, whichever is applicable. The notification and other requirements of Section 28.00 also shall apply to any proposed substitution of TANF block grant funds for other state or federal funds.
- SEC. 8.51. Each state agency shall, by certification to the Controller, identify the account within the Federal Trust Fund when charges are made against any appropriation made herein from the Federal Trust Fund.
- SEC. 8.52. (a) The Director of Finance may reduce items of appropriation upon receipt or expenditure of federal trust funds in lieu of the amount appropriated for the same purpose and may make allocations for the purpose of offsetting expenditures. Allocations made for the purpose of offsetting existing expenditures shall be applied as a negative expenditure to the appropriation where the expenditure was charged.
- (b) The director shall notify in writing the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature not less than 30 days prior to the effective date of any adjustments to items of appropriations made pursuant to this section or not sooner than whatever lesser time the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine. The notification shall include, but not be limited to, the basis for the proposed appropriation adjustments, a description of the fiscal assumptions used in making the appropriation adjustments, and any necessary background information regarding the programs to be adjusted. Any expenditure of federal funds for purposes other than offsetting other fund appropriations shall continue to be subject to the provisions of Section 28.00.
- SEC. 8.53. It is the intent of the Legislature that reductions to federal funds appropriated in the Budget Bill enacted for each fiscal year,

Ch. 20 — 656 —

resulting from federal audits, be communicated to the Legislature in a timely manner. Therefore, notwithstanding any other provision of law, an agency, department, or other state entity receiving a final federal audit or deferral letter shall provide a copy of it to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee within 30 days.

- SEC. 8.54. (a) It is the intent of the Legislature that the State of California collect federally allowable statewide indirect costs, except where prohibited by federal statutes. If the Director of Finance determines a state agency is not recovering allowable statewide indirect costs from the federal government as required by Sections 13332.01 and 13332.02 of the Government Code, the director may reduce any appropriation for state operations for the state agency by an amount not to exceed 1 percent and transfer that amount to the Central Service Cost Recovery Fund, the General Fund, or both, as allocated by the director.
- (b) The Director of Finance shall notify in writing the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee not less than 30 days prior to the effective date of any reductions to items of appropriation made pursuant to this section or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine. The notification shall contain the following: (1) the state agency name, (2) the amount of central services costs that was not recovered, (3) the item of appropriation that will be reduced, and (4) the amount of the reduction to the appropriation and the amount of the transfer to the Central Service Cost Recovery Fund, the General Fund, or both.
- SEC. 8.56. (a) It is the intent of the Legislature in enacting this section to provide administrative authority to reduce items of appropriation to conform with reductions in federal funds pursuant to federal government sequestration. However, this section does not provide an alternative budget process, and proposals for reduced spending authority ordinarily shall be considered in the annual State Budget or other state legislation. Reductions for items pursuant to federal actions unrelated to federal government sequestration shall be submitted pursuant to Section 8.50 or 28.00.
- (b) The Director of Finance may authorize the reduction of the amounts available for expenditure for any programs, projects, or functions in the schedule of any appropriation in this act consistent with the reduction in federal funds pursuant to federal government sequestration.
- (c) In cases in which this act or bills providing for appropriations related to this act include provisions that specify how the director is to implement reductions to specific programs, projects, or functions pursuant to federal government sequestration, the director shall conform to those provisions in making the reductions authorized by this section.
- (d) Any reduction made under this section may be authorized not sooner than 30 days after the director provides notification in writing of the necessity therefor to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations, the chairpersons

— 657 — Ch. 20

of the committees and the appropriate subcommittees in each house of the Legislature that consider the State Budget, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine. The notification required by this section shall comply with all of the following:

- (1) Describe the relationship of the adjustment to federal government sequestration.
- (2) Include the amount of the proposed appropriation reduction, the program affected, the number of positions affected, and a description of the assumptions used in making the adjustment.
- (3) Describe whether other options were or are available to prevent the reduction of appropriations referenced in this section, including, but not limited to, use of other available appropriations that otherwise would be unspent.
 - (4) Be in lieu of Sections 8.50 and 28.00.
- (e) Any authorization made pursuant to this section shall remain in effect for the period the director may determine in each instance, but in no event after June 30, 2014.

SEC. 8.88. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, a sum not to exceed \$79,843,000 is appropriated from various special and non-governmental cost funds to the Financial Information System for California (FI\$Cal) Project. These appropriated funds shall be transferred to the FI\$Cal Internal Services Fund for payment of costs to replace the systems that support the state's business operations. Upon order of the Director of Finance, in terms of timing and amounts, the Controller shall transfer from these funds sufficient amounts to pay for the authorized FI\$Cal Project costs that are attributable to such funds. These transfers shall be treated as expenditure transfers, and total transfers for the 2013–14 fiscal year shall not exceed the total authorized for the FI\$Cal Project that is attributable to those funds in the fiscal year.

SEC. 9.20. Notwithstanding Section 15860 of the Government Code, the amount of funds expended for administrative costs associated with any appropriation contained in this act for acquisition of property pursuant to the Property Acquisition Law (Part 11 (commencing with Section 15850) of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code) shall be limited to the amount specified for those costs in the Supplemental Report of the Budget Act of 2013. Amounts for administrative costs may be augmented by no more than 5 percent by the State Public Works Board.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, any amounts needed for administrative costs associated with acquisition through the condemnation authority of the State Public Works Board shall be provided through augmentation of the affected appropriations as authorized by existing law.

SEC. 9.30. In the event that federal courts issue writs of execution for the levy of state funds and such writs are executed, the Controller shall so notify the Department of Finance. The Department of Finance shall then notify the Controller of the specific appropriation or fund to

Ch. 20 — 658 —

be charged. Federal writs of execution for the levy of state funds may only be charged against appropriations or funds having a direct programmatic link to the circumstances under which the federal writ was issued. If the appropriate department or agency no longer exists, or no linkage can be identified, the federal writ shall be charged to the unappropriated surplus of the General Fund. In the event that an appropriation in the act would have insufficient funding by such a charge, funding augmentations must follow the regular budget processes.

- SEC. 9.45. (a) Any state agency, department, board, or commission shall provide notification to the Department of Finance and the Joint Legislative Budget Committee not less than 30 days prior to committing funding from Proposition 40 (California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Act of 2002), Proposition 50 (Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Act of 2002), or Proposition 84 (Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Bond Act of 2006), if all of the following criteria apply:
- (1) The funds will be used, either directly or through a grant, for the purchase of interests in or the restoration or rehabilitation of property.
- (2) The funds will be used for a grant or project that is not appropriated in statute by name or description.
- (3) The total expenditure for the project, including, but not limited to, Proposition 40, 50, or 84 funds is in excess of \$25,000,000.
- (b) The notification shall include a detailed description of the portion of the project being funded and a detailed description of the whole project. For the purposes of this section, the criteria set forth in subdivision (a) shall apply to both single transactions and cumulative transactions that involve the purchase of properties near or adjacent to each other.
- (c) For purchases and grants meeting the criteria set forth in subdivision (a), the state agency, department, board, or commission may take public actions and hold public meetings prior to 30 days following notification only if such actions are expressly approved pending the completion of the 30-day review by the Department of Finance and the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine. The seller or grantee shall be explicitly notified in writing of this condition 10 days prior to any action taken.
- SEC. 9.50. For minor capital outlay projects for which, pursuant to Section 10108 of the Public Contract Code, the services of the Department of General Services are not required and a state agency or department is authorized to carry out its own project, the amount of the unencumbered balance of the project shall be determined in accordance with this section. Upon receipt of bids for the project, an estimate of any amount necessary for the completion of the project, including supervision, engineering, and other items, if any, shall be deemed a valid

— 659 — Ch. 20

encumbrance and shall be included with any other valid encumbrance in determining the amount of an unencumbered balance.

- SEC. 11.00. (a) A state agency to which state funds are appropriated by one or more statutes, including this act, for an information technology project may not enter into, or agree to, any contract or any contract amendment in the 2013-14 fiscal year that results, in the aggregate, in an increase in the budgeted cost of the project exceeding \$500,000, or 10 percent of the budgeted cost of the project, whichever is less, unless the approval of the Director of Finance is first obtained and written notification of that approval is provided by the department to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the chairpersons of the budget committees of each house of the Legislature, not less than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval, or not less than whatever shorter period prior to the effective date of the approval the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine. Each notification required by this section shall (1) explain the necessity and rationale for the proposed contract or amendment, (2) identify the cost savings, revenue increase, or other fiscal benefit of the proposed contract or amendment, and (3) identify the funding source for the proposed contract or amendment.
- (b) Subdivision (a) does not apply to a resulting increase in the budgeted cost of a project that is less than \$100,000, or that is funded by an augmentation authorized pursuant to Section 26.00.
 - (c) The following definitions apply for the purposes of this section:
- (1) "Budgeted cost of a project" means the total cost of the project as identified in the most recent feasibility study report, special project report, or equivalent document submitted to the Legislature in connection with its consideration of a bill that appropriated any state funding for that project.
- (2) "State agency" means each agency of the state that is subject to Article 2 (commencing with Section 13320) of Chapter 3 of Part 3 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code, except that this section shall not apply to the University of California, the California State University, the State Compensation Insurance Fund, the community college districts, agencies provided for by Article VI of the California Constitution, or the Legislature.
- SEC. 11.10. (a) Before a department may enter into or amend a statewide software license agreement not previously approved by the Legislature that obligates state funds in the current year or future years, the Director of Finance shall notify the Legislature whether or not the obligation will result in a net expenditure or savings. A department shall prepare and submit to the Department of Finance a business proposal containing the following elements: installed base analysis, future use (including assumptions for future use), the reason for choosing a statewide license agreement rather than any other procurement method such as a volume purchase agreement, a cost-benefit analysis, a cost allocation methodology, and a funding plan. A statewide software license agreement may not be entered into or amended unless the ap-

Ch. 20 — 660 —

proval of the Director of Finance is first obtained and written notification of that approval is provided by the department to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the chairpersons of the budget committees of each house of the Legislature, not less than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval, or not less than whatever shorter period prior to the effective date of the approval the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine. Each notification required by this section shall:

- (1) Explain the necessity and rationale for the proposed agreement.
- (2) Identify the cost savings, revenue increase, or other fiscal benefit of the proposed agreement.
 - (3) Identify the funding source for the proposed agreement.
- (b) For purposes of this section, "statewide software license agreement" means a software license contract that can be used by multiple state agencies subject to Article 2 (commencing with Section 13320) of Chapter 3 of Part 3 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code except that this section shall not apply to the University of California, the California State University, the State Compensation Insurance Fund, the community college districts, agencies provided for by Article VI of the California Constitution, or the Legislature.
- (c) Subdivision (a) does not apply if the amount of the proposed contract or amendment is less than \$1,000,000 in the aggregate.
- SEC. 11.11. In order to protect the privacy of state employees and ensure the security of the payment of public funds, all departments, boards, offices, and other agencies and entities of the state shall distribute pay warrants and direct deposit advices to employees in a manner that ensures that personal and confidential information contained on the warrants and direct deposit advices is protected from unauthorized access. The Department of Human Resources shall advise all departments, boards, offices, and other agencies and entities of state government of the requirements contained in this section.
- SEC. 12.00. For the purposes of Article XIII B of the California Constitution, there is hereby established a state "appropriations limit" of \$89,716,000,000 for the 2013–14 fiscal year.

Any judicial action or proceeding to attack, review, set aside, void, or annul the "appropriations limit" for the 2013–14 fiscal year shall be commenced within 45 days of the effective date of this act.

SEC. 12.30. There is hereby appropriated from the General Fund for transfer to the Special Fund for Economic Uncertainties by the Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, an amount necessary to bring the balance of this special fund up to the amount stated in the 2013–14 Final Change Book for the 2013–14 fiscal year ending balance. The amount so transferred shall be reduced by the amount of excess revenues subject to Section 2 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution, as determined by the Director of Finance.

— 661 — Ch. 20

- SEC. 12.32. (a) It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations that are subject to Section 8 of Article XVI of the California Constitution be designated with the wording "Proposition 98." In the event these appropriations are not so designated, they may be designated as such by the Department of Finance, where that designation is consistent with legislative intent, not less than 30 days after notification in writing of the proposed designation to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not less than a shorter period after notification that the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, determines.
- (b) Pursuant to the Proposition 98 funding requirements established in Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 41200) of Part 24 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Education Code, the total appropriations for Proposition 98 for the 2013-14 fiscal year are \$39,054,689,000 or 41.0 percent of total General Fund revenues, Education Protection Account revenues, and transfers subject to the state appropriations limit. General Fund and Education Protection Account revenues appropriated for school districts are \$35,254,534,000 or 37.0 percent of total General Fund revenues, Education Protection Account revenues, and transfers subject to the state appropriations limit. General Fund and Education Protection Account revenues appropriated for community college districts are \$3,722,313,000 or 3.9 percent of total General Fund revenues, Education Protection Account revenues, and transfers subject to the state appropriations limit. General Fund and Education Protection Account revenues appropriated for other state agencies that provide direct elementary and secondary level education, as defined in Section 41302.5 of the Education Code, are \$77,842,000 or 0.1 percent of total General Fund revenues, Education Protection Account revenues, and transfers subject to the state appropriations limit.
- (c) Notwithstanding any preexisting budgetary or accounting requirements to the contrary, the Department of Finance shall make the final determination of the proper budgeting and accounting of the revenues received by and disbursements from the Education Protection Account.
- SEC. 12.35. Notwithstanding any provision of law, the Student Aid Commission shall not implement any change in policy or practice that would have an annualized fiscal effect exceeding \$5,000,000 to Item 6980-101-0001 unless the change is first approved by the Director of Finance and written notification is provided by the Director of Finance to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature, not less than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval. Each notification shall (a) explain the necessity and rationale for the proposed change in policy or practice and (b) identify the fiscal effect of the proposed change in the current fiscal year and subsequent fiscal years. In adopting this section, it is the intent of the Legislature not to affect the entitlement aspect of the Cal Grant Program.

Ch. 20 — 662 —

- SEC. 12.45. The Director of Finance shall, for all agencies and departments paid through the Uniform State Payroll System (including the California State University), adjust as necessary any items to recognize the change in the accounting method for the payment of state employee salaries, pursuant to Section 13302 of the Government Code, and all benefits, including, but not limited to, both salary-driven benefits, not otherwise deferred, and health care costs.
- SEC. 13.00. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, expenditures under Items 0160-001-0001 and 0160-001-9740 of Section 2.00 or any appropriation in augmentation of those items shall be exempt from Chapter 5.5 (commencing with Section 11531) of Part 1 of, and Article 2 (commencing with Section 13320) of Chapter 3 of Part 3 of, Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code, Division 2 (commencing with Section 1100) of the Public Contract Code, or successor statutes, and subdivision (a) of Section 713 of Title 2 of the California Code of Regulations, and may be expended as set forth in the Governor's Budget, or for other purposes, including expenditures for the number of positions in various classifications authorized by the Joint Rules Committee.
- (b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the unencumbered balances as of June 30, 2014, of the appropriations made by Items 0160-001-0001 and 0160-001-9740 of Section 2.00 are reappropriated and shall be available for encumbrance until June 30, 2015, for the same programs and purposes for which appropriations for these items have been made by this act.
- (c) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, all moneys that are received as payment for the sale of services or personal property by the agency that have not been taken into consideration in the schedule of Item 0160-001-0001 of Section 2.00 or are in excess of the amount so taken into consideration are to be credited to that item and are hereby appropriated in augmentation of that item for the same programs and purposes for which appropriations for that item have been made by this act.
- SEC. 14.00. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, if the Director of Consumer Affairs determines in writing that there is insufficient cash in a special fund under the authority of a board, commission, or bureau of the Department of Consumer Affairs to make one or more payments currently due and payable, the director may order the transfer of moneys to that special fund, in the amount necessary to make the payment or payments, as a loan from a special fund under the authority of another board, commission, or bureau of the department. That loan shall be subject to all of the following conditions:
- (1) No loan from a special fund shall be made that would interfere with the carrying out of the purpose for which the special fund was created.
- (2) The loan shall be repaid as soon as there are sufficient moneys in the recipient fund to repay the amount loaned, but no later than a date 18 months after the date of the loan. Interest on the loan shall be paid

— 663 — Ch. 20

from the recipient fund at the rate accruing during the loan period to moneys in the Pooled Money Investment Account.

- (3) The amount loaned shall not exceed the amount that the appropriate board, commission, or bureau is statutorily authorized at the time of the loan to expend during the 2013–14 fiscal year from the recipient fund.
- (4) The terms and conditions of the loan are approved, prior to the transfer of funds, by the Department of Finance pursuant to appropriate fiscal standards.
- (b) (1) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Consumer Affairs, during the 2013–14 fiscal year, may order the release of moneys from the clearing account in the Consumer Affairs Fund in an amount exceeding the amount advanced to the clearing account from a special fund within the department, as a loan to make one or more payments on behalf of that special fund that are currently due and payable. To the extent that the amount of moneys currently in the clearing account is insufficient to make the payment or payments on behalf of that special fund, the department may transfer additional moneys to the clearing account from any other special fund under the authority of a board, commission, or bureau of the department to include in the loan. A loan made to a special fund under this subdivision shall be subject to all of the following conditions:
- (A) The loan shall not be made if it would reduce the amount advanced to the clearing account from another special fund, or the amount contained in that special fund, as applicable, to an extent that would interfere with the carrying out of the purpose for which that special fund was created.
- (B) The loan shall be repaid as soon as there are sufficient moneys in the recipient fund to repay the amount loaned, but no later than a date 60 days after the date of the loan.
- (C) The amount loaned shall not exceed the amount that the appropriate board, commission, or bureau is statutorily authorized at the time of the loan to expend during the 2013–14 fiscal year from the recipient fund.
- (2) For purposes of this subdivision, the "clearing account" in the Consumer Affairs Fund is the account established in that fund, consisting of moneys advanced from the various special funds within the department, from which the Department of Consumer Affairs pays operating and other expenses of each special fund in an amount ordinarily not exceeding the amount advanced from that special fund.
- (c) The Director of Consumer Affairs shall provide a report by March 1, 2014, on all loans initiated or repayments made pursuant to subdivision (a) or (b) within the preceding fiscal year to the chairperson of the budget committee, and the chairperson of the appropriate legislative oversight committee, of each house of the Legislature.
- (d) At least 10 days prior to initiating a loan to be made pursuant to subdivision (a) or (b), the Director of Consumer Affairs shall provide written notification to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee if either

Ch. 20 — 664 —

- (1) any loan from any one fund exceeds \$200,000 or (2) the aggregate amount of loans from any one fund exceeds \$200,000.
- SEC. 15.25. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may adjust amounts in any item of appropriation in Section 2.00 resulting from changes in rates for data center services in the 2013 or 2014 calendar year.
- (b) The aggregate amount of General Fund appropriation increases provided under this section during the fiscal year may not exceed the aggregate amount of General Fund appropriation decreases.
- (c) Within 30 days of making any adjustment pursuant to this section, the Department of Finance shall report the adjustment in writing to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.
- SEC. 15.45. The Controller shall offset General Fund payments to the Trial Court Trust Fund from Item 0250-111-0001 of Section 2.00 with any funds received from county offices of education for reimbursement of trial court costs pursuant to Section 2578 of the Education Code. These offsets shall be recorded as a reduction of total expenditures and shall not be a reduction to any department or program budget item.
- SEC. 17.00. The Budget Act of 2013 includes \$59,457,000 (\$15,368,000 from the General Fund, \$39,902,000 from federal funds, \$937,000 from special funds, and \$3,250,000 from reimbursements) for applicant state agencies, departments, boards, commissions, or other entities of state government in support of federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) of 1996 (P.L. 104-191) activities. These funds are allocated to the following entities:

— 665 — Ch. 20

Department of State Hospitals	
General Fund	1,095,000
Reimbursements	1,154,000
Public Employees' Retirement System	
Special Funds	252,000
Department of Veterans Affairs	
General Fund	125,000

SEC. 24.00. For each fiscal year, the donations and oil and mineral revenues from federal lands that are deposited in the State School Fund shall be divided between Sections A and B of the State School Fund, with 85 percent of these revenues to be credited to Section A of the fund exclusively for regular apportionments for school districts serving pupils in kindergarten or any of grades 1 to 12, inclusive, and 15 percent to Section B of the fund exclusively for community college district regular apportionments. The amounts accruing to the State School Fund under this section shall be disbursed fully before any General Fund transfers to Section A or B of the State School Fund are disbursed for regular apportionments.

SEC. 24.03. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated by Section 2.00, 8.50, 28.00, 28.50, or any other provision of this act may not be expended for the support of any program, network, or material, with the exception of instruction to pupils who are identified as deaf or hearing impaired pursuant to paragraphs (3) and (5) of Section 300.8(c) of Title 34 of the Code of Federal Regulations, that promotes or uses reading instruction methodologies that emphasize contextual clues in lieu of fluent decoding.

SEC. 24.10. (a) Notwithstanding Section 1464 of the Penal Code or Section 41304 of the Education Code, the amount reflected in Item 6110-001-0178 of Section 2.00 shall have first priority of the amount received by the Driver Training Penalty Assessment Fund for the 2013–14 fiscal year. The amount retained by the Driver Training Penalty Assessment Fund for the purposes of Item 6110-001-0178 may be adjusted by the Department of Finance for actions pursuant to any section of this act.

(b) After moneys are retained by the Driver Training Penalty Assessment Fund pursuant to subdivision (a), the Controller shall transfer any remaining balances as follows: \$4,121,000 to the Victim-Witness Assistance Fund; \$3,800,000 to the Corrections Training Fund; and \$14,000,000 to the Peace Officers' Training Fund. Any remaining unallocated moneys in the Driver Training Penalty Assessment Fund shall be transferred to the General Fund.

SEC. 24.30. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Controller, upon the order of the Director of Finance, shall transfer sale and lease revenues received pursuant to Sections 17089 and 17089.2 of the Education Code, in an amount determined by the Department of Finance, from the State School Building Aid Fund to the General Fund.

Ch. 20 — 666 —

SEC. 24.60. Each state entity receiving lottery funds shall annually report to the Governor and the Legislature on or before May 15 the amount of lottery funds that the entity received and the purposes for which those funds were expended in the prior fiscal year, including administrative costs. The Department of Education shall report on behalf of K–12 entities. If applicable, the entity shall also report the amount of lottery funds received on the basis of adult education average daily attendance (ADA) and the amount of lottery funds expended for adult education.

SEC. 24.70. From the funds appropriated to the State Department of Education for local assistance, the department shall ensure that the expenditure of funds allocated to a local educational agency (LEA), through a contract between the department and the LEA or through a grant from the department to the LEA, shall be subject to the LEA's fiscal accountability policies and procedures. If it is necessary for the LEA to establish a separate entity to complete the work scope of the contract or grant, the fiscal accountability policies and procedures for that entity shall be the same as those of the LEA, or amended only with the approval of both the superintendent of schools of the LEA and a fiscal representative of the department designated by the Superintendent of Public Instruction. Further, the department shall have the authority to provide for an audit of the expenditures under the contract or grant between the department and the LEA to verify conformance with appropriate fiscal accountability policies and procedures. The cost of the audit, if required, shall be charged to the audited contract or grant.

SEC. 25.25. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, a sum not to exceed \$2,637,000 is appropriated from various special and nongovernmental cost funds and reimbursements to the Controller for payment of costs to support specific efforts relating to the 21st Century Project, including legal services, payroll migration, payroll stabilization, and payroll reconciliation. The Controller shall charge these funds in sufficient amounts to pay for the authorized 21st Century Project costs that are attributable to these funds pursuant to Section 12432 of the Government Code. Charges in support of the expenditures for the 21st Century Project shall be made every two months and the total amounts charged from these funds in the 2013–14 fiscal year shall not exceed the total expenditures incurred by the Controller for the 21st Century Project that are attributable to these funds in the 2013–14 fiscal year.

- (b) Of the funds appropriated by this section, a total of \$439,500 (\$166,667 from reimbursements and \$272,833 from special and non-governmental cost funds) is available for expenditure through August 31, 2013.
- (c) The remaining balance, a total of \$2,197,500 (\$833,333 from reimbursements and \$1,364,167 from various special and nongovernmental cost funds), is available for expenditure not earlier than September 1, 2013, after a legislative oversight hearing has taken place to discuss the update from the Controller on the status of the 21st Century

— 667 — Ch. 20

Project. An expenditure pursuant to this paragraph shall not be made sooner than 30 days after written notification has been provided to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees of each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or his or her designee, may determine.

SEC. 25.50. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, an amount not to exceed \$885,000 is hereby appropriated from various funds to the Controller, as specified below, for reimbursement of costs for the ongoing maintenance and support of the Apportionment Payment System:

0046	Public Transportation Account	\$ 19,000
0062	Highway Users Tax Account	305,000
0064	Motor Vehicle License Fee Account	17,000
0330	Local Revenue Fund	100,000
0877	DMV Local Agency Collection Fund	2,000
0932	Trial Court Trust Fund	174,000
0969	Public Safety Account	268,000
	Total, All Funds	\$885,000

The Controller shall assess these funds for the costs of the Apportionment Payment System because apportionment payments in excess of \$10,000,000 are made annually from these funds. Assessments in support of the expenditures for the Apportionment Payment System shall be made monthly, and the total amount assessed from these funds may not exceed the total expenditures incurred by the Controller for the Apportionment Payment System for the 2013–14 fiscal year.

SEC. 26.00. (a) It is the intent of the Legislature, in enacting this section, to provide flexibility for the administrative approval of intraschedule transfers within individual items of appropriation in those instances where the transfers are necessary for the efficient and cost-effective implementation of the programs, projects, and functions funded by this act. No transfer shall be authorized under this section to either eliminate any program, project, or function, except when implementation is found to be no longer feasible in light of changing circumstances or new information, or establish any new program, project, or function.

(b) The Director of Finance may, pursuant to a request by the officer, department, division, bureau, board, commission, or other agency to which an appropriation is made by this act, authorize the augmentation of the amount available for expenditure in any schedule set forth for that appropriation, by making a transfer from any of the other designated programs, projects, or functions within the same schedule. No intraschedule transfer may be made under this section to fund any capital outlay purpose, regardless of whether budgeted in a capital outlay or a

Ch. 20 — 668 —

local assistance appropriation. Upon the conclusion of the 2013–14 fiscal year, the Director of Finance shall furnish the chairpersons of the-committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the State Budget, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, with a report on all authorizations given pursuant to this section during that fiscal year.

- (c) Intraschedule transfers of the amounts available for expenditure for a program, project, or function designated in any line of any schedule set forth for that appropriation by transfer from any of the other designated programs, projects, or functions within the same schedule shall not exceed, during any fiscal year:
- (1) 20 percent of the amount so scheduled on that line for those appropriations made by this act that are \$2,000,000 or less.
- (2) \$400,000 of the amount so scheduled on that line for those appropriations made by this act that are more than \$2,000,000 but equal to or less than \$4,000,000.
- (3) 10 percent of the amount so scheduled on that line for those appropriations made by this act that are more than \$4,000,000.
- (4) The Department of Transportation Highway Program shall be limited to a schedule change of 10 percent.
- (d) Any transfer in excess of \$200,000 may be authorized pursuant to this section not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time after that notification the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.
- (e) Any transfer in excess of the limitations provided in subdivision (c) may be authorized not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity to exceed the limitations is provided to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time after that notification the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.
- SEC. 28.00. (a) It is the intent of the Legislature in enacting this section to provide flexibility for administrative approval of augmentations for the expenditure of unanticipated federal funds or other non-state funds in cases that meet the criteria set forth in this section. However, this section does not provide an alternative budget process, and proposals for additional spending ordinarily should be considered in the annual State Budget or other state legislation. Specifically, augmentations for items which the administration had knowledge to include in its 2013–14 budget plan should not be submitted through the process provided by this section. Augmentations for items which can be deferred to the 2014–15 fiscal year should be included in the administration's 2014–15 fiscal year budget proposals.

— 669 — Ch. 20

- (b) The Director of Finance may authorize the augmentation of the amount available for expenditure for any program, project, or function in the schedule of any appropriation in this act or any additional program, project, or function equal to the amount of any additional, unanticipated funds that he or she estimates will be received by the state during the 2013–14 fiscal year from any agency of local government or the federal government, or from any other nonstate source, provided that the additional funding meets all of the following requirements:
- (1) The funds will be expended for a purpose that is consistent with state law.
- (2) The funds are made available to the state under conditions permitting their use only for a specified purpose, and the additional expenditure proposed under this section would apply to that specified funding purpose.
- (3) Acceptance of the additional funding does not impose on the state any requirement to commit or expend new state funds for any program or purpose.
- (4) The need exists to expend the additional funding during the 2013–14 fiscal year.
- (c) In order to receive consideration for an augmentation, an agency shall either (1) notify the director within 45 days of receiving official notice of the availability of additional, unanticipated funds, or (2) explain in writing to the director why that notification was infeasible or impractical. In either case, the recipient agency shall provide the director a copy of the official notice of fund availability.
- (d) The director also may reduce any program, project, or function whenever he or she determines that funds to be received will be less than the amount taken into consideration in the schedule.
- (e) Any augmentation or reduction that exceeds either (1) \$400,000 or (2) 10 percent of the amount available for expenditure in the affected program, project, or function may be authorized not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations, the chairpersons of the committees and the appropriate subcommittees in each house of the Legislature that consider the State Budget, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine. With regard to any proposed augmentation, the notification shall state the basis for the determination by the director that the augmentation meets each of the requirements set forth in subdivisions (b) and (c). This notification shall include the date that the recipient department received official notice of the additional funds, and a copy of the agency's written explanation if a 45-day notice was not provided to the director. This notification requirement does not apply to federal funds related to caseload increases in Medi-Cal, California Work Opportunity and Responsibility to Kids (CalWORKs), and Supplemental Security Income/State Supplementary Payment (SSI/SSP) Program.

Ch. 20 — 670 —

- (f) Any personnel action that is dependent on funds subject to this section shall not be effective until after the provisions of this section have been complied with. Any authorization made pursuant to this section shall remain in effect for the period the director may determine in each instance, but in no event after June 30, 2014.
- SEC. 28.50. (a) Except as otherwise provided by law, an officer, department, division, bureau, or other agency of the state may expend for the 2013–14 fiscal year all moneys received as reimbursement from another officer, department, division, bureau, or other agency of the state that has not been taken into consideration by this act or any other statute, upon the prior written approval of the Director of Finance. The Department of Finance may also reduce any reimbursement amount and related program, project, or function amount if funds received from another officer, department, division, bureau, or other agency of the state will be less than the amount taken into consideration in the schedule.
- (b) For any expenditure of reimbursements or any transfer for the 2013–14 fiscal year that exceeds \$200,000, the Director of Finance shall provide notification in writing of any approval granted under this section, not less than 30 days prior to the effective date of that approval, to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations, the chairpersons of the committees and the appropriate subcommittees in each house of the Legislature that consider the State Budget, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not later than whatever lesser amount of time prior to that effective date the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine. Increases to reimbursements are not reportable under this section if the funding for the other officer, department, division, bureau, or other agency of the state providing the reimbursement has already been approved by the Legislature. These adjustments are considered technical in nature and are authorized in Section 1.50.
- (c) (1) Upon written notification from the Senate Committee on Rules to the Controller and the Director of Finance, the Controller shall transfer, from Item 0110-001-0001 of Section 2.00 to an item specified by the committee, an amount specified by the committee for a purpose mutually agreed upon by the Senate and the entity receiving the additional funding under the latter item.
- (2) Upon written notification from the Assembly Committee on Rules to the Controller and the Director of Finance, the Controller shall transfer, from Item 0120-011-0001 of Section 2.00 to an item specified by the committee, an amount specified by the committee for a purpose mutually agreed upon by the Assembly and the entity receiving the additional funding under the latter item.
- SEC. 29.00. The Department of Finance shall calculate and publish a listing of total positions for each department and agency. These listings shall be published by the Department of Finance at the same

— 671 — Ch. 20

time as the publication of (a) the Governor's Budget, (b) the May Revision, and (c) the Final Change Book.

- (a) The listing provided at the time of the publication of the Governor's Budget shall contain actual filled positions for the past year, an estimate of positions for the current year, and proposed positions for the budget year.
- (b) The listing provided at the time of publication of the May Revision shall contain estimates of positions proposed for the budget year.
- (c) The listing provided at the time of the publication of the Final Change Book shall contain estimates of positions for the fiscal year just enacted.
- SEC. 30.00. Section 13340 of the Government Code is amended to read:
- 13340. (a) Except as provided in subdivision (b), on and after July 1, 2014, no moneys in any fund that, by any statute other than a Budget Act, are continuously appropriated without regard to fiscal years, may be encumbered unless the Legislature, by statute, specifies that the moneys in the fund are appropriated for encumbrance.
 - (b) Subdivision (a) does not apply to any of the following:
- (1) The scheduled disbursement of any local sales and use tax proceeds to an entity of local government pursuant to Part 1.5 (commencing with Section 7200) of Division 2 of the Revenue and Taxation Code.
- (2) The scheduled disbursement of any transactions and use tax proceeds to an entity of local government pursuant to Part 1.6 (commencing with Section 7251) of Division 2 of the Revenue and Taxation Code.
- (3) The scheduled disbursement of any funds by a state or local agency or department that issues bonds and administers related programs for which funds are continuously appropriated as of June 30, 2014.
- (4) Moneys that are deposited in proprietary or fiduciary funds of the California State University and that are continuously appropriated without regard to fiscal years.
- (5) The scheduled disbursement of any motor vehicle license fee revenues to an entity of local government pursuant to the Vehicle License Fee Law (Part 5 (commencing with Section 10701) of Division 2 of the Revenue and Taxation Code).
- SEC. 31.00. (a) The appropriations made by this act shall be subject, unless otherwise provided by law, to Section 13320 and Article 2.5 (commencing with Section 13332) of Chapter 3 of Part 3 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code, requiring expenditures to be made in accordance with the allotments and other provisions of departmental budgets approved by the Department of Finance.
- (b) The departmental budgets shall authorize, in the manner that the Department of Finance shall prescribe, all established positions whose continuance for the year is approved. Authorization by the Department

Ch. 20 — 672 —

of Finance is required for (1) the reclassification of any position to a monthly salary rate of \$7,012 or above (which is equivalent to the monthly maximum salary of the Staff Services Manager II Managerial classification as of July 1, 2013) and (2) the establishment of any new position not (A) specifically identified in the Governor's Budget and approved by the Legislature or (B) approved by the Legislature and specifically documented in the Final Change Book or enacted legislation.

- (c) The Department of Finance shall, for a period of not less than two years, keep and preserve documentation concerning position changes approved as specified in subdivision (b). The Department of Finance may use electronic means to keep and preserve this documentation.
- (d) It is the intent of the Legislature that all positions administratively established pursuant to this section that are intended by the administration to be ongoing be submitted to the Legislature for approval through the regular budget process as soon as possible. All positions administratively established pursuant to this section during the 2013–14 fiscal year shall terminate on June 30, 2014, except for those positions that have been (1) approved by the Legislature as part of the regular budget process for the 2014–15 fiscal year as new positions or (2) approved by the Department of Finance after the 2014–15 Governor's Budget submission to the Legislature and subsequently reported to the Legislature prior to July 1, 2014. The positions identified in (2) above may be reestablished by the Department of Finance during the 2014–15 fiscal year, provided that these positions are shown in the Governor's Budget for the 2015–16 fiscal year as submitted to the Legislature, and provided that these positions do not result in the reestablishment of positions deleted by the Legislature through the budget process for the 2014–15 fiscal year. The Department of Finance shall provide written notification to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee within 30 days of the reestablishment of positions approved in the 2014–15 fiscal year pursuant to (2) above.
- (e) Moneys appropriated in the 2013–14 fiscal year may be expended for increases in salary ranges or any other employee compensation action only if appropriated for that purpose, or if the Department of Finance certifies to the salary and other compensation-setting authority, prior to the adoption of the action, that funds are available to pay the increased salary or employee compensation resulting from the action. Prior to certification, the Department of Finance shall determine whether the increase in salary range or employee compensation action will require supplemental funding in the 2014–15 fiscal year. If the Department of Finance determines that supplemental funding will be required, the department may certify only if it notifies in writing, at least 30 days before, the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or a lesser time which the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, determines.

— 673 — Ch. 20

- (f) A certification on a payroll claim that expenditures therein are in accordance with current budgetary provisions as approved by the Department of Finance shall be sufficient evidence to the Controller that these expenditures comply with this section.
- (g) Requests to continue administratively established positions as ongoing positions pursuant to subdivision (d) shall include information on the date the positions were administratively established. This information shall be included in the administration's budget change proposals and finance letters. If the administration requests to establish new positions in the 2014–15 fiscal year, and subsequently decides to administratively establish the positions in the 2013–14 fiscal year, the Department of Finance shall provide written notification to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee within 30 days of the administrative establishment of the positions.
- SEC. 31.10. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, and prior to June 30, 2014, the Director of Finance may adjust position authority in any department or agency in which position authority was adjusted pursuant to the Department of Finance Budget Letter 12-03 and submitted to the Legislature on May 14, 2012. The Department of Finance shall report to the Legislature all adjustments made pursuant to this section by July 31, 2014.
- SEC. 32.00. (a) The officers of the various departments, boards, commissions, and institutions, for whose benefit and support appropriations are made in this act, are expressly forbidden to make any expenditures in excess of these appropriations. Any indebtedness attempted to be created against the state in violation of this section shall be null and void, and shall not be allowed by the Controller nor paid out of any state appropriation.
- (b) Any member of a department, board, commission, or institution who shall vote for any expenditure, or create any indebtedness against the state in excess of the respective appropriations made by this act shall be liable both personally and on his or her official bond for the amount of the indebtedness, to be recovered in any court of competent jurisdiction by the person or persons, firm, or corporation to which the indebtedness is owing. Notwithstanding the foregoing or any other provision of law, a person may not be held personally liable for the amount of any indebtedness created by an expenditure in excess of an appropriation made by this act if all of the following occur: (1) the expenditure is in response to increases in enrollment, population, or caseload by the State Department of Social Services, the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation, the State Department of Developmental Services, the State Department of State Hospitals, the State Department of Health Care Services, or the State Department of Public Health; (2) that expenditure is incurred no sooner than 30 days after the Director of Finance provides written notification of its necessity to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee; and (3) if the chairperson does not advise in response that the expenditure shall not occur. The director's notification shall include a certification of any amounts re-

Ch. 20 — 674 —

quired by enrollment, population, or caseload, rather than management decisions or policy changes.

- (c) Neither subdivision (a) nor (b) applies to the expenditure of moneys to fund continuous appropriations, including appropriations made in the California Constitution, and federal laws mandating the expenditure of funds.
- SEC. 33.00. If any item of appropriation in this act is vetoed, eliminated, or reduced by the Governor under Section 10 of Article IV of the California Constitution, while approving portions of this act, such veto, elimination, or reduction shall not affect the other portions of this act, and these other portions of this act, so approved, shall have the same effect in law as if any vetoed or eliminated items of appropriation had not been present in this act, and as if any reduced item of appropriation had not been reduced.
- SEC. 34.00. If any portion of this act is held unconstitutional, that decision shall not affect the validity of any other portion of this act. The Legislature hereby declares that it would have passed this act, and each portion thereof, irrespective of the fact that any other portion be declared unconstitutional.
- SEC. 35.21. Notwithstanding any other law, the Department of Finance shall not use the estimated net final payment accrual methodology for the accrual of revenues, except for tax revenues that are accrued pursuant to an initiative measure that is enacted on or after January 1, 2012.
- SEC. 35.50. (a) For purposes of paragraph (1) of subdivision (f) of Section 10, and subdivision (g) of Section 12, of Article IV of the California Constitution, "General Fund revenues" means the total resources available to the General Fund for a fiscal year before any transfer to the Budget Stabilization Account.
- (b) For purposes of subdivision (g) of Section 12 of Article IV of the California Constitution, "all appropriations from the General Fund for that fiscal year" shall not include any transfer to the Budget Stabilization Account to retire Economic Recovery Bonds because that amount is reflected in the "amount of any General Fund moneys transferred to the Budget Stabilization Account."
- (c) For purposes of subdivision (g) of Section 12 of Article IV of the California Constitution, the estimate of General Fund revenues for the 2013–14 fiscal year pursuant to this act, as passed by the Legislature, is \$97,970,000,000.
- (d) For purposes of subdivision (b) of Section 20 of Article XVI of the California Constitution, General Fund revenues shall be defined as revenues and transfers before any transfer to the Budget Stabilization Account, excluding any proceeds from Economic Recovery Bonds, as estimated in the enacted State Budget.
- SEC. 35.60. (a) Whenever the Director of Finance determines that there is a shortfall in the General Fund reserve, the director shall order transferred from the Budget Stabilization Account to the General Fund an amount determined by the director to be sufficient to ensure

— 675 — Ch. 20

there is a prudent General Fund reserve. Upon receipt of the order from the director, the Controller shall make the transfer in the amount ordered.

(b) The Director of Finance shall notify the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees of each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations not more than 15 days after ordering the transfer pursuant to this section.

SEC. 38.00. This act is a Budget Bill within the meaning of subdivision (e) of Section 12 of Article IV of the California Constitution and shall take effect immediately.

SEC. 39.00. The Legislature hereby finds and declares that the following bills are other bills providing for appropriations related to the Budget Bill within the meaning of subdivision (e) of Section 12 of Article IV of the California Constitution: AB 74, AB 75, AB 76, AB 77, AB 78, AB 79, AB 80, AB 81, AB 82, AB 85, AB 86, AB 87, AB 89, AB 90, AB 91, AB 92, AB 93, AB 94, AB 95, AB 96, AB 97, AB 98, AB 99, AB 100, SB 66, SB 70, SB 71, SB 72, SB 73, SB 74, SB 75, SB 76, SB 77, SB 80, SB 81, SB 82, SB 83, SB 84, SB 85, SB 86, SB 87, SB 88, SB 89, SB 90, SB 91, SB 92, SB 93, and SB 94.

INDEX BY BUDGET TITLE

SEC. 99.00. The following provides an index to the appropriations and related provisions of this act, by organization in alphabetical order, with the code number of the affected organization. The organization code is the first four numbers of any item number in this act. For ease of reference, the appropriation items in this act are organized in numerical order, and all of the appropriation items for any one organization are adjacent to one another.

Department	Organization Code	
"A"		
Administrative Law, Office of	7910	
Aging, Commission on		
Aging, Department of	4170	
Agricultural Labor Relations Board	7300	
Air Resources Board, State		
Alcoholic Beverage Control, Department of		
Alcoholic Beverage Control Appeals Board		
Alfred E. Alquist Seismic Safety Commission		
Alternative Energy and Advanced Transportation F		
nancing Authority, California		
Arts Council, California		
Assembly		
Audits, Bureau of State		
"B"		
Baldwin Hills Conservancy Boards. See subject (e.g., Air Resources, Contro		
Board of State and Community Corrections	5227	
Business, Consumer Services, and Housing, Secretar		
of	•	
Business Oversight, Department of	1701	
"C"		
Capital Outlay Planning and Studies Funding	9860	
Cash Management and Budgetary Loans		
Child Support Services, Department of		
Citizens Compensation Commission, California	8385	
Citizens Redistricting Initiative		
Coachella Valley Mountains Conservancy		
Coastal Commission, California		
Coastal Conservancy, State		

— 677 — Ch. 20

Department Colorado River Board of California	Organization Code
Commission on the Status of Women and Girls Community Colleges, Board of Governors of the Cali	. 8820
fornia	t
of	
Conservation, Department of	
Conservation Corps, California	,
Department of	
Consumer Affairs-Regulatory Boards, Department of	
Contingencies or Emergencies, Augmentation for	
Contributions to. See subject (e.g., Judges' Retire ment, Teachers' Retirement, etc.)	
Controller, State	. 0840
Corrections and Rehabilitation, Department of	
"D"	
Debt and Investment Advisory Commission, Califor	<u>-</u>
nia	
Debt Limit Allocation Committee, California	
Delta Protection Commission	
Delta Stewardship Council	
Department of. See subject (e.g., Corrections and Rehabilitation, Food and Agriculture, etc.)	
Developmental Disabilities, State Council on	
Developmental Services, Department of	
Disability Access, California Commission on	. 8790
"E"	
Education Audit Appeals Panel	. 6125
Education, Department of	. 6110
Emergency Services, Office of	
Emergency Medical Services Authority	
Employee Compensation, Augmentation for	
Employment Development Department Energy Resources Conservation and Developmen	t
Commission	
Environmental Health Hazard Assessment, Office of	
Environmental Protection, Secretary for	. 0555

Ch. 20 — 678 —

Department Equalization, State Board of Equity Claims of California Victim Compensation and Government Claims Board and Settlements and Judgments by Department of Justice	Organization Code 0860 9670
"F"	
Fair Employment and Housing, Department of Fair Political Practices Commission Finance, Department of Financial Information System for California Fish and Wildlife, Department of Food and Agriculture, Department of Forestry and Fire Protection, Department of Franchise Tax Board	1700 8620 8860 8880 3600 8570 3540 7730
"G"	
Gambling Control Commission, California	0855 7760 9612 0511 0500
"H"	
Hastings College of the Law Health Facilities Financing Authority, California Health and Human Services, Secretary of California Health and Dental Benefits for Annuitants Health Care Services, Department of High-Speed Rail Authority Highway Patrol, Department of the California Horse Racing Board, California Housing and Community Development, Department of Human Resources, Department of	6600 0977 0530 9650 4260 2665 2720 1750
"I"	
Independent Living Council, State	5170 0965 7350

— 679 — Ch. 20

Department Institutions (See Department of Corrections and Reha	Organization Code
bilitation, State Department of Health, etc.)	
Inspector General, Office of the	0552
Insurance, Department of	0845
Interest Payments to the Federal Government	9625
"J"	
Joint Expenses (Legislature)	0130
Judges' Retirement Fund, Contributions to	0390
Judicial Performance, Commission on	0280
Judicial Branch	0250
Justice, Department of	
"L"	
Lands Commission, State	3560
Labor and Workforce Development Agency	
Law Revision Commission, California	8830
Legislative Analyst, Office of the	0130
Legislative Counsel Bureau	0160
Legislature (See Assembly, Senate, or Joint Expenses	s)
Library, California State	
Lieutenant Governor, Office of the	
Local Government Financing	
Lottery Commission, California State	0850
"M"	
Managed Health Care, Department of	4150
Managed Risk Medical Insurance Board	
Mandates, Commission on State	
Commission	
Military Department	8940
Milton Marks "Little Hoover" Commission on Cal	
fornia State Government Organization an	
Economy	
Motor Vehicles, Department of	2740
"N"	
Native American Heritage Commission	3780
Natural Resources Agency, Secretary of the	
č · ·	

Ch. 20 — 680 —

Department Organization Code $^{\circ}$ O"

Office of. See subject (e.g., Emergency Services, Planning and Research, etc.)

"P"

Parks and Recreation, Department of	3790
Payment to Counties for Costs of Homicide Trials	9300
Peace Officer Standards and Training, Commission	
on	8120
Personnel Board, State	7503
Pesticide Regulation, Department of	3930
Pilot Commissioners for the Bays of San Francisco,	0,00
San Pablo, and Suisun, Board of	2670
Planning and Research, Office of	0650
Political Reform Act of 1974	8640
Prefunding of Health and Dental Benefits for Annui-	
tants	9651
Public Defender, State	8140
Public Employees' Retirement System	7900
Public Employment Relations Board	7320
Public Health, Department of	4265
Public Utilities Commission	8660
	0000
"R"	
Resources Recycling and Recovery, Department of	3970
Rehabilitation, Department of	5160
"S"	
3	
Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta Conservancy	3875
San Diego River Conservancy	3845
San Francisco Bay Conservation and Development	3043
Commission	3820
San Gabriel and Lower Los Angeles Rivers and Moun-	3620
tains Conservancy	3825
San Joaquin River Conservancy	3830
Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy	3810
Scholarshare Investment Board	0954
School Finance Authority, California	0934
Science Center, California	3100
Secretary of State	0890
Secure Choice Retirement Savings Investment Board,	0090
California	
('alifornia	0984

Department	Organization Code
Seismic Safety Commission, Alfred E. Alquist	
Senate	
Senior Legislature, California	
Shared Revenues	
Sierra Nevada Conservancy	
Social Services, Department of	5180
Special Resources Program	3110
State. See subject (e.g., Controller, Treasurer, etc.)	5007
State and Community Corrections, Board of	
State Hospitals, Department of	4440
State Mandates, Commission on	8885 e
of	
Student Aid Commission	6980
Summer School for the Arts, California State	6255
"T"	
Tahoe Conservancy, California	3125
Tax Credit Allocation Committee, California	
Tax Relief	
Teacher Credentialing, Commission on	
Teachers' Retirement System, State	
Technology, Department of	
Toxic Substances Control, Department of	
Transit Assistance, State	
Transportation, Department of	
Transportation, Secretary of	
Transportation Commission, California	
Treasurer.	
110dSd101	0,50
"U"	
Uniform State Laws, Commission on	8840
University, California State	6610
University of California	
"V"	
Victorian Affaira Domartmant of	9055
Veterans Affairs, Department of	8955
Victim Compensation and Government Claims Board California	
Camorina	1010

Ch. 20 — 682 —

Department		Organization Code
•	W''	
Water Resources, Department of.		. 3860
Water Resources Control Board,		
Wildlife Conservation Board		. 3640
Workforce Investment Board, Cal	ifornia	. 7120

— 683 — Ch. 20

INDEX FOR CONTROL SECTIONS

SEC. 99.50. The following is an index to the general sections of this act. These sections serve to define terms and identify restrictions concerning the appropriations contained in this act.

COMCUMIN	ing the appropriations contained in this act.
1.00	Budget Act Citation
1.50	Intent and Format
1.80	Availability of Appropriations
2.00	Items of Appropriation
3.00	Defines Purposes of Appropriations
3.50	Benefit Charges Against Salaries and Wages
3.60	Contribution to Public Employees' Retirement Benefits
4.05	Budget Adjustment Authority
4.11	Establishing New Positions
4.20	Contribution to Public Employees' Contingency Reserve
	Fund
4.30	Lease-Revenue Payment Adjustments
4.70	Architecture Revolving Fund Deficit Recovery
4.75	Statewide Surcharge
4.80	State Public Works Board Interim Financing
4.90	Architectural Revolving Fund Transfer
4.95	Inmate Construction Revolving Account Transfer
5.25	Attorney's Fees
6.00	Project Alterations Limits
8.00	Antiterrorism Federal Reimbursements
8.50	Federal Funds Receipts
8.51	Federal Funds Accounts
8.52	Federal Reimbursements
8.53	Notice of Federal Audits
8.54	Enforce Recovery of Federal Funds for Statewide Indirect
	Costs
8.56	Reductions to Funding Related to the Federal Government
	Sequestration
8.88	FI\$Cal Project
9.20	Administrative Costs Associated With the Acquisition of
	Property
9.30	Federal Levy of State Funds
9.45	Proposition 40-Reporting Requirements
9.50	Minor Capital Outlay Projects
11.00	EDP/Information Technology Reporting Requirements
11.10	Reporting of Statewide Software License Agreements
11.11	Privacy of Information in Pay Stubs
12.00	State Appropriations Limit (SAL)
12.30	Special Fund for Economic Uncertainties
12.32	Proposition 98 Funding Guarantee
12.35	Financial Aid Policy Change Requirements

12.45

13.00

Payroll Deferral

Legislative Counsel Bureau

14.00	Special Fund Loans Between Boards of the Department of
	Consumer Affairs
15.25	Data Center Rate Adjustment
15.45	Trial Court Funding Offsets
17.00	Federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act
	(HIPAA)
24.00	State School Fund Allocations
24.03	Reading Control
24.10	Transfer Surplus of Driver Training Penalty Assessment
	Fund to the General Fund
24.30	Transfer School Building Rental Income to the General
	Fund
24.60	Report of Lottery Funds Received
24.70	Local Educational Agency Fiscal Accountability
25.25	21st Century Project
25.50	SCO Apportionment Payment System Assessments
26.00	Intraschedule Transfers
28.00	Program Change Notification
28.50	Agency Reimbursement Payments
29.00	Personnel-Year Estimates of Governor's Budget, May
	Revision, and Final Change Book
30.00	Continuous Appropriations
31.00	Budget Act Administrative Procedures for Salaries and
	Wages
31.10	Position Adjustments
32.00	Prohibits Excess Expenditures
33.00	Item Veto Severability
34.00	Constitutional Severability
35.21	Application of Net Final Payment Accrual Methodology
35.50	Estimated General Fund Revenue pursuant to Assembly
	Constitutional Amendment 5 of the 2003–04 Fifth
	Extraordinary Session
35.60	BSA Transfer to the General Fund
38.00	Provides that this Bill is a Budget Bill
39.00	Identification of Bills Related to the Budget Bill
99.00	Alphabetical Organization Index
99.50	Numerical Control Section Index